Luchazi: Bible for 1 Corinthians, 1 John, 1 Peter, 1 Thessalonians, 1 Timothy, 2 Corinthians, 2 John, 2 Peter, 2 Thessalonians, 2 Timothy, 3 John, Acts, Colossians, Deuteronomy, Ephesians, Esther, Ezra, Galatians, Genesis, Habakkuk, Haggai, Hebrews, James, Joel, John, Joshua, Jude, Lamentations, Luke, Mark, Matthew, Philemon, Philippians, Revelation, Romans, Ruth, Titus, Zephaniah

Formatted for Translators

©2022 Wycliffe Associates

Released under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Bible Text: The English Unlocked Literal Bible (ULB)

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English Unlocked Literal Bible is based on the unfoldingWord® Literal Text, CC BY-SA 4.0. The original work of the unfoldingWord® Literal Text is available at [https://unfoldingword.bible/ult/](https://nam12.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=https%3A%2F%2Funfoldingword.bible%2Fult%2F&data=02%7C01%7Cmarv_lucas%40wycliffeassociates.org%7Cab3b29dbe7fc44554aeb08d8080e8e70%7C7baa11086adb4be299cf00a4872ab1cf%7C0%7C0%7C637268205914531190&sdata=SW2KxVr%2BcxHGAgMpv602NzoYenorfHi9bOs2SNzVpR4%3D&reserved=0).

The ULB is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Notes: English ULB Translation Notes

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English ULB Translation Notes is based on the unfoldingWord translationNotes, under CC BY-SA 4.0. The original unfoldingWord work is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/utn>.

The ULB Notes is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

To view a copy of the CC BY-SA 4.0 license visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

Below is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

**You are free to:**

* **Share**— copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format.
* **Adapt**— remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

**Under the following conditions:**

* **Attribution**— You must attribute the work as follows: “Original work available at <https://BibleInEveryLanguage.org>.” Attribution statements in derivative works should not in any way suggest that we endorse you or your use of this work.
* **ShareAlike**— If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.
* **No additional restrictions**— You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

**Notices:**

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.

A picture containing text, clipart

Description automatically generated

TOC \o "1-2" \h \z \uRight-click to update field (doing so will insert table of contents).

Page left intentionally blank

## Genesis

Chapter 1

1Hakuvaleka, Njambi uatangele melu na mavu. 2Mavu akele amupolongua. milima yakele helu liaseta muzimu ua njambi ua kuenda helu lia mema.3Njambi uahandekele ngueni, ''kukale cieke,'' kaha kucakele. 4Njambi uamuene kumunika, kaha ngue caviuka. Njambi ua hangunuine cieke na milima. 5Njambi ualukile kumunika ngueni, ''mutana,'' kaha ua lukile milima ''vutsiki.''Evi viakele cinguezi na cimene, litangue lia mucimo.6Njambi ua handekele ngueni, ''kukale lihangununo hakati kamema, linga lihangunune mema ku mema,'' 7Njambi ua pangele lihangununo na kuhangununa mema akale muitsi ya lihangununo ku mema akale helu lia lihangununo. cakele ngoco. 8Njambi ua lukile lihangununo ngueni, ''lilu.'' Evi viakele cinguezi na cimene, litangua lia mucivali.9Njambi ua handekele ngueni, ''mema ali muitsi ya lilu alikungulule kuhela umo, linga ntunda ituhuke.''cakele ngoco. 10Njambi ua likile ntunda ngueni, ''mavu,'' kaha mema aze alikunguluile ua alukile ngueni, ''tulunga ndonga.'' Njambi ua muene ngueni caviuka.11Njambi ua handekele ngueni, ''mavu vavuambule vasika: visoka via kutuhula mbuto na miti ya vusuku yekuima mbuto omuo mbuto yaco yakala muikeyo, imo na imo kuta namuyati uayo,'' mucakele. 12Mavu atuhukile visoka, visoka viatuhuile mbuto ya kumiyati yavio, namiti ye kuima visuka omuo mbuto yakele mu ikeyo, na miyati yaco. NJambi ua muene nguni caviuka. 13Kaha kuakele cinguendzi kaha kuakele cimene muli tangua lia mucitatu.14Njambi ua handekele ngueni, '' kukale vieke muilu via hangununa ku vutsiki na kukala vimueso, via zitsimbu, via matangua na miaka. 15Vikale mimuni muvuntangantanga vihie cieke mu mavu.'' cakele ngoco.16Njambi ua pangele vieke via kama vivali cieke ca kama kuhiana ca kuyula litagua, cieke ca mueseke ca kuyula vutsiki. ua pangele tuntangantanga naua. 17Njambi ua visetekele muilu linga vihie cieke ha mavu, 18Viyule kumutana na kavutsiki, na kuhangununa cieke kumilima. Njambi ua cimuene ngueni caviuka. 19Eci cakele cinguezi na cimene, litangua lia muciuana.20Njambi ua handekele ngueni, mumema musule kuhiama na viuma via muono, na tuzila vapululuke helu lia mavu muli hangununo muilu. 21Njambi uatangele tusitu vamu tulunga ndonga vakama na cuma cose camuono na muyati uaco, viuma viekuenda na kusula kuose mumema, na tuzila vose vamavava na muyati uaco. Njambi uacimuene ngueni caviuka.22Njambi ua vavezikisile, nguni, ''mukasemunuina na kulana, kusulisa tulunga ndonga. Tuzila vakalana hamavu.'' 23Eci cakele cinguezi na cimene, litangua lia mucitanu.24Njambi ua handekele ngueni, ''Ecenu, mavu atuhule viuma via muono, cimo na cimo kueseka na muyati ua uo, vimuna, viuma viakuhalala, na tusitu vahamavu kueseka na muyati uaco,'' cakele ngecize vene. 25Njambi ua pangele tusitu vahamavu mumiyati yavo, vimuna mumiyati yavo, na viose vie kukalava hamavu mumu yati uaco. Uacimuene ngueni caviuka.26Njambi ua handekele ngueni, tuvumbienu muntu nua kulifua netu, mucifua cetu. vakafungulule vatsi va mutulunga ndonga, natuzila va muilu, na umuna, hamavu hose, na viuma viakuhalala vize vieku kalava hamavu. 27Njambi ua tangele muntu ua kulifua neni. Mucifua ceni uavumbile muntu. Yala na mpuevo ua vavumbile.28Njambi ua vavezikisile na kuhandeka kuli vakevo ngueni, '' Mukasemuniuna na kulana. Mukasulise cifuti na kucononuesa. Mukafungulula vatsi vamu kulunga ndonga, na tuzila va muilu, na viuma viose via muono vize viekuenda hamavu.'' 29Njambi ua handekele ngueni, tala, ''Njina kuavela miti yose yekuima mbuto yakala hamavu, vikakala via kulia kuliove.30Kutusitu vose vahamavu, kutuzila vose va muilu, na kuviuma viose vie kukalava hamavu, naku viuma viose via kutanga viekuhuima njina kuhie viose visoka vintontola vikale kulia cove.'' cakele ngoco vene. 31Njambi ua muene viose via vumbile. Talenu, caviukele kuhiana. Eci cakele cinguezi na cimene, litangua lia mucitanu na limo.

Chapter 2

1Kaha melu na mavu ahuile, kaha na civunga cao cose. 2Hali tangua lia mucitanu na avali Njambi ua vippangi viakele naku nakupanga, kaha ua huimine hali tangua lia mucitanu na avali kuvipangi vieni viose. 3Kaha Njambi ua vizikisile litangua lia mucitanu na avali nakuli lelesa, muomu hali tangua eli hakeko ha huimine kuvipangi vieni viose via pangeli.4Eci cikeco vusangumukilo vua melu na mavu, omo muva atangele. kuli tangua olio Yehova Njambi ua pangele mavu na melu. 5Na cisoka nacimo cahi cakele hamavu, kaha na cisoka cahi camulihia catuhukile, muomu Yehova Njambi te kanda anokesa mema helu lia mavu, kaha kakuakele muntu akele nakulima ha mavu. 6Vunoni kuakondokele mbundu ha mavu naku zulisa helu lia mavu ose.7Yehova Njambi uapangele muntu kufuma kulukungu lua mavu, haka ua huiminine mumi zulu yeni muku ua muono, kaha muntu akele na muono. 8Yehova Njambi ua tambekele lihia ku kukuiza calitangua, mu Endene, kaha ahakele muntu uze ya pangele.9Kufuma kulivu Yehova Njambi uasokesele muti uose ua kuviuka kumona kaha naua uacili mukulia. Eci kuhakelako muti ua muono uze uakele hakati ka lihia lia Endene, kaha na muti ua kuntantekeya viacili nevi via vipi. 10Ndonga ua fumine ku Endene mukutu tukumuina lihia. Kufuma kuze ua litepele uasemene va ndonga va uana.11Lizina liou ua katete ikeye Pisone. ikeye ou ua zingilikile cifuti cose ca Havila, kuze kuakele olu. 12Olu yelize lifuti yakele ya cili. kaha kuakele Mbendelio na livue lia onikisi.13Lizina lia ndonga uamu civali ikeye Ngihone. ikeye vene uze a zingilikile cifuti cose ca Kuse. 14Lizina lia ndonga uamu citatu ikeye Hindekele, kaha ikeye uze ahita kumutamba ua Asilia.na ndonga uamu cuana ikeye Yufelate.15Yehova Njambi uanonene yala uze nakumu haka mulihia lia Endene nakupanga na kuviukisamu. 16Yehova Njambi ua sikile yala, ngueni, ''Ku miti yose yamulihia ukuasa kulia. 17Vunoni ku muti ou uaku ntantekeya kuviuka na vupi kuliako cahi.18Kaha Yehava Njambi ua handekele ngueni, kacikuviuka yala akale likalieni. Njiku mupangela mukuasi uaku mufua ikeye. 19Kufuma kulivu Yehova ua mungile tusitu vamu lihia na tuzila va muilu. Kaha uavanehele kuli yala mangana auane muakuva sanena vakeko. Muose uze yala muali kuva tumbila mazina haka situ haka situ, akeko akukala mazina ovo. 20Yala avatumbile muzina kuvimuna vose, nakutuzila vamuilu, natusitu vose vamu musenge. Vunoni kuli yala ivene vauanene kakuakele muka kumukuasa uaku mufua ikeye.21Yehova Njambi uamu kosesele yala, mutulo vakama kaha uakosele tulo. Yehova Njambi uanonene lumpanti lumo ha zimpanti zikuavo kaha uafuikile ntsitu muku sintsisa. 22Kulu mpanti luze luafumisile kuli yala, ua pangele mpuevo nakumuneha kuli yala. 23Kaha yala uahandekele ngueni, ''Ino ntsimbu, ou cintsiha ku vintsiha viange, na ntsitu ya ntsitu yange. vaka musana nguavo 'mpuevo,' muomu vamufumisile kuli yala.''24Ngoco vane yala aka seza ise na naye, aka kakatela mpueyeni, kaha vakakala ntsitu imo. 25Kaha vose vakele vuntselentsele yala na mpue yeni, kavavuile ntsoni.

Chapter 3

1Vunoni linoka ua vangulikile cikuma kutusitu vose va mumusenge va pangele Yehova Njambi. Ua handekele kuli mpuevo ngueni, ''Cili Njambi na handeka ngueni, 'Kati mulie kala muti ua muihia'?'' 2Mpuevo ua handekele kuli linoka ngueni, ''Tunahase kulia vusuka vua kumiti ya muihia, 3Vunoni ha vusuka vuakumuti uli mukatikati kalihia, Njambi ua handekele ngueni, ''kati muakalioke, amba kukuatako, ngoco ukatsa.'''4Linoka ua handekele kuli mpuevo ngueni, ''Vusunga vene kaukutsa. 5Muomu Njambi nantentekeya kuviuka na vupi.'' 6Omuo mpuevo ua muene muti kuviuka, na kuviuka kumeso, kaha naua muti uakele uakulema kuuana mana, uambatele vusoko na kulia. kaha naua uahiele vumo kuli yalieni yakele neni, kaha ua lile.7Vose vavali meso avo emukile, kaha vantantekeyele nguavo vali vuntselentsele. Vatongele mefuo a mukuyu vose na kupanga via kuli mbandeka viavo vavene. 8Vavuile cizimo ca yehova Njambi akuenda muihia mucinguezi ca litangua, kaha yala na mpueyeni vavandele kumeso a Yehova Njambi mumiti ya muihia.9Yehova Njambi uasanene kuli yala nakuhandeka kuli ikeye ngueni, ''uli kuli?'' Yala ua handekle ngueni, ''Uli kuli?'' 10Yala ua handekele ngueni, ''Njakuvuile muihia, kaha njavuile vuoma, muomu njakele vutseletsle. kaha hanjikuvanda.'' 11Njambi ua handekele ngueni, ''Iya ua kulekele ngueni uli vutsetsele? unali kumuti unjakusikile nguange kati ukalieko?'''12Yala ua handekele ngueni, ''Mpuevo iuahiele kukala nange, ua njihiele vusuka vuakumuti, kaha njalile.'' 13Yehova Njambi ua handekele kuli mpuevo ngueni, ''Vika evi viunalingi?'' Mpuevo ua handekele ngueni, ''Linoka na liongele kuliange, kaha njalile.''14Yehova Njambi ua handekele kuli linoka ngueni, ''Muomu unalingi eci, unapu una kusingiua ha vimuna vose nahatusitu vose va muihia. ukendela hazimo liove, kaha ukalia likungu matangua ose a muono uove. 15Njikahaka vutozi hakati kove na mpuevo, nahakati kambuto yove na mbuto yeni. Akatika mutue uove, kahove ukamusuma kutsitsino.''16Kuli mpuevo ua handekele ngueni, ''Njikalanesa kuvavala ha kusema cove vana; muvivavala mukeko muukasemena vana. ukatsa yaliove vunoni akakuyula.''17Kuli Andama ua handekele ngueni, ''Muom vuila lizi lia mpuevo, na kulia kumuti, unjakusikile, nguange, 'kati ukalieko,' mavu asingiue hamulonga uove; kumilimo yakukola kukeko kuukalia matangua a muomu uove ose. 18Vikakuimina mingonga na tundzata kaha ukalia visoka via kumiti yamumusenge. 19Kumatukuta akumeso ove ukalia mbolo, nomuukahiluka kulivu, muomu kukeko kuuafumine. muomu ulukungu, kaha naua kulukungu ukahiluka.''20Yala ualukile lizina mpueyeni Eva muomu uakele naye uava kuakuyoya. 21Yehova Njambi ua vapangelele va Andama na mpueyeni vuzalo vua vilambu na kuvazika.22Yehova Njambi ua handekele ngueni, ''Vunoni yala napu laza mucifua cetu, kuziva vuviuke na vupi. ngecize kavatela kumutavesa kuolola livoko lieni, kumbata ku muti ua muono, na kulia, na kuyoya cahiaya miaka yose.'' 23Ngecize Yehova Njambi ua mufumisile muihia lia endene, na kulima livu lize kuvamufumisile. 24Ngecize Njambi uafumisile yala muihia, na kuhaka selumbini kumuntuntuko ua lihia lia endene, na musukumo ua mpoko yavuvela kuvali ya kualumuna kuose, linga aniunge ndzila ya kuya kumuti ua muono.

Chapter 4

1Yala ua limuene na mpueyeni Ava kaha mpuevo uemitile na kusema Kena. mpevo ua handekele ngueni, ''Njatuhula yala mumvukuaso vua Yehova.'' 2Kaha mpuevo uasemukile muanaye Avele. kaha Avele uakele kaniungi, vunoni Kena uakele mukakulima vimbuto.3Muyahetele ntsimbu Kene uanehele vumo vukuasi vua kufuma kulivu kupua nkombelo kuli Yehova. 4Vunoni Avele, ikeye uanehele vamo vantuantua vaku vuntnga na amo mazi. Yehova uatavele Avele na vuana vueni, 5Vunonu Kena na vuana vieni ua vumuene. Ngecize kena ua liniengele cikuma, ua hombele.6Yehova ua handekele kuli Kena ngueni, ''ua liniengele vika kaha naua vika vi ua hombela? 7Ngue ukulinga muavusunga, vaka kuku tavela? Vunoni ngue kaukulinga muavusunga, indzi inavutama ha cikolo na kutsa ikuyula, vunoni unapande kuiyula.''8Kena ua handekele kuli muanaye Avele muihia, Kena uavumbukilile muanaye Avele na kumutsiha. 9Kaha Yehova uahandekele kuli Kena ngueni, ''Muanoko Avele ali kuli?'' Kena uahandekele ngueni, '' kanjantentekeyele. Yange kaniungi ka muanoko?''10Yehova uahandekele ngueni, vika viualingi? maninga a muanoko ali na kusana kufuma ha mavu kuliange. 11Ngecize unapu umuka kusingiua hamavu, aua anasokolola mukanua na kutambula maninga amuanoko mulivoko liove. 12Mu ukalima ha mavu, kufuma kulelo kaukatia kuzindzili ziove. ukapua umu kuaku njambangela na mukua kulumbuangela hamavu.13Kena uahandekele kuli yehova ngueni, ''kusungamese cange cina kana kupulaka nomu munjili kuci hase. 14Vusunga una njifumisaho hano hamavu, kaha njikapua ua kuvanda ku cihanga cove. Njikapua uakunjambangela namu kua kulumbuangela hamavu, kaha naua uose akanji uana aka njitsiha. 15''Yehova ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Uose akatsiha Kena, vakamuhiluisila lutanu naluvali.''Ngecize Yehova uahakele kantantekeyeso hali kena, linga uose uze akua kumuuana, kati aka muvulumuna.16Ngecize Kena ua fumine kumeso a Yehova naku kala kucifuti ca Nonde, kuvucelo vua Endene. 17Kene uali muene na mpueyeni kaha mpuevo uemitile. Hali kusema Enoke. uatungile limbo liakuma na kulihindula lizina lia muaneni Enoke.18Kuli Enoke kuasemukile Ilande. Ilande uakele Ise ya Mehunjaele. Mehunjaele uakele Ise ya Metusaele. Metusaele uekele Ise ya Lameke. 19Lameke ua mbatele va mpuevo vavali. lizina lia umo lia kele Anda, kaha lizina liamukuovo liakele Zila.20Anda uasemene Yavele. ikeye uakele Ise yavaze va kukala muzi mblaka vaze vakele navimuna. 21Lizina lia muanaye liakele Yuvale. Uakele Ise yavaze va kusika ka lialia na mbendo. 22Ngue kuli Zila, via vutale na vunengu. Muaneye ya Tumba - Kena ua mpuevo ikeye Nama.23Lameke ua handekele kuli va mpuezieni ngueni, ''Anda na Zila, ivuililenu kulizi liange; Enu va mpueziange Lameke, ivuilila kulievi vinji kuhandeka. na muaa yala ou na nji puesula. 24Ngue Kena va kamupihisa lutanu na luvali, kaha Lameke vakamuhiluisila makumi atanu na vali na litanu na luvali.''25Andama ualimuene na mpueyeni ceke, kaha naua hali kusema muana uayala ueka. kaha uamulukile lizina ngueni Sete na kuhandeka ngueni, ''Njambi nanjihie muana ueka ua yala kusitsisa muli Avale, muomu kena uamutsihile.'' 26Muomu uayala uasemukile kuli Sete kaha uamu likile lizina ngueni Enose. Hatsimbu ize vantu vaputukile kusana halizina lia Yehova.

Chapter 5

1Ou mukanda ua mazimo a Andama. kulitangua olio omu Njambi mua pangele muntu. ua vapangele mucifua ceni. 2Yala na mpuevo ua vapangele. uavavezikisile naku valuka mazina mu cifua ceni muze mua vapandele.3Kaha Andama ua yoyele miaka nkulukazi na makumi atanu, kaha uasemene mua uamucifua cenu, kaha ua uamulukile lizina lieni ngueni Sete. 4Hanima Andama uakele Ise ya Sete, uayoyale miaka makulukazi atanu na atatu. uakele cisemi cavana vavamala na vava mpuevo. 5Andama ua yoyele makulukazi atanu na uana namakumi atatu, kaha uatsile.6Kaha Sete ua yoyele miaka nkulukazi imo na miaka itanu, kaha ua semene Enose. 7Hanima yakusema Enose, uayoyele mankulukazi atanu na atatu na miaka itanu na ivali kaha uasemene vana vavengi vavamala na va mpuevo. 8Sete ua yoyele mankulukazi atanu na uana na miaka likumi na ivali, kaha uatsile.9Kaha Enose ua yoyele makumi atanu na uana amiaka, ua semene kenane, 10Hanima yakusema Kanane, Enose ua yoyele mankulukazi atanu na atatu na likumi na itanu ya miaka. uasemene vana vavengi vavamala nava mpuevo. 11Enose uayoyele mankulukazi atanu na uana na miaka itanu, kaha ua tsile12Omuo Kenane ua yoyele makumi atanu na avali uasemene Mahalalel. 13Hanima yakusema Mahalalel, Kenane ua yoyele mankulukazi atanu na atatu na makumi auana amiaka. ukale cisemi cavana vakuovo vava mala nava mpuevo, 14Kaha ua yoyele mankulukazi atanu na auana nalikumi lia miaka, kaha ua tsile.15Omu Mahalalel mua yoyele miaka makumi atanu nalimo na itanu, ua semene Yalende. 16Hanima yakusema Yalende, Mahalalel uayoyele mankulukazi atanu na atatu na makumi atatu. ua semene vanakuavo vava mala nava mpuevo. 17Mahalalel ua yoyele mankulukazi atanu na makumi atanu na auana na miaka itanu. kaha ua tsile.18Omu Jelande ua yoyele miaka nkulukazi imo na makumi atanu na umo na miaka ivali, uakele cisemi ca Enoke. 19Hanima yakusema Enoke, Jelande ua yoyele mankulukazi atanu na atatu amiaka. ua semene vana vakuuavo vava mala nava mpuevo. 20Jelande uayoyele mankulukazi atanu na uana na makumi atanu na umo na ivali ya miaka, kaha uatsile.21Omu Enoke muayoyele makumi atanu na umo na miaka itanu, ua semene Matusela. 22Enoke uendele na Njambi mankulukazi atatu hanima ha semene Metusela . uakele cisemi ca vana vakuavo vavamala nava vavampuevo. 23Enoke uayoyele miaka mankulukazi atatu namakumi atanu naumo na miaka itanu. 24Enoke uendele hamo na Njambi, kaha uaile muilu, Njambi uamutambuile.25Omu Matusela ua yoyele nkulukazi imo na makumi atanu na atatu na itanu na ivali ya miaka, kaha ua semene Lameki. 26Hanima ya kusema Lameki, Matusela ua yoyele mankulukazi atanu na ivali ya miaka, uakele cisemi ca vana vavakuavo vavamala nava vavampuevo. 27Mahalalel ua yoyele mankulukazi atanu na uana na makumi atanu naumo na itanu na iuana ya miaka.28Kaha Lameki ua yoyele nkulukazi imo na makmi atanu na atatu na ivali, uakele cisemi ca muana umo. 29Uamulukile lizina ngueni, Noa, nakuhandeka,'' Ou akatuhia kuhuima kufuma kuvipangi naku vavala kuvipangi kumavoko, ovio vitulinakupanga kumavu aze Yehova asingile!30Lameki ua yoyele mankulukazi atanu namakumi atanu na uana namiaka itanu hanima ya kusema Noa. uasemene vanavakuavo vavamala nava vavampuevo. 31Lameki uayoyele mankulukazi atau na ivali na makumi atanu na avali natanu na ivali a miaka. kaha ua tsile32Hanima Noa uayoyele mankulukazi atanu amiaka, ua semene vana Shema, Hamu na Jofeli.

Chapter 6

1Kaha cakele ngecize omo vantu vavalekele kulanahano hamavu navana vava mpuevo vasemukile kuli vakekovo, 2Vaze va Njambi vamuene nguavo vana vava mpuevo vavantu vaviuka. kaha vali mbatele muvumpuevo , Uose iva hangula kuli vakeko. 3Yehova uahandekele, ''Muzimu uange kau kasala mumuntu haya miaka, muomu mukeko vaka tumama miaka 120''4Vikisikisi vakele hamavu muma tangua aze, na kutualelaho. evi via solokele omu vana va Njambi vambatele vana va vantu, vasemene vana navakevo. ava vakele va mala va zindzili, vamala vakutsimana.5Yehova ua muene ngueni vupi vuakamena muvantu hano hamavu, kaha naua visinganieka vivavalekele navio mukati kamitima yavo yaipi yatualeleleho. 6Kaha Yehova nua lisimuine ha panga ceni vantu hano hamavu, kaha canehele ciniengo kumutima ueni.7Kaha Yehova ua handekele, ''Njika zimangana muntu Ou inja vumbile kufuma helu lia mavu muntu na tusitu, na viuma viekukalava na tuzila va muilu muomu nja lisisimuona omo nja va pangele. 8Vunoni Noa uamuene kavumbi kumeso aYehova.9Evi vikeko viuma via pandamesele kuli Noa. Noa ukele muntu mukatsiliela, kaha kakele na mulonga hakati ka vantuhatsimbu yeni. Noa uandele hamo na Njambi. 10Noa uakele cisemi ca vana vatatu: Seme, Hame, na Yafeta.11Kaha naua mavu apihile kumeso a Njambi, kaha asulile na luozi. 12Njambi uamuene mavu; kutala, apihia, muomu mivila yose ya pihisile njila yavo hano hamavu.13Kaha Njambi ua handekele kuli Noa, ''njamono ngecize e i ntsimbu yakumanesa mivila yose, muomu mavu ana suluka na luozi kuli vakeko. cili vene, njika vanieka hamo na mavu. 14Lipangele vuato vua muti ua ngofele. tungenu zihondo mu vuato, kaha uka uzike na ngongsi, muntima na hambandza. 15Kaha mukemo mu ukafunga: mukulava ca vuato vukakale 300 zikuvitu; namu vuihi vuavo makumi atanu azikuviti, na mukutuntuka cavuo makumi atatu a zikuvitu.16Pangeni ciluli ca ha vuato, naku manesa zikuvuti imo ukamanese kufumama halu lia cihanda ukahaka lipito kumukulo ya vuoto na zihondo ya kuintsi, ya hakati, kaha nei yahelu. 17Ivuilila, holo njineha livazi lia mema hamavu, na kuenieka mivila yose ize ili na muomu muitsi ya lilu.viose vilihamavu vikatsa.18Vunoni njikatunga litavasianonove. mukakovela muvuato, nove,na vana vose, na vampuevo ziove, na vampuevo zia vana vove. 19Kuviose kuyoya viantsitu vavali vakumuyati uose ukaneha muvuato, muku vayoyesa hamo nove, vose vayala vampuevo.20Kutu zila kumuyati uavo, na kutsitu kuyati uavo, na kuviuma viose via kukalava hamavu kumuyati uavo, vavali kufuma kukuhangula vikeza kuliove mukuviyoyesa. 21Likunguluiile ove livene muyati ya via kulia vive kulia, kaha uviunge, linga vikakale viakulia viose navakeko.'' 22Mukeko mualingile Noa. ngue muze mua mukambele Njambi kaha ua lingilemo.

Chapter 7

1Kaha Njambi ua vezikisile Noa na vana veni, na kuhandea navo ngueni, ''kasemanu, mukulilanesa, nakusulisa mavu. 2Kuku vuila vuoma na cangasisi vika kala kuli uose kasiti muka kuyoya hamavu, naha vatsi vose va mukalunga ndonga. vanavihana muli voko liove. 3Cuma cose cakuenda cize caku yoya cipue cikupua kulia covo. Ngue omuo munjakuhiele visako vintontola, ange njina kuhie viose.4vunoni kati ukalie ntsitu na muono uayo akeko maninga ayo - alimo. 5Vunoni maninga ove njika lengeleyala fueto muomu.6Noa uayoyele mankulukazi atanu na limo amiaka mukeko na livazi liezile hamavu. 7Noa, navana veni, na mpueyeni, nava mpuevo vavana veni vose vengilile mu vuato muomu ha mema alivazi.8Kutusitu vakulela na tusitu kavalelele, natuzila, navize via kuhalala helu lia mavu. 9Vavali na vavali, mkomba na luhavo, vezile kuli Noa na kuingila mu vuato, kueseka nomu muamusikile Noa. 10Kaha cakele hanima ya matangua atanu na avali, mema ali vazi ezile hano hamavu.11Mankombakzi atanu na limo ya miaka yayoyele Noa, mungonde ya mucivali, mumatangua likumi na atanu na avali mungonde, hali tangua olio vene, zindundzi ziose zia zingi zia sokolokele. 12Kaha mema aputukile kunoka hamavu makumi auana amatangua na makumi auana avutsiki.13Hali tangua lize vene Noa na vana veni, Shame, Hame, na Yafuate na mpuevo ya Noa, nava mpuevo vatatu vavana vani hamo navo vengilile mu vuato. 14Vengilile hamo na kutusitu vose vamumusenge kueseka na miyati yavo. na vimuna vose vekuhalala hamuvu nakumiyati yavo, na vose mutamba ua tuzila naku miyati yavo, namiyati yose ya vaze vakala na mavava.15Vavali kuntsitu yose ize na mouno ua kuhuima vezile kuli Noa kaha vakovelele muvuato muvuato. 16Tusitu vaze vengilile, vakele nkomba na luhavo kuntsitu yavo, vengilile kueseka nomu Njambi muamu sikile. kaha Yehova ua vasokelelemo.17Kaha livazi liezile hamavu ha matangua makumi auana, kaha namema alaneneko nakuzundula vuato helu lia mavu. 18Namema alondele na kuzukisa hamavu, na vuato vua humuokele helu lia mema.19Namema alanene cikuma hamavu naize mintsinda yalaha ize yakele muitsi ya lilu yose ya lifuikile. 20Mema helu zikuvitu likumi na zitanu na mintsinda ya lifuikile.21Viuma viose via kuyoya viakuenda hano helu lia mavu viatsile - tuzila, vimuna, tusitu va mumusenge, na viuma viose via kuyoya vize via lanene hano hamavu, na vantu. 22Viose viaku yoya viakele muntunda, vize via kuhuima mukuyoya kuhitila mumazuluavo, viatsile.23Kaha viose viakihuima kuyoya viakele helu lia mavu vavi kombeleho, vantu natusitu na viuma via kuhalala na tuzila va muilu. vose vaveniekele kufuma hamavu. Noa lika navaze vakele navo muvuato vasaleho. 24Mema akele hamavu matangua nkulukazi imo na makumi atanu.

Chapter 8

1Kaha Njambi vulukile Noa, na tusitu vose na vimuna, vaze vakele navo muviato. Njambi ua uahitisile luhundzi ha mavu kaha mema a huvulukile. 2zindundzi naua zia ndzinga na zinjanena zia lilu zia lisokelele na mema a ku noka muilu a likelele. 3Kaha livazi lia mema lia huvulukile kufuma ha mavu, ntsimbu yose namuku manesa cihita na makumi atanu ku matungua mema a tepulukile.4Kaha vuato vua tumamene ku ngonde, ya mu citanu na zivali na zivali lia ngonde ha mincinda ya Alalate. 5Kaha mema atualeleho naku tepuluka ntsimbu yose nakuheta ku ngonde ya muli kumi, ku ngonde yamuli kumi kuli tangua lia mucimo lia ngonde vamuene milundu ya mincinda.6Kaha cakele ngecize mukumanesa matungua auana Noa uasokoluele njanena ya vuato vua pangele ivene. 7Uatumine tumine likololo ua pululukile na kuhitanga noku noku noho mema omine kufuma ha mavu.8Kaha uatumine livembe nakutala ngue mema atepuluka helu lia mavu, 9vunoni livembe kauanene naha hakuliata mikono yeni hahi, kaha uahilukile kuli ikeye mu vuato, muomu mema akele hamavu hose. kaha ikeye uoluele livoko lieni, naku mukuata naku muhuiluisa muvuato na ikeye.10Ua vandamenene matangua atanu na vali kaha ua tumine livembe naua kufuma mu vuato. 11Kaha livembe ua hilukile kuli ikeye na cinguendzi. Tala! Kukanua keni kuakele lifo lia olivela lia kutomona. Ngoco Noa uantantekeyele ngueni mema anafumu hamavu. 12Ua vandameneneko naua matangua atanu na vali, uatumine naua livembe. Kahilukile naua kuli ikeye.13Kaha cakele ngecize kumuaka ua mu vihita vitanu na cimo, na muaka umo kungonde ya mucimo kuli tangua lia mu cimo lia ngonde mema omine hamavu. Kaha Noa uafumisile cifuiko ca vuato, nakutalaho, kaha tala, hamavu hanomu. 14Mungonde yamucivali, hama tangua makumi avali namatangua a tanu navali, mavu omine.15Njambi ngueni, 16''Tuhuka mu vuato, mpueyove, va mpuevo zia vana vove vava mala. 17Tuhuisa hamo nove va muono vali nove na ntsitu yose na tuzila na vimuna na tulume vose veku kalava ha mavu linga va semunuine cikumakuma hamavu na kulilanesa nakuli kulisa ha mavu.18Kaha Noa ua tuhukile navana veni, mpueyeni nava mpuevo zia vana veni vava mala hamo neni. 19tusitu vose na vose veku kalava na tuzila, vose, vose vekuenda ha mavu, ku miyati, yavo va tuhukile mu vuato.20Kaha Noa ua tungilile Yehova mutula kaha ua nonene ku tusitu vose va kulela na ku tuzila, vose vakulela naku kombeleya vikombelo via ku tsimika ha mutula. 21Yehova ua nikile vueko vue kulembuluka kaha Yehova ua handekele mumi tima ueni ngueni, ''Kanjikasinga mavu naua muomu muntu omo ciyongola ca mutima ua muntu, cikeko cacipi kufuma kuvunike vueni. Cipue kanjikaveta naua vose vali na muono, ngue munjalingile. 22Omu mavu a akutumama ntsimbu yakukava naku tia, masika na mutana luindza, na lusiho litangua na vutsiki kavi kalikela

Chapter 9

1Kaha Njambi ua vezikisile Noa na vana veni, na kuhandeka navo ngueni, ''kasemenu, mukalilanese, naku sulisa mavu. 2Kuku vuilila vuoma na ca ngasisi vika kala kuli uose kasitu mukaku yoya ha mavu, hali uose kazila ua muilu , hali vose hetsi lia mavu, vana vihana muli voko liove.3Cuma cose cekuendacizi caku yoya cikupua kulia cove. Ngue omuo munjakuhiele visoka vintontola, ange njina kuhie viose. 4Vunoni kati ukalie ntsitu na muomu uayo akeko maninga ayo - alimo.5Vunoni maninga ove njika lengeleyeya fueto muomu uli mumaninga , ngecize njika alengeyela fueto. kufuma kulivoko lia vose kasitu njika alengeyelako . kufuma kulivoko lia uose ouo muntu, cikeko, kufuma kulivoko liou na tsihi muanaye, njika lengeya bulumbuuisi vua muono ua uze muntu. 6Uose ouo akamuania maninga muntu, na muntu vamu pangele mucifua ca Njambi. 7Vunoni enu, kasemenu na kuli lemesa, tandenu hamavu na nakulilanesaho.''8Ngecize Njambi, ua handekele kuli Noa na kuli vana veni vakele navo, ngueni, 9''Vunoni ange, ivuilila! Njika kolesa lusiko luange nove kaha na cisemunuino vana va vana vove munima yove, 10na viose via muono vili uli avio, tuzila, vimuna, na viose via hamavu viali navio, kufuma kuviose vize via tuhukile muvuato, kuli uose muka kuyoya ha mavu.11Hano njilina na kukolesa lusiko luange nenu, ngecize kanjikanongesa naua ntsitu yose na mema ali vazi. kakukakala naua livazi lia kuenieka mavu.'' 12Njambi ua uandekele ngueni, ''Eci cikeko cimueso ca lusiko luange olu lunjili na kulinga nenu na kuli mukakuyoya uose ou ali nenu, ku zitsimbu ziose zia kutuhula: 13Njina hake nkongolo uange muliselua, ngecize a kapua cimueso calusiko hakati kange na mavu.14Cikasolaka omuo munjikaneha liselua helu lia mavu na nkongolo na soloka mu liselua, 15Kaha njika vuluka lusiko luange, olu luli hakati kange nenu naha kati kamuvila uose ua muono. Mema kakala naua livazi lia kuenieka mula uose. Nkongolo akukala muma selua kaha njikamona, maka vuluka lusika luze luakuhona kuhua hakati ka Njambi na mivila yose ya muono via hano ha mavu.''16Nkongolo akukala muma selua kaha njikamona, maka vuluka lusika luze luakuhona kuhua hakati ka Njambi na mivila yose ya muono via hano ha mavu.'' 17Kaha Njambi ua handekele kuli Noa ngueni, ''Eci cikeko cimueso ca lusiko luange lunjina kolesa hakati kange na mivila yose ili ha mavu.''18Vana va Noa veze vatuhukile ma vuato vakele Seme, Hame, na Yafete. Hame ua kele Ise ya Kanana. 19Ava vavantu vakele vana va Noa, kaha kufuma kuli ava cifuti cose va cilanesele. Noa ua valekele kukala ndimi, kaha ua tombekele lihia lia miviniu.20Noa ua valekele kukala ndimi, kaha ua tombekele lihia lia miviniu. 21Ua nuine ku vimo viniu kaha ua pandele. ua kosele ua kufuka mumbalaka yeni.22Kaha Hamme, ise ya Kanana, ua muene vuntselele vua Ise kaha ua lekele va muanaye uakele ha mbandza. 23Ngecize Seme na Yafeta va nonene civuvo naku cala vose havitsizi viavo, nakuenda cifutanima na kufuika vuntelenstele vua Isiavo. valumuine vihanga viavo kutala kueka, linga kati vamone vuntsentsele via Isiavo.24Omuo Noa ua hindukile kufuma kuviniu vieni, ua tantekeyele viize via na lingi muneni uaka sulansongo kuli ikeye. 25Ngecize uahandekele ngueni, ''uakusinga kanana, Akapua ndungo kuva ngamba zia va muanaye.''26Ua handekele naua ngueni, ''Ecenu Yehaho, Njambi ya Seme, akale uakuvezika, kaha ecenu kanana akakala ngamba yeni. 27Ecenu Njambi a kutanduvula muhela ua Yafeta, na lulingisa kutunga limbo liene mu zimbalaka zia Seme. Ecenu kanana akakale ngamba yeni,''28Munima ya livazi, Noa ua yoviele miaka vihita vitatu na makumi atanu. 29Miaka ya Noa Yose ya kele vihila vitanu na viuana na makumi atanu, kaha ua tsile.

Chapter 10

1Evi vikeko visemunuino via vana va Noa, vakeko ava, sema, Hane, na Yefeta. Vana vasemukile hanima yalivazi.2Vana va Yafeta vakele Ngomele,Mangonge, Yavene, Tumbale, Meseke na Tilase. 3Vana va Ngomele vakele Asekenaze, lifate, na Tangolame. 4Vana va yavene vakele Elisa, Talisi, Kitima, na Ndondanime. 5Kufumaha vantu vakele mumhela uamuciulo vahandekele na kuya kumafuti avo, uli uose muyati ueni, kuesekesa na lilimi liavo, nakumafuti avo.6Vana va hame vakele kuse, Mizelaime, pute, na kanana. 7Vana va kuse vakele seva, Havila, Sambeta, Lamana Sambeteka. vana va Lama vakele Seva na Ndendane.8Kuse uakele Ise ya Nimelonde, uze akele uakulivanga kukala mukua vukame hano hamavu. 9Akele ciyambi uakama kumeso a Yehova. Ngoco vahandekele, ''ngue Nimelonde, ciyambi uakama kumeso a Yehova. 10Vusungumukilo uakulivanga ua vuangana ueni uekele Mbambete, Eleke, Akande na Kalene, mucifuti ca Sinale.11Kufuma kucifuti cize uaile ku Acilia kaha atungile Ninivayi na Lehovote na kala, 12Na Lesene, viakele hakati ka Ninivayi na Kala. yakele mbaka ya kama. 13Mizelaime uakele Ise ya Lundime, na Anamime, na Lehambime, na Nafutuhime, 14Nava Patulusime, nava Kasuluhime (kukeko kuezile va Faliseo), nava kafotolime.15Kanana uakele Ise ya Sindone, muomu uandala, na Hete, 16Kaha naua va yandesele, va ka Amuleu, va Ngilengaseu, 17Va Hevelu, va Sineu, 18Va Alevandeu, va Zemaleu nava Hamateu. kufuma haze Miyate yava kanana yatandeleleko.19Na Zindinda zia va kanana zia fumine ku Sindone, kutalekesa ku Ngelale, kulako ngue ku ngaza, kaha omu muaile kutalekesa ku Sondome, Ngomola, Andema na Zemboime, kulaku ngue Lase. 20Ava vakeko vana va Hame, kumiyati yavo, kumalimi avo, kuvihela viavo, na kumafuti avo.21Vana vasemukile naua kuli Seme muanaye ua mukulutu ua Yafete. Seme uakele naua ntsekulu ua vantu vose va ku Evele. 22Vana va Seme vakele Elame, Asulu, Alepacande, Lundu, na Alame. 23Vana va Alame uakele uze, Hulu, Ngetele, na Manase.24Alepacande uakele Ise ya Sele, kaha uakele Ise Evele. 25Evele uakele navana vava mala vavali. umo lizina lieni ikeye Pelenge, muomu kumatangua eni mavu alipangele. Na lizina lia muanaye likeko Yoketane.26Yoketane uakele Ise ya Alemondande, Hazalamavete, Yela, 27Handolame, Uzale, Ndikela, 28Ovale, Avimaele, Seva, 29Ofile, Havila, na Yambambe. vose ava vakele vana va Yaketane.30Kaha muhele vukalo uavo mua fumine ku mesa, Hantunda ya kufuma ku Sefate, muncinda ua kuucelo. Ava 31vakele vana va Seme, kukala ngue kumiyati yavo na kumalimi avo, kumihela yavo, kuesekesa na mafuti avo.32Eyi ikeko miyati ya vana va Noa, kuesekesa naku mazimo avo, ku mafuti avo. kufuma halievi mufuti ali handunuine nakundanda hamavu hanima ya livazi.

Chapter 11

1Kaha mavu ose akele na namuyati na umo lika na mezi amolika. 2Kaha cakele ngecize, omu muvaile kuvucelo vauanene cana cimo mulifuti lia Sinale kaha vatumamene kuze.3Kaha valihandekesele umo namukuavo nguavo, ''Tatiyenu tupangienu zindopi naku zitsimika muacili.'' Kaha vazipangele na zindopi ngue mavu kaha vapagele na mbitume ngue nate. 4Kaha vahandekele nguavo, ''Tatiyenu tulitungulienu limbo na cimpaka ca kuntuntuka ntsongo yaco ihete muilu, nakuli tsimanesela lizina. Kutina tukusanduoka hano hamavu hose.''5Kaha Yehova uasulukile nakutala cifuti na cimpaka cakuntuntuka viva tungile vana va Adam. 6Yehova ua handekele ngueni, ''Tala, vana va muyati umolika, kaha va valeka kupanga evi! vuavuno navimo viahi vivakahonoua. 7Tatiyenu, tusukienu kaha tungasiane lilimi liavo kuze, mangana vahone kuivuilila umo namukuavo.''8Ngoco Yehova uava sanduuele kuze hona hose ha mevu kaha valikekelele kutunga limbo lize. 9Ngoco vene vali lukile lizana lialio Mbambele, muomu kuze Yehova ua tanganesele lilimi lia mavu ose nakuze Yehova ua vasanduuele hano hose hamavu.10Kaha ekeo mazimo a Sema. Sema uakele nacihiti ca miaka, kaha ua semene Alepacande miaka ivali ku nima livazi. 11Kaha Sema fume haku semuka Alepacande. ua yoyele vihita vitanu via miaka nakusema vana vava mala nava mpuevo.12Kaha Alepacande ua yoyele ua yoyele makumi atatanu a miaka na itanu kaha ua semene Sela. 13Alepacande ua yoyele miaka vihita viuana via miaka na itanu naku sema vana vava mala nava mpuevo.14Kaha Sela ua yoyele makumi atatu amiaka kaha ua semene Avele. 15Kaha Sela ua yoyele vihita viuana via miaka na itatu nakasema vana vava mala nava mpuevo.16Kaha Avele uayoyele makumi atatu a miaka na iuana kaha ua semene Pelenge. 17Kaha Avele kufuma hakusema Pelenge uayoyele vihita viuana via miaka na makumi atatu nakusema vana vavamala nava mpuevo.18Kaha Pelenge ua yoyele makumi atatu a miaka kaha ua semene Leu. 19Kaha Pelenge hakufuma kumeso a Leu ua yoyele vihita vivali via miaka na itanu na iuana naku sema vana vava mala nava vampuvo.20Kaha Leu ua yoyele makumi atatu a miaka na ivali kaha ua semene Selunge. 21Kaha Leu hakufuma kusema Selunge ua yoyele vihita vivali via miaka na itanu na ivali nakusema vana vava mala nava mpuevo.22Kaha Leu Selunge ua yoyele ua yoyele makumi atatu a miaka kaha ua semene Nahole. kaha ua semene vana vava mala nava mpuevo. 23Kaha Selengu kufuma hakusema Nahole ua yoye vihita vivali via miaka nakusema vana vava mala nava va mpuevo.24Kaha Nahole ua yoyele makumi avali a miaka na itanu na iuana kaha ua semene Tela. 25Kaha Nahole hakufuma kusema Tela ua yoyele cihita ca miaka na likumi na itanu na iuana nakusema vana vava mala nava va mpuevo. 26Kaha Tela ua yoyele mukumi atanu na vali a miaka kaha ua semene Avilama, Nahole, na Halane.27vuno aua mazimo a Tela. Tela ua semene Avilama, Nahole, na Halane kaha Halane ua semene Lote. 28Kaha Halane ua tsile kumeso a ise Tela micifuti ca cisemua ceni mu Ule ya vaKalendeu.29Kaha Avilama na Nahole va vambatele va mpuevo. lizina lia mpuevo ya Nahole likelio Salai na lizina lia mpuevo ya Nahole likelio Mileka muana Halane ikeye ise ya Mileka na ise ya Iseka. 30Kaha Salai uakele ntsimpi kakele na muana.31Kaha Tela ua tambuile Avilama muaneni na, Lote muana Halane, muzukulueni na Salai nemueno mpuevo ya muaneni, Avilama kaha va tuhukile navo ku Ule ya vaKalendeu, mukuya kucifuti ca Kanana. kaha va hetele ku cifuti ca Halane naku tumama kuze. 32Kaha matangua a Tela a kele vihita vivali via miaka na itanu kaha Tela ua tsile mu Halane.

Chapter 12

1Vunoni Yehova ua handekele kuli Avilama ngueni, ''Hamoye kuifiti cove, na vavusoko vuove, na kufuma kuvaka ndzivo ya Iso, nakuya kucifuti cize cinjikuku leka. 2Njika kukutenga cifuti cakama, kaha njikaku vezikisa, na kukamesa lizina liove kaha ukakala ua kuvezika. 3Njikakaku vezikisa vaze vakakuezikisa, olondzo uosiouo akakusaula njikamusinga. kuhitila muliove vuntanga viose viaha mavu zikakala zia kuvezika.''4Kaha Avilama uaile, ngecize Yehova ua mulekele kulinga, kaha na Loti uaile neni. Avilama ualekele na miaka makumi atunu na avali na atanu musemuka fumine muafumine ku Halane. 5Kaha Avilama, uaile na Salai mpueyeni, naloti muana (muanaye) muanaye, na vipite viose vuva pitile na vantu vaze vavapitile kuhalane. vafumine na kuya kucifuti ca kanana, nakuheta mucifuti ca kenana.6Avilama uahitile mucifuti coso kuheta kulako ku Shechemu, na kusonga ya moleti. Itali ezi ntsimbu vaka kenana vakele (vatumamene) muze mucifuti, 7Yehova ua solokele kuli Avilama, nakuamba ngueni. ''cino cifuti njikucihia kuvaka cisemuniuna cenu kaha Avilahaman uatungile mutula ua Yehova, uze uasolokele kuli ikeye.8Kufuma kuze uaole kucifuti ca mincinda kumuntuntuka ua Betelu, kua lemene mbalaka yeni, hakati ka Betulu kumulahuko na Al kuze ku kumuntuntuko. kaha kuze vene ua tngile mutula ua Yehova na kusana lina lia Yehova. 9Kaha Avilama ua tualeleleho na vungendzi vueni, vua kuya ku Nengevu.10Mumuakele ndzala mucifuti, kaha Avilama ua sikumukile mu Ingito naku kalamo, muomu mucituti muakele ndzala yakamu, 11Kaha omu mua hetele muhiehi na kukekovela mu Ingito, ua handekele kuli mpueyeni Salai ngueni, ''tala kuno, nja ntentekeya nguange ou mpuevo uacili.'' 12Kaha ngueni omu vakakumona vaka Ingito, vakamba nguavo, ou ikeye mpueyeni; kaha vaka njitsiha, olondzo, ove vaka kulama na muono. 13Ukavaleka nguove umuanetu, mangana njika yoyele ha mulonga uove, kaha muono uange vaka uniunge muomu yove.14Muya hetele ntsimbu ya Avilama ya kuingila mu Ingito va muene nguavo Salai uacili cikuma. 15Vana va muangana Faloa va mumuene naku mu zumbangeya kuli Faloa, kaha va mutualele mundzivo ya Faloa. 16Faloa ua niungile muacili Avilama mulonga ua Salai na Avilama ua tumbuile vampanga vava mala, vangamba vava mpuevo, cimbulu ualuhavo na tumelu.17kaha Yehova ua yandesele Faloa nandzivo yeni na masingo muomu ua Salai, mpuevo ya Avilama. 18Faloa muana Sanena Avilama, nakuenda ngueni,'' vika ivi viualingi kuliange? mulonga uka uahonene kunjileka anga nguove ou mpueyove? 19Mulonga uka handekelele nguove, muanetu; mangana njimutenge kukala mpueyange? Vunoni cipue ngoco, mpueyove ou mumbate, ha moye. 20Kaha Faloa ua sikile vantu zieni hali ikeye, nakumu sekula hamolika na mpueyeni na viose vivakelenavio.

Chapter 13

1Kaha Avilama vaile ku Ingito kaha uaile mu Nevele, ikeye, na mpueyeni, kaha naviose vize viakele navio. Lote neni uaile navo. 2Kaha Avilama uapitile cikuma muvimuna, mu palata na mu olu.3Uatualeleho navungendzi vueni kufuma ku Nevele nakuya ku Mbetele, kucihela kuze mbalaka yeni kuyakele laza, kukati ka Mbesele na Ayi. 4Uaile kucihela kuze kuakele mutula uakele uatungile laza kuze kuasanene lizina lia Yehova5Kaha Lote, uze ua kuenda na Avilama, Naikeye uakele namatanga, na milaka, kaha nazi mbalaka. 6Cifuti kacasele kuvakuasa vose kuyoyela muhiehi hamolika, muomu vikuatakuata viavo vialanene, mangana vahone kutumama hamolika. 7Naua, kuakele kulizungila mukati ka tuniungi tuavimuna va Avilama na tuniungi tuavimuna va Lote. vaka Kanana navaka Pelizeu vakele mucifuti cize hali ize ntsimbu.8Kaha Avilama ua handekele kuli Lote ngeni, ''Kati mukale kulizoza mukati kove nange, namukati katuniungi tuove na tuniungi tuange; muomu, muvusoko vuetu. 9Keti cifuti cose cove? Tualelaho kuli fumusa ove liavene kuliange kucilio. cipue ngue ukaya kucilio, kaha ange njikuya kucimosue.''10Kaha Lote uatalele talele kaha uamuene ngueni cuma cose ca Yondau muakele mema kuose munjila yaku Ziongua muliakele lihia lia Yehova, ngue lifuti lia Ingito. Omu ntsimbu kanda Yehova kuenieka sondoma na ngomola. 11Kaha Lote uahanguile liavene cana cose ca Yondau nakuya kuvucelo, kaha vavusoko valitepele.12Avilama uatumamene muli futi lia Kanana, kaha Lote uatumamene muzi mbaka zia mucana. uahakele zimbalaka zieni kulako kufuma ku sondoma. 13Kaha vantu va sondoma vakele vaka indzi na vupi vua Kanana hali Yehova.14Yehova ua handekele kuli Avilama hatsimbu ize Lote uafumine kuli liakeye, ''Tala kufuma kucihela kuuamene kuli Lote, nakusulu, nakuvucelo nakuvutokelo. 15Lifuti liose eli livamona, njika kuavela ove navaka cisemunuino cove ca miaka yose.16Njikavalingisa vamu cisemuniuno cove kukala vakulana ngue makulana ngue mavu ahamavu, navaka cisemua cove vakahasa kuvatanda navo. 17Katuka, Enda muvulahe vuaco namu vuihi vuaco vuamuli futi, muomu njikakuavelaco.'' 18Kaha Avilama uambatele mbalaka yeni, kaha uaile nakuyoyela kumiti ya Osiki ya mamele, ikeyo ili ku Hevelone, kaha kuze ua tungile mutula kuli Yehova.

Chapter 14

1Kaha cakele ngecize muma tangua a Amalafele, muangana ua ku Sinale, Alioke, muangana ua ku Elasale, Kendolaome, muangana ua ku Alame, na Tindale muangana naua ua ku Ngoyime, 2valingile ndzita na Mbela, muangana ua ku Sondama, kaha na Mbelesa muangana ua ku Ngomola, Sinave muangana muangana ua ku Andema, na Semevele muangana ua ku Zemboime, kaha na muangana ua ku Mbela ( likelio Zoale).3Ava vose valipandakanene hamo mu cimbonga ca Sindime ( cikeko cisali ca muongua). 4Miaka likumi na ivali va pangele Kendolaome, vunoni mu muaka uamu likumi na miaka itatu vakatuile ndzita. 5Kaha mu muaka uamu likumi na miaka iuana, Kendolaome na miangana vaze vakele na ikeye vezile nakutingula Lefaime mu Asetelote Kanaime, nava Zuzime mu Hame, nava Emime mu Seva Keliataime, 6kaha vaHolete mucifuti cavo ca muncinda, halako ngue El Palane, cakala muhiehi na mpambo.7Kaha vahilukile vezile ku Ene misipate ( cikeco kandese), kaha va tinguile cifuti cose cava Amalekita, kaha naua vaAmole vaze vakele mu Hazazone Tamale. 8Kaha muangana ua ku Sondoma, na muangana ua ku Ngomola, na muangana ua ku Andema, na muangana ua ku Zemboime, kaha na muangana ua ku Mbela (likelio Zoale) vatuhukile na kuta mukana nakulua navo mu cimbongo ca Sindimi 9kulua na Kendolaome, muangana ua ku Elame, Tindale muangana ua ku Ngoyime, na Amelafele, muangana ua ku Sinale, na Alioke muangana ua ku Elasale; miangana va uana kulua na vatanu.10Vunoni cimbongo ca Sndimi casulile na vipuke via mbitume, kaha viangana va ku Sondoma na Ngomola va tinine, kaha va uile navaze vali supileho va tinine kumuncinda. 11Ngecize miangana vambatele vikuata viose via Sondoma na Ngomola na viakulia viavo viose, kaha vaile kuavo. 12Omu mavaile, vambatele naua Lote, muana muanaye ya Avilahama, uze akele nakuyayela mu Sondoma, navi kuata vieni kaha ua fumineko.13Umo uze uapitkile uezile nakuleka Avilama kaHevelu. Ikeye uakele kumiti ya kaluvaliu ua Mamele, kaAmoleu, munaye ya Esekole na muanaye ya Anele, nava vakele tusendo tuava Avilama. 14Kaha omo Avilama muavuile nguavo vana tuala muanaye kuli vitondzi ua tualele vamala veni vakakuli longesa kulua ndzita vaka kakuseua mu ndzivo yeni, vihita vitatu na likumi na navatanu na vatatu nakukavako nakuheta ku Ndane.15Kaha uali hangunuine mukulua navo kuvutsiki, ikeye na vangamba zieni, kaha ua va tinguila nakuva kavangeya naku Hova, cikeko cili ku cimosue ca Ndamasiku. 16Kaha uahikile navi kuata viose, kaha ua hilukile naua nava muanaye Lote na navi kuata vieni, nava mpuevo vavo na vantu.17Hanima yakuhiluka Avilama mua tsihile Kandolaome na miangana vaze vakele na ikeye, na muangana ua ku Sondama vaile nakuli uana na ikeye ku cimbongo ca Save ( cikekeo cimbonga ca muangana). 18Melekezendeke, muangana ua ku Saleme, uanehele mbolo na viniu. Akele sasendeto ua Njambi muka ku Hiana.19Uamu vezikisile naku handeka ngueni, ''Vamu vezikisa Avilama kuli Njambi mukaku Hiana, uapangele luli na mavu. 20Vamu vezikise Njambi mukaku Hiana, uze nahie vitozi muli vako liove.''21Kaha muangana ua ku Sondoma ua handekele kuli Avilama ngueni. ''Njihie vantu, kaha vikuata tambula ove yavene.'' 22Avilama ua handekele ngueni, ''Ange njazundula mavoko ange kuli Yehova, Njambi mukaku Hiana, Ua pangele lilu na mavu, 23ngecize ka njika tambula ntindi cipue mukole, sapato, cipue viuma vali viose vize viove, mangnana ukahone kuhandeka nguove, 'Ange njamulingisa Avilama kukala mpiti.' 24Ange novio vinjika mbata viahi kufumisako kaha vize viva lile va kuendze na kupangeziela kuva mala vaze va njiile navo. Eca Anele, Esekole, na Mamele vakevo vatambule vimo viovo.''

Chapter 15

1Hanima yevi viuma lizi lia Yehova liezile kuli Avilama mucimona, ngualio, '' Kati uivue, vuoma Avilama! Yange ntelo yove na cilunguiso cove cakama.'' 2Avilama ngueni, ''Mukuluntu Yehova, vika vimukunjihia, muomu njatualelela cakuhona muana, na suana uamu ndzivo yange ikeye Eliezele ua ku Dameseka?'' 3Avilama ngeni, ''Muomu kauanjihiele cikota, tala, umo akasemuka mundzivo yange akakala suana yange?''4Kaha, tala, lizi lia Yehova liezile kuli ekeye, ngualio, ''uyala kakakala suana yove; olondzo cipue ou akafuma kumuvila uove livene akakala suana yove.'' 5Kaha ua mutuhuile hambandza, na kuhandeka ngueni, ''Tala kuilu, na kuntunda zintanga ntanga, ngueni ukuasa kuvatanda.'''kaha uahandekele kuli ekeye ngeni, ''kaha nacikota cove mucikakala.''6Kaha ua tsilielelele, muli Yehova, kaha cikeko camu tandeleleko kuvusuga. 7Ua handekele kuli ekeye ngueni, ''Yenge Yehova, ua kufumisile mu Uli yavaku Calidene, nakukuhia cifuti ciuka suanamo.'' 8Ua handekele ngueni, ''Muata Yehova, ''njaka ntantekeya vati ngeni njika suana?''9Kaha ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''njinehele ngombe ua citole ua miaka itanu, mpembe ua miaka itanu, na livembe na nualivembe.'' 10Kaha ua nehele evi viose, naku viteta havali, nakutalasiana vihandua, olondzo kahanguile tuzila. 11Umuo muvasulukile tuzila hamavu hali ntsitu, Avilama uava sekuile.12Umo litangua lia lahukile hamavu, Avilama ua lahukile mutulo kaha, tala, milima yakama ya muzingilikile naku muvuisa vuoma vuakama. 13Kaha Yehova ua handekele kuli Avilama, ''Ntantekeya mpunda nguove cikota cove cikakala cavu ngendzi mucifuti cize kati cavo, kaha vakakala vandungo naku vayandesa ha miaka makulukazi auana.14Njika sompesa cifuti cize civaka pangelamo kaha kunsongo vakatuhukamu na vufuko vuavo vuingi. 15Olondzo mukaya kuli vaisuenu muku unda,, kaha vakamitsinda muvia cili via vuzinakazi. 16Kaha mu cisemuniuna camu ciuana vakahiluka kuno naua, muomu vupi vuavaka Amolite kanda vuheta na ntuintui yavo.''17Kaha uno lia lahukile tangua kualavele, talenu, ndoho yatuhia nakukakumuka muisi na mumuni ua hitile ha kati ka vivalavala via ntsitu. 18Halitangua lize Yehova ua kutile civuasiano na Avilama, ngueni, ''Kuli vaka cikota, kufuma ku ndonga ya Ingito sui na kundonga uakama, ua Eliphate - 19va Kenite, vaka kenizete, vaka kadimonite, 20Vaka Hitile, vaka Peizete, vaka Refate, 21Vaka Amolite, vaka Kanana, vaka Gigashite, nava Njevusite.''

Chapter 16

1Vunoni Salai, mpuevo ya Avilama, kamu semenene vana, vunoni akele na ngamba ua mpuevo, akele muka Ingito, lizena lieni ikeye Hangale. 2Kaha Salai ua handekele kuli Avilama ngueni, ''Tala vunoni, Yehova na njiniunga cakuhona muana. Njakuvundila hamoye kuli ngamba yange. Hamosi njikukala na muana kuli ikeye.'' Avilama uevuililile kulizi lia Salai. 3Cakele kufuma hanima ya Avilama te nayoya miaka makumi likumi mucifuti ca Kanana muze Salai, mpuevo ya Avilama, uahiele Hangale, ngamba yeni ka Ingito kuli ikeye kukala mpueyeni. 4Kaha ikeye ua kovelele kuli Hangale, kaha uemitile. Omu muamiene ngueni nemita, kukueni uasahukile kumeso eni.5Kaha Salai ua handekele kuli Avilama ngueni, ''Mulonga uange ukale hali ove.njihiele ngamba yove kuntulo yove, kaha omo muamuene ngueni nemita, Ange njasuhikile kumeso eni. Eca Yehova asompe hakati kove nange.'' 6Vunoni Avilama ua handekele kuli Salai ngueni, ''Tala kuno, ngamba yove ua mpuevo ali mu zindzili ziove, linga viose viua singanieka.'' Kaha Salai uavuile kupihia na ikeye, kaha uamu tinine.7Kaha kangelo ua Yehova ua mumiene ku ndundzi ya mema mu zindinda ka ndzundzi mu njila ya ku Sulu. 8Kaha uahandekele ngueni, ''Hangale, ngamba ya Salai, uafuma kuli kaha unakuya kuli?'' Kaha uahandekele ngueni, ''Ange njinakutina kumeso akuku Salai.''9Kaha kangelo ua Yehova ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Hiluka kuli kukuove, ukalionuonuese kumeso eni.'' 10Kaha kangelo ua Yehova ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Njikalanesa mbuto yove, linga kava kaitonda omo kulana cayo.11Kaha kangelo ua Yehova naua ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Zangama, uli na lizimo kaha ukusema muana uayala, kaha ukamuluka lizina nguove Ismeale, muomu Yehova nevu kayondo kove. 12Kaha ikeye akakala ngue cimulu uaku musenge hakati kavantu livoko lieni likalua nava mala vose nali voko lia mala vose likalua neni kaha ikeye akakala kuvucelo vua va muanaye vose.13Kaha uahiele lizina kuli Yehova ikeye ua handekele neni, ''Ove yove Njambi uakutala ange, ''muomu ua handekele, ''Linga Ange njikutualeleho nakutala, amba hanima nakunjitala ange?'' 14Ngoco vene valukile ndundzi oyo Mbele Halai loi; tala ili naha kati kakonde na Mbelende15Hangale uasemene Avilama, muana uayala na Avilama ualukile muaneni uayala, uze yasemene Hangale, Ismeale. 16Avilama uakele na miaka makumi atunu na atatu a miaka a itanu na umo omo Hangale uasemene Avilama Ismeale.

Chapter 17

1Muahetesele Avilama miaka yaku semuka atanu na iuana - naitanu nai uan, Yehova uasolokele kuli Avalamu kaha ua mbele ngueni, ''Yenge Njambi ua ndzili ziose. Enda kumeso ange kaha kati ukakale na hakukuuanena mulonga. 2Kaha njika tavesa ci vuasiano cange mukati kevo nange, kaha njika milanesa kuhiana.''3Avilama ua ntsikamene uatalele hamavu kaha ua handekele na Njambi, ngueni, 4''Ngece muange, ukakala Ise yamafuti a engi. 5Kaha kunahu lizina liove kali kakala naua Avilama, vunoni lizina liove likakala Avilahama - hakukala njakusakula linga akakale Ise ya mafuti ose. 6Njika kulingisa uvisuka vakutualelaho, njika kuviukisa mafuti kaha na miangana vakafuma kuliove.7Njika soluesa ci vuasiano mukati kange nove nacikota cove cize cikeza hanima yove, kuhita namu mazimo hacivuasiano ca miaka yose na yose, kukala Njambi kuliove naku kucikota cize cikeza ha nima yove. 8Njika kuavela naku cikota cove cize cikeza hanima yave, cifuti cize ciunaku yoyela, cifuti cose ca kanana, ha kufuma ca miaka yose na yose, kaha ange njika kakala Njambi yove.''9Kaha Njambi uambele kuli Avilahama, ''ngece muove, uapandele kulama civuasiano cange , yove navikota viove vize cikeza hanima yove muma zimo avo. 10Eci cikeko civuasiano cange, ciua pande kuniunga, mukati kange nove: Yala uose mukati kenu uapandekumu sava. 11Uapande kusaveua kutsitu yaku mulungu ua muvila, kaha eci cikakakala cimueso ca civuasiano mukati kange nove.12Uose uayala mukati kenu ua matangua atanu natatu aku semuka uapande ku saveua, kuhita muvisemuniuna via vantu vose. Eci ca pandesiana na uze na semukila mundzivo. Yove kaha nauze ivalanda na zimbongo kufuma ku cifuti cika uze kesi uamu vikota viove. 13Ou ua semukile mundzivo yove nauze ucikulanda na zimbongo ziove uapande kusaveua. kufumaho civuasiano cange cika kala mum suni uove ngece civuasiano ca miaka na miaka yose. 14Kumulungu ua kamuvila ueni, vaka muhangulako kufuma ku vantu Zieni. Ikeye napokola civuasiano.''15Njambi ua handekele kili Avilahama, ''ngece mua Sai mpuevo, kati uka musane Sai ceka. Vunoni lizina lieni likakala Sala. 16Njika muvezikisa, kaha akakala naye uamiyati. Miangana ziavantu vakatuhuka mili ikeye.''17Kufuma haze Avilahama ua ntsikamene kaha uatalele meso eni hamavu, ''Muana akuahasa vati kusemuka kuyala ua miaka likulukazi? kaha vati Sala, ou ali na miaka makumi atanu nai uana, Asulumune muana uayala?'' 18Avilahama ua handekele kuli Njambi, ''Vantu ngue muze Ishimaele uayoyela kumeso ove!''19Njambi uambele, ''Cahi, vunoni Sala mpueyove aka kusulumuina muana ua yala, kaha kuvanga uka muluke lizina lia Isake. Njika zimbula civuasiano cange kuli ikeye ngece civuasiano ca miaka na miaka yose kuvi kota vieni. 20Ngece mua Ishimaele, Njakuivu. Tala, njamuvezikisa kaha njamulingisa vusuka kaha njika muhianese kusemunuina. Akakala Ise ya vana va Miangana vava mala vakuheta ku likumi na vava vali, kaha njika mulingisa muyati uakama. 21Vunoni civuasiano cange njika cizimbula na Isake, ou yali kasulmuna Sala mutsimbu ino mkolosika.''22Mua kumisile kuhandeka na ikeye, Njambi ua fumineko kuli Avilahama. 23Kaha Avilahama ua mbele Ishimaele muaneni ua yala, navose vaze vasemukilileho mundzivo yeni, kaha navose vaze valandele na zimbongo zieni, Uose yala mukati kava mala vamundzivo ya Avilahama, kaha vaka saveua kumilngu ya mivila yavo hali lize litangua, ngece muamulekele Njambi.24Avilahama uakele na miaka yaku semuka makumi atanu na auana - nai tanu nai uana hakeko hava musavele musuni ua mulungu uaku muvila ueni. 25Ishimaele muaneni ua yala uakele na miaka yakusemuka likumi nai tanu ikeko ntsimbu iva musavele musuni uamulungu uakumuvila ueni. 26Hatangua lize vene Avilahama na Ishimaele muaneni ua yala vava savele hamo. 27Vamala vose vamu ndzivo yeni vava savelele hamo neni, kuhakelaho naua vaze vasemukila mundzivo yeni navaze valandele na zimbongo kufuma kulingendzi.

Chapter 18

1Kaha Yehova ua solokele kumiti ya kaluvaliu ya Memele omo ua tuamenene mumbelo ya mbalaka omo ntuima ya mutana. 2Kaha uandeuile meso eni nakula kaha tala, vamala vatatu va mene mulutue lueni, kaha omu muava muene kaha ua ntuntile nakuli uana navo mukufuma. ku mbelo ya mbalaka kaha uali kotamesele naha mavu.3Uahandekele ngueni, ''Sukuluange njauana kavumbi kumeso ove, kati upulakane ngamba yove njakuvudila.'' 4Vuno vaka hiange tumo tumema mulitanese kuvi liato vienu, kaha muhuime muintsi ya muti. 5Vandamenenu ange njiminehele kulia cacindende, mangana mulikolese enu vavene. Kufumaho amba muye munjila yenu, muomu muneza kuli ngamba yenu.'' Vakuaniene nguavo, ''Linga ngue omo muua handeka.''6Kaha Avilahama ua ntuntile nakuya ku mabalaka kuli Sala, naku hanendeka ngueni, ''Linga vuasi zinjongo zitatu zia vunga vuacili, vutike, nakupanga mbolo.'' 7Kaha Avilahama ua ntuntile nakuya kuvuntanga, nakumbata muana ngombe uakuhindala naku viuka nakumuhia kuli ngamba, kaha uazanguuisile nakumuviukisa. 8Kaha ua nonene manteka na mavele na muana ngomba yana vuikisa, kaha uava zumbuilevio, kaha ikeye uamene ha hiehi navo muintsi ya muti kaha valile.9Kaha va handekele kuli ikeye nguavo, ''Ini Sala mpueyove ali kuli?'' Uakuniene ngueni, ''Auze, mu mbalaka.'' 10Kaha ikeye ngenu, ''Muavusunga vene njikuhiluka kuli ove muaka unahiti, kaha tala, Sala mpueyove akukala na muana uayala.''Sala uakele nakuivuilila mu kumbelo ya mbalaka, yakele kunima yeni.11Vunoni Avilahama na Sala vakele akolo, tusinakazi vene, kaha Sala navatuka laza kucilika ca vumpuevo. 12Kaha Sala uazolele mumutima uane ngueni, ''Omu munjakula, aua njikevue lisungu sikuluange na kolo?''13Yehova uahandekele kuli Avilahama ngueni, ''Muomuo vika Sala nazolele nakuhandeka ngueni, ''Cili vene ange njikaseme muana okuni njakolo'? 14Kucili eci cakula kuli Yehova? ku tsimbu injambele vene njikahiluke kuli ove. Hali ino ntsimbu muaka ukuizaho Sala akukala na muana uayala.'' 15Kaha Sala uavianene nakuhandeka ngueni, ''Ange kanjazolele,'' muomu akele na vuoma. uakuaniene ngueni, ''cahi, ove kaua zolele.''17Kaha vamala vaze vakatukile kuze vatalele kusondama. Avilahama uaile navakeko hamo nakuva zindikiya munjila yavo. 16Vunoni Yehova uahandekele ngueni, ''Njikamusuekela Avilahama eci cinjili nakutonda kulinga, 18Muomu Avilahama muavusunga akakala muyati uakama ua zindzili namuyati yose yaha mavu ikavezika ,muli ikeye? 19Muomuo njina muntantekeya linga asike vana veni na vaka ndzivo yeni munima yeni mangana vaniunge njila ya Yehova mukulinga vuviuke na vuololoke linga Yehova a nehele Avilahama cize cana mufumbuila.20Kaha Yehova ngueni, ''Muomu mutambi ua Sondoma na Ngomula ua kama nomo vupi vuavo vuavukalu cikuma, 21Ange vuavuno njisikumuka kuze nakutala kulila cakama hali ikeye uze uneza kuliange, amba vacilingi laza. Nguecahi, Ange njikuntantekeya.''22Kaha vamala vafumine kuze na kuya kutalesa ku Sondoma, Vunoni Avilahama uasalele hanga namena kumeso a Yehova. 23Kaha Avilahama ua sueneneko na kuhandeka ngueni, ''Ukanongese mukaviuke hamo na mukavupi?24Mpano muvali makumi atatu ava kavuviuke muimbo olio. ukanangese na kuohiela cihela eci cahi omo makumi atatu ava kavuviuke valimoni? 25Cikakale kula nove kulinga ngecize kutsiha mukua vuviuke hamo na muka vupi ngecize muka vuviuke a lifue na mukavupi cika kala ku laako nove! Ngecize ya mavu ose kalikalinga vusunga ni? 26Kaha Yehova ngueni Ngue njikuuana Musondoma makumi atatu ava kavuviuke muimbo kaha njikohiela cihela cose muomu uava keko.''27Avilahana uakuaniene na kuhandeka ngueni, ''Tala vuno, Ange njina cuka nakuhandeka na Sukulu, ambatuhu Ange yange kaha lukungu na muto! 28Vati ngue vali kaha vatanu kuhambakana makumi likumi vavuololoke? Ukuenieka cifuti cose muomu yava va tanu?'' Kaha ikeye uahandekele ngueni, ''Kanjikucenieka, nguee Ange njikuuana vali makumi auana nava tanu.''29Kaha ua cihandekele neni naua nguen, ''Mpano vaka uanamo makumi auana?'' Kaha ikeye ngeni, ''Kanjikacilinga muomu yave makumi auana.'' 30Kaha ikeye ngueni, ''Sukulu kati upihilile, kaha njina handeka. Mpano vaka uanamo makumi atatu.'' Kaha ngueni, ''Ange kanjikuciliga, ngue Njikuuana makumi atatu kuze.'' 31Kaha ua handekele ngueni, ''Tala vunoni, njinakuhandeka na Sukulu! Mpano vaka uana makumi avali kuze.'' Kaha ngueni, ''Kanjikenieka muomu yavaze makumi avali.''32Kaha ua handekele ngueni, ''Kati upihilile, Sukulu, Ange njikuhandeka evi hanima yavutsiki vumo. Mpano likumi vaka uana kuze.'' Kaha ua handekele ngueni, ''Kanjikenieka muomu yava likumi.'' 33Yehova uaile munjila yeni muakumisile kuhandeka na Avilahama, na uahilukile kuimbo lieni.

Chapter 19

1Tungelo vavali vezile ku Sondoma mu cinguezi, oku Lote ua tumamene ku mbelo ya Sondoma. Lote ua vamuene, uakatukile nakuli uana navo. kaha ua kutamesele cihanga ceni hamavu. 2Ua handekele ngueni, ''Tala vunoni, mukuluntu uange, njakuvundila alumukila heka mundzivo ya ngamba ziovo, tuandame vutsiki, na kukutanesa vilioto viove. Kaha mukukcusa kuhinda cimenemene na kuya munjila yenu.''Kaha vamu kuaniene nguevo, ''Houe, vunoni tukatumama ku tapalo vutsiki vuose mu mbaka.'' 3Vunoni ikeye uava sindiyile cikumakuma, kaha vaile na ikeye, na kuingila mundzivo. Ua uatelekele ciuano na na kuoca mbolo kayesi na cimbaluila, kaha valile.4Vunoni te kanda vakosa, vamala va muimbo, vamala vamu Sondoma, vazingulukile ndzivo, vanike na vakuluntu, vamala vose kufuma kumitamba ya membo. 5Vasanene Lote, naku handeka kuli ikeye nguavo, ''Ini vamala vanezile kuliove vutsiki vali kuli? Vatuhule uva nehe kuno kulietu, mangana tuva ntantekeye.''6Kaha Lote ua tuhukile kuli vakevo kuli pito na kusoka lipoito kunima yeni. 7Ua handekele ngueni, ''Njamivundila va muanetu, kati mulingi muamupi ngecizi. 8Vunoni talenu, Ange njili na vana vange vava mpuevo vava vali kanda va ntantekeya yala. Vandamenenu njiva tuhule kulienu, kaha mukulinga viacili kuli vakeko ku meso enu Vahone kulinga amba cimo kuli ava va mala, muomu vaneza ku cimbembe ca ndzivo yange.''9Vahandekele nguavo, ''Futukako,'' Kaha nguavo Ou uezilemu kulisuka, kaha ahase kukala ngazi! vuovuno tukulinga nove vuaku hiana.'' vitu kalinga nava kevo Kaha vamu palakanene cikumakuma yala, uze Lote, vene nakusuena naku vatula lipito.10Vunoni vamala vaze voluele livoko liavo nakuneha Lote mu ndzivo nava keko na kusoka ku lipito. 11Kaha va ngendzi zia Lote va veteke vamala vaze vakele kuli pito lia ndzivo, navu puputa navaze vava ndende navaze vakama , vakatalele na kulengeya lipito.12Kaha vamala va handekele kuli Lote nguavo, ''Uliko namukuovo ueka kuno? vasomueno, vana vove vava mpuevo, amba tuhu nkala uose uli neni muimbo, vafumise mucihela cino. 13Muomu tuka nongesa cihela cino, muomuo mutambi uavo ualinehesa kuli Yehavo kaha naua uakama sikoha Yehova natutumu ku u nongesa.''14Lote uakatukile nakuhandeka nava semueno, vamala vasikile kumbata vana veni vava mpuevo, na kuhandeka nguavo, ''Zangulenuko, fumenu mucihela eci, muomu Yehova akanongesa limbo.'' Vinoni kuli va semueno vamuene ngue mukaku sakalala. 15Kaha mukuacele, tungelo vazingulikile Lote nguavo, ''Katuka, mbata mpueyove na vana vove vavali vava mpuevo ava vali hano, mangana kati vaku kombele kumo muku zangamesa calino limbo cahi.''16Vunoni ikeye ua tokeleho. Kaha vaze vamala vamu kuatele kuli vako lieni, nakuli voko lia mpueyeni, nakuli voko vana veni vavali vava mpuevo, muomuo Yehova uakele na ngozi hali ikeye. Vava fumisilemu, naku vahaka kumbandza ya limbo. 17Kaha omu muvava fumisilemu, yala umo ua handekele ngueni, ''Tinenu na miano yenu! Kati mutale hanima, cipue kutumama hali hose mu cana cahi.Tina kasuame kumuncinda kutina vakuku kumba.''18Lote ua handekele kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Cahi, katimo, sukululuange! 19Tala vuno, ngamba yove nauana kavumbi kumeso ove, kaha ua njisoluesa ngozi yakama mu kuovola muono uange, vunoni Ange kanjikutinina ku muncinda, muomu kutina vupi vukanji uana njika ntsa. 20Tala vuno, limbo eli lia keha. Sukuluange, njece njitinine kuze - Kati lia li ndende? - kaha muono uange uka yoya.''21Ua handekele kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Mukazindzili, njina tava kuca eci naua, kanjika nongesa limbo lize liu na tumbula. 22Zangulako! tinina kuze, muomu kanji kuasa kulinga vimo kuvanga unahetako kuze.'' Ngoco vene valukile lizina lia limbo lize nguavo Zoale.23Litangua lia tuhukile helu lia mavu mualingile Lote nahata ku Zoale. 24Kaha Yehova uanokesele ha Sondoma na Ngomola enxofele na tuhia vamuilu vakuli Yehova . 25Ua nongesele membo aze cose, nava ndambo vose va membo, na mihako yasokele ha mavu.26Vunoni mpueyeni, uze ikele munima, ua talele hanima, kaha ualumukile ngundzi ya mongua. 27Avilahama uakandukile cimenemene kucihela cize ua mene kumeso a Yehova. 28Ua talele kaha uatalele ku Sondama na Ngomola nomu muahita cifuti cose ca cana. Ua talele, uamuene muisi uakondokele kufuma mu citi ngue muisi ua lutengo.29Ngecize omo Njambi mua nongesele membo a cana, Njambi ua nukile Avilahama. Kaha uatuhuisike Lote mukati kakunongesela membo aze muakele Lote.30Kaha Lote ua fumine ku Zoale nakukala ku mincinda na vana veni vava mpuevo, muomuo akele na vioma vuaku yoye mu Zoale. Ngecize uaku yoyela mucina, ikeye na vana veni vavali vava mpuevo.31Kaha uze ua ntuantua ua handekele kuli ntsongo yeni ngueni, ''Tata nakolo, kaha kakuesi yala naua uakuli mona neni kueseka na cilika ca mavu cose. 32Tuaya, tuise tata viniu, kaha tukukosa neni, mangana tuniunge mbuto kuhitila muli tata.'' 33Kaha vanuisile iseavo viniu vutsiki vuze. kaha ua ntuantua ua kovelele mukati na kosa na ise; kantantekeyele ngueni nakosa neni, nomu muahindukile.34Kaha halakaca ua ntuantua ua handekele kuli ntsongo yeni ngueni, ''Ivuilila, kuno Ange vutsiki vunace njakosele na tata. Tuyenu tumunuise viniu vutsiki naua. kaha mukuya na kukosa neni, mangana tulame vusoko kuhitila muli tatetu.'' 35Kaha vanuisile iseavo viniu havu tsiki vuze naua, kaha ntsongo yeni uaile nakukosa na ikeye. Kantantekeyele omu muakosele nomu mua hindukile.36Ngecize vose vana va Lote vemitile kuli iseavo. 37Ua ntuantua uasemene muana ua yala, kaha ualukile lizina ngueni Moave. Uakele civendzi cava Moavita naka lelo. 38Nauze ntsongo yeni ua mpuevo, ua semene muana ua yala, kaha uamu lukile lizina ngueni Mbenami. ikeye vene civendzi cavaAmole.

Chapter 20

1Kaha Avilahama uafumine kuze nakuya kucifuti ca Negevi, kaha uatumamene ha kati ka Kandese na Sule. Kaha uakele niamuiza mu Ngelale. 2Avilahama ua tambuile Sala mpueyeni ngueni, ''Ikeye ndumbuange.'' Avimeleki muangana uaka Ngelale ua tumine naku hianga Sala. 3Vunoni Njambi uezile kuli Avimeleke mu cilota mu vutsiki, ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Zangama, ove unatsi muomu uze mpuevo iua mbata, mpueya mbala.''4Vuno Avimeleke te kanda ali mona neni ua handekele ngueni, ''Sukulu, ukatsiha navaze va vuololoke? 5Kati ivene ua njilekele ngueni, 'Ndumbuange?' Amba ivene ua handekele ngueni, 'Ikeye mukuluntu uange.' Ange njali eci musunga kufuma mumutima uange naku vuntavia vuange.''6Kaha Njambi ua handekele na ikeye mu cilota, ''Mukeko, Ange naua njantantekeya nguange muvusunga vua mutima uove ualingi eci, kaha Ange naua njaku vindikile kuvulumuna kuliange. Ngecize Ange kanja kutavesele kumukuata. 7Ngecize, hiluisa mpueya mbala, muomu akala kapolofeto. Akuku vundilila, kaha uku yoya. Vunoni ngue kauku muhuisa. untantekeye nguove yove na viose viove vikutsa.''8Avimeleke uahindukile cimenemene kaha uasanene vangamba zieni. Ua valekele evi viuma viose, kaha veze vamala vavuile vuoma. 9Kaha Avimeleke ua sanene Avilahama naku handeka kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Ualingi vika kulietu?Njavulumuna vika kuliove, hakulinga unjinehe kuno ku vuangana vuange vupi vua kama? Ualingi kuliange vipangi kavia pandele kulinga.''10Avimeleke ua hadekele kuli Avilahama ngueni, ''Vika viua muene amba ulinge evi viuma?'' 11Avilahama ngueni, ''Muomuo Ange njasinganiekele, muvusunga kakukala kuivua vuoma vua Njambi mu cihela eci. kaha vakunjitsaha muomu ya mpueyange.' 12Mukeko, ntsongo yange, muana ua mpuevo ua tata, vunoni kati muana ua mpuevo uava nana cahi; kaha akele mpueyange.13Kaha Njambi uanehesele ange kuseza ndzivo ya tata na kuendangana fumuma oku kuya oku, Ange nja handekele na ikeye nguange, ' Uatela kusoluesa lutsilielo luove ngue u mpueyange: Kuose kutukuya, handeke haliange, ''Ikeye ndumbuange.''''' 14Kaha Avimeleke ua mbatele mpanga na ngombe na ndungo ua yala na ndungo ua mpuevo, na kuvahana kuli Avilahama. Kaha uahiluisile Sala, mpue ya Avilahama kuli ikeye.15Avimeleke ua handekele ngueni, ''Tala, cifuti cange cili kumeso ove. Tumama kuose kuakuviukila ove.'' 16Kuli Sala ua handekele ngueni, ''Tala, Ange njinahie ndumbuove likulukazi lia vihanda via palata. Zia kufuika nkala mulonga ove mumumeso avose vaze vauli navo, na kumeso avose, tuna kuviukisa.''17Kaha Avilahama ua vundilile kuli Njambi, kaha Njambi ua kanguile Avimeleke, mpueyeni, na vangamba zieni vava mala mangana vase kukala na vana. 18Muomu Yehova ua sokele mazimo ose avaka ndzivo ya Avimeleke muomu ya mpueya Avilahama.

Chapter 21

1Yehova ua liungumikile muacili kuli Sala kueseka nomu mualikuli, kaha Yehova ualingililile Sala kueseka nomu muamu sikile. 2Sala umitile kaha uasemene muana ua yala kuli Avilahama mumiaka yeni yakusemuka yavukule, hali eze ntsimbu vamulongeselele kuli Yehova muze muahandekele kuli ikeye. 3Avilahama uamulukile uze muaneni uayala, uze umolika uasemukile kuli ikeye, uze Sala uasemene, Isaka. 4Avilahama uakulisile muaneni Isaka omu mualatele matangua atanu nauatatu akusemuka kueseka nomu muamulekele Njambi.5Avilahama ualeke na miaka likulukazi liakukola omu muasemukile muaneni Isake. 6Sala uambele ngueni, '' Njambi nanjizolesa; uose ou akuivuako okuzola hamolika nange.'' 7Kaha naua uahandekele, Iya akuhasa kuhandeka kuli Avilahama Sala nahase kuamuisa muana, okuni njina musemeneni muaneni mu miaka yeni yamuvusikakazi!''8Uze muaneni uazovolokele kaha uamusumuine, kaha Avilahama valingile ciuano cakama halitangua lize Isaka asumkile. 9Sala uamuene muana ua Hangale uze kayi Ingito, uze yasemene laza kuli Avilahama, uamu sinamesele.10Kaha uahandekele kuli Avilahama, ''mufumise ou ndungo uapuevo muno namuaneni, mangana ou muana kou ndungo kati akakala suana na muangana, na Isaka.'' 11Eci cuma cakele ca ciniengo cikuma kuli Avilahama muomu yamuaneni uayala.12Vunoni Njami uahandekele kuli Avilahama, ''kati ulinienge, muomu ya ou muana ua yala, muomu ya ou ngamba ya ou ua mpuevo. Ivuilila kumezi ose alikukuleka haviuma, Evi, muomu kuhitila muli Isaka mukeko visemunuino viose mukeko muvaka vavulukila mazina. 13Njika mulingisa muana ya ou ngamba ua mpuevo kukala cifuti, muomu ikeye cisemunuino cove.''14Avilahama ua hindukile cimenemene, uanonele muka na Njava, kaha uahihiele kuli Hangale, mukuhihaka ha citsizi cene. Uamuhiele muana ua yala kaha uatumine kuya . uaile nakulumbuangela mu zindinda zia mbele - seva. 15Omu mema amuze mu njava akumine uamumbilile uze muana ua yala muitsi ya ciputa cimosi. 16Kaha uaile, uatumamene kantunda kakandende kufuma kuli ikeye, kakele kantunda ngue kuasa ca muvi halako, muomu uahandekele, ngueni keti njimone kutsa ca ou muana.'' hatsimbu yatumamene kuze kusinia uaile nalizi lia kutambakana.17Njambi uavuile lize lia uze muana ua yala, kaha nakangelo ka Njambi uatambakanene Hangale kufuma muilu, kaha uahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Vukalu vu uli navuo, ove Hangale,? kati uakale navuoma, muomu Njambi nevu lizi liou muana ua ya yala oku kuali. 18Katuka, zndula muana ua yala, kaha mutakamese muomu Njkamulingisa kukala cifuti cakama.19Kaha Njambi ua sokoluele meso eni kaha uamuene lisima lia mema. uaile nakusulisa kamulondo kamena kaha uamuhiele kunua. 20Njambi uakele nauze muana ua yala, kaha uakolele. uakoleselemo Ndinda kaha uakele mukakuasa mivi. 21Uayoyele mu ndinda ya palane, kaha naye uambatele mpuevo kufuma ku cifuti ca Ingito.22Calingile ngecize hali ize ntsimbu oyo Avimeleke na Fikole kapitau ka masualale uahandekele kuli Avilahama, ngueni, ''Njambi ali nove muvuima viose vize ukalinga. 23Sikaho naua lizinge kuliange hano kuli Njambi nguove kaukalinga vungungu nange, amba na Muangana, amba navi semuniuno viange. Njisoluele ange vanaka cifuti cino cino ciutumama civuasiano calutsilielo lumo luka cinjinakumuesa. kulinga nava mucifuti cino ciuatumamamo. 24Avilahama uahandekele ngueni, ''Ange njalisingi.''25Avilahama neni ua yayavalele kuli Avimeleke kukala halisima lia mema lize liamutapuile vangamba zia Amiveleke. 26Avimeleke uahandekele ngueni, ''Kanja ntantekeyele ou nalingi eci cuma nkana. kamuanjilekele nantsimbu ino, kanja civuile kuheta nakulelo.'' 27Sikaho Avilahama uambatele mikoko nava ngombe kaha uavihiele kuli Avimeleke, kaha vamala vavli vapangele civuasiona.28Avilahama ua viukisile vampanga valuhavo vantu naua vali vamuvuntanga vuavo. 29Avimeleki uambele kuli Avilahama, ''cilumbunuisi mucaila eci ciuahandeka ava mikoko valuhavo vatanu navavali hali kaliavo?'' 30Uamukuaniene ngueni, ''Vatanu nava vali mikoko va luhavo ukavatambula kulivoko liange, mangana vukale vukaleho vuange, nguavo njahindile eli lisima.''31Kaha uasanene cize cihela Mbelesheva, muomu vakeko vase valisingile cisingo kuze. 32Kaha vatungile lusiko kuze, Mbelesheva, kaha naua Avimeleke na Fikole, uze kapitau uavaka ndzita veni, uahilukile kuli futi lia Filisteo matangua a enge.33Avilahama uakunine muti ua tamasiku kuze kumbelesheva. kaha uamuzumbangeyele Yehova, ou Njambi uahaya miaka na miaka 34Avilahama uasalele kukala kangize ku cilifuti lia Filisteo matangua a engi.

Chapter 22

1Kaha cakele ngecize hanima ya viuma evi Njambi uesekele Avilahama. Ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Avilahama!'' Avilaham ua handekele ngueni, ''Yange uno.'' 2Kaha Njambi ua handekele ngueni, ''Mbata muanove, muanove liamunie, uze iua lema, Isake, kaha hamoye kucifuti ca Moliya. kaha uka mu kombeleya kuze ngue cikombelo ca kutsimika ku umosi ua mincinda uze u njikakuleka. 3Kaha Avilahama uaha hindukile cimenemene, nakulemeka cimulu ceni, naua uambatele va kuendze vavali nakuya navo hamo nayikeyi, na Isake muaneni. kaha uatiavele vikuni via cikombelo caku tsimika, kaha ua katukile nakuya kucihela cize civamulekele kuli Njambi.4Hali tangua lia mucitatu Avilahama uanduile meso eni kaha amuene cihela halako. 5Avilahama ua handekele kuli vaze kuendze veni ngueni, ''Kalenu hano na cimulu kaha Ange na kanike tukuya kuze. kaha tukazumbangeya nakuhilka naua kulienu.'' 6Kaha Avilahama uanonene vikuni via cikombelo caku tsimika naku tuika Isake muaneni. kaha uatambuile mulivo lieni tuhia na mpoko; kaha vaile vose vavali hamolika.7Kaha Isake ua handekele kuli Avilahama Ise ngueni, ''Tata,'' kaha ikeye ngueni, ''Yange uno, muanange.'' Ua handekele ngueni, ''Tala, hano hali tuhia na vikuni, vunoni muana mpanga ua cikombelo caku tsimika uliye?'' 8Kaha Avilahama ngueni, ''Njambi ivene akuviukisa muana mpanga ua cikombelo caku tsimika, muanange.'' Ngecize vaile vose vavali, hamolika.9Omu muvahetele ku cihela cize Njambi uamu lekele, Avilahama kutunga mutula kuze na naku tsikaho vikuni. Kaha nakukuta Isake muaneni, nakumu kosesa ha mutula ua vikuni. 10Avilahama uoluele livoko lieni na mbata mpoko mangana atsihie muaneni.11Kaha kangelo ka Yehova uamu tambekele kufuma muilu na ku handeka ngueni, ''Avilahama, Avilahama!'' kaha ua handekele ngeni, ''Yange uno.'' 12Ua handekele ngueni, ''Kati usaleke livoko liove hali kanike, cipue kulinga vimo viavipi hali ikeye cahi, Ngecize vuno njantantekeya ua muvuila Njambi vuoma, omu kaua njivianeneye muanove, muanove umolika.''13Kaha Avilahama uanduile meso eni nakutala, kunima yeni kuakele cizamba ca kasitu umosi nalizenge kuzimbinga zieni muvusito. kaha Avilahama uaile nakukuata cizamba uze nakumu kombeleya ngue cikombelo caku tsimika muku tsila muaneni. 14Kaha Avilahama ualukile lizina kuli cize cihela, ''Yehova Yeli, '' ngue muveku handeka nakalelo nguavo, Kumuncinda ua Yehova vaka cimona.''15Kaha kangelo ka Yehova ua tambekele Avilahama mutsimbu yamu civali kufuma muilu 16kaha ngueni eci cikeko kuhandeka ca Yehova - ivene Ange njalisingi muomu ualingi eci cuma, kaha kauanja vianeneye muanove, muanove umolika, 17Ange mavusunga njika kuvezikisa ove naua njika lanesa mbuto yove ngue tuntangantanga va mumelu, kaha nua ngue musekeseke uli kungenge ya mema; kaha mbuto yeve ikafuka mbelo yavi tozi veni.18Kuhitila mu mbuto yove miyati yose yaha mavu ikavezika, muomu unononoka kulizi liange.'' 19Ngoco Avilahama ua hilukile kuli vakuendze veni, kaha vakatukile nakuya hamo ku Mbeleseva,20Kaha cakele ngecize hanima yevi Avilahama vamulekele nguavo, ''Tala Mileka ikeye naua, naseme, vana kuli munoko Nahole.'' 21Vakele Uze muaneni ua ntuantua, Mbuze muanaye, Kemuele ise ya Alame, 22Kesende, Hazo, Pelendase, Yindelafe, na mbetuele.23Kaha mbetuele uasemene Lembeka. Ava vakele vatanu nava tatu vana Mileka ua semene kuli Nahole, muanaye ya Avilahama. 24Kaha kavuhale keni, lizina lieni Leuma ua semene naua Teva, Ngahame, Tahase, na Maka.

Chapter 23

1Sala ua yoyele miaka yakuheta muma kulukazi namakumi avali na miaka itanu naivali. Eyi ikeko miaka ya ciyoyelo ca Sala. 2Sala uantsilielele mu Kiliete Avele, ikeko. Hevelone, mulifuti lia Kenane, Avilahama uakele navuntsiua nakulila Sala.3Kaha Avilahama uakatukile kaha uaile, kufuma kuli mpueyeni uakuntsa, kaha uahandekele kuvana va Hele ngueni, 4Ange njingendzi mulienu, njaveleko cihela cimo cakuntsindalako mulienu, mangana njintsindileko vuntsi vuange.5Kaha vana va Hevelu vamukuaniene nguavo, ivuilila kulietu, '' 6Ivuilila kulietu, ove muatava etu. Yove muana Muangana ua Njambi mulietu. Ntsinda mufu uove muuasakuilemo ove cihilo, mangana ove untsindemo mufu uove.7Avilahahama uakatukile na kutsikama kuvantu vacize cifuti, kuvana va Hevelu. Uahandekle kuli vakeko, ngueni, 8''Ngue mukutava nguenu njintsinde mufu uange, kaha njivuililenu nakulomba kuli Efelone muana Zihale. 9Muhulisenu anjilandeseko cize cingelengenia ca Mafuapele cize cakala naco, cize cakala kutsongo ya lihia. Handando yose anilandeseyo ande kuka cihela cakuhona kusueka kukala cihela ca kutsindila.10Sikaho Efuelone uatumine naveze vana va Hete, na Efuelone uze Kahete uakuaniene Ailahama mumatuitui avaze vana va Ehete,vaze vose vezile kuze kumbelo ya mbaka yakama, ngueni, 11''Vunoni, ove muata, njivuilile, njikukuavela lihia, na zingelengenia naco mucili. njikukuavelaco ove kumeso ava vana vavantu ziange. Njikukuavelaco utsindemo mufu uove.12Kaha Avilahama uatsikamene hamavu kumeso avantu vacino cifuti. 13Uahandekele kuli Efuelone muma tuitui avantu vamuze mu cifuti, ngeni, ''Vunoni ngue munaleme, kaha njivuilinu. Njikufueteko lihia. mbatenu zimbongo kuliange, kaha njikutsindamo mufu uange.14Efuelone uakumbuluile Avilahama, ngueni, 15''Ove, mukuluntu uange, ivuilila kuliange. mutamba ou ualivu liaheta muma kulukazi auana azimbongo zia olu, vika vize vili muliove nange? ntsinda mufu uove. 16Avilahama uevuililile kuli Efuelone na Avilahama uapezelesele kuli Efuelone ndando ya palata ize ya vulukile mumatuitui avaze vana va Hete, makulikazi auana viesekelo via palata, kuesekesa nakupezelesa ca vukame17Sikaho lihia lia Efuelone, lize liakele kumakapele, aze akele kuhiehi na Memale, lize lihia, liakele nacingelengenia. kaha namiti eze yose yakele muze mulihia na viose vize viazingulikile kundzindza, kuahitile. 18Kuli Avilahama kulandesa mumbunga ya vana va Hete, kumeso avaze vose vezile kumbelo ya mbaka.19Hakukuma cevi, Avilahama uatsindile Sala mpueyeni muze mucingelenia ca lihia lia Makapelo, liakele kuhiehi na Mamele, kuze ku Hevelone, mucifuti ca Kanana. 20Sikaho lihia na cingelengenia vize viahitile muli Avilahama kukala luheto lueni kucihela kuakutsindila kufuma kuvana va Heta.

Chapter 24

1Kaha Avilahama ua kolele kaha Yehova uamu vizikisile Avilahama muviuma viose. 2Avilahma ua handekele kuli ngamba yeni mukuluntu uamu ndzivo yeni mukaku tala tala muviose viakele navio ngueni, ''Haka njaku vundila livoko liove muitsi ya ntungi yange 3kaha njikuku singisa hali Yehova , Njambi ua muilu na Njambi uaha mavu, kati ukambate mpuevo ua muanange kufuma kuli muanange ua mpuevo kuli va Kanana hakati kove nja tumama. 4Vunoni ukaya ku cifuti cange, na kuli vavusoko vuange, ukambateleko mpuevo ya Isake muanange.''5Kaha ngamba ua handekele kuli Ikeye ngueni, ''Ini ngue vati mpuevo kali katava kunjikava ange kucifuti? Njatela Ange kuhiluisa muanove kucifuti kuze kuua fumine?'' 6Avilahama ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Muavusunga kati uka hiluise muanange kuze! 7Yehova, Njambi ua muilu, uze ua njitambuile ange kufuma kundzivo yava tata naku cifuti cava vusoko vuange, Ku mbuto yove Ange njikakuhia cifuti eci; akatuma kangelo kumeso ove, kaha uka mbata mpuevo ya muanenge kuze.8Vunoni ngue mpuevo katavele kukukava ove, kaha ove uakutunuka kucisingo cange. Vunoni kati ukatuale muanange kuze.'' 9Kaha ngamba ua hakele livoko muitsi ya ntungi ya Avilahama mukuluntu ueni, nakuli singa neni kucuma eci.10Kaha ngamba yeni ua tambuile tumelu likumi va kukueni nakuya navo. Ua tambuile naua vana na vikuata kufuma kuli kukueni. Uaile ku Alame Nahalame, kucufuti ca Nahole. 11Kaha ua tsikamesele tumelu ha mbandza ya limbo kuli sima lia mema. kuekele cinguezi, tsimbu yakele nakuya uze mpuevo nakusua mema.12Kaha ikeye ngueni, ''Yehova, Njambi yava kukuange Avilahama, njitume ange lelo naku soluesa kutsiliela cali tavasiano kuli kukuange Avilahama. 13Tala, Yange uno njamana ku ndundzi ya mema, kaha vana vava mpuevo vava vantu vana kutuhuka na kusua mema. 14Kaha cikale ngecize. Omu munjika handeka kulienu vanike vava mpuevo, 'Tula njavi yove mangana hamosi njikunua; kaha ikeye aka handeka ngueni, 'Nua, kaha njika nuisa tumelu tuove naua; ikeye vene uze akakala i u natumbuile ngamba yove Isake. kaha hakeko hanjika ntantekeya nguange uamuesa lutsilielo lua litavasiano kuli kukuange.''15Kaha cakele ngecize ntsimbu kanda amanesa ku handeka, zangama, Lembeka ua tuhukile kuli uze uasemene Mbetuele muana ka Mileka,mpueya Nahole, muanaye ya Avilahama. 16Ou kanike ua mpuevo akele ua cili kanda ali monaho na yala. Na yala kanda amuntantekeya ikeye. na ikeye uasikumukile ku ndundzi, uasulisile njavi yeni na kukanduka.17Kaha ngamba yevi uamu sesele naku muuana naku handeka ngueni, ''Njavindila njihieko njinue tumema tuatu ndende ku njavi yove.'' 18Ua handekele ngueni, ''Nua, kukuange,'' kaha muasi muasi uatulile njavi yeni hali voko lieni, nakumuhia ku nua.19Kaha omu muakumisile kumuhia mema a kunua, ua handekele ngueni, ''Ange njikusua mema a tumelu tuove naua, noho hava kumanesela kunua.'' 20Kaha zanguile naku lundulula njavi yeni mu vuato, kaha ua ntuntile naua kuya kulisima nakusua mema, kaha uasuile mema avose tumelu tueni.21Kaha yala uze uamu talele muku holoka nakumona ngue Yehova navizikisa vungendzi vueni ini cahi. 22Omo tumelu vamanesa kunua, yala uatuhuisile kandzeya ka olu nakumuzika ikeye kumavoko naku pezelesa makayi likumi, 23kaha uamu hulisile ngeni, ''Ini ove umuaneya"? Njileke njavundila, kuliko ndzivo kuli iso mangana tukakoseko vutsiki?''24Ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Ange njimuana ka Mbutuele muana ka Mikale, uze ivasemene kuli Nahole.'' 25Ikeye naua ua handekele kuli ikeye naua ngueni, ''Tuli na muila na kulia, na ndzivo yaku kosamo vutsiki.''26Kaha yala uakotamene naku lemesa Yehova. 27Ua handekele ngueni, Uaku vezikisa Yehova, Njambi yava kukuange Avilahama, ikeye kali kelele kuli tavasiano na lutsilielo na ngozi kuli kukuange. Ngue kuliange, Yehova nanji tuamena ku ndzivo ya vavu soko vua kukuange.''28Kaha uze kanike ua mpuevo ua tuntile nakuleka vaneye vamu ndzivo ha viuma viose evi. 29Na Lembeka uakele na muanaye, lizina lieni uakele ikeye Lambane. Lambane ua ntuntilile yala uze uakele ku ndundzi. 30Kaha omu muamuene kandzeya na makayi kumavoko a muanaye nomu muavuile mezi a Lembeka muanaye nguavo, ''Omu mukeko muana handeka ou yala kuliange,'' uaile kuli uze yala, kaha, Tala, uamene ku tumelu kundundzi.31Kaha Lambane ua uandekele ngueni, ''Tuaya, ove uaku vizika kuli Yehova. muomu vika vaua mena ha mbandza? njaku viukisila ndzivo, na cihela ca tumelu.'' Kaha yala uezile ku ndzovo nakufumisa viteli hali tumelu. 32Tumelu vava hiele muila na kulia, kaha mema akele aku viukisa akutana kuvi punga vieni nakuvi punga via vamala vaze vezile navo.33Kaha vahakele viakulia kumeso eni alie, vunoni ua handekele ngueni, ''Ange kanjikulia kuvanga njihandeke vanjili nakutonda kuhandeka.''Kaha Lambane ngueni, '' 34Handeka.'' Ua handekele ngueni, ''Ange yange ngamba ya Avilahama. 35Yehova navizikisa kukuange cikuma kaha napu uakama, Namuhie vampanga na vangombe, palata, na olu, vangamba vava mala nava ngamba vava mpuevo, na tumelu na vimulu.36Sala, mpueya kukuange, uasemene muana kuli kukuange omu muakele kasinakazi, kaha uamuhiele viose viakele vavio. 37Kaha kukuange uanjisingile ngueni, ngueni, 'Kati ukambate mpuevo uakuli muanange kufumu kuli vana vava mpuevo vamu Kanana, muze munji katungila limbo liange. 38Vunoni ukaya ku ndizivo ya tata naku vusoko vuange, naku mbatelako muanange uayala mpuev;39Ange nja handekele na kukuange nguange, 'mpano mpuevo kali katava kunjikava ange,' 40Vunoni ua handekele kuliange ngueni, 'Yehova, uze injinendela kumeso eni, njikutuma kangelo keni nove kaha akuku vezikisa munjila yove, mangana umbate mpueya muanange mukati kavavusoko vuange namu kati kandzivo yava tata. 41Vunoni ukusamba ku cisingo ngue ukuiza kuvavu soko vuange kaha kavakukuhiaye. Kaha ukusamba ku cisingo cange.'42Kaha ange nja hetele litangua lia lelo kundundzi, kaha ngueni, 'A Yehova, Njaimbi ya kukuange Avilahama, njivundila, ngue uavizikisa njila yange mucili - 43Yange uno, njimana ku ndundzi ya mema - eca vanike vava mpuevo vatuhuke nakusua mema, kufuma mu njavi yove nakunua,'' Njavundila njihieko tumema tuatundende kufuma mu njavi yove njinue,'' 44Kaha mpuevo uze aka handeka nange ngueni, ''Nua, kaha Ange njikakusua mema naua atumelu vove'' - ikeye akakala mpuevo uze, Yehova, nasakuila muana ka kukuange.'45Kaha te kanda njimanesa kuhandeka mu mutima uange, tala, Lembeka uatuhukile na njavi ha citsindzi nakusikumuka nayo kundundzi nakusua mema. Ngecize njaha ndekele na ikeye nguange, 'Anjavundila njihieko mema a kunua.' 46Muasi muasi ua tulile njavi yeni kufuma ha citsindzi ua handekele ngueni, 'Nua, njikuhia tumelu tuove mema naua,' Ngecize njanuine, kaha uanuisile tumelu naua.47Ange njamuhuile nguange, 'Ove umuaneya?' Kaha ikeye ngueni njimuana ka Mbetuele, muana Nahole, yasemene Milika kuli ikeye.' kaha njahake kandzeya kuma zulu eni na makayi kuma voko eni. 48Kaha njakotamene mutue uange naku lemesa Yehova, naku vizikisa Yehova, Njaimbi kukuange Avilahama, ikeye nanji tuamenene munjila yacili amba njiuane muana kavusoko ka kukuange kuli muaneni.49Vuavonu ngue mualeme, kulinga ngozi na vusunga na kukuange, njilekenu. Vunoni ngue cahi, njilekenu, mangana njitalese ku cilio cipie ku cimosue.''50Kaha Lambane na Mbetuele va kuanieneko na kuhandeka nguavo, ''Çuma eci cafumu kuli Yehova; katukuasa ku handeka kulienu viacili amba viavipi. 51Talenu, Lembeka ali kumeso enu. Mumbatenu muye neni, hamosi akukala mpueya muana ka kukuenu, ngue muze muana handeka Yehova.''52Kaha cakele ngecize ngamba ya Avilahama muavuile mezi avo, uakotamesele mutue ueni hamavu kumeso a Yahova. 53Kaha ngamba uatuhuile via kulilenga via palata na via kulienga via olu,na vuzalo na kuvihia Lembeka. Naua uahiele muanaye nakuli naye viuma via seho ya kama.54Kaha ikeye na va mala vaze vakele na ikeye valile na kunua. Vatumamene kuze vutsiki vuose, kaha muva hindukile mu cimene, ua handekele ngueni, ''Njitumenuko kuli kukuange.'' 55Kaha muanaye na naye va handekele nguavo, ''Acitave kanike ua mpuevo atumame netu ma tangua andende, amba tuhu likumi. Amba aye.''56Kaha vakeko nguavo, '' Kati munjivindike muomu Yehova na vezikisa njila yange. Njimienuko linga njiye kuli kukuange. '' 57Va handekele nguavo, ''Tukusana kanike ua mpuevo na kumuhulisa.'' 58Kaha vamusanee Lembeka na kumuhulisa,'' Ukuya nava vamala?'' Kaha ikeye ngueni, ''Njikuya.''59Kaha vatumineko Lembeka muanayavo, na mpuevo mukakumulela, muvu ngendzi vuavo na ngamba ya Avilahama nava mala veni. 60Kaha vavezikisile Lembeka, na ku handeka kuli ikeye nguavo, ''Muanetu akale, neye ya vamakulukazi ama kumi ama kulukazi, na mbuto yove ifuke mbelo yavezi vava zinda.''61Kaha Lembeka ua katukile, na ikeye na va ngamba vava mpuevo veni vendele ha tumelu nakukava yala. Na ngamba uatumbule Lembeka, na kuya munjila yeni. 62Vuno Isake uakele naku yoyela ku Nengive, hakeko ha hilukile kufuma ku Mbele lahai loi.63Isake uatuhukile naku singanieka ku kana ku cinguezi. Kaha uanduile meso eni nakumona, Tala, kuakele tumelu vakele nakuiza! 64Lembeka uatalele, kaha mua muene Isake, uatumbukile kufuma hali kamelu. 65Ua handekele kuli ngamba ngueni, '' Iyandzo uze yala anakuenda mucana aliuane netu?'' Kaha ngamba ua handekele ngueni,''Ikeye kukuange.'' kaha ikeye ua nonene ntanga, nakuli vuva,.66Kaha ngamba ualekele Isake viose vialingile. 67Kaha Isake uamunehele mu mbalaka ya naye Sala kaha uambatele Lembeka, nakukala mpueyeni, kaha uamu lemene cikuma kuma. Kaha Isake uamu lembeziekele hakutsa ca naye.

Chapter 25

1Kaha Avilahama ua mbatele mpuevo ueka; uamulukile lizina ngueni Ketula. 2Kaha ua musemenene Zimelane, Yokesae, Mendane, Mindiane, Isavake na Sua. 3Kaha Yokesane ua semene Seva na Ndendane. Kaha vana va Ndendane vakevo Asulime,na Litulisime na Leumime. 4Kaha vana va Mindian vakele, Efa na Efele, Hanoke, Avinda, na Elenda. Vose ava vakele vana va Ketula.5Kaha Avilahama ua hiele viose via kele navio kuli Isake. 6Vunoni omu muakele naku yaya, uahiele mavuana vana veni kuli mpuevo uamu civali kaha uava tumine kucifuti ca kumuntuntuko uali tangua, kufuma kuli Isake, muaneni.7Aua akele matangua a miaka ya mpueya Avilahama a yoyele, cihita camiaka na makumi atanuna ivali na itanu. 8Avilahama ua huimine ca kukumisilako kaha ua tsile ha tsimbu yacili, kasinakazi uakusula na muono, kaha vamu kungulukile kuvantu zieni.9Kaha Isake na Ismeale, vana veni, vamu tsindele mu cana ca makapela, mu lihia lia Efelone muana Zohale kaHiteu, kuhiehi na Mamele. 10Lihia lizi lia landele Ailahama kuli vana va Hete. Ailahama vanu tsindile kuze na mpueyeni Sala. 11Hanima yakutsa ca Avilahama, Njambi vavezikisile Isake muaneni, kaha Isake ua tumamene ku Mbelelahai loi.12Aua akeo mazina a Ismele, muana Avilahama, yasemene Hangal muka Ingito, ngamba, ya Sala kuli Avilahama.13Aua akeo mazina ava vana va mala va Ismeale, kuma zimo avo: ndala ya Ismeale, Mivesame, 14na Misema, na Nduma , na Masa. 15Handande, na Tema, Yetule, Nafise, na Kendema. 16Ava vakeko vana va vamala va Ismeale na akeo mazina avo ku membo avo naku vilombo viavo va miata likumi nava vali kumiyati yavo.17Eyi ikeko miaka ya tumamene Ismeale, cihita ca miaka na makumi atatu na itanu na ivali. kaha uahuimine kamakumisilo kaha uatsile, kaha vamu kungulukile kuli vantu veni. 18Kaha vakevo va tumamene kufuma ku Havila nakuheta ku Sula, kuhie na Ingito, ngue ukuya ku Siliya kua tumamene vuntanga viose na vana va naye.19Kaha aua akeo mazina a Isake, muana Avilahama. Avilahama ua semene Isake. 20Isake naua uakele makumi auana hali kumbata mpueyeni Lembeka, muana Mbuetuele Alameane ua ku Pandane Alame, muanaye ya Lambane muka Alameane.21Isake ua vundilile kuli Yehova muomu ya mpueyeni akele ntsimpi, kaha Yehova ua kuaniene kuvundila ceni, kaha Lembeka mpueyeni uemitile. 22Kaha vana vayandele hamolika mukati ka ikeye, kaha ua handekele ngueni, ''Muomu vika evi vinakusoloka ku liange?'' Kaha uaile nakuhulisa Yehova hali eci.23Yehova ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Miyati iva vali ili mulizimo liove, kaha miyati ivali ikali hangunuka kufuma mukayti kenu. Cikota cimo cika hiana zindzili kuhambakana cikuavo, na mukuluntu aka pangela ntsongo.''24Kaha omo tsimbu yeni muya hetele yakusema, Tenu, kuze kuakele va mpasa mulizimo lieni. 25Kaha uze ua ntuantua uatuhukile uakutila kuose ngue vuzalo vua vua kavua. Kaha vasanene lizina lieni nguavo ikeye Esau. 26Kaha kunima yeni kuezile, ntsongo yeni, livoko lieni lia kuata ntsintsino ya Esau. vamulukile nguavo Yakomba. Isake uakele namiaka makumi atanu na muaka umo miaka omo muavasemene.27Kaha vanike vakolele, kaha Esau uakele ciyambi muka ntombo; vunonu Yakomba akele yala akuholoka, uze kakele nakukala muzimbalaka. 28Vuno Isake ua lemene Esau muomu akele nakulia tustu vaze vakele naku tsiha, vunoni Lembeka ua lemene Yokomba29Kaha Yakomba ua telekele musozi. Esau uafumine mumusenge uatsile cizava. 30Esau ua uahandele kuli Yakomba ngueni, ''Njilise ange na musozi utila. njavundila, Ange njazeye!''Hakeko hafumine kumuluka lizina nguavo ikeye Endome.31Yakomba ua handekele ngueni, ''Njalandeseko haka tete kavundala vuove.'' 32Esau ua handekele ngueni, ''Tala, Ange holo njitsa. vaka via viuka ku vundala kulinge?'' 33Yakomba ua handekele ngueni, ''Cakavanga lisinge kuliange,'' Kaha Esau ualisingile na vusunga kaha munjila nkana eyi ua landesele vundala vueni kuli Yakomba . 34Yakomba uahile Esau muka na musozi ua makunde. ualile na kunua, kaha hakatukile nakuya munjila yeni. ngecize Esau ua yenguile vundala vueni.

Chapter 26

1Kaha kuakele ndzala mu cifuti, yeka naize yakatete yakele kuma tangua Avilahama. kaha Isake uaile kuli Avimeleke muangana nua vaFilisteo, ku Ngelale.2Kaha Yehova uamu solokelele ngueni, Kati u sikumuke ku Ingito; tumama mucifuti cize cinji kukuleka. 3Tumama mu cifuti eci, nange njikakala nove na kukuvezikisa; muomu kuli ove naku mbuto yove njihana vifuti evi viose, kaha njika kaniamesa cisingo cize ci njalisingile na iso Avilahama;4Kaha njika lanesa mbuto yove ngue zintangantanga zia muilu, nakuhana ku mbuto yove vifuti evi viose; namu mbuto yove miyati yose ya hamavu ika vezika. 5Muomu Avilahama uanonokele kuli lize liange, naku niunga lisiko liange, vizilika viange, vitume viange, na mezi a lisiko liange.6Kaha Isake ua tumamene ku Ngalale: 7nava mala va cihela cize vami huile via mpueyeni; kaha ikeye ngueni, ''Ikeye ndumbuange: muomu uakele na vuoma ku handeka ngueni, mpueyange; kutina ngueni vamala vaku cihela vaka njitsiha omo Lambeka; muomu ua viukele hakumu tala. 8Kaha ngue alingile ngecize, omu mua tokele kuze tsimbu yakama, Avimeleke muangana ua vaFilisteo ua talele ha mbandza mu njianena, kaha ua muene, kaha tenu, Isake a kuli sakalala na Lembeka mpueyeni.9Avimeleke ua sanene Isake kuli ikye naku handeka nguei, '' Tala, muavusunga napu mpueyove. Muomu vika ua handekelele nguove, 'Ikeye ndimbuange'?'' Isake ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Muomuo njisinganiekele nguange hamosi vaku njitsiha ange na ikeye.'' 10Avimeleke ua handekele ngueni, ''Ini evi viualingi kulietu vikeko vaka? Umo muntu cinasiuile kukosa na mpueyove, menga uatunehela mulonga etu.'' 11Kaha Avimeleke uasikile vantu vose ngueni, ''Uze uose akukuata ou yala cipue mpueyeni cili cili njika mutsiha.''12Kaha Isake uakuvila zimbuti mu cifuti cize kaha viahile uze vene muaka cihita, muomu Yehova uamu vezikisile. 13Kaha yala uze akele mpiti, kaha uahianene mukukola nomu muezile nakukala uakama. 14Kaha uakele na mpanga na ngombe, na va kandzivo.Kaha vaFilisteo vali veyeleye.15Vuno masima ose ava hindile kuli vangamba muma tangua a ise Avilahama, vaFilisteo vecele vava vindikile kusulisa na livu. 16Avimeleke ua handekele kuli Isake ngueni, ''Hamoye kua likaliove fuma kuno kulietu, muomu ove ua mpiti cikuma kuhambakana etu.'' 17Ngecize Isake uafumune kuze naktula muci mbongo ca Ngelale, naku tumama muze.18Kaha Isake ua hindile masima a mema, aze ava hindile muma tangua a Avilahma ise. Kaha Filisteo vava kanesele kunima ya kutsa ca Avilahama. Isake ualukile mazina ngue mazina aze alukile ise.19Kaha vangamba zia Isake va hindile mu cimbongo, va uanene lisma liku vueluoka mema. 20Kaha tuniungi vaku Ngelale vali zungililile na tuniungi va Isake, ua handekele gueni, ''Aua mema etu.'' Kaha Isake ua lukile lisima lizina ngueni Eseke.'' muomu vali zungililile neni.21Kaha va hindile lisima likuova, kaha vali zungililielio , naua, kaha uali lukile lizina ngueni Sitina.'' 22Kaha uafumineko kuze na kuhinda lisma likuovo, vunoni kava lizungilililelio lize lisima. Kaha uali lukile lizina ngueni Lehobote, kaha ua handekele ngueni, ''vuovuno Yehova natu viukisila cihela, kaha tukala mucifuti.''23Kaha uafumineko kuze na kuya ku Mbeleseva. 24Yehova uasolokele kuli ikeye vutsiki na kuhadeka ngueni, '' Ange yange Njambi ya Avilahama isuenu. Kati muivue vuoma, muomu Ange njili nenu kaha njikumizikisa na kulanesa zimbuto zienu, kuhitila mulizina lia ngamba yange Avilahama.'' 25Kaha Isake ua tungile mutula na kusana lizina lia Yehova. Nakutunga mbalaka yeni kuze, kaha vangamba zieni va hindile lisima.26Kaha Avimeleke uaile kuli ikeye kufuma ku Ngalale, na Ahuzate, kavusamba keni, na Fikole, kapitau kamasualale veni. 27Isake ua handekele kuli vakeko gueni, ''Muomu vika vimukuizila kuliange, enu munjizinda nakunjisekula kuimbo lienu?''28Kaha vakevo nguavo, tuamuene mpungndu ngecize Yehova akala nove. Kaha tuatondetele nguetu kuatela kukala kulisinga mukati ketu, mukeko, mukati ketu nove. Ngecize tupanguenu litavasiano nove, 29ngecizi ove kati ukatulinge vimo, ngue omu etu katuakulingile muamupi ove, ngue omu mutua kuniunga muacili kaha kaha tuaktumu mu ciyulo. mukeko, vakuvezikisa kuli Yehova,''30Kaha Isake uava lingilile ciuano, kaha valile va nuine. 31Kaha va hindukile vuasi cimene na kulisinga uomo na mukuavo. Kaha Isake uava tumine kuavo, na kumuzeza ikeye muciyolu.32Lize vane litangua vangamba zia Isake vezile nakumuleka lisima lize liva hindile. Va handekele nguavo, ''Tuauana mema.'' 33Kaha ua lilukille ngueni Siva, Ngoco vene lizina olio lia limbo lia Mbaleseva naka lelo.34Kaha omu Esau uakele na makumi auna a miaka ua mbatele, Yundite muana Mbele kaHitau, ua Mbasemate muana ka Elone kaHitau. 35Va nehele cikeketima kuli Isake na Lambeka

Chapter 27

1Kaha cakele ngecize omo mualingile Isake nakolo na meso eni akele na kavuivuivui kakele naku mona, ua sanene Esau, muaneni ua mukuluntu, naku handeka kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Muanange.'' Esau ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, '' Yange uno,'' 2kaha Isake ngueni, ''Tala vuno, Ange njakolo. Kanja ntantekeyele litangua liange lia kusta.3Ngecize nona vuta hovio liovena, na vuta vuove hamoye mumusenge naku kunjihiangela ntsitu. 4Unjitelekele viakulia vitovala, ngue muze munja lema, kaha unehe kuliange mangana njilie mangana njiku vezikise ntsimbu kanda njitsa.''5Kaha Lambeka ua vuile omu muakele na kuhaneka Isake kuli Esau muaneni. Esau uaile mumusenge nakuyomba ntsitu kaha uanehele. 6Lambeka ua handekele kuli Yakomba muaneni ngueni, ''Tala kuno, Ange njavile iso na kuhandeka na Esau mukuluntu uove. Na handekele ngueni, 7'Njineheleko ntsitu na kunjitelekela viakulia vitovala mangana njilie, nakuku vezikisa kumeso a Yehova ntsimbu kanda njitsa,'8Vuno ngecize, muanange uononoka kulizi liange munjikuku sika. 9Hamoye kuvuntanga, naku neha vana va vampembe va vali vacili; kaha njikuteleka viakulia vitovala viacili kufuma kuli vakeko via iso, ngue muze mua lema. 10Kaha ukumu tualela iso, mangana alie, linga aku vezikise ntsimbu kanda atsa.''11Yakomba ua handekele kuli Lambeka naye ngueni, ''Tala, Esau mukuluntu uange ikeye akala na vungona, vunoni ange nja lamba. 12Mpano tata akunji kuata ange, kaha njiku soloka kuli ikeye ngue njimu kamakuli. Ange njikulinehela cisingo haliange kati kuvezika.''13Naye ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Muanange, eca cisingo cikale haliange. ononokela kaha lizi liange, nakuya, kanjihangelevo,'' 14Kaha Yakomba uaile naku mbata vana va vampembe na kuvaneha kuli naye, kaha naye uatelekele kulia citovala, ngue muze mualema ise.15Lambeka ua nonone vuzalo vuacili vua Esau, muaneni ua mukuluntu, viakele vavio mu ndzivo, naku zika Yakomba, ntsongo yeni. 16Kaha ua hakele vilambu via mpembe ha mavoko eni nahaze ha lamba ha ntsongo yeni. 17Ua hakele viakulia vitovala na muka uze ua viukisile muli voko lia muaneni Yakomba.18Yakomba uaile kuli ise na kuhandeka ngueni, ''Tata.'' Ise ua handekele ngueni, ''Yange uno; yove iya, muanange?'' 19Yakomba ua handekele kuli ise ngueni,'' Yange Esau muanove ua ntuantua. Ange njalingi ngue muze muua handekele kuliange. Hinduka tumama mangana ulie ntsitu yange, muomu ove unji vezikise ange.''20Isake ua handekele kuli munaneni ngueni, ''Muomu vika ua iuanena vuasi, muanange?'' Ikeye ngueni, ''Muomu Yehova Njambi yove na ineheke kuliange.'' 21Isake ua handekele kuli Yakomba ngueni, ''Tuaya kuhiehi nange, linga njiku kuate, muanange, ngue mukeko yove muanange Esau ini cahi.''22Yakomba ua suenene kuli Isake ise; kaha Isake ua mukuatele na ku handeka ngueni, ''Lizi ngue lizi lia Yakomba, vunoni mavoko ngue mavoko a Esau.'' 23Isake kamu ntantekeyele muacili, muomu mavoko eni akele navungona, ngue mavoko a Esau mukuluntu eni, ngoco uamu vezikisile.24Ua handekele ngueni, ''Yove muanange Esau cili cili? Ikeye ngueni Yange vene.'' 25Isake ngueni, ''Neha viakulia kuno, kaha njikulia ntsitu yove, mangana Ange njiku vezikise.''Yakomba ua nehele viakulia kuli ikeye. Isake ualile, kaha Yakomba ua munehelele viniu, kaha ua nuine.26Kaha ise Isake ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Tuaya suena kuno unji ntsuembe, muanange.'' 27Yakomba ua suenene kuhiehi na kumu ntsuemba, kaha uanikile vueko vua vuzalo vueni kaha uamu vzikisile. Ua handekele ngueni, ''Tala, vueko vua muanange ngue vueko vua vua mumusenge Yehova nanjivezikisa.28Kaha Njambi akuhie cihanda ca kumume ua lilu, naku mazi akumavu, nakulana cavimbuto na viniu.29Vantu vaku pangele na miyati ikakotamena ove. Ukale mukuluntu hali vana vanoko, kaha noko vana veni vakaku tsikamena ove. Uose akaku singa na ikeye akakale uaku singiua; uose uze akaku vezikisa na ikeye akakala uaku vezika.''30Kaha cakele ngecize haze vene hamanesele Isake, kaha Yakomba, kaha Yakomba uathukile kufuma kuli ise Isake, Esau mukuluntu ueni uezile kuvuyambi vueni. 31Na ikeye uatelekele viakulia vitovala naku neha kuli ise, Ua handekele kuli ise ngueni, ''Tata, hinduka tumama linga ulie ntsitu ya muanove, mangana unji vezikise.''32Isake ise ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Yove iya?'' Ikeye ngueni, ''Yange muanove, ua ntuantua, Esau.'' 33Isake uazazele cikuma na kuhandeka ngueni, ''Iya uze natsihile ntsitu na kuneha kuliange? Ange njalile yose ntysimbu kanda ove uiza, kaha Ange njamu vezikisa. mukeko, vamuvezikisa.''34Omu muavile mezi a ise, ua lilile na ciniengo cakama cikuma cakusasa, na kuhandeka kuli ise ngueni, ''Njivezikise, nage naua, tata.'' 35Isake ngueni, ''Ntsongo yove nezele kuno nakunjonga nambata laza civezikiso cove.''36Esake ngueni, ''Kati va sugamene muku luka Yakomba? muomu nanji sintsila zitsimbu ezi zivali ua fumisile vukuluntu vuange, kaha, tala, vuno mumu na fumisa civazikiso cange.'' Ua handekele ngueni, ''Kaua njitulikiliko civezikiso cimosi?'' 37Isake uakuaniene naku handeka kuli Esau ngueni, ''Tala, Ange njamulingisa kukala mukuluntu vove, kaha Ange njamuhie navana va neye vose njimuyevo kukala vangamba veni, kaha Ange njamuhie mbuto na viniu. Vika viavingi naua vinjikulinga kuliove muanange?''38Esau ua handekele kuli ise ngueni, ''Uli na civezikiso cimolika tata? njivezikise, nange naua, tata.'' Esau ualile helu.39Isake ise uakuaniene naku handeka kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Tala ku mazi a hamavu, kukala vukalo vuove naku mume ua muilu kufuma muilu. Hamu kuale uove ukayoya, kaha ukovola muanoko. 40Vunoni ngue ukalinga zimpata, ukali pakumuina makambo ueni uaku ntsingo yeni.''41'Kaha Esau ua zindile Yakomba muomu yaci vezikiso catambuile kuli ise. Esau ua handekele mumutima ueni ngueni, ''Matangua akulila tata ali kuhiehi; hanima yaco njika tsiha ntsongo yange Yakomba.'' 42Mazi a Esau muaneni uamukuluntu amulekele Lambeka. Ngecize uaile na kusana Yakomba muaneni ua kanike naku handeka kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Tala, mukuluntu uove Esau anaku handeka ivene haliove kusinganieka kukutsiha ove.43Ngoco vene, muanange, ononoka kulizi liange katuka tina hamoye kuli Lambane, muanetu ku Halane. 44Uka tumame neni, matangua andende nomu vute vua muanoko vukutula, 45noho vutenu vua muanoko vukufuma haliove, kaha akusuva vaualingi kuli ikeye. Kaha Ange katuma na kukuhianga kufuma kuze. vikandzo njikami zimbalesela muvavose litangua lia ngongo?46Lambeka ua handekele kuli Isake ngueni, ''Ánge njakatala muono muomu ua vana va Hete. Ngue Yakomba aka mbata mpuevo kuvana va Hete kukala mpueyeni, ngue avava va mpuevo, vana vamolika vamu cifuti eci, vika viacili vikakala ku muono uange?''

Chapter 28

1Kaha Isake uasanene Yakomba, naku mu vezikisa, nakumusika ngueni, ''Kati uka mbate mpuevo kuvana vaku Kanana. 2Katuka, hamoye ku Pandane alane, ku ndzivo ya Mbetuele iso ya noko, ukambate mpuevo kuze, vana va Lambane muanaye, ya noko.3Kaha Njambi muka ndzili yose akuvezikisi, naku kuimitisa naku kukulanesa, mangana ukale mbunga ya miyati. 4Nakukuhia civezikiso ca avilahama, kuli ove, naku mbuto yove hamo nove, linga ukasuane cifuti ca kulisuka cove, cahanene Njambi kuli Avilahma.''5Kaha Isake uatumine Yakomba. Yakomba uaile ku Pandane alame, kuli Lambane muana Mbatuele muka Silia muanaye ya Lambeka, naye ya Yakomba na Esau.6Vunoni Esua uamuene ngecize Isake ua vezikisile Yakomba na kumu tuma ku Pandane alame, naku mbata mpuevo ua kuze. Kaha omu uamu vezikisile ua musikile ngueni, ''Kati uka mbate mpevo uaku vana vava mpuevo va Kanana.'' 7Kaha ngecize Yakomba uo nonokele kuli ise nakuli naye, kaha naile ku Pandane alame.8Esua ua muene mpuevo uaku Kanana kamu suulusuile ise Isake. 9Ngecize uaile kuli Asmeale, na kutambula, va mpuevo vakele navo, Mahalate muana Asmeale, Muana Avilahama, ndumbu ya Nevayote, kukala mpueyeni.10Yakomba uafumine ku Mbetelema uaile ku Halane. 11Kaha uahetele kucihela cimosi ua tumamene kuze vutsiki vuose, muomu litangua liakele te lialahuaka laza. Ua nonene omosi mavua mucihela cize, nakuhaka muitsi ya mutue ueni, naku kosa muchela nkana cize.12Ua lotele na kumona zindondelo zia kutumbuka ha mavu. zintsongo zioyo ziahetele helu lia lilu kaha nava ngelo zia Njambi vakele nakukanduka naku sikumuka ha zikezio. 13Kaha zikezio, Yehova ua katukile nakumana hazi kezio naku handeka ngeni, ''Ange yange Yehova, Njambi ya Avilahama isuenu, kaha Njambi ya Isake. Cifuti eciva kakukosesaho, Ange njikakuyaco ove na mbuto ziove14Mbuto yove akakala ngue lukungu lua hamavu, kaha uka liolola kuvutokelo, naku vucelo naku sulu. Kuhitila na kuhitila mu mbuto yove viose vukakala vuntanga vua hamavu vukele vua kuvezika. 15Kaha tala, Ange njili nove, kaha Ange njikuku niunga kuose kuukuya. Njikakuhiluisa mucifuti ceka naua; muomu Ange kanjikakuseza. Ange njikakulingila viose vi njiasika kuliove.''16Yakomba uahindukile kutulo, nakuhandeka ngue, ''Muasanga Yehova ali mucihela eci, kaha Ange kanjantantekeyele eci.'' 17Kaha ua vuile vuama kaha ngueni, ''Uku caku zuzuisa cihela eci! uo kati ueka kuvanga cihela ca Njambi. Eyi mbelo ya muilu.''18Kaha Yakomba uakatukile cimenemene nakunona livue lize liahakele muintsi ya mutue ueni. nakuli tumbika ngue ngundizi na kutila mazi helu lialio. 19Kaha uasanene lizina lia cihela Mbetele, vunimo lizina lia laza liakele Luze.20Yakomba ua siganiekele cisingo, ngueni, ''Ngue Njamba akukala nange naku njiniunga munjila eyi Ange njina kuenda, na kunjihia muaka nakulia, na vuzalo vuakuzala, 21ngecize njikaheta kundzivo ya tata naciyulo, kaha Yehova akakala Njambi yange. 22Kaha livue eli linjinatumbuka ngue ngundzi likakala ndizivo ya Njambi. Kufuma viuma viose vize viua njihie, muavusunga Ange njikahana cimo kulikumi kuliove.''

Chapter 29

2Kaha Yehova uaile vungendzi vieni na kuheta kucifuti ca vantu kuvucelo. 1Omu muatalele uamuene lisima muihia, na , nakutalesesa, muvuntanga, ua muana mpanga nakosa kuvevene. muafua kufuma kulisima lize kukeko kuvakaniusila aze mavuntanga, na livue lize liakele helu lia kanua ka lisima lia kamene. 3Omu matanga akuli kunguluile kuze, tuniungi vaku ngalumuona lize livue lia kukala kukanua kalisima na kunuisa mema va mpanga, kaha mumuhela ualio.4Yehova ua handkele kuli vekekvo ngueni, ''vamuanetu, muafumu kuli?'' vakuenieka nguavo, '' tuafumu ku Halane.'' 5Ua handekele kuli vakeko nueni, ''muamuntantekeya Lambane muana Nahole?'' vahandekele nguavo, ''tuamuntantekeya.'' 6Ua handekele kuli vekeko ngueni, ''ali muacili?'' vahandekale nguavo, ''ali muacili, vunoni, tala kuze, muaneni ua mpuevo Lambeka uze ukuiza muzena va mpanga.''7Yekomba ua handekele ngueni, ''talenu, mumo hamukati kati kalitangua. kati ntsimbu ya kukungulukilo matanga hamo. muatela kulia mema vampanga vanue linga uye ukavece vakalie.'' 8Vahandekele nguavo, '' katukuasa kuva niusa mema kuvanga matanga ose akunguluke ku kanua ka lisima, kaha tuva nuise mema vampanga.''9Omu Yakomba ua handekele navo , Lakele uaile na vampanga va Ise, muafua ikeye ua ku vaniunga. 10Omu Yakomba ua muene Lakele, muana Lambane ua mpuevo, muanetu, kaha nava mpanga va Lambane, muanetu, Yakomba uezile, ua mbindumuine livue kuli fumisa ha kanua ka Lisima, na kuniusa vutanga Lambane muanetu.11Yakomba ua cambele lekele kaha uaile cakukanguka. 12Yakomba ua mulekele Lakele ngueni ikeye uakele kavusiko ka Ise, kaha naua ikeye uakele muana Lembeka. Ngecize ikeye ua tuntile na kuleka Ise.13Omu Lambani ua vuile mizimba hali Yakomba muana muaneye, ua tuntile na kuli naua neni, amuvu mbatelele, ua mucembele, nakumuneha kundzivo yeni. Yakomba Yokomba uamuelekele Lambane viose viumevi. 14Lambane ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Ove mpundu ucitisiha cange na musuni uange,'' ngecize Yakomba ua tumamene neni ngonde imo.15Kaha ua Handekele kuli Yakomba ngueni, ''uatela kunjipngela cangoco muomu njikavusoko kove? Njileke, Ndando yove ikukala ingahi.?'' 16Vunoni Lambane uakele na vana vava mpuevo vavali. Lizina lia ua kanike lia kele ikeye Lakele. 17Meso a Lea akele a kufuvalala, kaha Lakele uavuile mucifuti ceni na kulelema. 18Yakomba ua zangele Lakele, kaha vuno ua Handekele ngueni, ''Njikakupanga miaka itanu na ivali ha mulonga Lakele, muanove ua mpuevo ua mundende.''19Lambane ua handekele ngueni, ''cikuvuika njikuaveleye, kupulakana kumuhia kuyala ueka. kala nange. 20Ngecize Yakomba ua pangele miaka itanu na ivali ha mulonga ua Lakele; kuli ikeye ua muene ngue matangua andende, muomu ua cilemo cakele naco hali ikeye.21Kaha Yakomba ua handekele kuli Lambane ngueni, ''Njavele mpueyange, muomu matangua ange njamanesa - Linga njimumbate!'' 22Ngecize Lambene ua kunguluile vamala vose va kucihela cize nakulinga ciuano23Mucinguezi, Lmbane ua mbatele Lea muaneni ua muevo na nakumuneha kuli Yakomba, kaha hali kukela muli ikeye. 24Lambane ua tentuele Zilipa ngamba yeni ua mpuevo na nakumuhia Lea, na kukalu ngamba yeni. 25Mucimene, talenu, uakele Lea! Yakomba ua handekele kuli Lambane ngueni, ''vikandzo evi viualingi kuliange? kuma njiakupangelele ange hali Lkele? ambatele ambandzo ua njangele vika?''26Lambane ua handekele ngueni, ''kati cisemua cetu kusombuesa ua kanike tsimbu kanda uantuantua. 27Manase Sondo ya cilika cakumbata camuanange ua mpuevo ou, kaha tukakuhia mukuavo nava hanima ya kunjipangela naua miaka itanu na ivali.''28Yakomba ua lingile ngoco, na kumanesa sondoya Lea, kaha Lambane ua muhele muaneni uampuevo Lekele mpueyeni naua. 29lambane ua muhiele Mbihale kuli muaneni ua mpuevo Lakele, kukala ndungo yeni. 30Ngecize Yakomba ua kovelele kuli Lakele, cieka, vunoni ua lemene Lkele kupulakana Lea. Ngecize Yakomba ua mupangelele Lambane muiaka yeka Itanu na ivali.31Yehova ua muene ngueni Lea kavamulemene, hali kusokolola kuli zimo lieni, vunoni Lea uakele ntimpi. 32Lea iuemitile kaha hali kuasema muana ua yala, ngecize ua mulukile lizina ngueni Luvene. muafua ua handekele ngueni, muomu Yehova natale ha kukale kalekeya cange; muavunga vunoni ya liange akunjilema.33Kaha uemetile naua na kusema muana uayala. uahandekele ngueni, '' muomu Yehova na njalakana ngueni kavanjilemene, ngecize na njihie naua muana uayala, ''kaha hali kumu luka lizina ngueni Simeone. 34Kaha uemitile cieka na kusema muana uayala. uahandekele ngueni, ''vunoni tsimbu ino yaliange a kuli pandeka ngueni, muomu njamu semena va vamala vatanu.'' Sikaho vamulukile lizna nguavo Levi.35Uemitile cieka nakusema muana uayala. ua handekele ngueni, ''Ino tsimbu vunoni njiku musangaziala Yehova.'' Ngecize lizina lieni uakele Yuta; kaha uamene kulusemo.

Chapter 30

1Kaha omo Lakele ua muene ngecize ikeye ka semenene Yakomba, Lakele ua liveyele ndumbueni. Ua handekele kuli Yakomba ngueni, ''Njihie vana ngue cahi njikutsa.'' 2Kaha vutenu vua Yakomba vua suamenene Lakele. Ua handekele ngueni, '' Ange njili mu cihela ca Njambi, ni uze naku vindika vusaka vua lizimo?''3Ua handekele ngueni, ''Tala, ngamba yange Mbeleha. Hamoye kuli ikeye, hamosi akasema vana kuma vuli ange, kaha Ange njikakala vana kufuma kuli ikeye.'' 4Kaha uamuhiele ngamba yeni Mbeleha kukala mpueyeni, kaha Yakomba uaile kuli ikeye.5Mbelaha uemitile kaha ua semene Yakomba muana ua yala. 6Kaha Lakele ua handekele ngueni, ''Njambi nanji sompela kaha nevu lizi liange nakunjihia muana ua yala.'' Ngoco vene uamu lukile lizina lia Ndane.7Kaha Mbeleha ngamba ya Lakele uemitile naua naku semena Yakomba muana uamucivali ua yala. 8Lakele ngueni, ''Nakulihuisa cakama njina liuisa na mukuluntu uange kaha njiahiana.'' Uamu lukile lizina lieni Nafatali.9Kaha Lea omo mua muene ngecize ikeye nalikela kusema, ua tambuile Zilipa, ngamba yeni, nakumuhia Yakomba kukala mpueyeni. 10Kaha Zilipa, ngamba ya Lea, ua semene Yakomba muana ua yala. 11Lea ua handekele ngueni, ''Njavezika!'' Kaha ua mulukile lizina lieni Ngande.12Kaha Zilipa, ngamba ya Lea, uasemene Yakomba muana uamu civali ua yala. 13Lea ua handekele ngeni, ''Ange nja zolela! muomu vana vava mpuevo vakanjisana nguavo mukaku vezika.'' Kaha uamu lukile lizina lieni Asele.14Kaha Luvene ua ile kumatangua akutia tiliku, ua uanene zindzilo mu musenge kaha uazinehele kuli naye Lea. Kaha Lakele ua handekele kuli Lea ngueni, ''Njehieko njakuvudila, ku zindzilo zia muanove.'' 15Lea ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Cikoke cuma cakama omo unanji punda yaliange ni? Una kutonda umbate zindzilo zia muanange naua?'' Lea ngueni, ''Ngoco vene akukosa nove vutsiki vualelo, mu kulinga ou akuhia mukuavo ou akuhia mukuavo muomu ua zindzilo zia muanove.''16Yakomba muafumine mu musenge na cinguezi. Lea ua ile nakumusesa ua handekele ngueni,'' Uatela kuiza kuliange, muomu Ange njaku landa na zindilo zia muanange.'' Ngoco Yakomba uakosele neni vutsiki vuze. 17Njamba ualakanene kuli Lea, kaha uemitile na kusema muana uamu citanu ua yala. 18Lea ngueni, ''Njambi nanjihie fueto yange, muomu njahiele ngamba yange kuli yaliange.'' Kaha uamulukile lizana lieni Isakale.19Kaha Lea uemitile naua nakusema muana uamu citanu naumo ua yala kuli Yakomba. 20Lea ngueni, ''Njambi na njihie vuana vuacili. Vunoni yaliange akutumama nange, muomu Ange njamusemena vana vatanu naumo.'' Uamu lukile lizina lieni Zembulone. 21Hanima yaco uasemene muana ua mpuevo nakumuluka lizina lieni Ndina.22Njambi uasanene Lakele na kuhalakana kuli ikeye. naku sokolola kulizimo liene. 23Kaha uemitile na kusema muana ua yala. Ua handekele ngueni, ''Njambi nanjifumisa ntsoni.'' 24Uamu lukile lizina liene Yosefe, ngueni, ''Yehova nahakelako muana mukuavo kuliange.''25Hanima Lakele yakusema Yosefe, Yakomba ua handekele kuli Lambane, ''Njitume kuange linga njiye, naku ciguti cange. 26Njihie vampuevo vange nava vana vange vanji naku pangela, kaha njitave njiye, muomu ua ntantekeya vipangi viange vinjakuhie ove.''27Lambane ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Ngue njiauana kavumbi mumeso ove, vandamena, muomu njinamono ngecize Yehova nanji vezikisa muomu yove.'' 28Kaha ngueni, ''Njisike fueto yove, kaha njika kuhiayo.''29Ýukomba ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Ua ntantekeya munjinaku pangela, kaha vati vimuna vove vakele nange. 30Muomu uakele na cacindende tekanda Ange njiza, kaha cakama cikuma. Yehova naku vezikisa ove na viose vinjaku pangelele. Vuovuno naua litangua linjika pangela vaka ndzivo yange?''31Kaha Lambane ua handekele ngueni. ''Vika Ange vinji kukufueta?'' Yakomba ngueni, ''Kaukunjihia amba cimo. Ngue ukunjilingila eci cuma, Ange njikulisa vimuna vove nakuva niunga. 32Lelo njiku hitangana kuvu ntanga vuove vuose, naku fumisa vose va vuantsangua nauze kesi nava vamala vamala, navose va lava hakati kava mpanga, kaha nava va mampega na vuantsangua hakati kava mpembe. Ava vakala fueto yange.33Vuviuke vuange vuakala vukaleho vuange kanda. omo mukeze nakutala fueto yange. Uose kesi na vuantsangua na vama mpenge hakati va mpembe, nava valava hakati kava mpanga, ngue hali umu vamuuana nange kaha nguetu uakuiva.'' 34Lambane ngueni, ''Njatava. Ecenu cikale kuesekesesa na lizi liove.''35Kaha ua fumusile litangua olio vizamba va vampembe vakele na mavala mavala na vuantsangua navose valuhavo va mpembe vakele na vuantsangua nava vamavala mavala, vose vakele vitoma vuaku vuka, navose vaku lava hakati kava mpanga, kaha uava hiele kumavoko a vana veni. 36Lambane naua uahakele matangua atatu avu ngendzi mukati ka Yakomba. Ngoco Yakomba uatualeleho nakulama matanga a Lambabe.37Kaha Yakomba uanonene milamu ya muti ua alamo, na mungongo, na kastanielu, kaha uoluele mavala akuvuka mu ikeyo, naku tuhula vuvuke vuze vuakele mumilamu. 38Kaha uahakele milamu i a nolele sinia lizi lia matanga muvina mu mato amema muze muezile matanga nakunua.39Kaha matanga emitile ku lutue lua milamu, kaha matanga a semene va mavala mavala nava va vuantsangua nava va vitoma. 40Kaha Yakomba ua tepesele vana vava mpanga ua talekesele matanga kuli vaze vamavala mavala navose vaku lava mu vuntanga vua Lambane. Kaha ua hanguniune matanga eni kua lika liavo kaha kava hakele kuvutanga vua Lambane.41Kaha cakele ngecize tsimbu yose omo vaze va hianene ngolo mu vutanga vemitile, kaha Yakomba ua hakele milamu ku meso a vutanga muvina, linga vemite hakati kamilamu. 42Vunoni omo vutanga vua zeyele, kaihakele, ngoco vaze vazeyele vakevo va Lambane, nava zindzili vakevo va Yakomba.43Kaha yala uze ua likulisile cikumakuma. uakele na matanga akama na tumelu na vimulu.

Chapter 31

1Vuno Yakomba ua vuile mezi a vana va Lambane, aze ava handekele nguavo, ''Yakomba nafumisa viose vize viakele via tata, vavize viakele via nauana vukama vono vuose.'' 2Kaha Yakomba ua muene cihanga ca Lambane. Ua muene ngueni vutenu vueni vuatale hali ikeye kacakele ngue cihanga ca laza. 3Kaha Yehova ua handekele na Yakomba ngueni, ''Hiluka ku cifuti ca va iso na vuntanga vove, kaha Ange njikukala navo.''4Kaha Yakomba ua tumine nakusana Lakele na Lea ku musenge ku vutanga vueni 5kana ua handekele ngueni, ''Ange njamono vilinga vua isuenu nange kavuesi vuacili, vunoni Njambi ya tata nakele nange. 6Kaha enu muantantekeya nguenu na zindzili ziange ziose Ange njapangela isuenu.7Kaha isuenu nanjongo na kualumuna fueto ziage likumi lia zintsimbu, vunoni Njambi katavele a nji pihise. 8Ngue ua handekele ngueni, 'Va vuantsangua vakala na fueto yavo, 'Kaha vutanga vuose vua semene va vuantsangua. Ngue ua handekele ngueni, 'Vamavala mavala vakala fueto yove, 'Kaha vutanga vuose vua semene va mavala mavala. 9Munjila nkana i e Njambi nafumisa vimuna via siuenu na kunji hiavo.10Kaha cakele ngecize kuntsimbu ize omo vutanga, Ange njamuene mu cilota vizamba va vampembe valondele ha vutanga. Vi zamba va vampembe vakele vamavala mavala na va vuantsangua nava vitoma. 11Kaha kangelo ka Njambi ua handekele kuliange mucilota ngueni, 'Yakomba,' Ange nja handeka nguange, 'Yange Uno.'12Ua handekele ngueni, ' Andula meso ove na kutala vizamba va vampemba vaze va londa na vutanga. Vakeko vamavala mavala, nava vuantsangua nava vitoma, muomu njamono viuma viose vize Lambane viali nakulinga kuliove. 13Ange yange Njambi ua Mbetele, kuze kuua vuavesele ngundzi, kuzi kuua lingisile cisingo kuliange. vuovuno katuka fuma kucifuti cino na kuhiluka kucifuti cove ca cisemua.''''14Kaha Lakele na Lea va kuanieneko naku handeka neni nguavo, ''Kanatusupila naua matamba umosi ni vusuana vumosi mu mundzivo ya tata? 15Kati tunalifu kuli ikeye ngue vangendzi? muomu natu londesa, kaha nali matemo etu ose. 16Muomu vupite vuose vuana fumisa Njambi kuli tatetu, vukevuo vuetu na vana vetu. Ngoco vuavuno, viose viana handeka Njambi nove, linga.17Kaha Yakomba ua katukile, ua hakele vana veni na vampuevo veni ha tumelu; 18Kaha ua mbatele vimuna veni vose, na vikuata vieni viose viana kungulula, vimuna va uanene, vaze vana kunguluile mu Pandane alane, nakuya kuli ise kucifuti ca Kanana.19Vunoni Lambane nai naku teula vampanga veni: Kaha Lakele ua pundile tumponia va ise. 20Kaha Yakomba ua sevunukile nakutina Lambane muka Silia, omo muahonene kumuleka ngecize akatina. 21Ngoco ua vatinine na viose viakele navio; ua katukile, naku zavuka Ndonga, kaha ua talekesele cihanga ceni ku muncinda ua Ngileande.22Kaha uavi lekele kuli Lambane kuli tangua lia mucitanu ngecize Yakomba na tina. 23Kaha ikeye ua tualele vana va naye hano neni. Nakumu kava vungindzi vua matangua atanu na avali, kaha uamu uanene ku muncinda ua Ngileanda.24Kaha Njambi uezile kuli Lambane muka Silia mukati kavustiki, naku handeka neni ngueni, ''Zangama ove ngecize kati u handeke na Yakomba cipue via cili cipue via vipi. 25Kaha Lambane ua hetele kuli Yakomba. Vunoni Yakomba natungila mbalaka yeni ku muncinda: kaha Lambane hamo na vana va naye vatulikile ku muncinda ua Ngileande.26Kaha Lambane ua handekele na Yakomba ngueni, ''Vika viunalingi, amba usevunuke nakunjitina naku mabata vana va naye ngue vindzinda vaku mukuale? 27Vika viuatinina nakusueka, nakunji sevunuka, naku njileka cahi, linga njikutume na ndzolela na miaso, na ngoma na cisandzi, 28Kaha kaua njitavele ku tsuemba vana vange va vamala nava vampuevo? vovuno unalingi via vuheve.29Cili ku zindzila zia livoko liange kuku vetuesa: Vunoni Njambi ya iso ua handekele nange vutsiki vunoni zau ngueni, '' Zangama ove, ngecize kati ua handeke na Yakomba cipue via cili cipue via vipi. 30Kaha vuavuno, vutuhu ua Pandale kuya vene, omu mu uli navusuna vuakama cikuma vua ndzivo ya iso, Vikandzo ua pundila va Njambi vange?31Kaha Yakomba ua kuanieneko naku leka Lambane ngueni, ''Muomu njavuile vuoma muomu nja handekele nguange, kutuna, ukanji tambula vana vavo na zindzili njatinine mukuvanda. 32Uose nevi palata kali kuyoya. kumeso a vamuanetu hangula vazi vinapu viove hamo nange, kaha ulitambuilevio. Muomu Yakomba ka tantekeyele ngecize Lakele nava pundile.33Kaha Lambane ua kovelele mu mbalaka ya Yakomba, kaha mu mbalaka ya Lea, kaha mu mbalaka ya vaze vangamba vavali va vampuvo, vunoni vaka uanene. Kaha uatuhukile ku mbalaka ya Lea naku kovela mu mbalaka ya Lakele.34Vunoni Lakele na nonene tumponia naku vahaka mu seleyi ya kamelu, kaha na tumameneho. Kaha Lambane ua papateyele ku mbalaka yose, Vunoni kava uanene. 35Kaha ua handekele na ise ngeni, ''Sukuluange kati u tenuke nange omo kanji kuasa kuku katukila; muomu njili na cilika ca vampuevo. Kaha ikeye ua tondele, vunoni ka uanene tumponia.36Kaha Yakomba ua tenukile , naku lizunga na Lambane: na Lambane ngueni, ''Civulumuna cange cika? Vupi vuange vuka, amba unji kavangeye na luozi? 37Amba omo una papatele ku vikuata viange vise, vika una uanako viaku vikuata viove? vitumbike kuno ku meso a vamuanetu navana vanoko, linga va sompe hakati ketu.38Miaka eyi makumi avali njakele nive: valuhavo nove va vampanga na valuhavo vove va vampuevo kava mpulumuisile vana vavo, na vizamba vaku matanga ove kanjava sile. 39Cize civa saniuene tusitu kanja kuneheleleco; yange njaci sintsisile; kulivoko liange uanji sinineco, ngue ca kupunda kumutana cipue ca kupunda ku vutsiki. 40Mukeko munjakele, kucitana mutana uanjilile, na mume ku vutsiki; natulo vange vatinine kumeso ange.41Miaka eyi makumi avali njina kala mundzivo yove; nja kupangela miaka likumi na iuana omo vuntanga vuove: Kaha ua lumuine fueto yange zintsimbu likumi. 42Ku vanga Njambi ya tata, Njambi ya Avilahama na vuoma vua Isake, nakala nange, mua vusunga ua njitumu mavokovoko. Njambi na mono lipakeso liange na vupange vua mavoko ange, kaha naku vindikile zau.43Kaha Lambane ua kuanieneko naku handeka na Yakomba ngueni, ''Vana va vampuevo vakevo vana vange, na vana vakevo vana vange, na matanga akeo matanga ange, na viose viuamuno vikevio viange: Kaha vika vinji kuasa kulinga litangua lia lelo nava vana vange va vampuevo cipue na vana vavo vavasemene? 44Kaha vuovuno tuaya, kuli tavasiane litavasiano nange,45Kaha Yakomba ua nonene livue, naku litumbika kukala ngundzi. 46Kaha Yakomba ua handekele na vana vanaye ngueni, ''Kungululenu mavue.'' kaha valile kuze ku mutumbo. 47Kaha Lambane ua ulukile Yangale Sahanduta: vunoni Yakomba ua ulukile Ngileande.48Kaha Lambane ngueni, ''Mutumbo ou ukale vukaleho hakati kange nove kulitangua lia lelo, Ngoco vane lizina liauo vali lukile Ngileande.'' 49na Mizipa, muomu ngueni, ''Yehova a vingile hakati kange nove, omo te tuvahiko umu mukuakele mukuavo. 50Ngue ukayandesa vana vange, kaha ngue ukahalekela vampuevo veka ku pandakana na vana vange, muntu uahiko kuli etu.'' Tala Njambi ikeye mjukaleho hakati kange nove.52Kaha Lambane ua lekele Yakomba ngueni,'''Tala mutumbo ou, kaha tala ngundzi eyi, injina tumbika hakati kange nove. 51Mutumbu ou ukale vukaleho, na ngundzi eyi ikale vukaleho, ngecize ange kanji kahita ku mutumbo ou kuli ove, nove kati ukahite ku mutumbo ou na ngundzi eyi kuli ange, mu kupihisa. 53Njambi ya Avilahama, Njambi ya Nahole, Njambi ya Iseavo, aku sompa hakati ketu. kaha Yakomba ua lisingile hali vuoma vua ise Isake.54Kaha Yakomba ua kombeleyele cikombelo ku muncinda, kaha ua sanene vana vange nakulia muka: kaha valile muka, kaha va vandamenene vutsiki vuose ku muncinda. 55Kaha cimenemene Lambane ua hindukile, naku tsuemba vana veni va vamala nava va vampuevo, naku vavezikisa: Kaha Lambane ua fumineko, nakuhiluka kueni.

Chapter 32

1Yakomba naua uaile na njila yeni, kaha tungelo va Njambi vamu uanene. 2Omuo muava muene Yakomba, uahandekele ngueni, ''Eci cikeko cilombo ca Njambi,'' ngue cize ualukile muhela uze ngueni Mahanaime.3Yakomba ua tu mine tunganda kulutue lueni kuli muanaye Esau mucifuti ca Seile, ku cihela ca Endome. 4Uavasikile, nakuamba ngueni, ''Omu mukeko muo mumuahandekele kuli muata uange Esau: Omu mukeko muna handeka ngamba yove ya komba ngueni, ''Njakele na kutuma na Lavane, kaha njina simbula kuiza naku hea hano halili. Njili na. 5vangombe nava vindogi, na matanga ava mpanga, vagamba vava mala, nava ngamba nava mpuevo, Njinatumu muzumbu ou kuli muata uange, linga njiuane kavumbi kumeso ove.'''6Vaze tunganda va hilukle kuli Yakomba na kuzimbula nguavo, ''Tuaile kuli muanoko Esau. Ali na kuiza ali uane nove, na vihita viuana via mala vili hamo neni.'' 7Kaha Yakomba ua vuile vuoma cikuma na citanga. Ngecize ua hanguniune vantu.baze vakele navo muvilombo vivali, matangua a vampanga, na matangua a angmbe, na tumelu. 8Uahandekele ngueni Esau a kuiza kucilimbo cimo nakucilukuka kaha cilombo cize cinasalako kuva tina.''9Yakomba ua handekele ngueni, ''Njambi ya Tata Avilahama, na Njambi ya Tata Isaka, Yakomba, uze ua handekele kuli ange, Hiluka kucifuti cavo naku vantu vove, kaha njikaku kamesa,' 10Ange kanja telelemo muvipangi viose via lutsilielo lua lusiko na vusunga vuove viose evi viunalingila ngamba yove. mumu na mulamu uange lika njazavukile ngonga ou Yondau, vunoni njinapu vilombo vivali.11Njakuvundila njohiele kulivoko lia muanetu, kufuma kulivoko lia Esau, muomu njili neni na vuoma, nguange a kuiza naku njilukuka nava mpuevo ava vali na vana. 12Vunoni uahandekele nguavo, ''cili njikakunehesa njikalanesa cikota cove ngue musekeseke ua kalnga ndonga, vaze, vakuhona kutanda kulana cavo.!!!13Vuntsiki vuze Yakomba uatumamene kuze. uambatele vimo vize viakele navio ngue vuana kuli Esau, muanaye: 14Makulukazi avali a vampuevo va luhavo namakumi avali ava mpanga va nkomba. 15Makumi atatu a Tumelu vakukamuna mavele hamo navana vavo, makumi a uana avangombe ua luhavo nava ngombe vavo nkomba likumi, makumi avali avindongi valuhavo na vindongi vava nkomba likumi. 16Evi uavihiele mulivoko liava ngamba veni, vuntanga na vuntanga havua uo. ua handekeke kuli vangamba zieni ngueni, '' Hamenu kulutue luange hakenu ndzendzo kuvuntanga na vuntanga.''17Uakombele ngamba yeni uakatete, kuamba ngueni, ''Omuo muali kumiuana muanetu,Esau na kumihula, ngueni, 'kuli iya kumunakundama? Muli na kuya kuli? Tustu ava vali kulutue luenu veya? 18Kaha uka handeke nguavo, 'vangamba yove Yakomba. vanapu muana vamutumu kuli muata uange Esau. Tala, neni ali na kuiza munima yetu.''19Yakomba ua sikile naua civunga ca mucivali, naca mu citatu, nava mala vose vaze vakukava matanga. Ngueni, ''muka handeka cuma cimo kuli Esau mumu kuli uana neni. 20Muna pande naua kuhandeka ngueni, 'Ngamba yove Yakomba ali na kiza munima yetu.'' Muomu ua singaniekele ngueni, ''Njika muononuesa na muana vuze vunjili nakutumusa kulutue luange. Kaha munima,amba njika mumona, mpomo akanjitambula.'' 21Ngoco vuana vualivangele kulutue lueni. ikeye vutsiki ua kele mucilombo muze.22Kuvutsiki vuze Yakomba ua katulile, uambatele hamo neni va mpuevo veni vavali, vangamba zieni vava mpuevo vavali, na vana veni vava mala likumi na umo. Uava tumisile naku nakuzavuka kumuava ua ndonga Yambonge. 23Munjila e i uava tumisile musnia lia kandonga mumo vose vize viekele navio.24Yakomba vamusile likalieni, kaha yala umo ualikuatele neni mu kampanga nakuheta kuhiehi nakuca. 25Omu yala muamuene ngueni kali kuesa kumutingula ikeye, uavete yakomba kumatako, mangana matako eni avavale nomu muamu kuatele mukampanga.'' 26Uze yala ua handekele ngueni, ''Njecele njiye, muomu hakukuca.'' Yakomba ua handekele ngueni, ''Kanjikukueca uye kuvanga una njivezikisa.''27Uze yala uahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Lizina liove yove iya?'' Yakomba ngueni, ''Yakomba.'' 28Uze yala ngueni, '' Lizina liove kali kakala Yakomba, vunoni Isaleli. muomu unalu na Njambi na vantu kaha una vahase.29Yakomba ua muhuile ngueni, ''Njina kuvundila njileke lizina liove.'' Uambele ngueni, ''vikandzo ukunjihuila lizina liange?'' kaha kuze uamu vezikisile. 30Yakomba ua lukile lizina lia muhela uze Penuele muomu ngueni, ''Njina mono Njambi meso na meso, na muomu uange vana uohiela.''31Litangua lia tuntukilile hali Yakomba omuo mua hitile mu Penuele. Uakuana ku Mbilikita muomu ntungi yeni. 32Sikaho na kalelo vantu va Isaleli kavekulia ntsitu ize ili ku vunungililo vuantungi, muomu uze yala ua vulumuine misisa ya muntungi ya Yakomba.

Chapter 33

1Kaha Yakomba ua nduile meso eni nakutala, kaha, tenu, Esau ua kele nakuiza, na hamo neni na vihita viuana via va mala. Kaha vava hangunuine vana kuli Lea, nakuli Lakele, kaha nava mpuevo vana vali vangamba. 2Kaha ua hahakele va ngamba va vampuevo navana veni kutulue, muakavangeyele Lea navana veni, kaha muakavangeyele Lakele na Yosefe ua kukumininako kuli vose. 3Kaha Ivene uaile kulutue luavo. Kaha ua kotamene kutalesa hamavu katanu naka vali nomu muezile kuhiehi na muanaye.4Esau ua ntuntile nakumusesa, nakumu vutamena, nakumu uila hantsingo, nakumu ntuemba. Kaha valilile, 5Omo Esau muanduile meso nakutala kuilu, ua muene mpuevo na vana. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, ''Veya ava vantu vauli navo?'' Yakomba ngueni, ''Vana vaze Njiambi vanahie ngamba yove.''6Kaha vangamba va vampuevo vezike kulutue navana vavo, nakuli kotamesa. 7Kaha Lea naua navana veni vezile kulutue nakuli kotamesa. Kaha kunima kuezile Yosefe na Lekele na kulikotamesa. 8Esau ua handekele ngueni, ''Ualumbununa vati neyi mbunga inja uanene?'' Yakomba ua handekele ngueni,'' Kuuana ngozi kemesa a sukuluange.''9Esau ua handekele ngueni, ''Njili navio, muanetu. Niunga viuli navio ove yavene.'' 10Yakomba ua handekele ngueni, ''Cahi, njavundila, ngue njauana ngozi kumeso ove, kaha tambula vuana ovu kufuma mulivoko liange, muomu vua cili, Ange njamono cihanga ca cove, kaha cinapu ngue njamono cihanga ca Njambi kaha ua njisakula ange. 11Njavundila tambula vuana ovu vunja kunehels, muomu Njambi nalingi nange ngozi, kaha muomu njili navio.''Hakeko Yakomba hamulekele ikeye, kaha Esau hali kuvutambula.12Kaha Easu ua handekele ngueni, ''Tatiyenu vungendzi vietu.'' 13Yakomba ua handekele ngueni, ''Mukuluntu uange na ntantekeya nava vava ndende, kaha va mpanga na matanga nava kuamuisa vana vavo. Ngue vakuvendesa cikuma amba litangua limo, vose tusitu vakutsa. 14Njavundila ecenu mukuluntu uange aye kulutue lua ngamba yeni. Ange njikuende kavunde, ngue muvakuasa vumuna vali kulutue luange, naua muvakuasa vana , noho Ange njikuiza kuli mukuluntu mu Saile.''15Esau ua handekele ngueni, ''Njitave ku kusila vamosi,'' Vunoni Yakomba ua handekele ngueni, ''Muomu vikandzo katave linga njiuane ngozi kumeso asukuluange,'' 16Ngoco Esau ua hilukile litangua olio vene munjila yeni yaku Seile. 17Kaha Yakomba uendele ku Sukote nakuli tungila ndzivo ivene, kaha nakutunga vilombo via vimuna veni. Ngoco vane lizina lia cihela nkana likeko Sukote.18Kaha Yakomba uezile kufuma ku Pandene alame, uahetele muacili kulimbo lia Sekeme, likelio lili mulimbo lia Kanana. Kanana ua tulile kuhiehi na limbo. 19Kaha ua landele cinimbu cize ca livu hatungililile mbalaka yeni kufuma kuli vana va Hamole, ise ya Sekeme, na cihita ca vihand via palata. 20Kuze ua tungile mutula kaha naku vulukako nguavo El Elohe Isaleli.

Chapter 34

1Kaha Ndina muana Lea ua mpuevo, uze ya semene Yakomba, uaile nakumona vana va vampuevo va cifuti cize. 2Kaha Sekeme muana Hamole kaHiveu, muangana ua cifuti cize, uamu muene. Kaha uamu mbatele na kukosa neni, kaha uamu pihisile. 3Kaha ua suenene kuli Ndina, muana ya Yakomba. Ua lemene kanine ua mpuevo na kuhandeka muacili kuli ikeye.4Sekeme ua handekele kuli ise Hamole ngueni, ''Njihuileko ou muana mpuevo kukala mpueyange.'' 5Vuno Yakomba muavuile ngecize na pihisa laza muaneni Ndina. Vana vava mala vakele na hamo navimuna veni kmusenge, kaha Yakomba ua holokele noho ha vezile.6Hamole ise ya Sekeme uaile kuli Yakomba naku handeka neni. 7Vana vava mala va Yakomba vafumine kumusenge omu muva civuile. Na mala vaze vavalele mitima. Kaha vakele namatoto cikuma muomu nalingi vuheve kuli Isaleli nakukosa na muana Yakomba, cuma kaca pandele kulinga.8Hamole ua handekele nava keko, ngueni, ''Muange ua yala Sekeme ua lemene muanove ua mpuevo. Njavundila muhie akale mpueyeni. 9Kaha lingenu vulo netu, tuye vana vove vava mpuevo kulietu, kaha umbate vana vetu vava mpuevo enu vavene.'' 10Kaha enu mukutumama netu, kaha cifuti vakumi sokoluela kukalamo naku sekasianamo, kaha naku linganielesa vikuata muno.''11Sekeme ua handekele na ise nakuli vana vana vanaye ngueni, '' Tavenu linga njiuane ngozi kumeso enu, kaha viose vimukunjileka ange njikumiavela. 12Nji tumbuilienu cipue matemo a engi cikuma na vuana vua vuingi, kaha njihana viose vimu kuhandeka kuliange, vunoni njihienu kanike ua mpuevo.'' 13Kaha vana va Yakomba vakuaniene Sekeme na ise Hamole na maseleka, muomu Sekeme na pihisa Ndina mdumbuavo.14Kaha va handekele kuli vakeko nguavo, ''Katu kuasa kulinga evi viuma, tuhie mdumbuetu kuli nkala muntu uze uakuhona kuya kumukanda; muomu cikeco kasuntu kuli etu. 15Kuli cuma cimolika citukamitava: Ngue mukukala vakuya kumukanda ngue yetu, Ngue va mala vose hakati kenu vakuya kumukanda. 16Kaha etu tukamihia vana vetu va vampuevo, kaha etu tukambata vana venu va vampuevo etu vavene, kaha etu tuka yoya nenu na kukala vamolika. 17Vunoni ngue kamu kuivuilila kulietu na kuya kumukanda, kaha tukatambula muanetu kaha tukaya.''18Mezi avo amuviukisile Hamole na muaneni ua yala Sekeme. 19Kaha mukuendze ua yala kakele na vusiko mukucilinga civa handekele, muomu ua lemene muana ya Yakomba ua mpuevo, na ikeye akele nakasingimiko kaku hiana vose vakele kundzivo ya ise.20Hamole na Sekeme muaneni ua yala uaile kumbelo ua limbo liovo na kuhandeka na va mala vakulimbo liavo, nguavo,'' 21Ava vamala vali naciyulo etu, sikaho vecenu vakale mucifuti na kusekasiana monu, kumani, cifuti cakama cikuma kuli vakeko. Ecenu linga tumbate vana vavo va vampuevo, kaha etu naua tuvahie vana vetu va vamuevo.22Ku cuma eci lika vamala vakatutava kukala netu na kukala vamo: Ngue vose vamala hakaki ketu vakaya kumukanda, ngue muva vengisile kumukanda. 23Kati vimuma na vikuata- na tusitu vavo vose vakakala vetu? Ngecisze tulivuasianenu nava keko, kaha vakukala hakaki ketu.''24Vose vaze vafumine kuzimbelo zia limbo ivuililenu kuli Hamole na Sekeme, muaneni ua yala. Vose vamala va vengisile kumukanda, vose vaze vafumine kuzimbelo zia limbo. 25Hali tangua lia mucitatu, hantsimbu ivakele muvivavala, vana vavali va vamala va Yakomba (Simeone na Levi, muanaye ya Ndina), hamuntu hamuntu vanonene mukuale ueni vezile hembo haze hakele kaniungi, kaha vatsihile va vamala vose. 26Va tsihile Hamole na muaneni ua yala Sekeme na ntsongo ya mukuale. Va mbatele Ndina kufuma kundzivo ya Sekeme na kuya.27Kaha vana vakuavo va Yakomba vezile kuli vaze vakutsa kaha vapupile limbo, muomu vantu vapihisile ntsongo yavo ua mpuevo. 28Va mbatele vampanga vavo, na matanga, avo na vimulu, na viuma viose mu limbo na muahita mehia. 29Va kuatele vupite vuavo viose, vana vavo vose, nava mpueziavo. Veniekele viose viakele mu zindzivo.30Yakomba ua handekele kuli Simeone na Levi ngueni, ''Uaneha vukalu haliange, ngecize vandambo vaka cifuti, vaka njizinda va Kanana na vaPelizeu. Ange njiua mundende. Ngue vakulikungulula vavene hamo haliange naku njiveta, kaha Ange vakunjinieka, Ange nava kandzivo yange.'' 31Vunoni Simeone na Levi ngueni, ''Vunoni Sekeme napandele kulinga na muanetu ngue cikoyi?''

Chapter 35

1Njambi uahandekele na Yakomba, ''Katuka kanduka uye kumbetele, nakukala kuze.katunge mutula kuze kuli Njambi, uze uasolokele kuli ove muze muua tinine kufuma kuli Isau muanoko.'' 2Kaha Yakomba uahandekele kuli vakuandzivo yeni na vose vaze vakale neni, ''Fumisenuko vaze va Njambi vose vavangendzi vali mukati kenu, kaha lilelesienu, nakualumuna vuzalo vuenu. 3Kaha tukatukenu nakukanduka kumbetele. njikatunga mutula kuze kuli Njambi, uze ua njikuaniene kulitangua lia kayando kange, kaha ua kele hamo nange kuose kunjakele nakuya.'' 4Kaha vahiele Yakomba va njambi vose vavangendzi vaze vakele muma voko avo, natumbilingua tuakele kumatuitui avo. kaha Yakomba uava sikilile muitsi yakaluvaliu uakele muhiehi na Sekeme. 5Muze muvaile, Njambi ua valingisile vaue mumembo aze ava zingulukile. kaha vaze vantu kava vakavangeyele vana va Yakomba.6Kaha Yakomba ua hehetele ku Luze (kukeko, Betele) kukeko ku cifuti ca Kanana, naikeye na vantu vose vakele navo. 7Uatungile mutula kuze kuvavulukile nguavo Ei Betele, muomu Njambi uamu solokelele omo muatinine kufuma kuli muanaye. 8Devola, uze ualelele Lebeka, uatsile. vamutsindile kusinia lize lia kufuma ku Betele muintsi ya kaluvaliu, kaha vavulukile Alone mbakute.9Omu Yakomba uezile kufuma ku Pandanealame, Njambi ua lisoluele kuli yikeye cekanaua nakumu vezikisa. 10Njambi ua handekele neni ngueni, ''Lizina liove yove Yakomba, vunoni lizina liove yove Isaleli.11Njambi ua handekele neni, ''Ange Yange Njambi mukazindzili ziose. imita nakulilanesa. muyati na mbunga ya miyati mucifuti na mbunga ya vifuti vikafuma ku liove, nava Miangana vakakala mukati ka cisemua cove. 12Cifuti cize cinja hiele Avilama na Isake, njikakuhiaco. nava kacisemua hanima nove nava vanjakuhie cifuti.'' 13Kaha Njambi ua londele kufuma kuli ikeye kumuhela uze kuahandekele na ikeye.14Yakomba ua tumbikile ngundzi kumuhela kuze Njambi ua handekele kuli ikeye, kaha ngundzi ya livue. Uatilile cikombelo ca cakunua kaha uamuanieneneho mazi. 15Kaha Yakomba ualukile lizina kumuhela kuze Njambi uakuhandeka neni Betele.16Kaha va fumine ku Betele. kaha mukua salele ntunda kufuma ku Efalate Lakele uakele hafunga. 17Oku ali hafunga, cifunguizi ua handekele kulo ikeye ngueni, ''Kati uivui vuama, vuavuno ukala na muana uayala.'' 18Hakukumisa ca muono ueni uamulukile ngueni Mbeniolo vunoni Ise uamulukile Mbenjamini. 19Kaha Lokele uatsile kaha vamutsindile mundzila ya kuya ku Efalate (kukeko, ku Mbetelema). 20Yakomba uatumbikile ngundzi helulia cihilo ceni. ikeyo vene cintantekeyo ca cihilo ca Lakele.21Isaleli uaile uatungile mbalaka yeni sinialize lia kaposi kavi muna. 22Kaha omuo Isaleli muatumamene muze mucifuti, ca Lubeni ua kosele na mbileha lipangala lia Ise. kaha na Isaleli ua civuile, vuno Yakomba uakele navana likumi na vavali.23Vana va Lea, Lubene, Yakomba muana ua kavanga, na Semione, Levi, Yata, Isakale, na Zembulone. 24Vana veni muli Lakele vakele Yosefe na Mbenjamine. 25Navana muli Mbileha, ngamba ya mpuevo ya Lakele Ndane na nafatali.26Navana va Zilipa, ngamba ya mpuevo, ua Lea vakele Gad na Asha. vose ava vakele vana va Yakomba vaze vasemukile kuli ikeye ku Padani Alba.(hamo hebulone). 27Yakomba uezile kuli Ise Isake, Kumamele mu kiliate aleva kukeko ku (Hebulone), kuze vene kuvakele va Alahama na Isake.28Isake uayoyele miaka nkulukazi na makumi atanu na atatu. 29Isake ua huimine muono ua makumisilo na kutsa, kaha vakungulukile vamu cisemua ceni hakukala kasinakazi ua matangua a engi Esau na Yakomba, vanaveni, vamu tsindile.

Chapter 36

1Aua akeko mazimo a Esau (ikeye vene Endome). 2Esau ua mabatele va mpuezieni kufuma ku Kanana. Ava vakele va mpuezieni: Anda muana Elome kaHitau; Oholivama muana Ana, muana ua mpuevo ua Zeveone kaHeveu; 3na mbasemate, muana, Ismaele ndumbu ya Nevayote.4Anda ua semene Esau Elifaze, na Mbasemate ua semene Leuele; Kaha Oholivama ua semene Yeuse, na Yalame, na Kola. 5Ava vakele vana va Esau vasemukile kuli ikeye mu cifuti ca Kanana.6Esau ua mabatele va mouezieni, vana veni vava mala nava va mpuevo, na miono yise yakele kundzivo yeni, na vimuna veni- na tusitu vose, na vikuata vieni viose, via kunguluile mucifuti ca Kanana, nakuya kucifuti ceka kufuma kuli muaneye Yakomba. 7Alingile eci muomu yakulaa cavi kuata viakele viavingi kuli ikeye kutumama hamo. Na cifuti civa lisukile kava hasele muomu ya vimuna. 8Kaha Esau naua iva ntantekeyele nguavo ikeye Endome, ua tumamene kumuncinda ua cifuti ca Seile.9Ava akeko mazimo a Esau, ise yava Endome ku muncinda ua Endomeu mu cifuti ca Seile. 10Aua akeo mazina a vana va Esau: Elifaze muana Anda, mpuevo ya Esau; Leuele muana Mbasemate, mpuevo ya Esau. 11Vana va Elifaze vakele Temane, Olame, Omale, Zefo, Ngatame, na Kanaze. 12Kaha Timena, uakele kavuhale ka Elifaze, muana Esau, ua semene Ameleke. Ava vakevo va zukulu vana va Anda mpueya Esau.13Ava vakevo vana va Leuele: Nahate, Zela, Sama, na Miza. Ava vakevo va zukulu vana va Mbasemate, Mpueya Esau. 14Ava vakevo vana va Oholivame, mpueya Esau, uze akele muana ua Ana na nava zukulu vava mpuevo va Ziveone. Vasemene kuli Esau Yeuse, Yalame na Kola.15Ovu vukeko vuntanga hakati ka mazimo: mazimo a Elifaze, ua ntuantua kuli Esau: Timane, Omale, Omale, Zefo, Kanaze, 16Kola, ngatame na Amaleke. Ovu vukeko vamiata vafume kuli Elifazi mucifuti ca Endone. Ava vakevo vazukulu va Anda.17Ava vakevo vana va Leuele, muana Esau: Nahate, Zela, Sama, na Miza. Ava vakevo va miata vafumine kuli Leuele mucifuti ca Endome. Ava vakevo vana va Mbasemate, mpueya Esau. 18Kaha ava vakevo vana va Oholivama, mpueya Esau: Yeuse, Jalame, Kola. Ava vakevo va miata va fumine kuli mpueya Esau Oholivame, muana ua mpuevo ua Ana. 19Ava vakele vana va Esau (vaze vava ntantekeyele nguavo Endome), kaha ava vakele miangana.20Ava vakele vana va Seile kaHoleu, va ndambo va cifuti cize: Lotane, Sovale, Ziveone, Ana, 21Ndisone, Ezele, Ndisane. ava vakevo va miata vafumine kuli kaHoleu, va ndambo va Seile mu cifuti ca Endome. 22Vana va Lotane vakele Holi na Hemane, na Timana ndumbu ya Lotane.23Kaha ava vakevo vana va Sovale: Alevale, Manahate, Avale, Sefo, na Oname. 24Ava vakele vana va Ziveone: Aya na Ana. Ou ikeye Ana auanene zindundzi zia kutuima mumusenge, omu muakele nakulisa vimulu va ise Ziveone.25Ava vakevo vana va Ana: Ndisane na Oholivama, muana ua mpuevo ua Ana. 26Ava vakevo vana va Ndisone: Hemandane, Esevane, Itelane, na Kelane, na Akane. 27Ava vakevo vana va Ezele: Mbilehane, Zavane, na Akane. 28Ava vakevo vana va Ndisane: Uze na Alane.29Ava vakevo va miata va fumine ku kaHoleu: Lotane, Sovale, Ziveone, na Ana, 30Ndisane, Ezele, Ndisane: Ava vakevo va miata vafumine ku vaHoleu, ngue va miata vavo mucifuti ca Seile.31Ava vakevo miangana va yulile mucifuti ca Endome te kanda muangana ouse kuyula hali vana va Isaleli: 32Kaha Mbela muana Mbeole ua suanene mu Endome, kaha na lizina lia nganda yeni likelio Ndinehave. 33Kaha Mbela ua tsile, kaha Yovave muana Zela uaku Mbozela, uamu suanene.34Kaha Yovave ua tsile, kaha Husame uze uaku cifuti ca vaTemanita, ua suanene. 35Kaha Husame ua tsile, Handande muana Mbendande uze uavetele Mindiane mucifuti ca Moave, ua suanene. Lizina lia nganda likelio Avite. 36Kaha Handande ua tsile, kaha Samele uaku Masekele uamu suanene.37Kaha Samale ua tsile, kaha Saule uaku Lehovote ku ndonga uamu suanene. 38Kaha Samale ua tsile, kaha Mbale-Hanene muana Akevol, uamu suanene. 39Kaha Mbale-Hanene muana Akevol, ua tsile, kaha Handale uamu suanene. Lizina lia nganda yeni likelio Pau. lizina lia mpueyeni likelio Mehetavele, muana Matelende, muana Me-zahave.42Kaha aua akeo mazina a vamiata va fumine kuli Esau, ngue kuvosoko vuavo kumihela yavo, ku mazina avo: Timena, Aleva Yetete, 41Oholivama, Ela, Pinone, 40Kenaze, Temane, Mivezale, 43Mangendiale, Ilame. Ava vakevo vamiata va Endome, kuesekesa na kutumama cavo mucifiti civakele na vupite. Ou ikeye Esau, ise ya Endomeu.

Chapter 37

1Yakomba uayolelele mucifuti muze muakele Ise, mucifuti ca Kanana. 2Evi vikeko viuma via solokele kuli Yakomba. Yosefe, mumkuendze ua miaka likumi na miaka itanu na ivali, uakuniunga vuntanga vua mpanga nava muanaye. uakele na vana va Mbeleha na vana va Zilipa, va mpuevo zia Ise. Yesefe uahiele luambululo lua lupi hali vakeko kuli Isiavo.3Vunoni Isaleli ua lemene Yesefe kuhiana vana veni vose muomu uakele muana ua kuvukule vueni. Uamu pangelele cikovelo cacili. 4Vamuanaye vamuene ngecize Isiavo uamulemene kuhiana va muanaye uose. vamu zindile na kuhandeka neni macili cahi.5Yosefe ualotele cilota, naku cambulula kuli va muanaye. vakeko vamu zindile na kuhianesa. 6Ua handekele kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Njavundila halakanenu ku cilota eci cinjina loto.7Tala, tunakukuta visua viavimbuto muihia vunoni tala, cisua camene huo, kaha tala, visua vienu vinezile nakuzingilika nakuua hamavu kuvisua viange.'' 8Va muanaye vahandekele kuli ikeye nguavo, ''Cili vene ove ukayula halietu? Ovevene ukatuyula etu? ''Vamuzindile muakuhiana omuo vilota vieni na mezi eni.9Ualotele cilota cikuavo na kucileka va muanaye. Ua handekele ngueni, ''Tala, Njina loto cilota cikuavo: Litangua na ngonde na zintangantanga likumi na imo vianjitsikamenene.'' 10Ua cihandekele kuli Ise ngue muze muana handekele kuli va muanaye, Vunoni Ise uamu kandele. Ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Cikeko ceka cilota eci ciuna loto? Nkumami noko nange nava muanoko tunatsikama hamavu luliove.'' 11Va muanaye vakele na ligfuua hali ikeye, vunoni Ise ua niungile mezi aze mumutima ueni.12Va muanaye va ile nakuniunga vuntanga vua va mpanga mu Sekeme. 13Isaleli ua handekele kuli Yosefe ngueni, ''Kati va muanoko vali naku niunga vuntanga vuava mpanga mu Sekemeni? Tuaya, kaha njikukutuma kuli va keko.'' Yesefe ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Njina liviukisa.'' 14Ua handekele neni ngueni, ''Hamoye vuovuno, tala ngue va muanoko na vuntanga vali macili, kaha unjinehele lizi.'' Ngecize Yakomba uamutumine kufuma kuviana via Heveloni, kaha Yosefe ua ile ku Semeke.15Muntu umo uauanene Yosefe. Tala, Yosefe uakuana kuenda siana mucana. Muntu uze ua muhuile ngueni, ''Vika viuli nakulengeya?'' 16Yosefe ngueni, ''Njili nakulengeya vamuanetu. Njileke, njakuvundila, kuze kuvali nakuniungila vuntanga.'' 17Uze yala ua handekele ngueni, ''Vanasile muhela uno, muomu njinava vuile kuhandeka nguavo, 'Tuyenu ku Ndatane.''' Yosefe uakavele va muanaye kaha uava uanene ku Ndatane18Vamu muene omuo muakele halako, omuo tekanda aheta kuhiehi navo, vali vuasianene kumutsiha. 19Va munaye vali handekesele ku umo na mukuavo nguavo, ''Talanu, ou mukakulota ou ali nakuiza. 20Tuayenu vuovuno, ngecize, tumutsihenu nakumukutila kucimo cina. kaha tuka handeka nguetu, 'Kasitu umo uakumusenge na muli; kaha tukamona vika vikeza muvilota vieni.''21Luveni ua civuile kaha ua muohielele kufuma kulivoko liavo. Ua handekele ngueni, ''Ktienu tumufumise muono ueni.'' 22Luveni ua handekele kuli vakeko ngueni, '''Kati tumuanie maninga. Mumbilenu mucina eci cili mumusenge, vunoni kati musaleke livoko hali ikeye'' - cinapu ngue mangana amuohiele kuli voko liavo nakumu neha naua kuli Ise. 23Casolokele omu Yosefe mua hetele kuli va muanaye, vamu zulile cikovelo ceni ca viuka. 24Vamumbatele nakumumbila mucina. cina cakele cangoco na mema ahimo.25Vatumamene nakulia muka. Vanduile meso avo nakutala, kaha, talenu, mukana uava Isimelu ua kuiza kufuma kufuma ku Njiliande, nava ndamela vanambta sipisesi na mbalumosi na milila. Vakuya vavituale ku Ingito. 26Yunda ua handekele kuli va munaye ngueni, ''Tukauanaho nganio ika hali muane tungue tukumutsiha na kusueka naninga eni?27Tuyenu, kaha tumulandesienu kuli va Isimelu kaha kati tusaleke mavoko etu hali ikeye. Muomu ikeye muanetu, ntsitu yetu.'' Vana vaneye va muivuililile. 28Vakaku sekasana vaka Mindiane vakuhita. va muanaye vaile va mufumisele mucina. Valandesele Yosefe kuli va Isimelu na makumi avali apalata. Va Isimelu va mbatela Yosefe na kuya neni mu Ingito.29Luvene ua hilukile ku cina, kaha talenu, Yosefe mucina ua kele uahimo. Uatavuile vuzalo vueni. 30Ua hilukilee kuli va muanaye naku handeka ngueni, '' kuli kunjikuya?''31Vatsihile mpembe kaha vambatele cikovelo ca Yosefe naku cimbuitika mu maninga aze. 32Kaha va cinehele kuli Isiavo naku handeka nguavo, ''Tunauana eci. Tuna kuvudila citale mpano cikeko cikovelo camuanove ni cahi?'' 33Yakomba ua cintantekeyele kaha uahandekele ngueni, '' Cikeko cakuzala ca muanange. kasitu ua mumusenge na muli. muavunga Yosefe vana mu saniona."34Yakomba uatavuile vuzalo vueni naku zala vikelei kuzentungi zieni. Ualiniengele omuo muaneni matangua a engi. 35Vose vana vani vava mala nava vava mpuevo vamene nakumulembezieka. Ua mbele ngueni, '' Mukemuo vene njikuya ku Seyole mukulinienga muanange.'' Ise ua mulilile. 36Vaka Mindiane vamu landesele mu Ingito kuli Potifa, muka vipangi kuli Faloa, kapitau uava kakuniunga Muangana.

Chapter 38

1kaha cakele ngecize ku ntsimbu oyo, Yunda ua fumine kuli vana va naye kaha ua kovelele kuli umosi mukua Andulame, lizina lieni Hila. 2Kaha Yunda ua muene kuze muana ua mpuevo umosi muka Kanana lizina liene Sua; kaha ikeye uamu tambuile, naku kovela kuli ikeye.3Kaha ikeye uemitile, naku sema muana ua yala uamu lukile lizina lieni Ele. 4Kaha uemitile naua, nakusema muana ua yala, nakumu luka lizina lieni Onane. 5Kaha hakasi naua uasemene muana ua yala, nakumu luka lizina liene Sela. kaha ikeye uakele ku Kezive omu mua semene.6Kaha Yunda ua huililile ndala yeni Ele, mpuevo lizina lieni Tamale. 7Kaha Ele, ndala ya Yunda, akele uamupi kumeso a Yehova. Yehova uamu ntsihile.8Kaha Yunda ua handekele kuli Onane ngueni, ''Homoye kuli mpuevo ya muanoko nakulinga kapandi ka muanaye kuli ikeye, nakumu sanguila muanoko mbuto. 9Kaha Onane ua ntantekeyele ngecize mbuto ize kaikakala mbuto yeni; kaha cakele ngecize, omo muakovelele kuli mpuevo ya muanaye, ua i muaniene hamavu ,kutina ahie mbuto kuli muanaye. 10Kaha cuma cize calingile capihile kumeso a Yehova. kaha uamu ntsihile naua ikeye.11Kaha Yunda ua handekele na nemueno Tamale ngueni, ''Kala ntuliue mundzivo ya iso, noho muangana Sela akakola; muomu ngueni, kutina ikeye naua atse,ngue vana va naye. kaha Tamale uaile nakutu mama ku ndzivo ya ise.12Kaha mukuhita ntsimbu muana Sua, mpuevo ya Yunda, ua tsile; kaha Yunda uali lembeziekele, kaha uaile kuli vaka kuteula va ngamba zieni ku Temena, ikeye naka vusamba keni Hila kaAndulumeu. 13Kaha vacilekele Tamale nguavo, Tala somueno anakukanduka ku Timena naku teula vampanga veni. 14Kaha ikeye uazulile vizalo via vuntuliue vueni, nakuli fuika ntanga, nakuli vuva, kaha ua tumamene mumbelo ya Enaine, ikeyo ili kunijila ya Timena muomu ua muene ngecize Sela nakolo, kaha kavamu hieleye kukala mpueyeni.15Omu Yunda mua muene, asinganiekele ngueni ikeye cikoyi; muomu nali vuvu ku cihanga. 16Kaha ualumukile nakutala kuli ikeye munjila, kaha ngueni, tuaya, njakuvundila, njitave kukovela kuliove: muomu ikeye kantantekeyele ngecize ikeye nemueno. Kaha ikeye ngueni, ''Vika vi ukanjihia, amba njikutave kukovela kuliange?''17Kaha ikeye ngueni, ''Njikaku tumisila muana mpembe uaku vuntanga. Kaha ikeye ngeni, ''Ukutava kunjihia ciye cimo noho uka mutuma? 18Kaha ikeye ngueni, ''Ciye cika ci njikakuhia? kaha ikeye ngueni, ''Kandzeya kove namukole uove, na mulamu uli mulivoko liove. kaha uamu hielevio, na kukovela kuli ikeye, kaha uemitile kuli ikeye.19Kaha ikeye ua katkile, uaile kueni naku fumisa ntanga yeni yakuli vuva, kaha ua zalele vizolo vieni via vuntuliue. 20Kaha Yunda ua tumine muana mpembe halivoko lia kavusamba keni kaAndulumeu nakutambula ciye cize kuli voko lia mpuevo; vunoni kamu uanene.21Kaha andulumeu ua huile vamala vamucuhela ceni ngueni, ''Cikoyi ali kulihi, uze uakele ku Enaime kumukulo ua njila?'' Vahandekele nguavo, ''Ka kuakele cikoyi kuno.'' 22Uahilukile ku Yunda na naku handeka ngueni, ''Kanjamu uanene. Naua, vamala va cihela va handekele nguavo, 'Kakuakele cikoyi kuno.''' 23Yunda ua handekele ngueni, ''Akale navio goco, kutina vaku tuvuisa ntsoni. Tala njatumine ou muana mpembe, vunoni kauamu uanene.''24kaha cakele ngicize muahitile zingonde zitatu valekele Yunda nguavo, ''Tamale nokomueno nalipuisa cikoyi, kaha naua , tala, natambula lizimo ku vupangala. Kaha Yunda ngueni, ''Munehienu kuno muecenu va muoce.'' 25Kaha muvamutuhuile, uatumine mezi kuli semueno ngueni, ''Kuli yala ou, nafuku evi, kunja uana lizimo.'' Kaha ngueni, ''Nongonona njakuvundila, vieya evi, kandzeya, na mikole, na mulamu. 26Kaha Yunda ua vitavele, kaha ngueni, ''Ikeye muka viololole kuhambakana munjili ange, omo kanja muhiele kuli Sela, muanange.'' Kamu ntantekeyele ceka naua.27Kaha cakele ngecize ku ntsimbu ya kusema ceni, tenu, vana va mpasa vakele muzimo lieni. 28Kaha cakele ngicize omo muakele ha funga, umo uatuhuile livoko lieni; kaha cifunguizi uanonene mukole uaku tila nakukuta kulivoko lieni ngueni, ''Ou uatuhukile hakatete.''29Kaha cakele ngecize, omu muahiluisile livoko lieni, tenu, muanaye ua tuhukile. Kaha cifunguizi ngueni, ''Vikandzo viuna puasumukila? ngoco vamulikile lizina lieni Peleze. 30Kaha kunima kuatuhukile muanaye, uze uakele uakele na mukole uaku tila kulivoko lieni: kaha vamu lukile lizina lieni Zela.

Chapter 39

1Yesefe va nehele ku Ingito, kaha Potifa, muata umo ua Faloa kapitau ua vaniungile kaha muka Ingito. Vamulandele kufuma kuli Ismaelita, vaze vamunehele kuze. 2Yehova uakele na Yosefe na kumuvezikisa cikuma. kaha ua tumamene mundzivo ya vakuluntu va Ingito.3Mukuluntu ueni uamuene ngueni Yehova uakele neni kaha ngueni Yehova ua vezikisile viuma viose via kupanga. 4Yosefe ua uanene kutetela kumeso eni, kaha ua pangelele Potifa. kaha Potifa ua zunguile Yosefe na kukala mukuluntu ua mundzivo yeni, na viuma viose via fukile, nakuvikundika kuli ikeye.5Cezile nakusoloka kufuma hantsimbu va mukundikile vakuluntu mu ndzivo yeni na viose via fukile, via nehesele Yehova ku vezikisa ndzivo yava ka Ingito muomu ya Yosefe. ka Yehova ua vezikisile viose vize Potifa,viakele navio mundzivo na mumehia eni. 6Potifa ua kundikile viose viakele navio mumavoko a Yosefe mangana vinuinge. kasinganiekeho viuma vili viose cahi kuvanga ha cakulia ceni kaha. Vunoni Yosefe uakele ua vuika cikuma na kuzangeua.7Cezile nakukala muze, omo mpue ya mukuluntu ueni ua talele meso hali Yosefe na kuamba ngueni, ''Kosa nange.'' 8Olondzo ua vianene na kuhandeka kuli mpue ya mukuluntu ueni ngueni, ''Tala, mukuluntu uange muno mundzivo, kaha na kukundika viuma vieni viose kuliange na kuviniunga. 9Kaha kakuesi ali nanjila kuhambakana ange muno mundzivo, kaha kalika njisuekeleho cuma cipue yeni. kaha njinase vati kulinga ovu vupi via kama na kuvulumuna kuli Njambi?''10Ua kuhandeka kuli Yesefe hatangua hatangua, olondzo ikeye ua vianene kumeso neni cipue kukala neni. 11Cezile nakusoloka hali tagua limo ua ile mundzivo na kupanga vipangi vieni. kakuakele, muntu cipue umo muze mundzivo. 12Kaha ua mukuatele muvuzalo vueni nakuamba ngueni, ''Kosa nange.'' kaha uasile vuzalo vueni mumavoko eni, uatinine, ua tuhukilee hambandza.13Cezile na kusoloka, uamuene ngueni naseza vuzalo vueni mumavoko eni nakutinina hambandza. 14Hakeko ua sanene vantu va mundzivo yeni nakuvaleka ngueni, ''Talenu, Potifa naneha kuno ka Hevelu nakutusinamesa. Nesile muno mangana akose nange, kaha njatemutenukilile. 15Cosolokele muavuile munjatetumukile, hakeko hanasile vuzalo vueni kuliange, nakutina, nakuya hambandza.''16Kaha ua hakele vuze vuzalo muhiehi neni sui nomu mukuluntu ueni uahilukile kundzivo. 17Kaha ua mulumbuniunine ngueni, ''Ou ngamba uaku Hevelu iua tunehelelele, nezile nakunjisinamesa. 18Cizile nakukala ngue munjatetumukile, uasile vuzalo vueni kuliange kaha nakutinina hambandza.19Cezile nakusoloka ngue, omu muezile mukuluntu muavuile kulumbununa ca mpueyeni, ''Evi vikeko vianalingi ngamba yove kuliange,'' uapihililile cikuma. 20Mukuluntu ua Yosefe uamu kuatele na kumusoka mutolongo, muze vakusokela mapalesu va muangana, uakele muze mutolongo.21Olondzo Yehova ualekele na Yosefe na kumusoluesa civuasiano caluntsilielo. ua uanene kutetela kumeso akuniunga tolongo. 22Vakakuniunga vindzinda vakundikile vindzinda vose vakele muvu ndzinda kuma voko a Yosefe. vose viva pangele muze, Yosefe ikeye ua kuvitala. 23Mukanuinga vindzinda kavalizakamenene havuima viakele malivoko lieni, muomu Yehova uakele neni. viose alingile Yehova ua vivezikisile.

Chapter 40

1Kaha hanima yevi viuma cakele ngecize, mukaku makela kulia ca muangana ua Ingito namu kakupanga muka yeni va kosele kukuavo, muanngana ua Ingito. 2Falao ua tenukile nava ngamba vaze veni va vali, mukuluntu uavaka kumakela na mukuluntu uava ka kupanga muka. 3Kaha uava sokelele mungzivo ya kapitau uava kakuniunga, mucihela cimu muvahakele Yosefe.4Kaha kapitau uava kaku niunga uava kundaikile kuli yosefe, kaha uava pangelele vakeko. Vatolele ntsimbu ize mukamenga. 5Vose va vali valotele-muka kupangela na muku kupanga muka ua muangana ua Ingito uze iva hakele mukamenga- ha muntu ha muntu akele na cilota ceni muvutsiki vuze vene vumolika, kaha ha cilota ha cilota cakele nomu muakuci lumbunuina.6Kaha Yosefe uazile kuli vakeko mu cimene kaha uava muene, Tenu, vakele na vusiua. 7Ua huil vangamba zia Falao vaze vakele neni mukamenga mu ndzivo ya vakuluntu ziavo, ua handekele ngueni, ''Muomu vika unakusolokela matoto lelo?'' 8Va handekele kuli ikeye nguavo, ''Tuvavose va vali tualotele cilota kaha naumo hahi nahase kucilumbununa.''Kaha Yosefe ua handekele kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Kati kumani kulumbununa cakundama kuli Njambi? Njilekenuku, njavundila.''9Kaha mukuluntu ua va kakumakela ualekele cilota ceni Yosefe. Ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Mucilota cange, Tala, muti ua viniu uakele kulutue luange. 10Mumiti muakele mintango itatu. kaha cele nge uasokele zintemo na zintsani ziauo zia samuine kaha vikasakasa viauo viemine ziuva zia kuhia. 11Kaha ngandza ya Faloa yakele mulivoko liange. kaha njanonene ziuva nakuzi sentsa mu ngandza ya Faloa, kaha Ange njahele ngandza mulivoko lia falao.''12Yosefe ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni,''Eci cikeko kulumbununa cayo. Mintango itatu akeko matangua atatu. 13Mumatangua atatu Falao akazundula mutue uove nakuku hiluisa kucipanga cove. Kaha ukahaka ngandza mulivoko lia Falao, ngue muze mualaza muuakele mukakumu makelela kulia ceni.14Vunoni anuka ange omo muka mona muacili, kaha njavundila kamuese ngozi kuliange. Katumbule ange kuli Falao naku njifumisa mu kamenga. 15Muomu cili vene vanji pundile mucifuti ca vaHevelu. Hano naua novio vi njalingi viahi amba vanjihake mukamenga.''16Kaha mukuluntu uava kaku pangela muka uacimuene ngueni kulumbununa nkana ca viukile, uahandekele kuli Yosefe ngueni, ''Ange naua njakele na cilota, kaha, Tala, vizuma vitatu via muka viakele hamutue uange. 17Kaha mucihela ca helu muakele viakulia viose viakele na vieke via Falao, vunoni tuzila vavilile mucihela caha mutue uacihela uange.''18Yosefe ua kuaniene ngueni, ''Eci cikeko kulimbununa cayo. Muvizuma vitatu akeko matangua atatu. 19Muma tangua atatu Falao akazundula mutue uove kufukuma kuliove naku sukika ha muti. Tuzila vakalia ntsitu yove.''20Kaha cakele ngecize hali litangua lia mucitatu liakele tangua lia semukile Falao. ualingile cuuano ca kulia cava ngamba veni vose. Kaha ua zunduile mutue ua mukuluntu uava kakumakela kulia namutue ua muka kupanga muka, mukati kava ngamba zieni. 21Kaha va hiluisile mutue ua muka kaku makela kulia kuvi pangi vueni naua, kaha uahakele ngandza mulivoko lia Falao naua. 22Vunoni ua hondele mukuluntu uaku panga muka, ngue muze mua lumbunuine Yosefe kuli vakeko. 23Vunoni mukuluntu uaku makele kulia kamuanukile Yosefe, vunoni uamu suvile.

Chapter 41

1Cizele nakusoloka kumukumisilo amiaka ya ntuntu ivali omu Faloa mua lotele. Talenu, uamene kundonga Nile. 2Talenu, vangombe vatanu nava vali vatuhukile kufuma mu Nile, vaviukile na kunima, kaha vakulile mumahongo. 3Talenu, vangombe vakuavo vatanu navavali vatuhukile hanima kufuma mu Nile, kava viukile kaha vakele va kuhokama. vamene kuze vene kuvamenenene vakuavo kualenga ndonga.4Ngecize vaze vakupihia na kuhokama valile vaze vakuviuka nakumina. kaha Faloa uemukile. 5Uakosele na kulota luamu civali. Talenu, mitue ya manona itanu na ivali ya pakatele kucisati cimo, yamuntuntu na kuviuka. 6Talenu, mitue itanu na ivali, ya kuhokama na kusitika na luhundzi lua kuvucelo, ya tuhukile hanima yayo.7Mitue ya kuhokama ya minine mitue itanu na ivali ya muntuntu. Faloa uemikile, kaha Talenu, cakele cilota. 8Casolokele ngecize mucimene muomu ueci uapindile. Uatumine akusana vakatufuta vose na vantu vaka mana mu Ingito Faloa uavalekele vieni, vunoni kakuekele amba umo ua kuvilumbununa kuli Faloa.9Kaha uze uakumbata ngandza yakunuina muangana uahandekele kuli Flaloa ngueni, ''Lelo njina kusinganieka kuvuluna cange. 10Faloa camukolesele hali vangombe zieni, na kunjihaka mukamenga mundzivo ya kapitau ua tuniungi, na mukuluntu uakuvumba muka kaha nange. 11Tualotele cilota muvutsiki vumo, ikeye nange. Tua lotele muntu ha muntu kueseka nomu muva cilumbunuine mucilota ceni.12Kulietu kuakele kanike uayala ka Hepeleu, ngamba ya kapitau uataniungi. Tuamulekele kaha ua tulumbunuinine vilota vietu. Ua lumbunuine caumo naumo uetu kueseka na cilota ceni. 13Casolokele ngecize hatsimbu ya kulumbununa kulietu, kaha via solokele. Faloa uanjihiluisile ha cihela cange, vunoni uo mukuavo va vamusukikile.''14Kaha Faloa ua sanene Yosefue. vamufumisile vuasi vuasi kufuma mukamenga. Ualiteuile ivene, uazalele vuzalo vueka, kaha uezile kuli Foloa. 15Faloa uahandekele kuli Yosefue ngueni, ''Njakele mu cilota, vunoni ua kucilumbununa uahi. Vunoni njinevu hali ove, ngue ukucivua ukuasa kucilumbunu. 16''Yosefue uakuenieka Faloa, ngueni, ''Kacesi muliange. Njambi ukakuania Faloa mukutetela.17Faloa uahandekele kuli Yosefue, ''Mucilota cange, tala, njamene kualenga ndonga Nile. 18Tala, vangombe vatanu nava vali kuiza nakuva fumisa mu Nile, vakunima kaha naua vacili, kaha vakulia mumahongo19Tala, vangombe veka vatanu nava vali vafumine hanima yavo, vakuzeya, vavapi cikuma, na nakuhokama. kanjamueneho muciti cose vamu Ingito kupihia ca ngecize ngue vakevo. 20Vaze vakuhokama na nakupihia valile vaze vakatete vatanu nava vali vakunima. 21Omo muvavalile, kacakele cakuziba nguavo vanavali, muomu hanga vakele vakupihia ngue muze mualaza. kaha njahindukile.22Njatalele mucilota cange, kaha, tala, mitue itanu na ivali viemine kucisati cimo, cakusula kaha naua cacili. 23Tala, mitue yeka itanu na ivali - yakukoniatela, yakuhokama kaha naua ya kusanioka kuluhundzi lua vucelo - yatuhukile hanima yayo. 24Mitue ya kuhokama yaminine ize mitue yakununa. Njavalekele vakatufuta vilota evi, vunoni naumo uahi uahasele kuvilumbununa kuli ange.''25Yosefue uahandekele kuli Faloa ngueni, ''Vilota via Faloa vimolika. Evi Njambi natondo kulinga, na manesa kuli Faloa. 26Vangombe vacili vatanu nava vali valumbununa miaka itanu naivali, kaha na mitue ya cili itanu na ivali ya lumbunuine miaka itanu naivali.Vilota vimo lika.27vaze vangombe vakuhana na kupihia vatuhukile hanima ya valumbunuine muiaka itanu na ivali ya ndzala. 28Kaha evi vianatondo NJambi kulinga navisolola kuli Faloa. 29Tala miaka itanu na ivali yakukala na viuma via kulisala ikeze mucifuti cose ca Ingito.30Miaka itanu na ivali ya ndzala ikeza hanima, na viose viakulisala mucifuti ca Ingito vaka - visuva, kaha ndzala ikenieka cifuti. 31Cize kulisala ca viuma kava kacanuka mucifuti cize muomu ua ndzala eyi ikakavangeyaho, muomu ikakala ya kama cikuma. 32Kaha cilota va vacihiluisileho naua kuli Faloa muomu eci cihande Njambi na cambe, kaha naua Njambi akucilinga vuovuno.33Ngecize Faloa vamulekele linga ataletale yala umo ua kuzangama namana, na kumuhaka mucifuti ca Ingito. 34Faloa ua hanguile vaka vipangi mu cifuti, kaha vambate via mucitanu ha vumbuto mu Ingito mu miaka yakulisala itanu na ivali.35Vaka kungulule viakulia viose mu miaka ya cili eyi ili na kuiza na kutulika manona mukuniungiua ca Foloa, muomu kulia vaka cingesa muzimbaka. vatela kuvi tulika. 36Via kulia vakavi pangela mucifuti ha miaka itanu na ivali yandzala eyi ikakala mucifuti ca Ingito. Ngecize munjila eyi cifuti kacika hasa kuliange ku ndzala.37Eci kukuasa caviuka kumeso a Faloa na kumeso a vangombe zieni. 38Faloa ua handekele kuli va ngmba zieni ngueni, ''Tukuasa kuuana yala ua cifua eci, ,muli muzimu ua Njambi?''39Ngecize Faloa ua handekele kulii Yosefue ngueni, ''Omu muana kusoluela Njambi viuma viose evi, kakuesi ueka ua kuzangama na mana ngue yove. 40Ukakala mundzivo yange, kaha kueseka na lizi liove uka yula vantu ziange vose kuvanga kaha kulitanda kukeko kunjikamena kupulakana ove.'' 41Faloa uahandekele kuli Yosefue ngueni, ' ''Tala, Njakuhake helu lia cifuti cose ca Ingito.''42Faloa uazulile kazeyakeni kulivoko lieni na kakuzika kulivoko lia Yosefue. Uamuzikile ntanga yalinene yacili, na kumuhaka lilenge lia olu mu tsingo yeni. 43Vamuhiele litemba lia mucivali liakele nalio Faloa. Vantu va tambakanene kulo ikeye, ''Tsikamenu.'' Faloa uamuhakele helu lia cifuti cose ca Ingito.''44Faloa ua handekele kuli Yosefue ngueni, ''Yange Faloa, kufuma haliove, kakukakala muntu ueka akazundula livoko lieni amba ciliato ceni mucifuti cose ca Ingito. 45Faloa uamulukile lizina Yosefue ''Zefanatepanea.'' uamuhiele Asenate, muana potifela sasendote ua One, kukala mpueyeni. Yosefue ua fumine kucifuti ca ingito.46Yosefue uakele na muaka makumi atanu omu muamene kuli Faloa, Muangana ua Ingito. Yosefue ua fumine kumeso a Faloa, na kuya mu cifuti ca Ingito. 47Mu miaka, ya kusula itanu na ivali cifuti cakele na viakukala viakulisala.48Ua kunguluile viakulia viose via kulia mu miaka itanu na ivali vize viakele mucifuti ca Ingito na kuhaka viakuhia vize muze mbaka. ua hakele mu mbaka na mbaka viakulia kufuma mu mehia aze a zingilikile. 49Yosefua ua niungile manona ngue musekeseke ua kalunga ndonga, vialanene kuhona na kuvitanda, muomu via pulakanene na muakuvitandela.50Yosefue uakele na vana vavali ntsimbu kanda miaka ndzala, Ove Asenate, muana potifela sasendote ua ku One uampuevo, va semene kuli ikeye. 51Yosefue ua lukile lizina muaneni uakatete ngueni Mosesa, muomu uahandekele ngueni, ''Njambi na njilingisa ange kusuva vakulu vange viose na viose via mu ndzivo ya vatata.'' 52Ua lukile lizina muaneni ua mucivali ngueni Efulame, muomu ua handekele ngueni, ''Njambi na njilingisa ange kukala uakusemunuina mu cifuti tuyando tuange.''53Ize miaka itanu na ivali ya viukile viakulisala mu Ingito yahuile. 54Ize miaka itanu na ivali ya ndzala ya valekele, ngue omu Yosefue ua handekele. Muyakele ndzala mu mafuti ose, vunoni mucifuti cose ca Ingito muakele viakulia.55Omu cifuti cose ca Ingito cakele mundzala, vantu vamusanene Faloa muku tambakana helu linga avahie via kulia. Faloa ua handekele kuli vaka Ingito vose ngueni, ''Hamenu kuli Yosefue kaha mukalinge muose muali kahandeka.'' 56Ndzala yakele kumeso a cifuti cose. Yesefue uasokoluele visete viose na kulandesa kuli vaka Ingito.Ndzala yakamene cikuma mu cifuti cose ca Ingito. 57Vahamavu vose vakuiza ku Ingito na kulanda viakulia kuli Yosefue, muomu ndz

Chapter 42

1Vuno Yakomba ua muene ngecizi mbuto yakele kucifuti a Ingito. Ua handekele nava veni ngueni, ''Muomu vika muekuli talela hali umo namu kuavo?'' 2Kaha ngueni, ''Talenu kuno, Ange njinevu nguavo kuli mbuto ku Ingito. Hamenu sikumukenu mukatu landeleko kufuma kuze mangana tuyoye kuhambakana tutse.'' 3Yosefe nava vaneye likumi vaile vasikumukile naku landa mbuto kufuma mu Ingito. 4Vunoni Yakomba katumine Mbenjamini, kuya na Yosefe nava vanaye, muomu ngueni, ''Kutuna luvinda lukamu uana.''5Kaha vana va Isaleli vezile naku landa hamo navaze vezileko. muomu ndzala yakele mucifuti ca Kanana. 6Kaha Yosefe uakele nguvulu ua cifuti ikeye vene uze ua landesele vantu vose va cifuti. Kaha vana vanaye va Yosefe vezile nakumu kotamena navi hanga hamavu.7Yosefe uamuene vana va naye kaha uava ntantekeyele vakeko, vunoni ualihimpuisile ivene kuli vakeko nava keko viavu tenu. Ua handekele kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Muafumu kuli?'' Vakeko nguavo, ''Kucifuti ca Kanana naku landa viakulia.'' 8Yosefe uava ntantekeyele vana vanaye, vunoni vakeko kavamu ntanteketele ikeye.9Kaha Yosefe uanukile vilota viakele navio hali vakeko, naka handeka kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Enu va ndondzi! muneza nakumona muzi ua cifuti muneza.'' 10Va handekele kuli ikeye nguavo, ''Cahi, ''mukuluntu uetu. vangamba ziove vaneza naku landa viakulia. 11Etu tuva vose tuli vana vala umolika. Tuva mala vavusunga. Va ngamba ziove kati va ndondi.''12Ua handekele kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Cahi, muneza nakumona muzi uacifuti muneza.'' 13Vakeko nguavo, ''Etu tuva ngamba ziove tuli likumi nava vali, vana vayala umo mucifuti ca Kanana. Tala, kusula ntsongo ketu ali na tatetu litangua lia lelo, kaha mukuavo uahi.''14Yosefe ua handekele kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Omu mukeko munja handeka kulienu; muva ndondzi. 15Mukeko munji kamieseka. Ha muono ua Falao, kamu kafuma muno, kuvanga ntsongo yenu neza kuno. 16Tumenuho umo hakati kenu akamuhiange. Enu musala mukamenga, mangana tueseke mezi enu, ngue muli vusunga mulienu. Ngue cahi, ha muono ua Falao, vusunga enu yenu vandondzi.'' 17Uava hakele vose mukamenga matangua tatu.18Yosefe ua handekele kuli vakeko hali tangua lia mucitatu ngueni, ''Lingenu eci kaha yoyenu , muomu ange njekumuila Njambi vuama. 19Ngue muva mala vavusunga, umo uava vana vanokuenu tumu pandeke mukamenga, vunoni hamenu, tualenu mbuto muomu ya ndzala ili kuzi ndzivo zienu. 20Nehenu ntsongo yenu kulinge mangana mezi enu akasoloka avusunga nenu kaha kamu katsa.'' Kaha valingilemo.21Kaha vali handekesela umo namu kuavo nguavo, ''Mua vusunga eci tuli na mulonga hali ntsongo yetu tumuene kayando ha muono ueni omu muakele naku tulambelela etu kaha katua mualakanene. ngecize aka kayando kaneza halietu.'' 22Luvene uava kuniene vakeko ngueni, ''Ngetu njamilekele nguange, 'Kati mulinge vupi hamuvila ,' vunoni kamua njalakanene? vunoni, Talenu, aua maninga vakatondela halietu.''23Kaha kava ntantekeye nguavo Yosefe uava vuile vakeko, muomu kuakele kuli langulula hakati kavo. 24Kaha ikeye uava talekesele nima nakulila. Ualumukile kuli vakeko na kuhandeka kuli vakeko. Ua mbatele Simeone kufuma hakati kavo nakumukuta hameso avo. 25Kaha Yosefe uasikele vangamba zieni vasulise vitenga viavo na mbuto, naku hiluisa zimbongo ha muntu ha muntu mujeke yeni, naku vahia ngaso munjila. Mukeko muvalingile navo.26Kaha va muanaye va longele vimulu vavo mbuto kaha vafumineko. 27Umo vavo ua zituile njeke yeni nakuhia cimilu ceni via kulia muci lombo, ua muene zimbongo zieni. Tala, ziakele kunjeke yeni. 28Ua handekele kuli na vana vanaye ngueni, ''Zimbongo ziange zia hiluka. Talenu ezi; zili munjake yange.'' Kaha mitima yavo ya pupukile kaha vali talele umo namuavo, nguavo, ''Muomu vika evi Njambi nalingi kulietu?''29Kaha vahetele kuli isaevo Yakomba, mucifuti ca Kanana nakumuleka viose vialingikile kuli vakeko. Nguavo, 30''Yala, uze sukulu ya cifiti, ua handekele netu navutenu naku singanieka ngueni etu tuva ndondzi mucifiti cize. 31Tua handekele na ikeye nguetu, 'Etu tuva mala vavusunga. Keti tuva ndondzi. 32Etu tuvana vanaye likumi navava vali, uana va tatetu umolika. mukuavo uahi, kaha kasula ntsongo ali na tatetu mucufuti ca Kanana.'33Yala uze, sukulu ya cifuti, ua handekele kulietu ngueni, ' mukemuo munjika ntantekeya ngeu enu muvamala vavusunga. Sezenu umo muanokuenu kuliange, mbatenu mbuto muomu ya ndzala ili kuzi ndzivo zienu, kaha hamenu munjila yenu. 34Nehenu kasulantsongo kenu kuliange. Ngicize njiku ntantekeya nguange kati mu vandondzi, vunoni muva mala vavusunga. Kaha njika zitula muanokuenu kuli lienu, nenu mukalanda mucifiti.'''35Kaha cakele ngecize omo muva lunduluile njeke, ziavo tenu,mukuta ua zimbongo uakele ua muntu ha muntu uakele munjeke. Kaka omo vakeko na isaevo muvamuene mikuta yavo ya zimbongo va vuile vuoma. 36Yakomba iseavo ua handekele kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Enu muna njitsihi vana vange. Yosefe uahi, na Simeoe uahi, kaha muku mbata Mbenjamini. Evi viose viuma vili haliange.''37Luvene ua handekele kuli ise, ngueni, ''Tsiha vana vange va vali ngue Ange kanjiku hiluisa Mbenjamini kuliove. Mukundike mulivoko liange, kaha ange njiku muneha kuliove naua.'' 38Yakomba ngueni, ''Muanange katu kusikumuka nove. Muomu muanaye natsi kaha nasala likalieni. Ngue viavipi vikumuuana munjila mukuya, kaha enu muka hiluisa vuele muange na visiua Vukalo vua vatsi.

Chapter 43

1Kaha ndzala yahianen mucifiti. 2Kaha cakele ngecize omu muvalingle vanali laza ize mbuto iva nehele ku Ingito, ise ua handekele kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Hamenu naua; mutulandeleko naua viakulia.''3Kaha Yunda ua handekele neni ngueni, ''Yala uze ualisingile netu cili cili ngueni, ''Kamukamona cihanga cange, kuvanga ntsongo yenu ali nenu. 4Ngue ukutava kutuma muanetu hamo netu, kaha tuatava kusikumuka na kukulandela kulia: 5vunoni ngue kaukutava kumutuma, katuku tava kusikumuka; muomu yala uze uatulekele gueni, ''Kamukamona cahanga cange kuvanga ntsongo yenu ali nenu.6Isaleli ngueni, ''Muomu vaka mualingila muamupi nange ngece yala uze na muanokenu mukuavo? 7Va handekele nguavo, ''Yala ua hulisile etu na vusoko vuetu. Ua handekele ngueni, 'Isuenu acili namuono? Muli na muanokuenu mukuavo ni?' Tuamu kuaniene kueseka na cihula. Tuku ntantekeya vati nguetu aku handeka, 'Nehenu ntsongo yenu kuno?'''8Yunda ua handekela kuli Isaleli ise ngueni, ''Tuma kanike kuliange. Kaha tuka katuka nakuya linga tukaaa yoye kati tuka tse, vose, yove, nava vatu vaua. 9Ange njikalihana kuli ikeye. Ove ukanjikuata ange. Ngue kanjika muneha kuli ove.naku mutumbika kumeso ove, amba njikakale na mulonga kumeso ove matangua ose. 10muomu ngue katua tokeleko, vua vusunga menga katua tuahika ntsimbu yamu civali.''11Kaha iseavo Isaleli ua handekele kuli vakeko ngueni, '' Ngue mukeko, linga eci. mbatenu vusuka vua kuhia vua mucifuti muvi tenga vuenu. tualenu yala uze vuana - kamo kambalasamo na kamo kavuci, viaku tova na mirra mikavo nazi ngongo. 12Mbatenu zingongo zivali mulivoko lienu. na zimbongo zize ziahilukile mukanua kazi njieke zienu, zimbatenu naua mulivoko lienu mpano cakele caku suva.13Tambulenu naua ntsongo yenu. Katukenu kaha hamenu naua kuli uze yala. 14Kaha Njambi muka ndzili yose ami vuile ngozi kumeso a uze yala, mangana ami zituile muanokuenu mukuavo na Mbenjamini. Kaha ngue njina sitsa vana vange njina sitsa.'' 15Kaha vamala vanonene vuana vuze, kaha mulivoko lieni vanonene zimbongo zivali, na Mbenjamini kaha vakatukile nakusikumuka ku Ingito naku mana kumeso a Yosefe.16Kaha omu Yosefe muamuene Mbenjamini ali navakeko, ua handekele kuli kasongo ka ndzivo yeni ngueni, ''Muneha yala mundziva, tsiheu kasitu na kumuviukisa, mangana vamala valie nange hamo namutana.'' 17Kaha yala ualingile ngue muze muamusikile yosefe. na yala ua nehe vamala muze mundzivo ya Yosefe.18Kaha va vuile vuoma muomu ua tualele ku ndzivo ya Yosefe. Va handekele nguavo, ''Muomu zimbuto zize zoia hilukile, mu ze njeke zietu kuntsimbu ize yakatete vana tukivelesamo linga atu uanene kasuilo nakutuila na kutukuata ngue vundungo, navi mulu vetu,'' 19Kaha va suenene kuli kasongo ka ndzivo ya Yosefe, kaha va handekele neni ku mbelo ya ndzivo, 20nguavo, ''mukuluntu, tuasikumukile mu ntsimbu ize ya katete naku landa kulia.21Kaha cakele ngecize, omu mutuahetele kucilombo, tuazistuile zinjeke zietu, kaha, tala zimbonga ziekele mu njeke yeni yaku sokolola, zimonga zietu kupezu ya muntuntu. kaha tuazineha naua mumavoko etu. 22Kaha zimbongo zietu tuna neha mulivoko lietu naku lianda kulia. Kantua ntantekeyele nahakele zimbongo muzi njeke zietu.'' 23Kaha kasongo ngeni, '' Ciyulo cikale nenu, kati muivue vuama. Njambi yenu na Nnjambi yava isuenu atela kuhaka zimbongo muzi njeke zienu. Ange nja tambuile zimbongo zienu,'' Kaha tuhiluisile Simeome kuli vakeko.24Kaha yala uze ua nehele vamala vaze ku ndzivo ya Yosefe. Uava hiele mema, kaha vatanene kuvilioto viavo. Uahiele vimulu vavo via kulia. 25Kaha va viukisile lumo vuana omu Yosefe akuakuheta hali tangua, momu va vuile vakalia muka kuze.26Omu Yosefe muezile kuimbo, vanehele vuana vuze vuakele mumavoko mu ndzivo, naku tsikama kumeso kuli ikeye hamavu. 27Kaha ua hulisile vakeko cuhindu cavo ngueni, ''Isuenu ali muacili, civendzi uze imuatumbuile? acili mutoni?''28Kaha vakeko nguavo, ''Ngamba yove tatetu ali muacili. acili mutoni.'' Kaha va tsikamene na hana kalemesa. 29Omu muanduile meso eni ua muene Mbenjamini muanaye, muana naye ua yala, naku handeka ngueni, ''Ou ikeye ntsongo yove uze iua handekele kuliange?'' Kaha ikeye ngueni, ''Njambi aku vuile kavumbi ove, muanange.''30Yosefe ua ntuntile naku tuhuka, muomu akele na vuntsiua hali ntsongo yeni. Kaha uali viengele hakulila. Kaha uengilile muhondo yeni naku lilila muze. 31Ua tanene kumeso eni na kutuhuka. Uali mpokuesele ivene, naku handeka ngueni, ''Njiviukisile kulia.''32Kaha vamu tumbkile kualika lieni na vakeko kua likaliavo nakuli vaka Ingito vaze vali hamo neni kua likaliavo muomu vaka Ingito kacava telele valie hamo muka na vaHevelu, muomu cikeko cizila kuli vaka Ingito. 33Kaha va tumamene kumeso eni, ua ntuantua kueseka na vukuluntu vuene, kaha kanike naua kueseka na vuinike vueni. Kaha vamala vali komokelele vose hamo. 34Kaha ikeye uatumisile kulia caku meso eni. Vunoni kulia ca Mbenjamini cakele lutanu lua vakuavo. Kaha valile naku zolela hamo neni.

Chapter 44

1Yosefe ua sikile kasongo uaku ndzivo yeni, ua handekele ngueni, ''Sulisa zinjeke zia va vamala na kulia, kueseka nomu muvaku mbata, nakuhaka zimbongo zia yala uose mumbelo yanjeke yeni. 2Haka ngandza yange, ngandza ya palata, mumbelo ya njeke yo u kanike. naku zimbongo zieni zia kumanona.'' kasongo ua lingile ngue muahandekele Yesefe3Kukuca cacimene, Kaha vaze vamala vaila, vakevo navi mbulu vavo. 4Kaha omo vana kumu mu mbonge vunoni omo kanda vaya halako, Yosefe ua handekele kuli kasongo keni, ''Katuka, kavangeya vamala, kaha omo muka kaha omu mukapulakana akahandeke kuli vakevo, vika mua hiluisasila vupi kuviuka? 5Eyi kati ngandza ye kuniuna sukuluange, na ngandza izi yekupangesa kuku tahesa? munalingi vupi, eci cuma cimu nalingi.''6Kaha kasogo ua vapulakanene na kuhanandeka aua mezi kuli vakevo. 7Vahandekele kuli ikeye, ''Vika viana handekela sukuluange mezi afue eci? cikale nakuli vangamba ziove kulinga cuma eci.8Tala, zimbongo zize zitu nauana muzimbelo zia zinjeke zietu, tuanehele naua kuli yove kufuma cifuti ca Kanana. Vunoni vati etu tukuiva vati palata na olu mundzivo ya sukuluove? 9Ngue umo hali ngamba uove vakamuuana nayo, natela kaha netu naua tukakala vandungo zia sukuluetu.'' 10Kaha kasongo ua handekele ngueni, ''Vunoni cikale ngoco kueseka na mezi enu. Ikeye nava zieva kuauna na ngandza akukala ndungo yange, kaha enu vakuavo kamukukala na mulonga.''11Kaha yala uose ua zanguuisile kuneha njeke yeni hamavu, yala uose uakoluele njeke yeni. 12Kaha kasongo ua lengeleye. Ua putukile na mukuluntu naku sulumuilu kukanike, na ngamba vaiuanene mu njeke ya mbenjameni. 13Kaha vatavuile vuzalo vuavo. Yala uose uatuikile cimbulu ceni na kuhiluka kumbonge.14Yunda nava muanaye vezile kundzivo ya Yesefe. Ikeye ua kele kuze, kaha vatsikamene hamavu kuli ikeye. 15Yosefe ua handekele kuli vakevo ngueni, ''Vika evi vimuna lingi? kamua ntantekeyele uze yala napungue yange mukakutahesa?''16Yunda ua kumbuluile ngueni, ''Vika tukuhandeka kuli muangana uetu? Tukuhandeka vika? amba tukulisambesa vati? Njambi na ciuana kupihisa cava ngamba ziovo. Tala, etu tuva ndungo zia muangana uange, tuvavose etu na ikeye naua ou iva uanene na ngamba mulivoko lieni.'' 17Yesefe ua handekele ngueni, ''Halako kufuma kuliange kulinge eci. Kaha yala uze iva uanene na ngandza, uze muntu akakala ngungo yange, vunonii kulienu vakuavo, hamenu mukuuda kuli Iso.''18Kaha Yunda uezile muhiehi neni na kuhandeka ngueni, ''Muangana uange, njasatsela eca ngamba yove a handeke lizi mumatuitui a Muangana uange, kaha kati utavese, muomu ove unapungue Faloa. 19Muangana uange ua huile va ngamba zieni, nakuhandeka, Muli na Iso amba muanaye?' nanjisemena vana vavali.20Tua handekele kuli Muangana uetu, ''Tuli na Tata, kasinakazi, kaha na muana ua muvukule vueni, uamundende. vunoni muanaye uatsa, naikeye nasala likalieni kuli naye, na Ise ua mlema; 21Kaha ove uahandekele kuva ngamba ziove, 'kamunehenu kuliange linga nja kumumone; 22Kufuma haze, tua hadekekele kuli Muangana uetu, 'kanike ua yala kali kuhasa kuseza Ise. muomu ngue akaseza Ise kaha Ise akutsa;23Kaha ove ua handekele kuli va ngamba ziove, 'kuva muaneye ua mukuntu eze hamamo nove, enu kamu kamukama cihanga cange naua; 24Kaha cakele ngecize omo mutuaile kuli ngamba yove Tata, tuamulekele mezi a Muanaga uetu. 25Tata ua handekele, 'Hamenu naua, katulandelenu via kulia; 26Tua kuaniene nguetu, ''Katu kuya. ngue muanaye, muomu etu katu kahasa kumumona cihanga netu;27ngamba yove Tata na handeka kulietu ngueni, 'Muna ntakeya nguenu mpueyange na njisemena vana vavali. 29Umo uavo uafumako kuliange kaha nguange, ''Vusunga vamutavula muvihanda, kaha kafuma haze kanjamumuene naua.'' 28Vunoni ngue ove naua ukumbata ou naua kufuma kuliange, kaha vuliani vukuiza kuli ikeye, ukaneha vuele vuange navutsiua kuli Siole.30Vunoni, kahanaua, omo njikeza kuli ngamba yove Tata. na kanike kesihano netu, muomu ueni ualizitika mu muomno ua ntsongo yetu, 31Cikakala ngicize, Omo muali kamona kanike keti hamo netu akatsa. va ngamba ziovo vakeneha vuele vua ngamba yove Tata muvutsiua ku Siyole (cihela cavatsi). 32Muomu ngamba yove uakele kanike ua kuilila kuli Tata naku handeka haliange kuli Tata haya muaka.33Sikaho njasatsela eca ngamba yove akale kupalakana kanike kukala ndungo kuli muangana, na kueca kanike aye hamo na vana muanaye. 34Muomu njikuya vati kuli Tata ngue kanike kesi hamo nange? njili na vuoma mukumona vipi vize vina kuiza kuli Tata.''

Chapter 45

1Sikaho Yosefe ahonene kuli undika ivene hakati kavangamba vaze vamene kuli ikeye. Ahandekele helu ngueni, '' Hamenu muvose njisale likaliange.'' kaha na ngamba uahi amene kuli ikeye Omo Yosefe alizimbuile kuli vakuluntu zieni. 2Alilile helu, kaha va Ingito vevuileko, Nava mundzivo ya Faloa va civuile. 3Yosefe ua handekele kuli vamuanaye vava mala, ''Ange Yesefe. va Tata uacili namono?'' vamaunaye vava mala kavamukumbuluile, muomu vakasumukile kumeso eni.4Kaha Yosefe ua handekele kuli vamuaneye vava mala, ''Tuayenu kuhiehi nange, njavundila.'' Vezile kuhiehi. A handekele ngueni, ''Yange Yosefe muanoko, uze mualandesele mu Ingito. 5Keti mulinienge cipue kupihilila yenu vavene muanjilandesele muno, muomu Njambi uanjitumine kulutue luene na kuniunga miono. 6Haliei Miaka avali vambimba vakele mucifuti, kaha kucili miaka itanu ize kakukakala kulima amba kutia.7Njambi anjitumine kulutue luenu na kuniunga ngue ua kusalaho hano hamavu, kaha na kuminiunga enu na muono na kulema ca kualumuka. 8Muomu keti yenu muanjitumine kuno alondzo Njambi, kaha nanjilingisa ngue kukala cisemi kuli Faloa, mukuluntu ua ndzivo yeni yose, na mukakuyula ua lifuti liose lia Ingito. 9Zanguisenuko nakuya kuli va Tata nakuhandeka kuli ikeye, Eci cikeko muanove Yesefe na handeka, ''Njambi na njilingisa kukala mukuluntu ua vose vaka Ingito. Tuatenu kuliange, keti muzendzame. 10Mukatumama mulifuti lia Ngasene, kaha mukakala kuhiehi nanga, enu na vana venu nava vuntanga vuva ngombe zieni, na viose vize vimuli navio. 11Njikamihia enu kuze, muomu kucili miaka itanu yava mbimba, mangana mukahonoue kuyanda, enu vamundzivo yenu, na vose vaze muli navo.''12Talenu, meso enu anamono, na meso a muanaye Mbenjamene, Ovio vikeko kunua kange kanakuhandeka kulienu. 13Mukaleke va tata haku lema cange cose muno mu Ingito na viose vize munamono. muzanguleko mangana munehe va tata kuno.'''14Akumbatele muanaye Mbenjamene muntsingo na kulila, na Mbenjamene ualililile muntsingo yeni. 15Ikeye ua ntsembele oku ana kulila hali vakeko. kufuma haze vamuanaye vava mala va handekele na ikeye.16Muzimbu nkana ou vaulekele na vamundzivo ya Faloa: ''Vamuanaye vava mala Yosefe vaneza,'' Faloa ca musuuluisile na va ngamba zieni cikuma. 17Faloa ua handekele kuli Yosefe ngueni, ''Handeka kuli vamuanoko vava mala linga eci: longa tusitu vove nakuya kulifuti lia Kanana. 18Kambate va Iso na via mundzivo yove nakuiza kuli ange. Njikukuhia cifuti ca vuika mu Ingito, kaha mukalia mazi acifuti;19Kaha njinamileka, lingenu eci, mbatenu matemba kufumasa kucifuti ca Ingito via vana nenu na vampuevo zienu. kambate Iso na kuiza. 20Keti mukanuke vupite vuenu, via cili viose via cifuti ca Ingito vienu.''21Vana vava Faloa ava lekele, kaha ava hiele viva viukisile muvungendzi vuavo. 22Kuli vose vahiele uose yala viakuzala zalamo, vunoni kuli Mbenjamene ua muhiele makulukazi atatu avihanda via mpalata na vizalo vitanu viakuzalamo. 23Via Ise ua tumine evi: vimulu lukumi va longele na viuma viaviuka via kuIngito, na vimulu vava mpuevo via Ise viavu ngendzi.24Kaha uatumine va muanaye vava mala kaha vaile. Ua handekele ngueni kuli vakevo, ''Talanu nguenu keti mulizoze muvu ngendzi vuenu.'' 25Vaile kufuma mu Ingito kaha vezile kucifuti ca Kanana, kuli Yakomba, sevo. 26Vamulekele nguavo, ''Yosefe acili na muono, kaha ali na kumohia ose mafuti a Ingito.'' mutima uani alikomokelele, muomu katsilielelele, vize vivamulekele.27Vamulekele mezi ose a Yosefe eze a handekele kuli vakevo. Omuamuene Yakomba matenba aze Yosefe uatumine a kumumbata, muzimu ua Yakomba Isiavo ua simpila. 28Isaleli ua hadekele ngueni, ''Kunahu, Yosefe Muangana acili na muono. njikuya na kumumona simbu kanda njitsa.''

Chapter 46

1Kaha Isalela ua ile vungendzi na viose vieni viakele navio uahetele ku Mbeleseva. 2Kaha Njambi ua handekele na Isaleli muvi mona via vutsiki ngueni , ''Yakomba, Yakomba. Kaha ikeye ngueni, ''Yange uno.'' 3Ua handekele ngueni, ''Yange Njambi, Njambi yava iso. Kati uiuie vuoma kusikumuka ku Ingito, muomu keze njikakulingisa kukala muyati ua kama. 4Ange njikusikumuka nove ku Ingito, kaha mua vusunga vene njikaku kanduisa naua na Yosefa aka saleka livoko lieni hameso ove.5Yakomba uakatukile ku Mbeleseva .Kaha vana va Isaleli vambatele iseavo Yakomba, na vanike, nava mpueziavo, muma temba aze a tumine Folao naku va mbata. 6Vambatele vimuna vavo na vikuata viavo viva nauana mucifuti ca Kenana. kaha vahetele kucifitu ca Ingito , Yakomba na mbuto yeni yose hamo neni. 7vana veni va mala na vazukulu veni va mala hamo neni vana veni va vampuevo navazuku veni va mpuevo na mbuto yeni yose uezile nayo ku Ingito.8Aua akeko mazina avana va Isaleli vezile ku Ingito: Yakombo na vana veni vava mala, Luvene, ndala ya Yakomba; 9vana va Luvene, Hanoke, na Palu, Hezelone,na Kalimi; 10vana va Simeone,Yemuele, Yamine, Ohande, Yakine, Zohale na Saulu ikeye muana ua umosi mpuevo uaku Kanana. 11vana va Levi, Ngelesone, Kahote, na Melali.12Kaha vana va Yinda vakele Ele, Onane, Sela, Peleze na Zela ( vunoni Ele na Onane va tsile mucifuti ca Kanana). Vana va Peleze vakele Hezelone na Hamule. 13Kaha vana va Isakale vakele Tola, Puva, Yombe, na Simelone. 14Kaha vana va Zembulone vakele Selende, Elone na Yalele. 15Ava vakele vana va Lea va semene Yakomba mu Pandame - alame hamo na muaneni ua mpuevo Ndina. Vana veni vava mpuevo nava vava mala vakele makumi atatu nava tatu.16Vana va Ngande vakele Zifione, Hagi, Sui, Ezevone, Eli, Alondi na Aleli. 17Vana va Aseke vakele Imina, Isiva, Isivi, Mbeliya na Sela ndumbuavo . Kaha vana va Mbiliya vakele Hevele na Malekiele. 18Ava vakele vana va Zilipa, vaze Lambane vahiele Lea muaneni ua mpuevo. Ava vana vasemenene kuli Yakomba vose vakele likumi nava tanu na umo vene.19Vana va Lakele mpuevo ya Yakomba Yosefe na Mbenjamini. 20Mu Ingito Manase na Efalimi vava semene kuli Yosefe, Asena, muana Potifela sasendote ua One. 21Vana va Mbinjamini vakele Mbela, na Mbekele, Asevele, Ngela, Namane, Ehi, Lose, Mupime, Hupime, na Alende. 22Ava vakele vana va Lakele vasemukile kuli Yakomba - vose vakele likumi nava uana vene.23Vana va Ndane vakele Husime. 24Vana va Nafatali vakele Yazele, Nguni, Yezele na Sileme, 25Ava vakele vana vasemukile kuli Yakomba kuli Mbiliya, uze Lambane ya hiele Lakele muaneni ua mpuevo - vatanu nava vali.26Miono yose yezile hamo na Yakomba ku Ingito ya tuhukile ku zintungi ziene naku tanda va mpuevo va vana va Yakomba cahi miono yakele makumi atanu na limo na vatanu na umo. 27Kaha vana va Yosefe vamu semukile mu Ingito, vakele miono ivali yose ya ndzivo ya Yakomba yezile ku Ingito ya kele makumi atanu na avali.28Yakomba ua tumine Yunda kulutue luene kuli Yosefe kumulekesa njila kulutue lueni ku Ngonesa kaha vezele kucifuti ca Ngonesa. 29Kaha Yosefe ua viukisile letemba lieni na kuya naku uana ise Isaleli ku Ngonase. uamu muene, nakumuhuila ha tsingo, kaha uaile neni hatsingo nakulila tsimbu ya kama. 30Isaleli ua handekele ngueni, ''Vunoni njecenu njitse, nomu munjamono cihanga cove, ucili na muono.''31Yosefe ua handekele kuli vana vaneye naku ndzivo ya ise ngueni, ''Njikakanduka nakuleka Falao, nguove, 'Vana va nana na ndzivo ya tata vaze vakele mucifuti ca Kanana, vaneza kuliange. 32Kaha vamala vakeko tuniungi, muomu vakeko vakaku niunga vimuna. Vaneha vampanga vavo na matanga avo na viose vivali navio.'33Kaha cikale ngecize, omo Falao muali kasana na kuhulisa ngueni, ' Ini vupangi vuenu vuka?' 34kaha enu muka handeka nguenu, 'Vangamba ziove vanaku niunga vimuna kufuma kuvukuendze nakuheta kulelo, yetu, nava tatetu.'Lingenu eci mangana muyoye mucifuti ca Ngonase, muomu tuniungi vose vakevo cizila kuli vaka Ingito''

Chapter 47

1Kaha Yosesa uengilile na nakuleka Falao gueni, ''Tata na vana va nana, na vana mpanga, navo na matanga avo na viose vivali navio vana fumu kuciti ca Kanana. Tala, vali mucifuti ca Ngosene.'' 2Uambatele vana vanaye vatanu na kutuala kuli Falao.3Falao ua handekele kuli vananaye ngueni, ''Vapangi vienu vika?'' Vahandekele kuli Falao nguavo, ''Vangamba ziove vanapu tuniungi, ngue vatatetu,'' 4Vahandekele kuli Falao nguavo, ''Mukulisuka mu cifuti. Tuneza muomu kamuesi muila uama tanga na vangamba vove, muomu ndzala yahiana mucifuti ca Kanana. Ngoco vene, eca vangamba ziove vayoyele mucifuti ca Ngosene.''5Kaha Falao ua handekele na Yosefe ngueni, ''Iso na vana vanoko vaneza kuliove. 6Cifuti ca Ingito cili kumeso ove. Tumbika iso na vana vanoko mucifuti ca Ngosene. Ngue ua ntantekeya vamala va cili hakati kavo, valingise kukala vaka katala vumuna vange.''7Kaha Yosefe uakoveleselemo ise Yakomba nakumu tumbika kumesi a Falao. Yakomba ua vezikisile Falao. 8Falao ua handekele kuli Yakomba ngueni, ''Matangua a muono uove angahi?'' 9Yakomba ua handekele na Falao ngueni, ''Matangua a miaka ya vungendzi vuange akeo cihita ca miaka na makumi atanu. Miaka ya kuyoya cange akele andende a api. Kakele ngue mu akele matangua ava tata kumatangua avungendzi vuavo.'' 10Kaha Yakomba ua vezikisile Falao nakutuhuka kufuma kumeso eni.11Kaha Yosefe ua tumbikile ise na vana vanaye. naku vahia vize via kufuka mucifuti ca Ingito, cifuti cacili cikuma mucifuti ca Lamese, ngue muasikile Falao. 12Yosefe ualisile ise, navana vanaye kaha navose vakele mundzivo ya ise, kuesekesa na vana vavakele navo vava ndende.13kaha kakuakele vuakulia mucifuti cose; muomu ndzala yahianene. Mucifuti ca Ingito na cifuti ca Kenana cazeyele muomu ua ndzala. 14Yosefe ua kunguluile zimbongo ziose ziakele mu cifuti ca Ingito namu cifiti ca Kenana, na mbuto ize iva landele. kaha Yosefe ua nehele zimbongo kuli lapa lia Falao.15Muva manesele zimbongo ziose zia mu cifuti ca Ingito na Kenana, vose va Ingito vezile kuli Yosefe na kuhandeka nguavo, ''Tuhie viakulia! muomu vaka vitutsila na ndzala hakati kove muomu ua zimbongo zietu zinayi?'' 16Yosefe ua handekele ngueni, ''Ngue zimbongo zienu zinayi, nehenu vimuna venu kaha njikumuhia via kulia enu muku njihia vimuma.'' 17Ngecize vanehele vimuna kuli Yosefe. Yosefe uavahile via kulia muku landakana na tuvalu, nava mpanga, na matanga, na vimulu. Kaha uava lisile na muka muku landakana na vimuna mumuaka uze.18Muomu muuakumine uze muaka, vezile kuli ikeye muaka uamu civali na kuhandeka nguavo, ''Katu kusuama kufuma kuli mukuluntu uange nguetu zimbongo zietu zinayi, na matanga ava ngombe ava kuluntu ziage. Kakuesi naua cimo casala kumeso a mukuluntu, kuvanga kaha mivila yetu na cifuti cetu. 19Muomu vika vitikutsila kumeso ove, yetu na cifiti cetu? Tulande etu muku landakana na via kulia, kaha etu na cifitu cetu tukukala vangamba kuli Falao. Tuhie tsani ize ya muono kati yakutsa, kaha ckeko cifuti cize cakuhona kuhandunuka.''20Ngoco Yosefe ua landelele Falao cifuti cose. muomu va Ingito valandesele lihia lieni, muomu ndzala ya hianene. Munjila nkana eyi, cifuti cakele Falao. 21Cifuti kaha ca va sasendote cize cahonene kulanda Yosefe, muomu va sasendote vahiele vava hakeleleho. 22Valile kufuma cikuma vize viava hiele Falao. Kufuma haze kava landesele cifuti cavo.23KahaYosefe ua handekele kuli vantu, ''Tala, Ange njaku landa ove na cifuti cove lelo kuli Falao. vuavuno kuli tsani yove, kaha ukukuva mehia. 24Kaha hakutia, uatela kuhia camu citanu kuli Falao, na mitamba iuana ikakala yove, ku tsani yamu lihia kaha na viakulia vuenu vize viava kazindzivo zienu navia kulia via vanike venu.''25Kaha vakevo nguavo, ''Unovola miono yetu. utyave tuuane kavumbi ku meso ove. Tukukala vangamba zia Falao.'' 26Kaha Yosefe ua heteselemo lisiko lia mehia a ku Ingito nakuheta kulelo, uze mutamba uamuci tanu uakundama kuli Falao. Cifuti kaha cava sasendote kacakele ca Falao.27Ngecize Isaleli ua tumamene mu cifuti ca Ingito, mu cifuti ca Ngosene. Vantu veni vapitele na kuimita nakulilanesa cikuma. 28Yakomba ua tumamene mu cifuti ca Ingito miaka likumi na miaka itanu na ivali, ngaco miaka ya Yakomba miaka ya muono ueni yakele cihita ca miaka na makmi auana na itanu na ivali.29Kaha tsimbu ya suanene omo Isaleli ua telele kutsa, ua sanene muaneni Yosefe naku handeka kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Vuovuno ngue njauana kavumbi kumeso ove, haka livoko liove muitsi ya ntungi yange, nakulinga ngozi navusunga nange. Njakuvundila kati uka njitsinde ku Ingito. 30Ngue njikukosa nava tata, ukunji fumisa mu Ingito na kunjitsinda kucihela cava tsinda va tata.'' Yosefe ngueni, ''Njikulinga ngue omu muua handeka.'' 31Isaleli ua handekele ngueni, ''Lisinge kuliange, ''Kaha Yosefe ualisingile kuli ikeye. Kaha Isaleli uakotamene ha ntsatelo ya muhela

Chapter 48

1Kaha cakele ngecize hanima yevi viuma, umosi ualeke Yosefe ngueni, ''Tala, iso hali kuvavala.'' Kaha ua ile hamo navana veni vavali, Manase na Efalime. 2Omo mualingile Yakomba vamuleka guavo, ''Tala, muanove uayala Yosefe neza na kukutala ove, ''Kaha isaleli ua kungulukile na kulikolesa na uatumamene ha muhela.3Yakomba ua handekele na Yesefe ngueni, ''Njambi muka zindzili yose ualisoluele kuliange ku Luze mucifuti ca Kanana. Ua njivezikisile 4naku handeka kullianga ngueni, 'Zangama, Ange njika kuimitisa nakukulanesa. Kaha njika kulingisa kukala mbunga yamiyati. Ange njikahia cifuti eci kuli mbuto yove kucifuka ku miaka yose.'5Vuavuno vana vove vavali, vaze vasemukile kuli ove mucifuti ca Ingito te Ange kanda njiza mu Ingito, vakevo vange. Efalimi na Manase vakukala vange, ngue mua Luvene na Simeone vane vanpu vana vange. 6Kaha mbuto yevo ize iu kasema kunima yove ikakala yove; vakava luka lizina lia vana va naye muvuana vuavo. 7Vunoni Ange, omo munja fumine mu Pandane, Lakele ua tsile kuli ange munjila mu cifuti ca Kanana, te hakele ntunda nakuheta mu Efalate. Ange kukeko kunjamu tsindililile kuze munjila ya Efalate'' (cikeko Mbetelema).8Kaha Isaleli ua muene vana va Yosefe, ua handekele ngueni, ''Ava veya?'' 9Yosefe ua handekele kuli ise ngueni, ''Vana vange, vaze vananjihie Njambi kuno.'' Isaleli ua handekele ngueni, ''Vanehe kuno kuliange, mangana njivavezikise.'' 10Vuno meso Isaleli akale na nakavuivui muomu ya vusinakazi kakele nakumona. Ngoco Yosefe uavanehele kuhiehi naikeye, kaha ua tsuembele nakuva vumbatela.11Isaleli ua handekele kuli Yosefe ngueni, ''Kanjasinganiekele kumona vihanga vienu naua, Vunoni Njambi naua na njitavesa kumona vana venu.'' 12Yosefe uava tuhuisile hakati kama vuli eni, kaha ua kutamene nacihanga ceni hamavu. 13Yosefe ua kuatele vose vavali, Efalimi mulivoko lieni lia cilio muku tuala mulivako lia cimosue, na Manase mulivoko lieni lia cimosue muku tuale kulivoko lia cilio lia Isaleli, na kuvaneha kuhiehi naikeye14Ísaleli ua luele livoko lieni lia cilio na kusaleka ha mutue ua Efalimi, ou akele kanike, kaha livoko lieni lia cimosue ua hasalekele hamutue ua Manase. Ua lindakanene mavoko eni, muomu Manase akele ua ntuantua. 15Isalile ua vezikisile Yosefe, naku hanfeka ngueni, ''Njambi uze kumeso eni vendele vatata Avalahama na Isaka, Njambi uze a njilisa muono uange ouse nakulelo, 16kangelo uze na njohiela ku vupi viose, avezikise vakuendze ava. nalina liange valiluke hali vakeko, nalizina lia va tata Avilahama na Isake. Kaha vakole mukukala civunga hakati ka mavu.''17Kaha Yosefe muamuene ise nahake livoko lieni cilio ha mutue ua Efalimi, camu kolesele. Ua mbatele livoko lia ise naku tuala ha mutue ua Efalimi naha mutue ua Manase. 18Yosefe ua handekele kuli ise ngueni, '''Kati omu, Tata; muomu ou napu ua ntuantua. Haka livoko liove lia cilio hamutue ueni.''19Kaha ise ua vianene naku handeka ngueni, ''Ange njantantekeya, muanange, Ange njantantekeya. ikeye naua akakala muyati naikeye, kaha nua akakala navukame. Vunoni ntsongo yeni aka muhiana na mbuto yeni akakala civunga ca miyati.'' 20Isaleli ua vavezikisile hali tangua lize na mezi aua, ''Vantu va Isaleli vaka vakambulula kuvezikisa hama zina na kuhandeka nguavo, ''Njambi akulingise ove ngue Efalimi na Manase.''21Isaleli ua handekele na Yosefe ngueni, ''Tala, Ange holo njitsa, vunoni Njambi akakala nove, nakumituala enu kulutue lua vaisuenu. 22Kuli ove, unapu ngue umo ua hambakana vanavanoko, Ange njakuavela muncinda uamusikumuko uze unjambatele kuli vaAmoleu na mukuale uange na vuta vuange.''

Chapter 49

1Kaha Yakomba ua sanene vana, veni ngueni, ''Likungululenu linga njimileke vize vimu kamona ku matangua aku kotokela. 2Likungululenu, kaha ivuililenu, enu vana va Yakomba.3Luvene, yove ndala yange vukama vuange, na vusangumukilo vua ndzili, Kuhiana ca vukama, na kuhiana ca zindzili; 4Muku tutumuka ngue mema, ko ukahiana, Muomu ua londele ha muhela ua ise; Haze ua u zualesele: ua londele ha vukoselo vuange.5Simeone na Levi vakeko vana vana naye, Vitua via luozi muinapu mikuale yavo. 6Amuono uange, kati u kovele ku mpunga yove; Ku lukungulukilo luavo, vumpahu vuange, kati u lipandakaneko; Muomu ku vutenu vuavo va tsihile muntu, Na mukulinga cizango cavo va tetele mapiliko a ngombe.7Vua kusinga vutenu vuavo, muomu vua suamene; Na vuniengue vuavo, muomu vua kaluuile Njikava hungumuna mu Yakomba, Na naku sonduola mu Isaleli.8Yunda, vana va noko vakakusangala: Livoko liove likakala hantsingo yavitozi vove; Vana va iso vakakotama kumeso ove.9Yunda ikeye muana ndumba; Kuntsitu muanange, unahinduka: Ua kotamene, ua vutaneme ngue ndumba; ngue ndumba ua luhavo; iya a akamu sangumuna?10Mbuiti ya vuangana kaikafuma kuli Yunda, Cipue mulamu ua mukakusika hakati ka vilioto viene, kuvanga Silo neza; Kaha kuli ikeye vantu vaka kononoka.11Akuta cimulu ceni kumuti ua viniu, Na muana cimulu ceni kumuti ua viniu ua kuhiana; Nakusu vizalo viene mu viniu, Na mazo eni akavuka na mavele. 12Meso eni akatila ngengu na viniu, Na mazo eni akavuka na mavele.13Zembulone akakala ku cikumo ca mema a kalunga; Neni akakala cikumo ca mato; Na mukuakua uani u kaheta ku Sondone.14Isakale ikeye cimulu mukua zindzili, Akakotama hakati ka malimba: 15Kaha ikeye ua muene vuhuimino ngecize vukevuo vua cili, Na cifuti ngecize cikeco ca viukele; Kaha ua kotamesele citsizi ceni hakumbata, Kaha ua himpukile ngamba ua kucipanga.16Ndane a kasompesa vantu veni, Ngue muyati umo ua Isaleli. 17Ndane akakala linoka munjila, Limbuambua ua munjila, akusuma zintsintsino zia kavalu, Ngecize muka kumuendela a ua mukali. 18Njina tumamena vuovole vuove, Yehova.19Ngande, mbunga ikapalakana; Vunoni ikeye akava sindakana ku ntsintsino yavo. 20Ku Asele mbolo yeni ikakala na mazi, Kaha ikeye akahana viakutovala via muangana. 21Nafatali ikeye ntavu uaku zitula: uakuhana mezi akuviuka.22Yosefe ikeye muntango ua kuima, Muntango ua kuima ku ngundzi ya mema mintango yeni yeku tandela helu lia civumbe. 23Vaka kuasa vana muyandesa, Vamu piluile, nakumu pakesa.24Vunoni vuta vueni vuakele na zindzili, Na mantsimpa a mavoko eni a kolele, Ha mavoko amuka zindzili ua Isaleli kukeko kuafumu kaniungi, livue lia Isaleli.25Hali Njambi ua iso vene, ikeye akakukuasa, Kaha hali mukua ndzili yose, ikeye akaku vezikisa, Na vivezikiso via lilu muilu, vivezikiso via ndzinga i kuvutama muintsi, vivezikiso via mavele, nevi via lizimo.26Vivezikiso via iso vina hiana vivezikiso via visemi vange mukuheta kuze kua lenga mincinda ize kayekuhua: Vikakala ha mutue ua Yosefe, Na kuntsala ya mutue ua uze ua hangunukile na vana va naye.27Mbejamini ikeye kangunga ua kulia mankavala: Kucimene akalia ntsitu, Naku cinguezi akapangela vize via kupupa.28Eyi yose ikeyo miyati ize likumi na ivali ya Isaleli: neci cikeko cize ca handekele Iseavo navo naku va vezikisa; hamuntu ha muntu ngue ku civezikiso ceni ua va vezikisile. 29Kaha uava sikile, nakuvaleka ngueni, ''Ange vakanjikunga kuva vantu vange: njintsindienu hamo nava tata mucinacili muihia lia Efelone kaHeteu, 30mucina cili muihia lia Makepela, cilikulutue lua Mamele, mucifuti ca Kanana, cize ca landele Avilahama hamo na lihia lia Efelone kaHiteu mukucifuka ngue cihilo.31Kuze va ntsindile Avilahama na Sala mpue yeni; kuze va; kuze va tsindile Isake na Lambeka mpue yeni; nakuze nja tsindile Lea, 32lihia na cina cilimo, viva landele kuli vana va Hete, 33Kaha omo Yakomba muamanesele kusika vana veni, ua langekele viliato viene ha muhela, kaha uacele cimbembesi, va mukungile kuvantu veni.

Chapter 50

1Ngecize Yosefe uakele na ciniengo na kuli zuzukila ha cihaga ca ise, kaha ualilile hali ikeye, kaha ua mu tsuembele. 2Yesefe ua sikile vangamba veni vimbanda kusaka civimbi ca Ise. Ngecize vimbanda vasakele Isaleli. 3Vakele matangua makumi auana, akeko akele matangua akusula mukusaka. vaka Ingito vamulilile matangua makumi atanu na vali.4omu matangua akulila ahuile, Yosefe ua handekele ku ndzivo ya Faloa, ngueni, ''Ngue vuovuno njila uana kavumbi mumeso enu, handekenu kuli Faloa, nguenu, 5''Tata ua lisingile ange kulisinga ngueni, ''Tala, Ange hanjiku lingala kutsa kanjitsinde. mucihilo cange cize cinja lihindililile muciduti ca Kanana. kuze kuu kanjitsinda.'' Ngecize njitave njicele njiye na kutsinda tata, kaha njika hiluke.''' 6Faloa ua mkuaniene ngueni, ''Homoye ukatsinde Iso, ngue omuo muakusingile.''7Yesefe ua ile na kutsinda Ise. vose misipai va Faloa vaile neni - vakuluntu vaku ndzivo eni, navose misipai vava kuluntu va cifuti ca Ingito, 8navose vakuluntu vakundzivo ya Yesefe nava muanaye, navaze vakundzivi ya Ise. vunoni vana vavo avimuna vakuavo va salele mucifuti ca Ngesone. 9Matemban na vakutuvalu naua vaile neni. cakele civunga cakama ca vantu.10Omuo muvezile kucizunguilo ca Atande kumutamba ukuavo ua Yondau, valiniengele na ciniengo cakama na vusiua. kuze Yesefe ua lingisile matangua atanu na avali akulinienga hali Ise. 11Omuo vakakutumama kumuhela uze, vaka Kanana, vamuene kulinienga mucizunguilo ca Atande, va handekele nguavo, ''' Eci cikeko ciniengo ca kama kuli vaka Ingito.'' Mukemuo muvalukilile muhela uze nguavo Avele Mizelaime, uze uli kupulakana Yandau.12Ngecize vana va Yakomba va mulingile ngue muze mua vasikile. 13Vana veni vamumbatele kumutuala kucifuti ca Kanana na kumutsinda mucingelengenia mulihia lia Macipela, muhiehi na Mamule Avilahama ua landele cingelengenia na musenge kukala cihilo. uacilandele kuli Efolone ka Hiteu. 14Omuo mua lingile hana tsinda laza Iase, Yosefe ua hilukile mu Ingito, ikeye, hamo nava muanaye, navose vaze vaile neni nakutsinda Ise.15Omuo vana va naye Yesefe vamo nguavo Iseavo natsi, vambele nguavo, ''Vati ngue Yesefe akakala na vutenu kulietu nakulengeya kutu hiluisamo ngue havupi vuose vuze vutuamulingile?'' 16Ngecize va vundililile Yosefe ezi kuli vakevo, vahandekele nguavo, ''Iso ua hanene zisimbi ntsimbu kanda atsa ngueni, 17Lekenu Yosefe eci nguenu, ''Njina kuvundila kunekela vamuanoko vupi vuze na vivulumuna vize omuo muva lingile mua mupi kuli ove.''' Kaha kenekela vangamba va Njambi ya Iso.'' Yosefe ua lilile omu muva handekele kuli ikeye.18Va muanaye naua vaile na kuvulumana ca meso hamavu kuli ikeye. vahandekele nguavo, ''Tala, tuva ngamba vove.'' 19Vunoni Yosefe uavakuaniene ngueni, ''Kati muivue vuoma. Ange njilinamena muhela ua Njambii? 20Ngue kulienu, mua muasinganiekele kunji vulumuna, vunoni Njambi ua cilingile kukala kuviuka, kuohiela miono ya vantu vavengi, ngue omuo mumuna mono lelo. 21Ngecize vunoni kati muivue vuoma njiku miviukisila enu na vana venu vava ndende.'' Uava lembeziekele munjila cinakuhandeka mua ngozi kumitma yavo.22Yesefe uakele nakuyoyela mu Ingito, hamolika na vavusoko vua Ise.Ua yoyele likulukazi na miaka likumi. 23Yesefe uamuene vana va Efelame na kucisemunuino camu citatu. Uamuene naua vana va Makiya muana Manase, vaze vava hakele hamavuli a Yosefe.24Yosefe ua handekele nava muanaye ngueni, ''Holo njitsa vunoni muavusunga Njambi akeza naku mitumenena kumi kanduisa na ku cifuti cize calikuli Avilahama, kuli Isaka, nakuli Yakomba. 25Ngecize Yosefe ua lisingile vana va Isaleli kulisinga na lisiko. ua handekele ngueni, ''Cili vane Njambi akeza kuli enu. kuntsimbu ize munapande kuka mbata vitsiha viange kufuma kuno.'' 26Kaha Yosefe ua tsile, na miaka likulukazi limo na miaka likumi mukukola. vamu sakele nakumuhaka muci kasa mu Ingito

## Deuteronomy

Chapter 4

1Vunoni, Isaleli, iviulilanu lusimbi na vilika vize Ange cinjili nakutonda kumitangesa enu muvilika vikeko; mangana nakuya mulifutu Yehova Njambi ya Isuenu, akumiya enu. 2Kamukahakeleko mezi anjiamisindiyile enu, cipue kuuakehesa akeko, mangana malame lusimbi lua Yehova Njambi yenu aze nge anjili nakumisindiya enu.3Meso enu amono vialingile Yehova Njambi ya Mbale - Peole: vose vamala vaze vakavangeyele Mbale - Peole Yehova Njambi yenu navanieka vakeko kufuma hakati kenu. 4Vunoni enu vaze muahatele kuli Yehova Njambi yenu muvavose kkumuli, na lelo.5Talenu, Ange njamitangesa enu zisimbi na vilika, ngue Yehova Njambi yange muanjilekele ange, ngueni njatela kulinga muzevene mukati ka lifuti eli limukakovela nakuheta. 6Sikoho alamene nakulingamo; muomu aua akeko mangana kaha kuziva cenu naua kumeso avantu vaze vakuivia viose evi nakuhandeka, mukeko eci cifuti cakama cazangama na kuivuilila vantu.7Ngue omu muakala mafuti akuavo akama akala nava njambi kuhiehi navakeko, ngue Yehova Njambi yange ali hose hatukumusanena ikeye? 8Ini mafuti akuavo akama akala na zisimbi na vilika via viololoke ngue munjila zisimbi ezi zize Ange zinjikutumama nazio kumeso enu lelo?9Liungumikenu nakulilama enuvavene, mangana muhone kusuva viuma viuma vize vimuamono na meso enu, mangana vahone kuseza mitima yenu mukuyoya camatangua enu ose, vunoni, valekenuko vana venu nava zukulu nava zukulu. 10Halitangua lize liukamana kumeso a Yehova Njambi yenu mu Holeve, Tsimbu Yehova uahandekele kuliange, 'Njikukunguluile vantu, kaha Ange njikuvalingisakuivua vioma ange mumatangua aze avakuyoyela hamavu, kaha akeko ava katangesa vana vavo?11Uezile kuhiehi nakumana kuvipunga via mulundu. mulundu uauemene na tuhia hamutima ua muilu, na milima, vivunga, na milima cikuma. 12Yehova uahandekele kulienu kufuma mukati katuhia; ove uavuile lizi - na mezi aco, vunoni kaua muene vimo; ove uavuile lizi kaha.13Uahandekele kulienu muciviasiono ceni cize casikile enu kuliange, zisimbi likumi, uazisonekele zikeko havihande via mavue vivali. 14Yehova uanjisindeyile ange hali ize tsimbu kumitangasa enu vilika na zisimbi, mangana mukavilinge mulifuti lize limuka zavuka nakuheta,15Kaha lilamenu muacili enu vavene - kumuemuene mumo muafua halitangua lize Yehova muahandekele kulienu ku Heleve kufuma mukati katuhia- 16Ngueni kati mukalinge muamupi enu vavene nakapanga cipimo cakusonga muakufua camuntu ua mpuevo cipue mucifuanesa ca muntu uuayala, 17Mucifuanesa ca nkala kasitu uahamavu, mucifuanesa ca nkala kazila uze akupululuka muilu, 18Mucifuanesa ca cuma cekukalava hamavu, cipue mucifuanesa ca nkala itsi uze ali mumema muitsi ya mavu.19Kamu kakandula meso enu kuilu na kutala hali tangua, ngonde, cipue tuntangantanga - viose via kuata lilu - kaha lifumisenuho kukuzumbangeya naku kuvilema vikeko - vize viuma vize Yehova Njambi yenu avihia kuvipangela vantu vose muitsi ya lilu. 20Vunoni Yehova namituala kaha namineha kufuma kucipato cavandumba, kufuma mu Ingi, nakukala na ikeye vantu ven e vavusunga, ngue mumli lelo.22Yehova uasulakanene nange muomu yenu; uasonekele ngueni Ange kanjatela kuzavuka Yotau, kaha Ange kanjatela kuya mulifuti liacili, lifuti lize Yehova Njambi yenu lianamihie ngue vusuana. 21Cakuhona, Ange njatela kutsa mulino lifuti; Ange njatelelele kuzavuka Yotau; vunoni enu mukuya nakuzavuka kaha nakuhita muze mulituti.23Lilamenu enuvavene, mangana enu muhone kusuva civuasiono ca Yehova Njambi yenu, cize ca pangele nenu, kaha nakupanga enuvavene cipimo cakusonga mucifuanesa ca cuma cize Yehova Njambi yenu viakunehesa enu kulinga. 24Muomu Yehova Njambi yenu ikeye tuhia vakunongesa, Njambi ualifuua.25Tsimbu enu yimukusema vana nava zukulu, kaha imuakele mulifuti hatsimbu yakama, kaha ngue mukalinga via vundemone kumeso a Yehova Njambi yenu, kumusangumuna ikeye kuvutenu - 26Ange njasanene lilu na mavu vakele vakeleho hallienu lelo mguange viavuno mutsa kufuma muze mulifuti lize enu limukuya nakuzavuka Yandau nakuheta. matangua enu ka akasimbula muze, vunoni vakamienieka cikupu.27Yehova akamisanda mukati kavantu, kaha akasezemo vavandende mukati ka cifuti. muze Yehova akamituamenena nakuya. 28Muze enu mukazala va nnjambi veka, vipangi viamavoko avantu, viti kaha namavue, vize viakumona kuivua, kulia, na kunika.29Vunoni kufuma muze mukutonda Yehova Njambi yenu, kaha mukamuuana ikeye, tsimbu imukamutonda ikeye namitima yenu yose na miono yenu yose.30Tsimbu imukakala muvukalu kaha tsimbu evi viuma viose vikeza halienu, muli aze matangua akunima mukalahuka kuli Yehova Njambi yenu nakuivuilila lizi lienu. 31Muomu Yehova Njambi yenu Njambi uangozi; kali kamihono uesa enu cipue kumienieka enu cipue kusuva civiasiona cava isuenu cize calisingile kuli vakeko.32Hulisa vunoni matanga aze akunima, aua akele te tsimbu yenu kanda, kufuma halitangua lize Njambi lia pangele muntu hamavu, Hulisa kufuma hatsongo yalilu sui nakuheta kutsongo yikuavo, mgue kuakela cuma cimo civapangele ngue eci, cpue kuakele cuma cakulifua ngue eci vekucivia lika? 33Vunoni vantu vaviaho laza lizi lia Njambi kuhandeka mukati kati katuhia, ngue omu mumunevu, kaha nakuyoya?34Ni Njambi esekele kuya nakutuala cifuti ivene kufuma mukati kati kacifuti cikuavo, namdzita, na zindzili zia livoko, nahalivoko liakuoloka, naha viuma via kuviusa vioma, ngue viuma viose vize Yehova Njambi yenu vialingilile enu mu Ingito kumeso enu?35Kulienu evi viuma vavi soluele, mangana muzive nguenu Yehova Njambi ikeye Njambi, kaha naua kakuesi mukuavo naua ngue ikeye. 36Kufuma muilu uapangele enu kuivia lizi lieni, mangana amileke enu; muavuile lizi lieni kufuma mukati kati katuhia.37Muomu ualemene va isuenu, uasakuile cikota cavo kufuma kuli vakevo, kaha amifumisile enu mu Ingito nakuli soluesa ivene, nazindzili zieni; 38Nakumifumisa enu kumeso scifuti cakama na zimdzili zia kuhambakana enu, nakumineha enu mukati, nakumihia lifuti ngue vusuana, ngue lelo.39Kaha lelo, njasaleka eci hamitima yenu, mangana Yehova ikeye Njambi uamuilu helu kaha hamavu muitsi; kakuesi mukuovo naua. 40Enu mukalama vilika vieni kaha na zisimbi zieni zize zi njamilekele enu lelo, mangana muye nazio muacili kaha navana kufuma enu, kaha hakulinga omu enu matangua enu akusimbula mucifuti cize Yehova Njambi yenu namihie kunahu.''41Kaha Mosesa asakuile zimbaka zitatu kumutamba uamu ntuntuko ku Yondau, 42mangana uze uose akatsihia muntu akatinineko, cakuhona kukala citozi ceni mumatangua akunima hakutinina kumbaka yahali zimbaka, hamosi aku yoya. 43Akele akeko. Mbezele zindinda, kucana ca lifuti, hali va Luvene; Lamote mu Ngileande, liaku Ngileande; naku Ngande; mu Ngolane mu Mbasane, liaku Manase.44Olu lukeko lusimbi luze Mosesa luasitsisile kumeso avana vava Isaleli; 45Evi viviasiono viavi lika, via lusimbi, kaha navilika vikuavo viahandekele kuli vana vava Isaleli hatsimbu ivafumine mu Ingito. 46Hatsimbu ivakele kumu ntuntuko ua Yondau mucimbongo catala na Mbete - Peale, mucifuti ca sihone, muangana ua Amoleu, ou ayoyelelele ku Hesevone, oku Mosesa navana va Isaleli vatuhukile kufuma mu Ingito.47Vambatele cifuti ceni ngue kufuka, kaha nacifuti ca Onge muangana ua Mbanase - ava, miangana vavali vaku Amoleu, ava vahambakanene Yandau kutalesa kumuntuntuko. 48Eci kuyula nkana ca ile kuli Aloele, kutsongo yaci mbongo ya Aleole, kumuncinda ua Siono (cipue ngue kumuncinda ua Helemone), 49Kaha kuhakelako viose visinganieka viaku ndonga Yondau cimbongo, kutalesa kumuntuntuko kuhambakana Yondau, kucisali ca Alava, kumusikumuko ua muncinda ua Pisinga.

Chapter 12

1Evi vikeko vitume kaha na vilika vize viuatela kuama mucifuti ca Yehova Njambi yava Iso nakuhia ove kucifuti, mangana ose au kayoyela hamavu. 2Ukunieka vane vihela viose via muyati iua funguluile mukuzumbangeya va njambi vavo ku muncinda ualaha, kutumincinda, kaha na muitsi ya muti untontola.3Uatela ukasahule mutula uavo, nakupuzula zingundzi zamavue, kaha naku tsimika na tuhia va Asele. Uatela kuvatula tumponia tuava njambi yavo kaha nakuenieka mazina avo kufuma kuze kucihela. 4Kauka zumbangeya Yehova Njambi yove kazangelemo.5Vunoni kucihela cize Yehova Njambi yove akasukula miyati nakuhaka lizina, lize livaka sitsisa muku yoya ceni, kaha kuze kukeko kumukaya. 6Kukeko kumukaneha vikombelo vienu viaku tsimika, na zinkombelo zia kuli lalekeya, kaha vikombelo vikakala mumavoko enu, vikombelo vienu viakuli singa, na vikombelo via cizango cenu, kaha nava ntuantua vaku malimba na mikoko.7Kuvali vaze vamukalia kumeso a Yehova Njambi yenu kaha na kuviukilila haviose vimua hakeleho mavoko enu, enu navaka zindzivo zienu hose Yehova Njambi yove hanaku vezikisa.8Kamuka linga viuma vituli nakulinga lelo; vuavuno vose vana kulinga vili viose via cili mumeso enu vavene; 9Kuli enu kanda muiza ku viose, ku vusuana vuze Yehova Njambi yenu via namihie.10Vunoni tsimbu iu kazavuka Yondau na kukala mucifuti cize Yehova Njambi yove cana kulingisa vusuana, kaha akamihia enu viose kufuma kuvitozi vienu vose nava zingilikako, mangana muyoye muacili. 11Kaha kucihela cize Yehova Njambi yenu akasakula kulingisa lizina lienu likakale muze - muze mumukaneha viose vinjikami sindiya enu: vikombelo vienu viaku tsimika, na zinkombelo zienu zia kulilalekeya na camulikumi cenu, kaha na cikombelo ca kuhuinga mulivoko lienu. kaha naci kombelo ca kuli sakuila enu vavene viakuli singa vimua lisingile kuli Yehova.12Muka viukilila kumeso a Yehova Njambi yenu - enu, vana venu vava mala, navana venu vava mpuevo, nava ngamba vava mala, nava ngamba, kaha nava Levi vaze vali mukati kazimbelo zienu, muomu kesi na mutamba cipue vusuana mukati kenu.13Ivuililenu enu vavene nguavo kamu kukombela cikombelo ca kutsimika cose cimue kumona; 14Vunoni mukeko kucihela Yehova kuali akasakula muyati mukati kenu uze umu kakombela cikombelo ca kutsimika, kaha hakeko hamu kalingila viose vize vinji kamisindiya enu.15Hakulinga ngoco, ukasa kutsiha na kulia tusitu kuhehi nazimbelo zienu ziose, ngue mumu katonda kutambula kisu ya Yehova Njambi yenu ku viose viana muhie; kuvia mazilo nenu via kuhona mazilo kuvantu vavali vakasa kulia evi, tusitu muakufua ngue livonge nakuntava. 16Vunoni kumu kalia maninga; mukamuania hamavu ngue mema.17Kamukasa kulia hakati kazimbelo kufuma ku camulikumi, vinia yove yayiha,mazi ove, cipue vantuantua vaku limba liove cipue mikoko; kaha kamukasa kulia nkala tsitu yamutula, kukulisinga cimukapanga, cipue cikombelo cakuhuinga, cipue cikombelo caku huinga mulivoko.18Cakuhona, ukavilia kumeso a Yehova Njambi yenu mu cihela cize Yehova Njambi yenu cali kusakulaenu, vana venu vana mala,vana venu vava mpuevo, vanga venu vava mala, vangamba vava mpuevo,kaha na va Levi vaze vakala kuzimbelo; mukaviakilila kumeso a Yehova Njambi yenu ha viose vimuekuhana mavoko enu. 19Ivuililenu enu vavene mangana muhone kuecelela va Levi kuvanga kuyoyela mucifuti cenu.20Tsimbu Yehova Njambi akakamesa mukuakua vove, ngue muasikile ove, na kuhandeka nguove; Ange njikalia tsitu intontola; muomuo yaci zango cove cakulia tsitu, Unase kulia tsitu, ngue cizango camuono uove.21Ngue cihela cize Yehova akasakula nakuhaka lizina lieni haloko kufuma kuli enu, kaha mukatsiha vamo kufuma mulimba lienu na kumikoko kuze Yehova Njambi Nia namihie enu, ngue omo munjisikile enu; mukasa kulia ku zimbelo zienu, ngue kucizango camiono yenu. 22Mukafua ngue livonge na kuntava vekuvalia, kaha mukalia; mukuavisako na mukakulela akuasa kuliako mumolika.23Cavusuga kamuatela kulia maninga, muomu maninga anapu muono; kamukalia muono na tsitu, mangana aye muacili nenu, navana venu, ngue mukulinga muacili kumeso a Yehova. 24Kamukahia tsitu; muka imuaniene hamavu ngue mema. 25Kamukalia tsitu, mangana ihase kuya muacili nenu, kaha navana venu hamo, Ngue mukalinga via cili kumeso a Yehova.26Vunoni viuma via kundama kuli Yehova vize vimuakala navio na cikombelo ca kulisinga - ukavituala evi nakuya kucihela kuze Yehova cana sakula. 27Kukeko kumu kukombela cikombelo cenu ca kutsimika, tsitu na maninga, hamutula ua Yehova Njambi; maninga avi kombelo viove vaka vimuaniena hamutula ua Yehova Njambi yenu, kaha mukalia tsitu intontola.28Talenu kaha ivuililenu kumezi ose aua anjikumisika enu, aua akuya muacili nenu navana venu hamo nava kuavo matangua ose, Ngue mukulinga viacili na muacili kumeso a Yehova Njambi yenu.29Omu Yehova Njambi yenu akavatula miyati kufuma kumeso enu, umo mumukaya mukufungula vakevo, kaha muka vafungululavakevo, kaha naku yoyela mucifuti cavo, 30Ivuililenu kuli enu vavene nguavo kamua tsile mu ngandzo mukava kavangeya vakeko, omo vakeko vanonga kufuma kumeso enu - munatsi mukuhulisa va njambi vavo, muku hulisa,'Muyati yeku zumbangeya va njambi vati? Ange njikulinga mumolika!31Kamuatela kuzumbangeya Yehova Njambi yenu munjila nkana ize, muomu viose vize vinapu cizila kuli Yehova, viuma via zinda - vavilingi evi nava njambi vavo; va tsimikele navana vavo vava mala navana vava mpuevo mutuhia kuli va njambi vavo. 32Viose vinjikusika enu, talenu eci. kati muhakeleko kuli cikeko cipue kufumosako kuli eci.

Chapter 17

1Kauatela kukombeleya kuli Yehova Njambi yove ngombe cipue mpanga cipue cimosi cavupi, eci cikukala cizila kuli Yehova Njambi yove.2Ngue vakauana hakati kove, mukati kambelo ya mbaka yakama yove izi Yehova Njambi yove yakulela ove, nkala yala cipue mpuevo uze uekulinga viavu ndemone kumeso a Yehova Njambi kaha nacivu lumuna cacivuasiono ceni, 3Uose uze a ile nakupangele va Njambi veka na kuvatsikamena vakeko, cipue litangua,cipue ngonde, cipue imosi yacivunga ca muilu - vize vitsa kunjasikile - 4Kaha ngue ove vakuleka eci, cipue ngue uacivu eci, kaha uatela kulohelela. Ngue muasunga cizila vacilingi mu Isaleli, Omu mukeko mumuatela kulinga.5Uatela kuneha uze yala cipue uze mpuevo, uze napange viuma via vipi, kuvikolo vienu via Mbaka yakama, uze yala cipue mpuevo, kaha ove uatela ukamuese mavue uze muntu akatse. 6Kutunua tuavo kaleho vavali, cipue vakaleho vatatu, umo uli atela kutsa vamuhake mukutsa; kuvanga kukanua kamukaleho umolika katele kutsa. 7Livoko lia vakaleho liatala kulovanga kutsa; kaha kufuma haze livako liavantu vose; kaha ove ukafumisa vandemone hakati kavo.8Ngue vukalu vukakatuka vukakukaluuila ove kusompa - amba cihula ca mulinga utsihe cipue vukalu viakutsiha, hakuviuka ca muntu umo kaha naha kuviuka camuntu mukuavo, cipue cihula ca umo uze umupi nacilingi, cipue mu mutundu ua mulonga, milonga ya zimpata mukati kambaka yove yakama - kaha ove uatela kuya ku cihela cize Yehova Njambi yove uakusakela ngue cihela ceni cacili. 9Ove uatela kuya kuli vasasendote, kucikota cava Levi, kaha kuli vakaku sompesa vaze vakovoka hali ize tsimbu; ukatandatonda vukuasi vieni, kaha vakakuhia kutela milonga.10Vunoni ove uatela kulinga kuesekesesa nomu muvakuleka kulinga kucihela Yehova calikusukula zangamenu nakulinga vize vioze viva kutangesa. 11Kavangayenu lusimbi luva kutangesele ove, kaha linga kuesekesesa nangana avakuhiele ove, kati ualumuke mueka kufuma kuvize vivakulekele ove, kulivoko lia cilio cipue lia cimosue.12Nkala uose uze akalikanga, mukuhona kuivuilila kuli sasendote ou akumana nakuzatela Yehova Njambi yenu, cipue mukuhona kuivuilila kuli vakaku sompesa - uze muntu aktsa; ove ukahaka hali kaliavio viavu ndendemone kufuma kuli va Isaleli. 13Vantu vose vatela kuivuilila na vioma, nakuhona kulinga via kulikanga.14Ngue uneza ku cifuti cize Yehova Njambi yove akukuhia, kaha ngue ua mbata cihande cimo eci kaha naku yoyelamo, nakahandeka nguove, Njakasakela muangana haliange ivene, ngue cifuti cose cize canji zinguluka ange.' 15Vunoni muatela vene kusakula ngue muangana haliange ivene muntu uze Yehova Njambi yenu yali kasakula muangana haliange ivene muntu kufuma mukati kava muanetu vavamala. kati mukahakeleho nyamuiza, uze kesi muatela uayala, hali enu vavene. 16Vunoni kati mukalilanesele Tuvalu enu vavene, nakulingisa vantu vakahiluka mu Ingito mangana akalanesa Tuvalu, muomu Yehova nahandeka kulienu, 'kumukahiluka muze munjila nkana ceka.' 17Katela kumbata vampuezienitu vavengi vakale va ikeye mangana mutima ueni uhone kualumuka munjila nkala. katela kulanesa cikuma Palata cipue olu.18Kaha atumama hacikuamo ca viangana vieni, atela kuli sonekela ivene mumu kanda uacifuaneso colu lusimbi, kufuma ku lusimbi luze luakala kumeso ava sasendeote, vava Levi. 19Mukanda uatela kukala naikeye, kaha atela kuutanga matangua ose mukuyoya ceni, mangana alilongese kulemesa Yehova Njambi yeni, nakulama mezi aua alusimbi kaha nomu muali, kavatala vakeko.20Uatela kulinga evi mangana mutima ueni uhone kukatula vamuanaye vava mala helu, kaha mangana ahone kufuma kulusimbi, kulivoko lia cilio cipue lia cimosue, mangana matangua eni atualeleleho mu viangana vieni, ikeye na cikota cine mukati kava Isaleli.

Chapter 25

1Ngue hakakala kuzunga zimpata mukati kavamala kaha vakuya kuvangazi , kaha vakusompesa vakeko, kaha vaka sambesa muka vuololoke akuhisa mukavupi. 2Ngue mukavupi vakumuveta, kaha vakakusompesa vamu kosesa nakumuveta kumeso eni nakutanda miciki, ngue muuakele mulonga uani.3Muka kusompesa nahase kumuhia muciki makumi auana, vunoni kavakuasa kupulakanaho; vunoni ngue ukapulakanaho nakuveta miciki ikuavo, kaha muanoko akusahuka kumeso ove.4Kati ukakute kukanua ka ngombe umo azungula.5Ngue muanoko vekuyoyela hamo kaha umo natsi, cakuhona muana amba umo uahi, kaha mpuevo ya uze yala uatsa katela kusombola kuli muntu ueka uahambandza. kuvanga, tsongo ya yalieni akuya kuli ikeye kaha nakumbata ikeye ngue mpueyeni, nakumupangela viakele nakumupangela yalieni ikeye. 6Eci cikeko mangana muana ua ntuantua yalikasema akasuane lizina lia uze muntu uatsa, mangana lizina likahone kuzimangana kufuma kuli va Isaleli.7Vunoni ngue yala kazangele kumbata mpuevo ya muanaye atela kuya kumbelo kuli vakuluntu na nakuhandeka ngueni, 'Muanaye ya yalliange nakane kuzundula lizina lia muanaye mu Isaleli; kali kakilikita vipangi via muanaye kuliange.' 8Kaha vakuluntu vamu mbaka yakama vatela kumusana nakuhandeka neni. Vuno ngue natualelelaho nakuhandeka ngueni, 'kajesi nakutonda kumbata.'9Kaha vamuanaye va vampueo vakuiza kumesa yava kuluntu, nakuzula sapato kufuma kuvilioto vieni, nakuzekula mu cihanga ceni. kaha mpuevo akakuaniako ngueni, Mukeko muvakalinga kuli yala uze kali katunga ndzivo ya muanaye. 10Kaha lizina vaka lisana mu Isaleli, ''Ndzivo ya uze sapato vai zula;11Ngue vamala vavali vakalinga luozi umo namukuavo, kaha mpuevo ya uze umo ivaneha nakukandunuina yalieni kufuma mumavoko a ikeye uze ivaveta ikeye. kaha ngue mpuevo akuolola livoko lieni nakukuata kuvu mala vieni, 12Kaha uatela kumuvatula livoko; liso liove kati likakale na tsoni.13Kauetele kukala na mukopio uakuhandunuka kulema, uakama na kukeha. 14Kauatela kukala mu ndzivo yove navi mpimo via kuli handununa, viakama na viavi ndende.15Yakukola kaha na cimpimo uatela kukala navio; mangana matangua ove akasimbule mucifuti cize Yehova Njambi yove caku hiele ove. 16Kuli vaze vose vaze vekulinga viuma viavipi, viose vize via kuhona viololoke, vinapu vizila kuli Yehova Njambi yove.17Anuka vize via lingele Amaleke ove munjila umo muuakele na kufuma mu Ingito, 18Ngue mualiuanene nove munjila, kaha uavetele vaze vakele kuhiehi, vose vaze vazeyele munima, omu muuakele uakatala na nakuzeya; kaua lemesele Njambi. 19Ngoco, ngue Yehova Njambi yove via nakuhie ngue vusuana, kauatela kusuva kunonga ca Ameleke kufuma mitsi ya lilu.

## Joshua

Chapter 1

1Vuno cakele ngicize hanima ya kuntsa ca Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova, ngue mauhandekele Yehova kuli Yehosua muana Nune, Mosesa mukakukuasa mangana, uahandekele ngueni, ''Mosesa, ngamba yange nantsi. 2Vunoni ngecize, katuka, zavuka Yondau ou, yove navantu ava vose, mucifuti Ange cize cinjikuvahia vakeko - kuli vana va Isaleli. 3Njakuavela ove muhela uose kuze ciliato ca viliato cenu vikenda. Njamihie enu, ngue omo munjasikile kuli Mosesa.4Kufuma mumusenge na Livano, nakuheta kundonga uze uakama, Yufelate, cifuti cose cava Hiteu, naku mema aze akulunga akama, kuze kuvutokelo vua litangua, kukukala mu kuakua uenu. 5Numo uahi akahasa kumana kumeso ove matangua ose amuono uove. Ange njikakala nove ngue moze munjakele na Mosesa. kanjika kueca ove cipue kukuseza ove.6Likolese nakuli simpitika. Ove ukalingisa vantu ava kusuana cifuti cize Ange cinjalisikile nava vaisuenu kuvahia. 7Likolesenu lika nakusimpa cikuma. zangamenu nakuononokela kuli siko lia ngamba yange Mosesa muamilekele enu. Kati mulialumune kulivoko lia cilio cipue kucimosue, mangana uvezike kuose kuukuya.8Ove ukuhandeka handeka ou mukanda ua lisiko. Ukuu kavangeya ukeko mutana navu ntsiki mangana uase kuononokela evi viose viva sonekamo. Kaha ukavezikisa njila yove muacili. 9Kati ange njina kusika ni? Likolese nakuli simpitika! Kati uivue vuoma. Kati ulizuzukile. Yehova Njambi yove ali nove kuose kuukuya.''10Kaha Yehosua uasikile vakuluntu va vantu ngueni, 11''Hitenu hakati ka cilombo nakusika vantu nguenu, 'Liviukisilenu lumo enu vavene. mumatangua atatu muzavuka ou Yundau mukovela nakufuka cifuti cize cali kumihia Yehova Njambi yenu muku cifuka.'''12Kaha kukli valveni, nakuli va Ngande nakumutamba ua muyati ua Manase, Yehosua uahandekele ngueni, 13''Vulukenu lizi lize Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova, liamisikile enu omo mua handekele ngueni, 'Yehova Njambi yenu namihie kuhuima, kaha akumihia eci cifuti.'14Va mpuezienu, vanike, vimuna venu vakatumama mucifuti cize camihiele Mosesa musinia lia Yundau. Vunoni mukazavuka kulutue muanoko nakuva kuasa vakeko 15noho Yehova nahie kuhuima vana vanokuenu ngue muana mihie enu nava keko naua vana fuka cifuti cize camihiele Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova musinia lia Yundau kuvucelo.''16Kaha vamu kuaniene Yehosua, nakuhandeka nguavo, ''Viose viua sikile etu tukuvilinga, kaha kuose kuukututuma etu tukuya. 17Tukukuononokela ngue mutuononokelele Mosesa. Yehova Njambi yenu kaha akale nenu, ngue omo muakele na Mosesa. 18Nkala uose akuviana liseko liove kaha kali kahalakana kumezi ove tuka mutsiha. Likosen na kulisimpitika.''

Chapter 2

1Kaha Yehosua muana Nune muku sueka ua tumine va mala vavali kufuma ku Sitime ngue vakua kulohuelela. Ua handekele ngueni, ''Hamoye, na nakutala cifuti, cikumani Yeliko.'' kaha vaile na kuiza kundzivo ya cikoyi ua lizina lia Lahave, kaha va tulilile kuze. 2Vacilekele kuli Muangana ua Yeliko, ''Tala, va mala va Isaleli vaneza kuze naku lohuelela cifuti.'' 3Kaha muangana ua Yeliko ua tumine lizi kuli Lahave kaha ua handekele ngueni, ''Tuhula va mala vaze vaneza kuliove na kuingila kundzivo yove. Muomu vaneza na kulohuelela mulivu liose.''4Kaha mpuevo ua mbatele va mala vavali na kuvasueka vakevo. Ikeye uava kuaniene ngueni, ''Eyo, vamala vezile kuliange, vunoni kantanteyele kuze kuvafumine. 5Va fumine te hakualava, muomu te ntsmbu yakusoka mbelo ya mbaka. Kanja tantekeyele kuze kuvanayi, Enu muka vakuata vakevo ngue enu mukazangula nakuvauana.''6Vunoni ua tuatela vakevo helu lia musongua naku va sueka na visoni via linui vize via lele hakasongua. 7Vunoni va mala vava kavele mumukuakua uze ua tale ku cikulo ca Yondau. Kaha mbelo ya sokolokele vuasi ngue vaka kukava vatuhukile na kuya.8Kaha vamala kava sulukile hamavu vutsiki, Omuo Ikeye ua londele helu kuli vakevo haka songua. 9Yakeye ua handekele ngueni, ''Njantantekeya uze Yehova ua mihiele enu livu na vuama kulienu vuneza kulietu. Vose vaze vana kuyoya mulivu vana sangumuka hameso enu.10Etu tunevu omuo Yehova uomisile mema mucisali ca mahongo kulietu omuo mumu kufuma mu Ingito. Etu naua tuavuile viua lingile kuli va miangana vavali vava amole na Onge - uze eze enu muamanesele na kuvenieka. 11Ngue omu mutua civuile, mitima yetu ya sangumukile kaha kakuakele naumo ualihaleleko umosi uahi - kuli Yehova Njambi yenu ikeye Njambi ali muilu kaha naua muintsi ya livu.12Vuovuno vene, njamivundila lisingenu nange Yehova muse, ngue ange munja lingi ngazi nenu nenu mukalinge ngecize ngozi hamo na mundzivo ya tata. Njihienu cintantekeyeso cacili. 13Muze ove ukohiela miono ya tata, nava nana, nava ndumbuange, nava muanetu navose va ntanga ziavo, kaha ove ukohiela etu kukutsa.''14Kaha va mala va handekele neni nguavo, ''Miono yetu yove, cipue na kukutsa! Ngue ove kaukahandeka kuvianganio yetu, ngecize, omuo Yehava aka tuhia etu eli livu etu tuka linga ngozi navusunga kuliove.''15Vunoni ua suluile hamavu kuhitila munjamuene ua pangesele mukole. kaha ndzivo yakelemo va itungile mu mbango ya mbaka. 16Uavalekele, ''Hamenu mu mincinda naku suama ngue chahi vakakumikava vakumiuana. Kavanduenu kuze hamatangua atatu kuheta oho vakakumikava vakuhiluka. Kaha hamenu munjila yenu.'' 17Kaha va mala va handekele neni nguavo, ''Etu katu ka uila ku vitsiliesa via cisingo ciua pangele kukulisingako, ngue ove kauka linga eci.18Omuo mutukuiza mucifuti, uatela kuta ou mukole ua kusueka mu njanena kuhitila muze mutua sulukilile hamavu, kaha ova tuka kala hamo mundzivo ya iso. 19Uose aka tuhuka ku vikolo via ndzivo yove na mu zingilika, maninga avo akakala hamitue yavo kaha etu tukakala na mulonga. Vunoni ngue livoko vaka lisaleka helu uose uose uze ali nave mu ndzivo, maninga eni akakala hamitue yetu.20Vunoni ngue ove uka handeka hanganio yetu, etu tuka zituka kucisingo ove ua lingi etu tulisinge. 21Lahave ua kuaniene ngueni, ''Viose viuka handeka vilingiue.'' ua va lekele kaha vaile. Ngecize ua kutile mukole ua kutil mu njanena.22Va sile na kuya halu muncinda na kukala kuze matangua atatu kuheta noho vaze vava kavele va hilukile. Va vakavele vamu lengeyele muose munjila kavava vauanene.23Kaha va mala vavali va hilikile na kuzavuka naku hiluka kuli Yohosua muana Nune, na kumuleka viose vize via lingiuile kuli vakevo. 24Kaha va handekele na Yohosua ngueni, ''MuavusungaYehova na hana eli lifuti kulietu. Vose va ndambo va lifuti va sangununa miono yetu.''

Chapter 3

1Yehosua ua hindukile cimenemene, kaha vakatukile kufuma kuShitimu. Vezile ku Yondona neni na vantu vose vaku Isaleli, kuvatungile cilombo cavo kuze ntsimbu kanda vazevuka.2Hakuhitangana atatu, vakuluntu vakele nakuhitangana mukati ka cilombo; 3naku vamba vantu, ngue muka mona cikasa calusiko ca Yehova Njambi yenu, nava sasendote kufuma kuvaLevi vana likulika, muatela kuseza yize ngalila naku likava. 4Hatela kukala ntunda hakati kenu na cikeko hatela kukala zintanda zia kuheta ngue mankombakazi avli azi cubiti, Kati mukasuene mu hiehi kucikeco, mangana muka uane ndzila yika imukaya, muomu kamua hitilemo laza.''5Yehosua ua handekele kuvantu ngueni, ''Catela mulizilike enu vavene mene, muomu Yehova akalinga via kukomouesa mukati kenu,'' 6Kaha Yehosua ua handekele kuli va sasendote, nguevi, ''Mbatenu cikasa calusiko kaha. vatuamenene kulutue lua vantu.7Yehova ua handekele kuli Yehosua ngueni, ''Mulitangua lia lelo njikaku puisa ua kulema kumeso avose va Isaleli. Vakatantekeya ngecize muze munjakele na Mosesa, mukeko naua munjikakala nenu. 8Ukakamba va sasendote vambata cikasa calusikomu mukaheta kumukulo ua mema ayondano, uatela kumana lika kuze kundonga Yondano9Kaha Yehosua ua handekele na vantu va Isaleli ngueni, ''Tuayenu, nakuivua mezi a Yehova Njambi yenu. 10Hacuma eci mukantantekeya nguenu Njambi ua kuyoya ali mukati kenu aka mifumisamo ntsimbu kulienu vaKenana, vaHiti, navaHivite, navaPelizile, navaGigashite, navAmolite, navaYebusite. 11Talenu cikasa ca lusiko casulukile uahono hamavu nakuzavuka kulutue luenu muYondano.12Vunoni musakule likumi nava vali vamala kufuma kumuyati uava Isaleli, hamuntu umo ha muyati. 13Omo zimbandu zia kuvilioto via va sasendote vaze vambta cikasa ca Yehova, naku sulula ua hamavu, kutuala hamema amu Yondano, na mema amu akuvatukako, cipue aze mema akuhita kufuma ku cihavaaka alikela kuhita vaka mana kumukana umo.''14Sikaho vantu muva valekele kuzavuka Yondano, va sasendote vaze va mbatele cikasa lusiko va tumenene kulutue lua vantu. 15Kaha vuno vaze vambatele cikasa vezile ku Yondano, kaha na viliato via vaze vambatele na mema ahetele muntulo kumukulo ua mema (vunoni Yondano ua sulile nakuheta muntulo ntsimbu yose yakutia), 16Aze akuhita kufuma kucihava vamene kumuta umo. Mema alikelelele kuhita kufuma kuntando yalaza. Namema alikelelele kuhita kufuma kuli Andama, munjial ya kusikumuka ku kalunga ndonga ya Alaba, ndonga ua muongua. Vantu vazevukile muhiehi na Yeliko.17Va sasendote vazembatele cikasa calusiko lua Yehova uamene hantunda hakuma mukati ka Yondano kuvanga vose vantu va Isaleli vazavukile muakuma muntunda.

Chapter 4

1Kaha vantu vose muva zavukile Yondau, Yehova uahandekele na Yehosua ngueni, 2''Sakula vamala likumi nava vali venu vavene kufuma hakati kavantu, kumuyati kumuyati kufume yala umo. 3Vahie zisimbi ezi: Mbata mavue likumi kufuma hakati ka Yondau haze hava tumama va sasendote hakuma, kaha anehe kuliove kaha u ale hacihela cimuna kukosala vutsiki lelo.'"4Kaha Yehosua ua sanene vaze vamala va sakuile kufuma kumuyati ua Isaleli, umo kufuma kumuyati uaco. 5Yehosua ua handekele kuli vakevo ngueni, ''Hamenu kuze kumeso a vuato vua Yehova Njambi yenu hakati ka Yondau. mbenu ou nalilolua lieni ou nalilolua lieni ha citsindzi, kueseka na kutanda ca vantu va Isaleli.6Eci cikakala cimueso mukati kati kenu omo vana venu vakahulisa matangua akeza, 'Aua mavue alumbunuka vati kuliove?' 7Kaha ove ukutumama navakeko, 'Kaha mema a Yondau va omisile kumeso a cikasa calitavasiano lia Yehova. Omu mucikahita ku Yondau, mema a Yondau va ava omisile. Ngecize mavue akakala canukiso kuva vantu va Isaleli.''8Kaha vantu Isaleli valingile ngue muze muavalekele Yehosua kulinga, kaha vanonene mavue likumi navali kufuma hakati ka Yondau, ngue muahandekele Yehova kuli Yehosua. Vahakele mavue kuesekesa na kutanda ca miyati yava vantu va Isaleli. Va mbatele mavue navakeko, nakuya nao kucilombo kuvakele kaha vaatumbikile kuze. 9Kaha Yehosua uahakele mavue mukati ka Yindau, mucihela ca viliato via vasasendote vaze vambatele cikasa ca litavasiano uamene. Kaha kuanuka nkana eci nalelo kucili.10Kaha va sasendote vambatele cikasa vamene hakati ka Yondau noho viose vize Yehova vialekele Yehosua kuvileka vantu viose, kuesekesa na viose vize Mosesa vialekele Yehosua. Kaha vantu vazanguile nakuzavuka. 11Omu vantu vose muva kumisile kuavuka, cikasa ca Yehova nava sasendote vazavukile kumeso a vantu.12Kaha muyati ua Luvene, na muyati ua Ngande, na mutyati ua cimbitu ua Manase vahitile kumeso a vantu va vaIsaleli nakupanga ngue masualale, ngue Mosesa ua handekele kuli vakeko. 13mankombakazi auana ava mala vali viukisle kuya ku mdzita kumeso a Yehova, nakulua viana via Yeliko. 14Hali ntangua nkana lize Yehova, uamulingisile Yehosua vukame kumeso a vose va Isaleli. Kaha vamu siangaziekele - ngue muva sangaziekele Mosesa - matangua ose.15Kaha Yehova ua handekele kuli Yehosua nguavo, 16''Valeke va sasendote vaze vambatele cikasa ca vukaleho kukanduka naco kufuma ku Yondau.''17Vonu, Yehosua ualekele va sasendote ngueni, 18''Kandukenu fumenu ku Yondau,'' Omo va sasendote vambatele cikasa ca litavasiano lia Yehova kukanduka naco hakati ka Yondau, kaha vilioto viava miangana vavo vavi mbatele hamavu akuma, kaha mema a Yondau ahilukile kucihela cao nakusumpuokela ku ngenge yaco, ngue muakele aze mangua akunima.19Kaha vantu vakandukile kufuma ku Yondau mulitangua lia mulikumi mungonde ya kuvaleka. Kaha vakele mucilombo mu Ngilengale, kumutamba ua musamuko ua Yeliko. 20Mavue likumi navali aze ava mbatele kufuma ku Yeliko, Yehosua uahakele mu Ngilengale. 21Ua handekele kuli vantu va Isalel ngueni, ''Ngue vakukuenu vakuhulisa va isiavo muntsimbu inakuiza, 'Aua mavue ali?''22leka vana vove nguove, ''Aha hakeko hazavukilile va Isaseli kuya Yondau hakuma.' 23Yehova Njambi yove uomisile Yondau halienu, nomu mumuazavukile, ngue Yehova Njambi yenu mulingile kukaLunga nndonga Mutila, uomine nomu mutuazavukile, 24mangana vantu vose vahamavu va ntantekeye nguavo livoko lia Yehova lia ndzili, haka hakulinga muze mukumu sangaziala Yehova Njambi matangua ose.''

Chapter 5

1Ngue vose va miangana va vaAmoleu vaku vutokelo ku nkanda lia Yondau, kaha na vose va miangana vaka Kanana, vaze vakele hahavantu ndava ya kalunga ndonga, vavuile muze Yehova uomisile mema a Yondau noho vantu va Isaleli va zavukile, mitima yavo ya sangumikile, kaha kuakele muku muli vakevo muomu ya vantu va Isaleli.2Hali ize ntsimbu Yehivaua handekele na Yehosua ngueni, ''Panga zimbeli zia zimpoko naku lovola vose vana vava Isaleli.'' 3Ngecize Yehosua ua pangele livene zimbeli zia zimpoko kaha ua lovuele vose vana va Isaleli ku Ngieata Halalote.4Aka kakeko kasuilo Yehosua ua valovuele: vose vamala va fumine mu Ingito. Kuhakelako na muva mala vose va ndzita. vaze vatsile muzindindz mu zinjila, munima ya kufuma mu Ingito. 5Kuhitia mu vose vamala vaze va fumine mu Ingito vavalovuele. Vunoni, kuvankike vavamala va semukilile mu zindinda munjila hakufuma mu Ingito vava lovuele.6Ku vantu va Isaleli vendele makumi auana muzindinda noho vantu vose, muze, vantu vose va ndzita vaze vafumine mu Ingito, vatsile, muomu nkava singimikile lizi lia Yehova. Yehova ua vasingile linga kati vakamone cifuti cize cava singile kuva ntsekuluavo cise vakatuhia, lifuti lia kuhita mavele na vuci. 7Vanike vavo muze Yehiova uava katuile mu mitamba yavo linga Yehosua a valovole, momu kava valovuele mu kangukile.8Ngecize vose vana lovuele, vava nukisile muze muvakele mucilombo nohova kangukile. 9Ngecize Yehova ua handekele na Yehosua ngueni, ''Eli litangua Njina nandumukna kasahuntu ka Ingito kuliove.'' Vunoni, lizi na liamutamba vukuusana Njilengale na kulelo lino.10Kaha vantu va Ingito vatulilile ku Ngilingale. Vaniungile pasavalo kulitangua likumi na matangua a vana kungonde, ku cinguezi, kuviana via Yeliko. 11Halakaca ca pasovalo, litangua limo, valile vimbuto via cifuti, muka uakuhona cimbaluila na monona akuoca. 12Kaha mana yalikelele hali tangua livalile mbuto ya cifuti, 'kakuakele mana a vantu va Isaleli, Vunoni valile mbuto ya cifuti ca Kanana muaka uze.13Ngecize Yehosua muakele hiehi na Yeliko, ua nduile meso eni kaha ua muene, naku kuata, yala ua mene halutue lueni; ua somuene mukule ueni kaha uakele mulivoko lieni. Yehosua uaile kuli ieye na kuhandeka neni ngueni, '' Ove unanpu uetu ini uvakankole vetu?''14Ua handekele ngueni, ''Cahi, Ange njimukuluntu ua masualale va Yehova. Vuno Njineza.'' ngecize Yehosua ua kotamene cihinga ceni ngueni, '' Vika kukuange anakuhandeka ngamba yeni?'' 15Kaha mukuluntu ua masualale va Yehova ua handekele na Yehosua ngueni, ''Fumisa zinkaku kmikono yove, muomu mutamba una manaho ha kulela.'' Muze mukemo mualingile Yehosua.

Chapter 6

1Vunoni zimbelo ziose zia Yeliko zia kele zia kusoka muomu ya vaka ndzita vav Isaleli. Naumo uahi ua tuhukile kaha naua naumo uahi uengilile. 2Yehova ua handekele kuli Yehosua ngueni, ''Tala, Njiha ihana Yeliko mulivako liove, muangana ualio, nama sualale vava longesa.3Unapande ku caula na kuzingulula mbaka, vose vamala vaka ndzita kuya nakuzinguluka mbaka lumu. Muna pande kulinga eci matangua atatu nalimo. 4Vasasendote vatanu na vavali vaka mbate zineta zitanu na zivali azimbinga zia vizamba vava mpanga kulutue lua cikasa. Halitangua lia mucitanu na avali, muka cauala kuana kuzinguluka mbaka lutanu na luvali, kaha vasasendote vakasika cikuma ha zineta.5Vana pande kukasika cikuma hantunda ya laha na zimbinga zia vizamba vava mpanga, kaha omu mumu kevua kusika ca luneta vantu vose vaka tambeka namu tambi ua kama, ngecize cimpaka ca cikaua cose. Ma sualale vanapande kulukuka, umo kuumo kusungama kulutue.''6Ngecize Yehosua muana Nune ua sanene va sasendote nakuvaleka ngueni, ''mbatenu cikasa ca litavasiano, kaha va sasendote vatanu na vavali vambatele zineta zia zimbinga zia vi zamba vava mpanga kulutue lua cikasa ca Yehova. 7''Ua handekele kuvantu ngueni, ''Hamenu muka caule ku zingilika mabka, kaha vamala vaka kuli sualela vitua va kuya kulutue lua cikasa ca Yehova.''8Ngue muze vene Yehosua muana handekele kuvantu, vava sasendote vatanu nava vali vambatele ha zineta atanu na avali azimbinga zia vizamba vava mpanga kulutue lua Yehova. Omuo muvakanene kusuenako. Vasikile ha zineta. Cikasa calitavasiano ca Yehova cakuva kava munima. 9Vamala vaka vaku sualela vitua va ile kulitue luava sasendote, kaha vasikile ha zineta ziovo, vunoni vaka kuniunga vakunima vakuendela kunima ya cikasa, kaha va sasendote vakusika zineta ziavo naku tualelelaho.10Vunoni Yehosua ua sikele vantu, ngueni, ''Kati mutambeke. Lizi na limo liahi likutuhuka mutunua tuenu kuvanga ha litangua linji kamileka kutambeka. Kuvanga oho hakeko ha muka tambeka.'' 11Ngecize ua lingisile cikasa ca Yehova kucizinguluisa mbaka lumo ha litangua lize. Kaha vengilile mucilombo cavo, ngecize vutsiki vuze va tumamene mu cilombo.12Kaha Yehosua cimenemene ua hindukile, kaha va sasendote va zunduile, cikasa ca Yehova. 13Va sasendote vatanu na vavali, vaze vaku mbata zineta zitanu na zivali zia zimbinga zia vizamba zia va mpanga kulutue lua cikasa ca Yehova, va kuenda na kuli vandieka na kuana kusika ha zineta. Masualale ku kusuelela vitua va kuendela kulutue luovo. Vunoni vaka kuniunga va kunima vendele kunima yacikasa ca Yehova, kaha zineta ziohiele naku tenda ca kutualaho. 14Vaku caula kuzinguluka mbaka lumo lika ha litangua lia mucivali haha vahilukile kucilombo. Valingile ngecize muma tangua atanu na limo.15Hakele ha litangua lia mucitanu na avavi vahindukile hakuntutuka ca litangua. kaha va cauile kuzinguluka mbaka ngue mukalingolingo kavo, tsimbu eyi vangilemo lutanu va luvali. cakele ha litangua eli va cauile naku zinguluka lutanu na luvali. 16Hakele ha litangua lia mucitanu na avali, Omu va sasendote va sikile cikuma na zineta, Ngecize Yehosua ua sikile vantu ngueni, ''Tambekenu! Muomu Yehova na mihie mbaka eyi.17Mbaka na viose vize vilimo vakavi hangula kuli Yehova naku vevieka. kuvanga - ikeye na vose vaze vali navo mundzivo yeni - muomu ua suekele va mala vaze va tuatumine. 18Vunoni ngue enu, talenu muacili kuviuma viali kahangula kukuenieka, linga omuo mumu kavihaka citantekeyo caku venieka, kamu kambaho nacimo cahi ca kuvikevio. Ngue mukalinga cuma eci, mukangisa cilombo ca Isaleli cuma cina pande kuenieka ngecizi enu muka neha vukalu ha cikeco. 19Palata yose, na olu, na viuma vivapange na nkengelezi na vutale vaka vihanguila kuli Yehova. Vina pande kuya muaku tumbikila vupite vua muangana.''20Omu muva sikile cikuma na zineta, vantu va tambekele na mutambi ua kama kaha civumbe cize cauile cose, ngecize yala uose uengile na kupupa mbaka. 21Veniekele sulumunu vize viose via kele mumbaka na vutusi vua mukuale - yala na mpueno, uamundende amba mukuluntu, va ngombe, va mpanga na vindongi.22Ngecize Yehosua ua handekele kuva mala vaze vavali vaze va talele cifuti nguavo, ''Hamenu mu ndzivo ya cikoi. Tuhulenumo uze mpuevo na vose vaze vali navo, ngue muze mumua lingile neni.'' na,23Ngecize vakuendze vakele va kakutala vailemo na kumufumisamo. Vantuhuilemo ise, naye, va muanaye, navavusoko vaze vakelenavo. Vava nehele kumuhela umo ku mbandza ya cilombo ca Isaleli. 24Vatsimikile mbaka na viose vize viakelemo. Sina palata, olu navi kuata via nkengelezi na vutale vavihakele mundzivo ya kuniungila vikuata via Yehova.25Vunoni Yehosua ua tavesele Lahave cikoi, vakundzivo ya ise, na vose vaze vakele navo na kuyoya. Ua kala mu Isaleli nakulelo muomu ua suekeke vamala vaze va tumine Yehosua nakutala Yeliko.26Ngecize Yehosua ua vasikile ku ntsimbu ize na cisimo, kaha ua handekele ngueni, ''Uakusinia yala uze kumeso a Yehova akutungulula mbaka eyi, Yeliko akala cihela caco na kuvindamesa muaneni ua ntuantua, kaha akamesa zimbelo ziazio nakuvindamesa muaneni uakasula ntsongo. 27Kaha Yehova akele na Yehosua, kaha kuivuakana ceni ca tandele mufuti cose cize.

Chapter 7

1Vunoni vantu va Isaleli kavakele vakakutsiliela kuesekesa na viuma viva hakele kukuevieka. Achane muana ua Kalimi munaua ua Zabindi muana ua Zerah, kufuma kumuyati ua Yunda, uambatele viuma vize viva hakele kukuenieka, kaha vutenu vua Yehova vua tsimikile hali vantu va Isaleli.2Yehosua uatumine vamala kufuma mu Yeliko nakuya ku Ai, yakele kuhiehi na Beth Avene, kuvucelo vua Mbetele. Ua handekele kuli vakevo ngueni, ''Ngecize vamala vakandukile naku lengeya ku Ai. 3Omo muva hilukile ku Yeliko, vahandekele kuli ikeye nguavo, ''Kati utume vantu vose ku Ai. Tuma kaha vavali cipue mankombakazi atatu ava mala naku kanduka nakuvauana ku Ai. Kati ulemuuise vantu vose mu ndzita, muomu vava ndende.''4Sikaho vakele kaha mankombakazi atatu avamala vakandukile kufuma kucivunga cama sualale, vunoni ava vatinine vamala vaku Ai. 5Vamala vaku Ai vatsihile makumi atanu nalimo navantu vatanu naumo avamala ngue vava sindiyile vakevo kufuma ku mbelo ya cifuti halaha mavue akuheta, kaha vatsihile vakevo ngue muvakele nakusikumuka kufuma kuma ncinda. Mitima yavantu ya sungunukile kaha akele ngue mema.6Kaha Yehosua uatavuile vuzalo vueni. Ikeye nava kuluntu va Isaleli kuhaka lukungu hamitue yavo naku kotama ca meso hamavu kulutue lua cizama ca Yehova, casalele nakuheta kucinguezi. 7Kaha Yehosau uahandekele ngueni, ''Ah, Yehova muata, muomu vaka viuanehela ava vantu va Isaleli musinia lia ndonga Yondau? Nakutuhia etu mumavoko ava Amolite naku tuenieka etu? Ngue tua lumuine mangana naku tumama kusinia lia Yondau!8Muata, tukuhandeka nguetu vati, hakulinga va Isaleli vanalumuka canima kumeso avitozi vavo? 9Muomu va Kanana na vose vatumama mu cufuti vakucivua. Vaku tusingilika etu nakulingisa vantu vahamavu vasuve mazina etu. Ukulingaho vika muomu lizina liove liakama?''10Yehova uahandekele kuli Yehosua ngueni, ''Katuka! muomu vika unakuliongela haluholo luove? 11Isaleli yavulumuna. Vapuzula litavasiano lize Ange linjava lekele vakevo. Vanevi viuma vimo vize viva hakele ambali. Vanevi kaha naua vasueka vupi vuavo nakuhaka vize vivambata hakati kavize viava kundama. 12Sikoha, vantu Isaleli kavakamana kumeso a vitozi vavo. Vanalumuka canima kufuma kuli vitozi vavo muomu vavene vana vahake hambali nakuenieka. Ange kanjikula nenu naua kuvanga muenieke viuma vize vimuatela kuevieka, vunoni vacili hakati kenu.13Katukenu! Kalekenu vantu va Isaleli mene vatela kulihaka hambali vavene. muomu Yehova, Njambi ya Isaleli ngueni, ''Kuli viuma vili hambali viatela kuvienieka vicili hakati kenu, Isaleli. Kamu kuasa kumana hali vitozi kuvanga mufumise viuma viose hakati kenu vize vili hambali viatela kuvienieka.''14Mucine, muatela mukeze enu vavene hamiyati yenu. Muyati uze ualikusakula Yehova ukusuena kuhiehi havintanga vuavo. Vuntanga vuze vuali kusakula Yehova uatela kuiza na vakazndzivo yeni. Vakandzivo vali kusakula Yehova vatela kuiza kuhiehi umo umo. 15Cikalingika uze ivakasakula kaha uze ali navize viuma viva hakele hambali viakuenieka, vaku mutsimika, ikeye navize viali navio. muomu napuzula litavasiano lia Yehova kaha muomu napange viuma viavipi mu Isaleli.'''16Ngecize, Yehosua uahindukile mucimenemene nakuneha va Isaleli kuhiehi, hamuyati hamuyati, namuyati ua Yunda vau sakuile. 17Yehosua uanehele vuntanga vua Yunda kuhiehi, na vuntanga vua Zela vau sakuile. Uanehele kuhiehi muyati ua Zela hamuntu hamuntu, kaha Zavici vamu sakuile. 18Uanehele Zavici vakandzivo kuhiehi, hamuntu hamuntu, na Achan muana ua Karmi, muana ua Zabdi, muana uaZela, kufuma kumuyati ua Yunda, vau sakuile.19Kaha Yehosua ua handekele kuli Achan ngueni, ''Muanange, hana vumpahu kuli Yehova, Njambi yava Isaleli, nakuhana kuzumbangeya kuli ikeye. Njileke vinapange.Kati usueke kuliange.''' 20Akene uamukuaniene ngueni,''Vusunga, njavulumuna kuliove Yehova, Njaimbi yava Isaleli. Evi vikeko vinjina pange: 21Omo munjamuene hakati kakutambula vuzalo kufuma kuMbavilone, mankombakazi avali a sekele zia palata, na cikuta vo cikavo ca olu kupezelesa makumi atanu na, njavuile luiso nakuvi mabata. Tala njavivumbika hamavu hakati ka mbalaka, na olu ili muitsi.''22Ngoco Yehosua uatumine tunganda, vaze vantuntililile ku mbalaka kuakele viuma. Omo muva muene, vaviuanene vuavumbama ha mbalaka yeni, na olu muitsi. 23Vambatela vize kufuma hakati ka mbalaka nakuvineha kuli Yehosua nakuli vantu vose va Isaleli Vavi muanienene kumeso a Yehova.24Kaha Yehosua, nava Isaleli vose vakele na ikeye, vambatele Akene muana ua Zela, na palata, cikuta ca ize olu, vana veni vava mpuevo, nava ngombe veni, navimulu, na mikoko na mbalaka naviose vize viakele navio, uavitualele ku cimbongo ca Akole.25Kaha Yehosua ua handekele ngueni, ''Muomu vika vimuatuyandesela etu? Yehova akuku yandesa ove lelo.'' Vose va Isaleli vamuasele na mavue. Sikaho vasele vose na mavue naku vatsimika vakeko mutuhia. 26Kaha vamu lumbikile mulumba ua mavue aze aliko nalelo. Yehova ualumukile kuvutenu vueni. Ngecize lizina lia cihela vekuli sana nguevo Akole nakuli tangua lialelo.

Chapter 8

1Yehova ua handekele kuli Yehosua nguni, '' Kati utine, kati uli zuzukile. Mbata hamo nove vantu ndzita. kanduka kuli Ayi, Tala. Ange njina vahana mumavoko ove na muangana Ayi, vantu veni, mbaka yeni. na cifuti ceni. 2Ove u kalinga kuli Ayi na muangana ueni ngue muaua lingile ku Yeliko na muangana ueni kutavela ove uka mbata via kupupa na vimuna kuliove livene. Lihakele via kulivandela hanima yambaka''3Vuno Yehosua ua katukile na kumbata vamala vse va ndzita nakuya kuli Ayi. Mguecize Yehosua ua sakuile makumi atatu amakulikazi avamala - va ndzili, vamala va kusimpa - kaha ua va tumine kuvutsiki. 4Ua vasikile ngueni, ''Talenu, enu mukakose muze muakulivandela muze mumbaka, kaha muvose liviukisienu.5Ange na vose vamala hamo nange tukatuhukila mumbaka, kaha omuo muvakeza na kutukuata, etu kuta vatina vakevo kalutue luavo. 6Vaka tuluka na kutukava noho tunava koko halako na mbaka. Vaka handeka nguavo, 'Vana tutina halako netu ngue muvalingile hatsimbu ya kunima. Ngoco etu tukatunta halako navo. 7Ngecize enu mukafuma kumitamba yenu yaku vanda, kaha enu mukakuata mbaka. Yehova Njambi yenu ka mihiavo mulivoko lienu.8Ngecize enu muakuata mbaka, enu muka itsimika na tuhia. Enu muka cilinga omuo mukavangeya lisiko liahanene mulize lia Yehova Talenu, Ange njina misika enu.'' 9Yehosua uava tumine, kaha vaile kumitamba ya kuvandela, kaha vavandele mukati ka Mbetele na Ayi kumulahoko ua Ayi. Vunoni Yehosua ua kosele vutsiki vuae hano na vantu.10Yehosua ua handukile cimenemene naku hindule masualale veni vali viukisile, Yehosua na vakuluntu va Isaleli, kaha va kuatele vantu va Ayi. 11Vose vamala vakulua navaze vakele neni va kandukile nakukuata mbaka. Vezile muhiehi na Mbaka na kutulika ku mutamba uaku Note ua Ayi. Vuno kuze kukele cilombo kumutamba ua mbaka kati kaMbetele na Ayi. 12Ua mbatele makulukazi atanu avamala naku vahaka muakuvanda mumulahuko kumutamba ua mbaka hakati ka Mbetele na Ayi.13Vahakele vose masualale, kaha vaka ndzita vakele kuNote kumutamba ua mbaka, kaha vaka kuvandela kumulahuko ua mutamba ua mbaka. Yehosua ua vandele mu cimbongo. 14Kaha cizele ngecize muangana ua Ayi uacimuene, ikeye na vaka ndzita yeni vakatukile cimene vatuhukile ku Ndonga ya Yondau mucana. Ikeye katantekeyele ngecize vaka kumuvandela va vandamenene naku vakuata kunima ya mbaka.15Yehosua vantu vose va Isaleli va liecele vavene kumeso avo, kaha va tinine mu zindinda. 16Vose vantu vakele mumbaka vava sanene hamo lika naku vakava, kaha vaile munima ua Yehosua kaha vavakokelele halako na mbaka. 17Kakuakele yala ua salele mu Ayi na Mbetele vaze kavaile nakusekula Isaleli. Voluele mbaka nakuseza hululu ngue muva sekule Isaleli.18Yehova ua handekele na Yehosua ngueni, ''Uenikile lize likunga lia kele mulivoko lieni halutue lua Ayi, muomu Ange njikahia Ayi mulivoko liove.'' Yehosua ua tambuile likunga lize lia kele mulivoko lieni halutue lua mabaka. 19Kaha masualale vali suekele vuasi vuasi vatuhukile kumitamba yavo ngue muvoluele mavoko avo. Va tuntile na kukovela mumbaka na kukuata. Vuasi vuasi vahakele tuhia mu mbaka na kuitsimika.20Kaha vamala va Ayi valikenukele nakutala munima. Vamuene muisi mu mbaka kondakani muilu, kaha kava hasele kutina oku nikuze. Muomu masualale va Isaleli vaze vatinine mu zindzinda vuno vulukile kunima kumeso avaze vaka kuvakava. 21Ngecize Yehosua na vose vaka Isaleli vamuene vaka kuvanda vakuatele mbaka hamo na muisi kondakani, vatuhukile nakutsiha vamala vava Ayi.22Kaha vakuavo vafumine mu mbaka kuli vakevo, ngecize muze vava kuatele mukati, hamo navaka Isaleli mukati, mumilika noku kumutamba nakuze kumutamba. Isaleli yakuatele va mala va Ayi naumo uavo uovekele cipue ua tinine. 23Vaniunghile muangana Ayi, uze iva kuatele ana kuyoya, kaha vamunehele ku Yehosua.24Cakele ngecize omuo Isaleli ya manesle kutsiha va vusoko vose va Ayi mumusenge muhiehi na zindinda kuze kuva tininine vakevo, kaha navose kuli vakevo, nakuli uamakumisilo, ua ile na munanga ua mukuale, vose va Isaleli va hilukile kuli Ayi. vava kuesele naminanga ya mikuale. 25Vaze vose vauile tangua lize, hamo vamala nava mpuevo, vakele makulukazi likumi na avali, vose vantu va Ayi. 26Yehosua ka hiluiosile livoko lieni hamo na lize liakuatesele likunga lieni, noho ikeye uamanesle kuenieka vose vantu va Ayi.27Isaleli yambatele lika vimuna kaha vaka kupupa kumbaka kuli vavene, ngue mua Yehiva ua sikile Yehosua. 28Yehosua ua tsimikils Ayi nakualumuka mutumbo ua mazilo miaka yose. Ikeye ngundu mutamba na kulelo.29Ikeye ua sukikile muangana ua Ayi kumuti kuheta na cinguezi. Omuo litangua halikulahuka, Yehosua ua hiele lisko kaha kumuti na kuvumbila ha lutue lua cikolo ca mbaka. Kuze kuvahakele mutumbo ua kama ua mavue helu liao. Uze mutumbo ua salele kuze nakulelo.30Ngecize Yehosua ua tungile mutula ua Yehova, Njambi ua Isaleli ha muncinda ua Evele. 31Hamo ngue Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova uasikile vantu va Isaleli, ngue muva cisoneka mumukanda ua lisiko lia Mosesa ngueni, ''Mutula ua mavue kati hakuvatula, hali ukeho kati umo ua tsimikile cikungo ca kusonga.'' Ua hanene mutula ua cokombelo ca kutsimika kuli Yehova, kaha valihanene cikombelo ca ciyulo. 32Kuze, kumeso avantu va Isaleli, ua sonekele hamavue lipapelo lia lisiko lia Mosesa.33Vose va Isaleli, vakuluntu vavo, vahandekele, kaha na kusompa cavo camene kuzinkanda ziose zia cikasa kumeso ava sasendote navaLevi vaze vambatele cikasa ca litavasiano lia Yehova - kaha vandendzi ngue muana kacisemua - mutamba ua kuli vakeko vamene halutue lua muncinda ua Ngezilime kaha naukuavo mutamba ua mene halutue lua muncinda ua Evale, Vavezikisile vantu va Isaleli, ngue Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova uava sikile vakevo ha katete.34Munima yavio, Yehosua ua tandele mezi ose alisiko, vivezikiso na visingo, ngue muva visonekele mumu kanda ua lisiko. 35Kakua lisupile lizi limo kufuma ku viose vize Mosesa uasikile vize Yehosua kavitandele halutue lua cikunguluilo cava Isaleli, kuhakelako na mpuevo, vanike vavandende, kaha nava ngendzi vaze vakele mukati kavo.

Chapter 9

1Kaha vose va miangana vakele musinia lia Yondau kufuti ca muncinda, nomu mualiala kungenge ya ndonga uakama Lebanone - vaHete, vaAmole, vaKanana vaPelizite, vaHevite, nava Jembusite - 2ava vakungulukile vavene kulusimbi lumo, nakulua na Yehosua na Isaleli.3Vunoni vaze vantuamena va Ngiveone vavuile viakele nakulinga ku Yeliko naku Ai, vakeko na valingile muakuluua. 4Vaile ngue tunganda. vambate zijeke zialaza havi mulu ziavo. Kaha naua vambatele zituku vize viva zalele, vitavu, kaha vavi viukisile. 5Vazalele zisapato zialaza ziaku mbandieka kuvi liato viavo, nakuzala vialaza, kufumisa- viakuzala. Mika yavo yose yazimpau yakele yakuma yakuatele na mbunda.6Kaha vaile kuli Yehosua mu cilomba ku Ngilingale na kuahandeka kuli ikeye nakuli vantu va Isaleli ngueni, 8''Tunende kufuma kucufuti calaha, sikoha panga litavasiano netu.'' 7Kaha vantu va Isaleli vahandekele kuli Hevite nguavo, ''Amba tuhu uli netu kuhiehi. Tukupanga viti litavasiano nove?'' Vahandekele kuli Yehosua nguavo, ''Etu tuva ngamba ziove.'' Yehosua uahandekele kuli vakevo ngueni, ''Ýenu veya? Muafumu kuli?''9Kaha va handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Ngamba yove neza kufuma kucifuti ca laha, muomu yalimba lia Yehova Njambi yove. Tunevu muzimbu ua ikeye na viose vialingile mu Ingito - 10kaha viuma vize vilingile kuli va miangana vavali vaAmole kusinia likuavo lia Yundau - ku Sihone muangana ua Heshbone, na kuli Og muangana ua Bashane uze akele ku Ashilote.11Vakuntu vetu na vose vakuluntu vacifuti cetu va handekele nguavo, ''Mbatatenu zipau mumavoko enu muye munjila. Hamenu nakuvauana naku handeka kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Etu tuna ngamba ziove. Panga kulietu.'' 12Ou ukeko muka uetu, ucili na ntuima mutuaumbatele ku zindzivo zietu halitangua hakelemo kuiza kuno kuliove. Vunoni vuavuno, tala, kunomu. 13Evi vituku viakele viavihia mutuavisulisile, kaha tala, vunoni vinakuhita. Vuzalo vietu na zisapato zietu katuazalele kufuma halako munjila.'''14Sikaho va Isaleli vambatele vimo via zipau, vinoni kahuvalisile kuli Yehova muakulingila. 15Yehosua uanehele kuunda navakeko naku pangana litavasiano navakeko, mangana vakale vayoya, Kaha vakuluntu va vantu valisingile cisingo navakeko.16Muahitile matangua atatu vaIsaleli vapangele litavasiano na vakeko, kaha vatangele nguavo vakele muva tungila kaha ngoco vakele kuhiehi. 17Kaha vantu va Isaleli vendele nakuheta kumembo mulitangua lia mucitatu. Kaha membo avo Ngiveone, Kefila, Mbelote, na Keliate Yeyalime.18Kaha vantu va Isaleli kavacetele vakeko muomu vakuluntu vavo vambatele civuasiano hali vakeko kumeso a Yehova, Njambi yava Isaleli. Kaha lukungulukilo luose va tatuokele nava vakuluntu ziavo. 19Vunoni vose vakuluntu kuli vantu vose va Isaleli nguavo, ''Tuambata tualingi laza na Yehova, Njambi yava Isaleli, kaha katukuva vulumuna vakeko cahi.20Eci cikeko citukulinga kuli vakeko: Tuhonouese vutenu vuze vukeza halietu muomu ua kulisinga kutualisingile kuli vakeko, tuvece vayoye.'' 21Vakuluntu va handekele kuli vantu vavo nguavo, ''Vecenu vayoye.'' Ngecize, va Ngiveone vakele vakakuvatula miti na kusua mema avantu va Isaleli, ngue vakuluntu muva handekele hali vakeko.22Yehosua uasanene vakeko nakuhandeka ngueni, ''Muomu vika unakutuongela etu omu muuli nakuhandeka, 'Tuli kulako nov', ngue ukuyoyela hakati ketu? 23Vuovuno, muomu yevi, uakusingiua kaha vamo vakakala va ndongu, vaze vakakuvatula na kusua mema amu ndzivo ya Njambi.''24Vamu kuaniene Yehosua naku handeka nguavo, ''Muomu vacilekele vangamba ziove kuli Yehova Njambi yove ualekele ngamba yeni Mosesa kukuhia cifuti, nakuenieka vose vakuluntu va cifuti kimeso ove - ngece vakele na vuoma vuaku tumama cetu muomu yove. Vikeko vitua pangelele evi viuma. 25Vuavuno, tala, uatukuata etu na ndzili yove. Viose vikusoloka viacili haka violoka vuove kuvilinga kulietu.''26Sikaho Yehosua ualingile eci kuli vakeko: Uava fumisile vakeko kukuyuala ca vantu va Isaleli, mangana vantu va Isaleli kavava tsihe. 27halitangua lize Yehosua uapangele vaNgiveone vaka kuvatula miti na kusua mema a lukungulukilo, na mutula uia Yehova, nakulelo, kucihela cize cana sakula Yehova.

Chapter 10

1Vuovuno cakele ngicize omo Andoni - zendeke, muangana ua Yelusalema ua vuile ngue omo Yehosua nakuata Ayi naku lienieka ( ngue mualingile na Yeliko na muangana ualio), kaha ngue omo vandambo va Ngeveone vana liyula na Isaleli nakukala hakati kavo. 2Kaha vantu va Yelusalema vakele na vuoma cikuma muomu Ngeveone liakele limbo lia kama, ngue ganda ya muangana. Yakele yakama ngue Ayi, kaha vantu vamuze vakele vaka zindzili.3Andoni - zendele, muangana ua Yelusalema, uatumine mezi kuli Hohame, muangana ua Hevelone, nakuli Pilame muangana ua Yalemute, nakuli Yafia muangana ua Lakise, na kuli Ndevele muangana ua Engelone, ngueni. 4''Kandukenu kuli ange. nakunjikuasa muomu vapange kuunda na Yehosua navantu vose va Isaleli.''5Kaha va miangana vaze vatanu vaAmole, muangana ua Yelesalema, muangana ua Hevelone, muangana ua Yalemute, muangana ua Lakisa, muangana ua Engelone, vali kunguluile hamo, kaha vakandukile vakevo na vitozi vavo. kaha vazingilikile Ngeveone, nakulina ndzita nalio.6Vantu va Ngeveone vatumine mezi kuli Yehosua kaha nakuli masualale va Ngilengale. vahandekele nguavo, '' Zangulenuku! kati mufumisa mavoko enu hali vangamba zienu. kanduka vuasi kulietu naku tuohiela. Nakutukuasa, muomu va miangana vose va vaAmole vakala kucifuti ca mincinda vana tukungulukila.'' 7Yehosua uafumine ku Ngilengale, ikeye na vantu zieni na ndzita, hamo neni, nava mala vose vaka zindzili.8Yehova uahandekele kuli Yehosua ngueni, ''Kati uva vuile vuoma. Ange njavahie mumavoko ove. Naumo uahi hakati kavo akukuhonouesa kumeso ove.''9Yehosua uezile vuasi kuli vakeko, muomu uafumine ku Ngilengale vutsiki vuose. 10Yehova uavahiele cintanga kulutue luava Isaleli, kaha Isaleli uava stihile cikuma ku Ngeveone nakuva sekula munjila yavukandukilo vua Mbete-holone, naku vaveta naku Azeka, naku Makenda.11Kaha cakele ngecize, omo muva tinine kulutua lua Isaleli, omo muvakele kuvusikumukilo vua Mbete - holone, kaha Yehova uambilile mavue akama akufuma muilu hali vakake naku Azeka, kaha vatsile: vaze vatsile namavue va hianene vaze vava tsihile vana va Isaleli na mukuale.12Kaha Yehosua uahandekele na Yehova kuli tangua lize omo Yehova uakundamesele vaAmole kulutue lua vana va Isaleli; kaha ahandekele kumeso a Isaleli ngueni, ''Litangua, mana ngoco ku Ngiveone: Nove, Ngonde, mu cimbongo ca Ayolone.13Kaha litangua lia mene ngoco, na ngonde yamene, Noho muyati uze vana lilingila ku vitozi vavo. Eci kava cisonekele mumukanda ua Yasale? kaha litangua liamene hakati lilu; kalia sikumukile litangua liose. 14Kakuakele litangua likuovo gue eli cipue kufuma eli. omo Yehova muahalakanene lizi lia muntu. Muomu Yehova uovuele Isaleli.15Yehosua na Isaleli yose vahilukile kucilombo ku Ngilengale. 16Vuno va miangana vatanu vatinine na kuvanda mucina ca Makenda. 17Kaha valekele Yehosua nguavo, ''Tunauana!- va miangana vaze vatunu vavandekele mucina ca Makenda!''18Yehosua ngueni, ''Andumunenu mavue akama kukanua kacina kaha hakenuko vantu vava niunge. 19Enu kati mumaneko. kavenu vitizi venu kaha vetenu vaze vana sala hanima. kati muvatavese kuingila mumembo avo, muomu Yehova Njambi nakuhievo mulivoko liove.''20Yehosua na vana va Isaleli vamanesele kuvatsiha nakutsiha cakama cikuma, noho vanongele , vavandende kaha valisupileho vakeko vahetele mumembo. 21Kaha vantu vose va vahilukile ku cilombo kuli Yehosua ku Makenda. Naumo uahi uaninguile muningu neni kuli vana va Isaleli.22Kaha Yehosua uahandekele ngueni, ''Sokololenu kukanua ka cina kaha njihuisilenu va miangana vaze vatanu.' 23Kaha valingile ngue muze muahandekele. vamunehelele va miangana vatanu kufuma kucina - muangana ua Yelusaleme, muangana ua Hevelone, muangana ua Yalemute, muangana ua Yakisa, na muangana ua Engelone.24Omo muvanehele va miangana kuli Yehosua, uasanene vamala vose va Isaleli. uahandekele kuli vakuluntu va masualale vaze vaile mundzita na ikeye ngueni, ''Hakenu vilioto vienu ha zintsingo ziavo.'' Sikaho vezile nakuhaka vilioto viavo hazintsingo ziavo. 25Kaha uahandekele navakeko ngeuni, ''Kati muivue vuoma cipue kulizuzukila. likolesienu nakuli simpitika. Omu mukeko Yehova akulinga kuli vitozi venu vamunakuya nakulua navo.''26Kaha Yehosua uavavetele naku ntsiha vamiangana. Uava sukikile kumiti itanu. Vazendzalele kumiti nakuheta kucinguendzi. 27Kaha omu mukualingile cimene, Yehosua uakambele vantu nakuvasukula kufuma kumiti nakuva mbila mucina cize civa vandelemo vavene. Vahakele mavue akama kukanua ka cina. Aze mavue asala kuzevene nalelo.28Munjila nkana eyi, Yehosua uakuatele Makenda hali tangua lize nakutsiha vose na mpoko, kupandakanenako nava miangana. Uamanesele nakuenieka vose muze. Kasilemo amba umo uayoyele muze uahi. Uacilingile kuli muangana ua Makenda ngue muze mualingile kuli muangana uaku Yeliko.29Yehosua nava Isaleli vose vahitile kufuma ku Makenda ku Livina. Uaile nakulua nava LIvina. 30Yehova naua uahiele cifuti mumavoko a Isaleli - nava miangana vavo. Yehosua uavetele nampoko yavu tuesi kuvali namiono yose ivali. Kasileho amba umo uahi. Uacilingile ngue muze mualingle kuli muangana ua Yeliko.31Yehosua uafumine ku Livina nali Isaleli yose hamo neni naku Likisa. kaha ua lisingile nakulua navo. 32Yehova uakundamesele Lakisa mulivoko lia Isaleli. kaha uali kuatele kuli tangua lia mucivali nakuli veta navu tuesi vua mukuale na miono yose yakelemo ngue viose via lingile na Livina33Kaha Holame muangana ua Ngezele uakundikile mukukuasa Livina. Yehosua uamuvetele na vantu vani amba umo uasaleleho uahi.34Kaha Yehosua nava Isaleli vose vahitililile kufuma ku Livina ku Engelone. kaha valizingilikile nakulua nalio, 35kaha valikuatele litangua, olio nakuli veta na vutuesi vua mukuale na miono yose yakelemo uayeniekele kulitangua olio ngue kuviose via lingile ku Livina.36Kaha Yehosua nava Isaleli vahitililile kufuma ku Engelone ku Hevelone. kaha valuile nalio. 37Vakuatele na kuveta na mukuale uavutuesi hamolika na miangana na ndandanda yose, na vantu vose. Kavasileho amba umo uahi. Ngue muze mualingile mu Engelone, veniekele liose navantu muze.38Kaha Yehosua uahilukile na Isaleli yose hamo neni ku Ndevele nakulua nalio. 39Kaha likuatela, na muangana ualio na membo, ose alio kaha uava vetele navutuesi vua mukuale nakuenieka miono yose kelemo kasileho amba umo uahi ngue mualingile na Hevelone, mualingile na Ndevele, na muangana ualio ngue mualingile naua na Livina, na muangana ualio.40Yehosua uavetele cifuti cose, cifuti ca muncinda, nasulu nacifuti ca viana na mikulo nava miangana vavo vose kasileho amba umo uahi. Uaveniekele viose viakele na kuhuima, ngue Yehova, Njambi yava Isaleli, muhandelele. 41Yehosua uavavetele kufuma ku Kandese - Mbaleneya naku Ngaza, na cifuti cose ca Ngonesa nakuheta ku Ngeveone.42Yehosua uakuatele va miagana vose navifuti viavo hantsimbu imolika muomu Yehova, Njambi yava Isaleli, uovuele va Isaleli. 43Kaha Yehosua, nava Isaleli vahilukile hamo naikeye ku cilombo ca Ngilengale.

Chapter 11

1Kaha cakele ngecize, omo Yavine muangana ua Hzole, uavuile eci, kaha uatumine mezi kuli Yovave, muangana ua Mandone, nakuli muangana ua Simelone, na kuli muangana ua Akesafe. 2Kaha naua uatumine mezi kuli miangana vaze vakele kumuncinda ya cifuti, mu Yondau ndonga kusulu ya Kinelote, mucifuti cakuliala, naku milundu ya Ndole kuvutokeleo. 3Kaha naua ua tumine mezi kuli va Kanana ku vucelo na kuvutokelo, nakaAmole nakaHiteu, nakaPelizeu nakaYembuseu kumuncinda, nakaHiveu kumuncinda ya Helemone mucifuti ca Muzipa.4Kaha vatuhukile vakevo, musualale vacengi cikuma, mukuvandanda ngue musekeseke uaku ngenge ya ndonga, Kaha vakele na tuvalu vavengi cikuma na matenba. 5Vose ava va miangana valiuanene hamo hali ize ntsimmbu, kaha vezile nakutula hamo hamema a Melome nakulua nava Isaleli.6Kaha Yehova ua handekele na Yehosua ngueni, ''Kiti uivue vuama hakati kavo, muomi mene ngue ino ntsimbu Ange njikavahia vose kuli va Isaleli ngue vantsi. Ove ukatea mapiliko a tuvalu, kaha uka ntsimika matemba avo.'' 7Yehosua uezile navose vaka ndzita. Vahete mukukasumuisa hamema a Melome, nakuva uila.8Kaha Yehova uava kundamesele muli voko lia Isaleli, kaha vavavetele nakuva sekula ku Sindome, naku Miselefote maine, naku cimbongo ca Mizepa kuvu celo. kaha vava vetele noho naumo uahi uali supileho. 9Yehosua uapangele ngue muze muamulekele Yehova kulinga kuli vakeko. ua tetangele mapiliko atuvalu naku ntsimika matemba.10Yehosua ualumikile hantsimbu oyo naku kuata Hazole. Nakuvatuala muangan ualio namu kuale. ( Hazole uavuile evi viose viaku vuangna.) 11Kaha vavetete miono yose yakelemo naku vutuesi nakuvenieka, kaha lisupile amba umo uahi. Kaha uatsimikile Hazole.12Yehosua uakuatele membo ose ava miangana. Kaha naua uakuatele va miangana naku veveta namukuale. Kaha uava kumisile kuvenieka vakevo na vutuesi vuamukuale, ngue muze muahandekele Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova. 13Isaleli ka tsimikile vifuti viva tungilileho, kuvanga Hazole. Yehosua likalieni ikeye uatsimikile.14Kaha vitondzi vava Isaleli vambatele viose via kupupa kufuma kuma futi navi muna vavo, Kaha vatsihike vantu vose na vutuesi vua mukuakele nomu muva tsile vose. Kaha kahalisupile amba umo uahi uakuona. 15Ngue muze Yehova mua handekele na ngaba yeni Mosesa, munjila imolika, Mosesa ualekele Yehosua, kaha Yehosua uacipangele. Kaha kahalisupile amba cimo cize Yehova ualekele Mosesa kucipanga.16Yehosua cifuti cose: cifuti ca muncinda, na sulu yose cifuti cose ca Ngosene, nacifuti ca liala, na Yondau ndonga ua cimbongo, na muncinda ua Isaleli na caco ca liala. 17Kufuma ku Haleke kuhiehi na Endome, na kuya kumulahuko kulaha ngue ku Mbale- ngende mu cimbongo ca Livone muitsi ya muncinda ua Helemone, uakuatele vose va miangana nakuva tsiha.18Yehosua ualingile ndzita ntsimbu yakama nava miangana vose. 19Kakuakele cifuti kukala nakusimpa na vitondzi va Isaleli kuvanga kaHeveu uekele mu Ngeveone. Isaleli uakuatele vose vavifuti mu ndzita. 20Muomu cafumine kuli Yehova nakuluuisa mitima yavo nakuiza nakulua na Isaleli, linga enieke tomangana kati vamone ngozi, ngue muze muafumbile Mosesa.2122Kaha Yehosua uezile hantsimbu ize nakuenieka Anakime. ua pangele eci kumuncinda, kuHevelone, kuNdevile, kuAnave, naku cifuti camincinda ca Isaleli. Yehosua uaveniekele vose navi futi vuavo viose. 22Naumo uahi ualisupileho vaAnakime uahi mu Isaleli kuvanga Ngaza, mu Ngate namu Asendonde.23Ngoco Yehosua uakuetele cifuti cose, ngue muze Yehova mua handekele na Mosesa. Yehosua uavahiele ngue vusuana kuli vaIsaleli, kumiyati yavo yose. Kaha cifuti cahuimine kundzita.

Chapter 12

1Vuno ava vakeko va Miangana va cifuti, vava vatele vana vaIsaleli. Va Isaleli vambatele vupite vua cifuti musinia lia Yundau kuvucelo, kufuma kucimbongo ca ndonga Aloele kumuncinda Helemone, na Alava yose kuvucelo. 2Sihone muangana uava Amoleu, uatumamene ku Hesevone, kaha ua muene fume ku Aloele, ili kumukulo ua cimbongo ca Alenone, na limbo lili hakati ka cimbongo na mutamba ua Ngileande, naku heta vene ku ndonga Yamboke, mukuakua uava vana va Amone3Sihone naua uayulile va Alave kucisali ca Kinelote, kuvucelo, nakuheta kucisali ca Alave (cisali ca muongua) kuvucelo njila yaku Mbete Yesimote nakusulu yamikulo, muzingano zia kukusikumuka muncinda ua Pisinga. 4Onge,muangana ua Mbasane, uze umo alisupileho kuli va Lefaine, vakele ku Asetalote naku Endelei. 5Kaha uasuanene kumu ncinda Helemone, naku Saleka, naku Mbasane, yose, naku heta ku mukuakua uava Ngesuleu nava makateteu, namutamba ua vaNgileande, mu kuakua ua Sihone, muangana ua Hesevone.6Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova, navantu va Isaleli vava vavetele vakeko kaha Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova, uavahiele cifuti ngue vupite kuli vaLuvene, nava Ngande, namutamba ua Manase.7Ava vakeko va miangana va cifuti cize Yehosua na antu va Isaleli vavatele kusinia lia Yundau, kuvutokelo fume ku Mbalengande mu cimbongo ca Liveno naku heta vene kumuncinda Halake kuhiehi na Endomu. Yehosua uahiele cifuti kumuyati ua Isaleli ngue vupite. 8Uava hiele mincinda, naku cifuti cakuliala, Alavene, kumutamba ua mincinda, misenge, na Nengevi - cifuti ca Hiteu, Amoleu, Kanana, Pelizeu, Heveu, na Yembuseu.9Muangana uava Yeliko, muangana uava Ayi liali hata na Mbetele, 10muangana uava Yelusalema, muangana uava Enayimu, 11muangana uava Yalemute, muangana uava Lakise, 12muangana uava Engelone, muangana uava ngezele,13muangana uava Ndevile, muangana uava Ngendele, 14muangana uava Holema, munagana uava Alande, 15muangana uava Livena muangana uava Andulame, 16muangana uava Makenda muangana uava Mbetele,17muangana uava Tapua, muangana uava Hefele, 18muangana uava Afeke muangana uava Lasalone, 19muangana uava Mandone, muangana uava Hazole, 20muangana uava Simelone melone, muangana , uava Akesafe,21muangana uava Tana, muangana uava Mengindo, 22muangana uava Kendese, muangana uava Yokeneame mu Kalemele, 23muangana uava Ndole mu mulundu ua Ndole, muangana uava Nyoyime ku Ngilendale, 24muangana uava Tiliza, vamiangana vose makumi atatu na umo.

Chapter 13

1Vunoni Yehosua ua kolele omu Yehova mua hnadekele neni, ''Ove unakulo, vunoni kucili lika livu lia liakama kutambula.2Eli likekolio livu lize lina lisa salaho: Mitamba yose yava Faliselaho, nvose vaze vaNgesule, 3Kufuma ku Sihole, yakala ku mutuntuko ua Ingito, namu Note kundzindza Zia Ekelone, eci cikeco vacihana cikuata cavaka Kanana; navatanu vaka kuyula vaFaliseho, vaze vaku Ngaza, Asendote, Asekelone, Ngate na Ekelone - na vusuana vua Avime4Kusulo (vusuana vua Avime); vilu liose lia Kanana, kufuma Avime cize capandama kuli Sindome, halako na Afeke eyi ikeye ndzindza vayaAmoleu; 5Kaha livu lia vaNgevele, vose vaLisaveno kutuala kumuntuko, kufuma Mbala Ngande kusikumuka muncinda ua Halemole kutuaku Lembo Hamate.6Naua, vose vasasendote cifuti ca muncinda vakuLivano ngue halako naMiseletote Maine, kuhakelako vose vantu vaku Sindone. Njika vendesa kuvafumisa kumeso a masualale va Isaleli. Vunoni aka hana livu kuli vaIsaleli ngue ku vusuana, ngue munja sikile. 7Pangela eli livu ngue vusuana ku miyati itanu na iuana nakumutamba uaHaketi ua Manase.'''8Na mutamba ukuovo uaHakete ua muyati ua Manase, vaLuvene na vaNjande va tambuile vusuana vuana vuze Mosesa ua hiele kumutamba ua mutuntuki ua Yondau, 9kufuma ku Alole, cili kumukulo ua ndonga ya Alanone Ndivone (kuhakelako mbaka ize ili mukatika Ndivone), na kuose ku cimbongo ca Mendeve nakuheta ku Ndivone;10naziose zimbaka zia Shone, muangana uavaAndeu, ou ua yulile muHasevone, nakundindza ya vaAmoleu; 11Ngileande, na mitamba yavaNgesule navaMakate, yose mincinda yaHalemone, vose vaMbasani nakuheta kuSekele; 12Vuangana vuose vuaOnge muMbasane , ua suanene kuAsetalote na Endelei - evi vikevio viali supileho kuli vaLefaime - Mosesa uava vetele naku vasekela.13Vunoni vantu va Isalei kava sekuile vaNgesule cipue vaMakete. Amba, vaNgesule navaMakate vakala muIsaleli naku lelo.14Kaha muyati uaLevi ikeye lika kahiele vusuana navumo vuahi vikombelo via Yehova, Njambi ya Isaleli, viaha tuhia vukevio vusuana vueni, nge muahandekel15Kaha Mosesa uahiele muyati kumuyati uavana va Luvene, mgue kuvikota viavo. 16Namukuakua uafumine ku Aloele kumukulo ua Amolenone nakulimbo lilili hakati ka cimbongo nacana cose caheta ku Mendeva.17Luvene nava uatambuile Heshimbone na membo ose aze akele mucana, Ndivone, na Mbamote Mbale na Mbete Mbale Meone, 18na Yahaze, na Kandemote, na Mefate, 19na Kiliataime, na Sivema, na Zelete Sshale hamu ncinda ua cimbongo.20Luvene uatambuile Mbete Poele uaku Pisinga, Mbte Yesimote, 21namembo ose aku cana, na vuangana vuose vua Sihone muangana ua Amoleu, ua suanene ku Hesevone, iva vetele Mosesa na vakuluntu zieni va Mindiane, Evi, na Lekeme, na Zule, na Hule, na Leva, na vamiata va Sihone, vaze vakele mucifuti.22Kaha vantu va Isaleli naua vamu tsihile na mukuale Mbalame muana Mbeole, uze akele nakutaha, hakati kavose vaze vava tsihile. 23Kaha mukuakua ua muyati ua Luvene ukeko Yondau Ndonga, ou ukeko mukuakua. Uo uakele vusuana vua muyati ya Luvene, vamuhiele kuvikota viavo, na kumembo avo na muvatungila.24Evi vikeko Mosesa viahiele muyati ua Ngande, kucikota kucikita: 25Na mukuakua uavo uakele Yazele, na membo ose a Ngileande namutamba ua cfuti cavana va Amole, nakuheta ku Aloele cili kulutue lua Lamba, 26kufuma Hesevone ku Lamate mizipa na Mbetonime ku mukuakua ua Ndevile.27Mu cimbongo, Mosesa uavahiele Mbete Halame, Sukote, na Zafone, visupo via muangana vua Sihone muanganua Hesevone, na Yondau ngue mukuakua, uayo nahaze halenga cisali ca Kinetele, musinia lia Yondau. 28Ovu vukeko vusuana vua muyati ua Ngande, cikota ha cikota, na membo avo namuvatungila.29Mosesa uahiele vusuana kuli muyati ua cimbiti ua Manase.vakevuo vuakele kumutamba uamuyati ua vana va Manase ngue kuvikota viavo. 30Kaha mukuakua uafumine Mahanaime, Mbasane yose, na muangana ua Onge muangana ua Mbasane na membo ose Yaile, akuli Mbasane, membo makumi Tatu na membo likumi; 31namutamba ua Ngileande, na Asetolote na Endelei( membo a vuangana vua Onge mu Mbasane). akele avana va Makile muna ua Manase - mutamba ua vantu va Makile, ngue vikota viavo.32Ovu vukeo vusuana Mosesa vuahile kuviana via Moave, musinia lia Yondau ku Yeliko. 33Mosesa kahiele vusuana kuli muyati uaLevi. Yehova, Njambi ya Isaleli, ikeye vusuana, ngue muahandekele kuli vakeko.

Chapter 14

1Evi vikeko vihela vivatambuile vaka Isaleli vatambuile vusuana vua cifuti ca Kenana. na Eleaza sasendote, Yehosua muana ua Nune. Kaha na vantuamena va miyati na vakuluntu na miyati yava Isaleli.2Vusuana vuavo vavusakuile kuli kutahesa kuvitanu na viuana na mukeko muvalekele Njambi muliviko lia Mosesa. 3Muomu Mosesa ua handekele lumo vusuana vua cimbua cavivali na cimbua cimo ca miyati musinia lia Yondano. kaha kuli kumiyati ize kavavahiele cihele vio. 4Miyati ya Yosefe yakele ivali, Manase na Efucemu. VaLevi kavavahiele cihela ca kusuana ca cifuti, vavahiele kaha cihela cakutumamamo, nakuakulila vimuna viovo na hakuhandeka viuma viavo. 5Vantu va isaleli valingile muze mua vasikile Yehova Mosesa, kuvapangela cifu6Kaha muyati ua va Yunda vezile kuli Yohosua ku Giligala. Kaha naKaleva muana Yefune muka Kenizi, ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Umuhandekele ngueni muantantekeya cize cahandekele Yehova kuli Mosesa yala ua Njambi, kueseka nove nange ku Kadeshi Banea. 7Njakele na miaka makumi auana yakukola Omu Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova ua njitumine kufuma kukadesi Banea uka sondese mucifuti, Njamuhiele muzimbu naua cikeko cakele kumutima uange nakupanga.8Vunoni vandumbuange vaile hamo nange vapangele mitima yavntu kusangunuka na vuoma. Vunoni njamanesele kukava Yehova Njambi yange. 9Mosesa ua lisingile halize tangua, ngueni, ''vusunga mucifuti cize cimo liatela ciliato muuendele cikakala ca vusuana kuliove nakuli vana vove haya miaka, muomu una kumisa kukava ange Yehova Njambi yange;10Vuno, talenu! Yehova nanji niunga namuono ha miaka makumi auana na itanu, kueseka nomu muam handekele - kufuma hansimbu Yehova ua handekele aua mezi kuli Mosesa, ntsimbu Isaleli uendele muzi ndinda. Vuno, talenu! Ange tangua lia lelo miaka itanu na itatu na titanu injatumama. 11Ange naimo ntsimbu njili na zindizili natangua lia lelo ngecize muze munjakele mumatangua a Mosesa ua njitumine kuya. Vumala vuange nalelo ngecize muvuakele, munjihie na mukuya namukuiza.12Muo muvene munjihie eci cifuti ca mintsinda, cize Yehova ua njambeleco mulize tangua.Kulienu mua vuile mulize tangua kaha Ana Kiimu vakele kuze namembo avo akama. Hamo Yehova akakala hamo namge kaha naua njika vasekulamo, kueseka nomu muambele Yehova.''13Kaha Yosua uamuvezikisile nakumuhia uamuhiele Hebuloni kuvusuana kuli Kaleba muana Yefune. 14Muomu Hebulone uakele ua vusuana kuli Kaleba muana Yefyne uaku Kenizita natangua lia lelo, muomu ua mnesele kuka vangeya Yehova, Njambi ua va Isaleli. 15Lelo lizina lia Hebulone laza uakele Kiliati Aba. (Aba ua kele yala ua kama mukati ka Anaki). Kaha vuno na cifuti ca huimine kulukufuma kundzita.

Chapter 15

1Ovu vukevuo vusuana vua mavu vuuahiele kumuyati ua Yunda, kuli zimo kuli zimo, vua suanene nakuheta ku sulu ku ndzivo ya Endome, na zindinda zia zine omuo ku keko kualaha hakutula ku sulu. 2Ndzinda yavo ya hetele kufuma kuntsongo ya kalunga ndonga ua mongua, Kufuma kucikumo vutale vuaku sulu.3Ndzinda ikuavo ya ile kusulu ya alambimu naku hita kuZina, ya ile kukanduka kusulu yaKandesi Mbanima, naku suenesa ngue kuHevelone, naku kanduisa kuAnda, kuze yalizengele na kuheta kuKaka. 4Yahitile naku heta ku Azimoni, nakuya kutuhukila ku muana ndonga uaku Ingito, nakuiza kuntongo yayo kukalunga ndonga Ei ikeko ndzita ya kusulu.5Ndzala ua kuvucelo yakele kalunga ndonga ua muongua, nakuheta ha mauilo a Yundau. 6Yaile kukanduka ku Mbete Hongela naku hita kuya kuNolote ya Mbete Alavia. Kaha ya kanduakila nakuheta kulivue lia Mbohani muana Luveni.7Kaha ndzindza yaile kukanduka ku Ndeve kufuma ku cimbongo ca Azole, ngue kutuala ku Nolote, nakulizenga vutale ku Ngelengela, ize ili kulitalasiana na muncinda ua Andumu mima, uze uli kusulu ya cimbongo. Kaha ndzivo ya hitile ku ndundzi ya mema a Ane Senese nakuya ku Ene Longelu. 8Kaha ndzindza yaile nakuheta ku cimbongo ca Mbeni Hinomu kumutamba ua sulu ya Yembuseu nda yava Yembuseu (ikeko Yelusalema). Ngecize ya ile nakukanduka helu lia muncinda uze uakulisa na cimbonga ca Hinolote ya cimbongo ca Lefaimu.9Ngecize naua ndzindza ya sueneneko kufuma helu lia muncinda naku heta ku ndundzi ya mema a Nefetoa, nakuya ku zimbaka zia ku muncinda Efeloni. 10Kaha ndzindza ya lizengele nakuya ku Mbaala (ikeko vene kiliati Zealimu) Kaha ndzindza ya lizengele kuvucelo vua Mbaala nakuya ku muncinda ua Sei, nakuhita kumukulo ua Zealimu kunolote ( ikeko vene Kasaloni), ya sikumukile kuMbete Semesi, nakuzavuka kuya kuTimena.11Ndzindza yaile kuhita kuNolote ya muncinda ua Ekeloni, kaha ya lizengele kuya ku Sekeloni nakuhita ku muncinda ua Mbaala, ngecize ya sulilile ku kalunga ndonga. 12Ndzindza ya kuvutokelo yakele kalunga ndonga uakuma hamolika na kumulo ueni. Ei ieko ndzindza ya muyati ya Yunda, kulizimo ku lizimo.13Mukuniunga lisiko lia Yehova kuli Yehosua, Yehosua uahiele Kavele muana Njefanele mavu hakati ka muyati ua Yunda, Kiliati Amba, ikeko Hevuloni ( Amba ikeye ua kele ise ya Anaki). 14Kevele ua sekuile vaze vana va Anaki vatatu: Sesai, Ahimani na Talumai, vakeko va kucikota ca Anaki. 15Ngecize kufuma kuze ua katukile vaka kutumama mu Ndevele (Ndevele iva kusana nguevo, Kuiata Sepa).16Kavele ua mbele ngueni, ''Uose yala akutuhukila Kiliata Sepa na kuikuata, kuli ikeye njikahia Akesa muangana kukala mpueyeni. 17Omu Oteniela muana Kenazi, muanaye ya Kaleve, ua ikuatela ngecize Kaleve ua mu hele Akesa muaneni kukala mpuevo yeni.18Munima yeni Akesa ua sindiile Oteniele ngecize ahule kuli ise a vahie lihia. Kaha omuo mua sulukile ha cindongi ceni, Kaleve ua muhandekesele ngueni, ''Una kutonda vika.19Akesa ua kuaniene nakuhandeka ngueni, ''Njihie naua nazindundzi zia mema.'' Ngecize Kaleve ua muhiele zindundzi zia kucihava na zindundzi zia kumavanda.20Ovu vukeko vusuana vua muyati ua Yuanda, kumazimo ku mazimo.21Zimbaka ziakundamene kumuyati ua Yunda mu kumutamba ua kusulu, kuhiehi na ndzindza yaya kuEndome, zikeko Kumbuzeelu, Enda, Yangule, 22Kina, Ndimona, Andanda, 23Kendesi, Hazole, Itenane, 24Zifa, Telemu, Mbealote.25Hazo, Handatate, Keliole Heziloni (eyi ikeko iva kutumbula naua nguavo Hazole), 26Amane, Sema, Molanda, 27Haza nganda, Hesimoni, Mbete Pelete, 28Haza Suala, Mbetesemba, Mbiotia.29Mbala, Ilimu, Ezemu, 30Elitola, Kesilu, Homa, 31Zikilonge, Mandimana, Sasana, 32Lembaote, Siluhime, Aini, na Limoni, Ezi hamilika zia kele zimbaka makumi avali na zitanu na ziuana, kupandakana hamo na membo azio.33Kumihala ya kumavanda kuakele Esitaole, Zola, Asina, 34Zanoa, Ene Nganime, Tapua, Ename, 35Njamuti, Andulame, Soko, Azeka, 36Salaimu, Anditaimu, na Andela (ikeko Ngendelotaimu), Ezi zikeko zimbaka likumi na ziuana ku pandakana na membo a zio.37Zenani, Handasa, Mingindalungandi, 38Ndileani, Mizipa, Yokitele, 39Lokisi, Mbozikasi, Yokitele, 40Kamboni, Lahimasi Kitilisi, 41Ngendeloti, Mbete Ndangoni, Nama, Makenda. Ezi zikeko zimbaka likumi na zitanu na imo mukulana cazio, kupandakana na membo azio.42Livina, Eta, Asani, 43Ifita, Asani, Nezivu, 44Keile, Akizivu, Malesa. Ezi zikeko zimbaka zitanu na ziuana, kumo na membo a zio.45Ekiloni, kumo na zimbaka zia kulizingilikako na membo; 46Fume ku Eliloni nakuheta ku kalunga ndonga uakama, na mihela yose ya kele muhiehi na Asindone, kumo na membo ao. 47Asindondi, na zimbaka zize zia kuli zingilikako, kuno na membo a zio; Ngaza, na zimbaka zia kuli zingilikako ka Ingito, na ku kalunga ndonga uakama na mukulo ueni.48Mucifuti ca mincinda, Sami, Zati, Soko, 49Ndana, Kiliati Sana ( ikeko, Ndevi), 50Anambu, Esitemo, Animu, 51Ngoseni, Holoni, na Ngilo. Ezi zikeko zimbaka likumi na imo, kumo na membo a zio.52Alavu, Ndoma, Esani, 53Zanim, Mete Tapua, Afeka, 54Hamuta, Kiliati Ava (ikeko, Heveloni), na zio naua, kumo na membo a azio.55Maoni, camelu, Zifi, Njuta, 56Yezile, Yokindime, Zanoa, 57Kaini, Ngivea, na Timina. Ezi zikeko zimbaka likumi, kumo na membo a zio58Hahulu, Mbete zu, Ngendo, 59Maalati, Mbete Anoti, na Etekoni. Ezi zikeko zimbaka zitanu na imo, kumo na membo a zio.60Kiliati mabaala (ikeko, Kiliti Ngealimu), na Lamba. Ezi zikeko zimbaka zivali, kuno na membo a zio. 61Mundinda, muakele Mbete Alava, Mindini, Sekaka, 62Nevusani, mbaka ya muangua, na Eningendi. Ezi zikeko zimbaka zitanu na imo, kumo na membo a zio.63Vunoni Yembuseu, vandambo va Yelusalema, vakumuyati ua Yunda kava hasele kuva sekulamo, ngecize va Yembuseu Yunda naKale.

Chapter 16

1Kaha civuasiano ca cifuti ca muyati ua Yosefe va ikamesele kufuma ku Yondau kuheta Yeliko, kutuntuko kumema aku fuma Yeliko, naku zindinda, kukanduka Yeliko kuhita mucifuti ca mincind ya Mbetele. 2Nguecize ya fumine ku Mbetele naku heta kuLuze kaha ua hitile ku Atalote, kaha mukuakua ua vaAlekete.3Ngecize ua sikumukile ku vutokelo ku mukuakua ua va Yefeleti, haloko ngue mukuakua unai kumavanda a mbete Holone, kaha ngecize naku heta ku Ngezele; nakuhuila ku kalunga ndonga. 4Cakele munjile eyi muze ku miyati ya vaYosefe, Manase na Efalime vatambuile vusuana vuavo.5Kaha mukuakua ku muyati ua Efalime, cikota nacikota: kaha ndzindza ya vusuana vuavo vua kumutuntuko yaike kuAtalote Andale halako na cihava ca Mbetele Holone, 6Kaha kufuma kuze ua tualeleho naku kalunga ndonga. Kufuma ku Micemetate muNote ua lia luluiosile ku vutokelo kutala Tanate Silo na kuheta musinia naku mutuntuko ua Yonoa. 7Ngecize ua sikumukile ku Yonao naku Atalote kaha naku Nala, kaha ngecize ua hetele ku Yeliko, na kuhuila ku Yondau.8Kufuma ku Topua kaha ndzindza yaile ku vutokelo kana kandonga ka kama nakuhuila kukalunga ndonga. Eci cikeco vusuana vua muyati ua Efalime, cikota na cikota, 9hamolika na zimbaka zize ziva sakuile ku muyati ua Efalime hakati ka vusuana vua muyati ua Manase - na zimbaka ziose, kuhekelako na membo avo.10Kava sekuile vaka Kanana vane vakele mu Ngezele, vuno muze vaka Kanana vakele hakati ka Efalime nakulelo, vunoni vantu va pangele na kulinga via kuva sindiya.

Chapter 17

1Ou ukeko mutamb ua cifuti civahiele kumuyati ua Mosesa (ntuantua ya Yosefe) - cikeko eci, Maki, uze uakele ntuantua ya Manase uze naua uakele ise ya Ngileandi. Cikota ca Mbasani, muomu Maki nakala lika yala ua ndzita. 2Cifuti va cihiele kuli vaze vose vakumuyati ua Manase, kuvahia ngue, Sekeme, Hefe, na Seminda. Ava vakeko vamala vaka cisemunuino ca Manase muna Yosefe, kumenako miyati yayo.3Kaha Zelofehendi muana Hefa muana Ngileandi muana Maki muana Manase kakele na vana vava mala, vunoni vana vava mpuevo akeko Mala, Noha, Hongila,Milika, na Tiza. 4Va suenene kuli Eleaza sasendote, Yohosua muana Nune, nava ntuamalutue, kaha va handekele nguavo, ''Yehova ua sikile Manase kutuhia vusuana hamo nava muanetu.'' Ngicize, hakukava lisiko lia Yehova, ua hiele vusuana kuva mpuevo vaze hamo navana vanayavo va kuli iseavo.5Mitamba likumi ya mavu va ihiele kuli Manase mu Ngileandi na Mbasani, eyi yakele kuvuhati vua Yondau. 6Muomu vana va Manase vava mpuevo vatambuile vusuana hamona vana veni. Cifuti ca Ngileandi va cihiele kuvisupo via cisemunuino ca Manase.7Ndzindza ya Manase ya hetele kufuma ku Asa nakuheta ku mikimetati, eyi ili kuvucelo vua Sekemu. Ngecize ndzindza ya ile kutelekesa kusulu kuli vaze vakutumama kuhiehi na ndundzi ya mema a Tapua. 8( cifuti ca Tapua cakundamene kuli Manase, vunoni mbaka ya Tapua kundundzi na Manase ya kundamene kuvantu vaku Efalime.)9Ndindza ya sikumukile mua ndonga ua Kana. Zimbaka ezi kuvuhati vua muana ndonga kusulu hakati ka zimbaka zia Manase zia kundamene ku Efalimu. ndzindza ya Manase yakele ku vuhati vua muana ndonga, ngecize ua sulilile mukalunga ndonga. 10Cifuti ca kuNote ca kele ca Manase; kalunga ndonga ikeko ndzindza. kuNote mutamba ua Asa ikuhasa kuheta, naku mutuntuko, Isisaka.11Naua mu Isisaka namu Asa, Manase uakele na Mbeti Sani na membo ayo. Imbulimu na membo ayo, navakakutumama mu Endo na membo ayo vakakutumama mu Taanaci na membo ayi, navakaku tumama mu Mengito na membo ayo ( na mbaka ya mucitatu ikeko Nafeti). 12Hanga muyati ua Manase kava hasele kusuana zimbaka zize, omu vaka Kana vakele lika mucifuti cize.13Omu vantu va Isaleli vaka Kanana kukolesa mu zindzili, vahakele vakaKanana vipangi via sindiye, vunoni hanga kava sekuilemo vose.14Kaha vaka cisemunuini ca Yosefe va handekele kuli Yohosua, nguavo, ''Muomu vikandzo vi unatuhiela lika mutamba umo ua cifuti na civalavala cimo va vusuana, omu tunapu vantu vavengi mukutanda, kaha kuntsimbu yose Njambi naku tuvezikisa?'' 15Yehosua ua handekele kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Ngue enu muvantu vavengi mukumitanda, hamenu kandukenu enu vavene mumu senge kaha cava kaliviukisenu muhela kucifuti cava Pelizitesi na cava Lefaimu. Lingenu eci, Nimu cifuti ca muncinda enu cinamikehela.''16Vaka cikota ca Yosefe va handekele nguavo, ''cifuti ca muncinda kacakelemo kuli etu. Vunoni vaka Kanana vose vali mu cinema vali na matemba a vutale na vaze nava vali muMbete Sai na membo ayo vaze naua vali mucinema ca Yezilele.'' 17Ngecize Yehosua ua handekele kuli ndzivo ya Yosefe - kuli Efalaimu na manase ngueni, ''Enu muvantu va vengi mukumitanda, kaha muli na zindzili zia kama. Kamua pandele kumihia mutamba umo lika ua cifuti. 18Cifuti camincinda naua cikale cenu.Vutuhu cinapu musenge, mukuci viukisa kaha vukale vusuna vuenu nakuheta kuvaka Kanana, vutuhu vali namatemba a vutale, na vutuhu vanapu vaka zindzili.''

Chapter 18

1Kaha lukungulukilo luose lua vana va Isaeli vali kungukuile hamo ku Silo. Vatungile mbalaka ya ciuaneno kuze kaha cifiti cavononokele ku lutue luavo. 2Halisupile miyati hakati kavana va Isaleli vaze vavusuana tekanda vali pangelavuo.3Yehosua uahandekele kuli vantu va Isaleli ngueni, ''Hili mukakala na vuli muku kovela nakukuata cifuti cize ca namihie Hehova, Njambi yava kukuenu, namihie enu? 4Kundikenu enu vavene vamala vatatu kufuma kumuyati uose, kaha Ange njikuvatuma. nakuendangana mucifuti na kucilangulula ngue ku vusuana vuavo kaha vakeza kuliange,5Kaha vaka cipanga mu mitamba itanu naiva. Yunda akasala mu mukuakua uaha sulu , kaha ndzivo ya Yosefe ikatualeleho ku kala kumukuakua uavo ku nolote. 6Kaha mukalangulula cifiti mu mitamba itanu naivali naku neha kulangulula cose kuliange. Ange njikami tahela kumeso a Yehova Njiambi yetu.7Va Levi kavesi na mutamba hakatu kenu, muomu vu sasendote vua Yehova vukevuo vusuana vuenu. Ngande na Luvene na mutamba ua muyati ua Manase vana tambula vusuano vuavo, musinia lia Yondau. Ovu vukeko vusuana Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova vua vahiele vakeko.''8Kaha vamala vaze vakatukile na kuya. Yohasua ualekele vaze vaile na kulangulula cifuti, ngueni, ''Hamenu mukanguke na kusikumuka mu cifuti na naku soneeka kulangulula caco kaha muhiluke kuliange. Ange njikimi tahela kumeso a Yehova mu Silo.'' 9Kaha vamala vaile na kuendangana kusikumuka na kukanduka mu cifuti na kusoneka kulangulula caco mu membo mu mitamba itanu naivali, nakuhaka hamo membo mu mitamba. vahilukile kuli Yehosua mu cilombo ku Silo.10Kaha Yohasua ua tahele mu Silo kumeso a Yehova, Kaha kuze Yehosua ua pangelele cifuti kuli vana va Saleli, kaha kuli uose uatambuile mutamba ueni ua cifuti.11Kaha mutamba ua vana va mbenjamini uasolokele ngue kuvikota vuavo. Kaha mukuakua ua mutamba uavo uatuhukile hakaki kavana va Yunda navana va Yosefe. 12Kumutamba ua nolote, ndzindza yavo ya valekele ku Yondau. Kaha ndzindza yahetele nakumukulu ua Yeliko, kaha naua yakandukile kumuncinda ua cifuti ca kuvutokelo. Kuze yahetele mumusenge ua Mbete Avene.13Kufuma kuze ndzindza yahitile muaya Sulu muatalesa Luze(cihela cimolika ngue Mbetele). kaha ndzindza yasikumukile nakuheta ku Atalote Andale, kumuncinda uze uli kusulu ya Mbete Holone. 14Kaha ndzindza ya talesele kumutamba ueka naua: Kumutamba ua vutokelo yalumukile na kutalesa ku sulu, kutalesa muaya muncinda kuzomboka kufuma ku Mbeteke Holone. Eyi ndzindza yakumininine ku Kiliate Mbale ( ekeko, Kiliate Yealime), cifuti cakundamene ku muyati ua Yunda. Ou uakele mutamba uaku vutokelo.15Kaha mutamba uaku sulu uakele kufuma haze ha lenga Kiliate Yealime. Kaha ndzindza yaile kuze ku Efulone, naku ndundzi ya Nefetao. 16Kaha ndzindza yasikumukile ku ndzindza ya muncinda ou ualitalesele na Cimbongo ca Bene Hinome, uli kuakumina Cimbongo ca Lafaime. yasikumikile ku Cimbongo ca Hinome, kumu sendavala ua sulu ya Yembuseu, kaha uataleleho kusikumuka ka Ene longele.17Kaha ua tualele ku nolote naku tuhuka ku Ene semeshi, naku tuhuka ku Ngelilote, cikeko cali sungama na vukandukilo vua Andumime. kaha ua sikumukile kuli livue lia Mbohane muana Luvene. 18Kaha uahitile kumukulu haze hakuli sungama na Alave.19Kaha ndzindza ua hitile kumukulo ua Mbete Hongele ku noloto. Kaha ndzindza ya tuhukile kulinma lia ku nolote lia cisali ca muongua, haze halenga Yondau. Eyi yakele ndzindza ha sulu. 20Kaha Yondau uapangele ndzindza yeni kumutamba ua vucelo. Ovu vuakele vusuana vua muyati ua Mbenjamini, kaha avahiele vuntanga kuvu vantanga, ndzindza kufuma ndzindza ziose zia zingulukile.21Kaha membo a muyati ua Mbenjimini, ku vuntanta ku vuntanta, akele naua membo: Yeliko, Mbete Hongela, Emeke Kezize, 22Mbete Alave, Zamalaime, Mbetele, 23Avime, Pala, Ofela, 24Cefale Amone, Ofeni na Ngeva. Akale membo likumi na vali, kuhakelako nandanda yavo.25Kuekele naua membo ava Ngiveone, Lama, Mbelote, 26Mizipe, Kefila, Moza, 27Lakeme, Ilepela, Talala, 28Zela, Elefe, Yembusau( cocimolika ngue Yelusalema), Ngiveata, na Kiliate. Akele membo likumi na membo auana, kuhakelako ndanda yose. Ovu vukeko vusuana vua vuntanta vua Mbenjiamini.

Chapter 19

1Kaha mutamba uamu civali ua solokele Simeone, kucikota cavana vaSimeone, vene ngue kuvikota viao: Kaha vusuana vuavo vakele hakati kavusuana vua vana va Yunda.2Kaha vatambuile ngue vusuana vuavo Mbele, Seva, cipue Seva, naMolanda, 3naHazale, Suale, Mbala naEzeme, 4Eletande, Mbetule, naHokema,5Zikelange,Mbete, Maleku, Vote, Hazale, na Susa, 6Mbete, Levaate, Saluhene; membe likumi na atatu hamo navikandzo viavo: 7Aine, Lmone, Eletele, Asane: membo auana hamo na vikandzo viao.8navikandzo viose via Zingilikie membo akuheta ku Mbelate, Mbele, na Lama yakusula. Ovu vukevuo vusuana vua muyati uavana vaSimeone ngue kuvikota viavo. 9Ku mutamba uavana va Yumda kuafumine vusuana vua vana vaSimeone, muomu mutamba uavana va Yunda uakele uakama kuli vakevo: ngoco vene va Simeone vakele na vusuana hakati ka vusuana vuavo.10Kumutamba ua mucitatu ua solokele vana va Zembulone ngue ku vikota viavo. Kaha mukuakua ua vusuana vuavo uahetele kuSalinde. 11Kaha mukuakua uavo ua kandukile ua vutokelo, ku Malala vene, nakuheta kuNdambesete; kaha uahetele ku kana kandonga kaliku lutue lua Yokeneome.12Kaha kuSalinde ualimukile kuvucelo kuze kuaku tuhukila nakuheta kumukuakua ua Ciselote,Tovale; kaha uatuhukile kuNdevelate. na kukanduka kuYafiya. 13nakufuma kuze ua hitile kuvucelo na kuNgate, Hefele, Ele, naKazine; kaha ua tuhukile ku cilombo ca Ifeta,na Ele14Kaha zindza yalumukile kuvutokelo ku Hanatone nakukumina kucinekeneke ca Ifeta Ele. 15na Katate, Nahalale, Sameone, Ilandala, Mbetelema: membo likumi nava vali hamo na vikandzo viavo. 16Ovu vukevuo vusuana vua vana va Zembulone ngue kuvikota viavo, membo ahamo na vikandza viavo.17Mutamba uamu ciuana ua solokele Isakale, kuli vana vaIsakale vene ngue kuvikota viavo. 18kaha mukuakuauavo uahetele naku Yezelele, Ceselote, naSuneme. 19Hafalaime, Simeone, naAnahalate,20Lambite, Kiseone, naAnahalate, 21Lemete, Ene, Ngamize, Ene, Handa, Mbete, naPazeze. 22Kaha mukuakua uahetele ku Tovole, Sahazuma,Mbete, Semese; kaha mukuakua uavo ua tuhukile ky Yundau: membo likumi na atanu na limo hamo na vikandzo23Ovu vukevuo vusuana vua muyati uavana va Isakale ngue kuvikota vaivo, membo hamo na vikandza viavo.24Kaha mutamba uanu citanu ua solokele muyati uavana naAsele ngue kuvikota viavo. 25Kaha mukuakua uavo ukeuoHelekate, Hali, Mbetene, naAkesafe, 26Alameleki, Amande, Misale; kaha ua hetele kuKalemele kuvutokelo nakuSihole, Livenate; 27Kaha ua lumukile kuvucelo kumbete, ndongone, nakuheta ku Zembulone, naku cimbongoca Ifeta Ele ku nolote kuMbete, Emeka na Neyele; kaha ua tuhukila kuKvule ku cimosue. 28Evelone, Lehove, Hamone, Kana, nakuSndone yakama vene;29Kaha mukuakua ualumukile nakuLama, naku limbo lize lia cimpaka lia Tile; kaha mukuakua ua lumukile nakuHose; kaha uatuhukile kumema akalunga ku cifuti caAcezive; 30Uma naua, naAfeke, naLehove: membo makumi avali na mambo avali hamo na vikandzo viavo.31Ovu vukevuo vusuanavua muyati ua vana vaAsele ngue kuvikota viavo membo hamo na vikandzo viavo.32mutamba uamu citanu naumo ua solokele vana va Nafatali, kuli vana vaNadfatali vavene ngue kuvikota viovo. 33Kaha mukuakua uavo ua fumine kuHelefe, fume kutelevinte kuZananime, naAndami, Nekeve, na Yevenele, nakuheta kuLakume; kaha uatuhukile ku Yundau. 34Kaha mukuakua ua lumukile kuvutokelo kuAzenete, Tovale. kaha ua fumine kuze nakuHukoke; kaha uahetele kuZembulone kusulu, nakuheta kuAsele ku vutokelo, Yunda ku Yondau kuvucelo.35Kaha membo a vimpaka akeo zindime, zele, Hamate Lakate, na Kinelete, 36nakendese, 37naEndelei, naHazole, naKandesi, naEna - Hazole, naMbet - anate, na Mbele - Semese; membo likumi natanu na uana hamo na vikandzo viao.38na Ilone, na Mingendalele, Holeme, na atanu na uana hamo na vikandzo viao. 39Ovu vukevuo vusuana vua muyati ua vana va Nafatali ngue kuvikota viavo, membo hamo na vikandzo viao.40Mutamba uamu citanu na ivali ua solokele muyati ua vana vaNdane ngue kuvikota viao. 41Kaha mukuakua ua vusuana vuavo ukeuo Zola, na Esetaote, na Ilesemese, 42na Salambine na Ayalone, na Itela,43na Elone, na Timena, na Ekelone, na Ekelone, 44na Elekete, na Ngimbelone, na Mbalate, 45na Tehunde na Mbene - mbeleka, na Ngate - Limone, 46na Me - yalekone, na Lakone, na Lakone, na mukuakua ua lisungamene na Yopa.47Kaha mukuakua uavana va Ndane va kandukile nakulua na Leseme, na kucikuata, nakuciveta, navutuesi vua mukuale, nakucisuana, naku lumamamo kaha Leseme vacilukile Ndane, nakusangula lizina lia Ndane Iseavo. 48Ovu vukevuo vusuana vua muyati ua vana vaNdane ngue kuvikota viavo, membo hamo na vikandzo viao.49Mukemuo va Manesele kupangele cifuti mukukula vusuana ku mikuakua yaco; kaha vana vaIsaleli vahiele vusuana vumo kuli Yehosua muana Nune hakati kavo: 50ngue kulisiko lia Yehova vamuhiele limbo lize lia vundile, Timenate - sela vene mucifuti ca mincinda ca Efalimi; Kaha ua tungile limbo lize, naku kalamo.51Ovu vukevuo vusuana vuze, Eleazale sasendote, na Yehosua muana Nune, navana va Isaleli, vuva pangele mukukala vusuana hakutaha kumeso a Yehova ku Silo kumbelo ya mbalaka ya ciuano. Ngoco va manesele kupangela cifuti.

Chapter 20

1Kaha Yehova ua handekele kuli Yehosua ngueni, 2''Handeka na vantu va Isaleli, nguove, 'Kundika vifuti via kulamenamo vize Ange vinjahandekele kuliove hamavoko a Mosesa. 3Linga eci linga uze akutsiha muntu ku mponde cipue caku hana kuntantekeya aye kuze. Evi vifuti vikakala vitinino kufuma kuli kulingula maninga.4Akantunta kuli vaze vimo vifuti na kumana kumbelo ya cifuti, na kulumbununa mulonga ueni kuli vakuluntu va cifuti. Kaha vakumutuala mu cifuti na kumuhia cihela ceni nakuyoyelmukati kavo.5Ngue vikelemi va maninga vakamusindiya kuze, Kaha vantu va cifuti kavatela kutuala uze umo uantsihile ikeye kuli vaka zindzili. Kavatela kulinga eci muomu atsihile muvatungila ku mponde, kaha kakele na kazindo hali ikeye mu matangua akunima. 6Atela kutumama mu cifuti nomu muali kanama kumeso a lukungulukilo naku sompa, nomu muali katsa kuli umo uze yakupangela ngue sasendote mu matangua aze. Kaha uze umo akele mu mponde atsihile muntu ahiluke kumbaka yeni nakukuimbo lieni, ku mbaka kuze kuafumine.''7Ngecize va Isaleli vasakuile Kedeshi mu Ngilileya mu muncinda ua cifiti ua Nafatili, Shecheme mu cifiti ca Efalime, na Kiliate Arba ( va Hevelone vamolika ) mucinda ua Yunda. 8Kuhambakana Yondau ndonga kuvu celo vua Yeliko, vasakuile Bezer mu musenge kuakele muyati ua Luvene; Ramote Ngilende, kufuma kumuyati ua Ngande; na Ngolane mu Bashane kufuma kumuyati ua Manase.9Aua akeko mafuti avasakuile avantu va Isaleli nava niamuiza navaze vavakele nakuyoya navo, mangana uose akustiha muntu kumponde atinine kuli vakevo muacili. Mangana ava vantu vahone kutsa ku mavoko avikelemi va maninga, noho muntu uakuvangela akamana kumeso alukungulukilo.

Chapter 21

1Kaha miyati ya vakuluntu vava Levi vezile ku Eleazale sasedote, nakuli Yehosua muana Nune nava kuluntu vavuntanga vava ise mukati kavantu va Isalleli. 2Kaha vahandekele nava ku Silo mucifuti ca Kanana, nguavo, ''Yehova uasikile hali Mosesa kutuhia membo akutumama, hamo nama vumbu ao kuvimuna vetu.3Ngecize mukuhandeka ca Yehova, vantu va Isaleli vahiele kuli va Levi kuvusuana vuavo ngue kulisiko lia Yehova, naku, membo a ahamo na mavumba.4Kaha mutamba ua solokele vikota via va Kahate: va sasendote - vukota via Alone vaze vafumine kuli va Levi - vatambuile zimbaka zia kama makumi likumi na atatu ziva vahiele kufuma kumu yati uava Yunda kumu ati uava Simeone, naku muyati ua Mbenjamini. 5Kaha visupo via vana va Khate vatambuile hakulaha ku vikota via muyati ua Efalimi, Ndane, na kufuma kumutamba ua muyati ua Manese.6Kaha vantu vakandukile kufuma ku Ngelesone va tambuile hakulaha kuvi kota via muyati ua Isaleli, naku muyati ua Asele, naku muyati ua Nafatali, naku mutamba ua muyati ua Manase ku Mbasane, mambo likumi na atatu. 7Kaha vana va Malali, ngue ku vikota, vatambuile kumu yati ua Luvene, naku muyati ua Ngane, naku muyati ua Zembulone, membo likumi na avali.8Kaha vana va Isaleli vahiele, mukutaha viavingi, aua membo (kuhakelako na mavumba ao) kuli va Levi, ngue muahandekele Yehova ha cifuti ca Mosesa. 9Kufuma kumuyati ua Yunda na Simeone, akutambula vifuti, hamazina aua avasoneka. 10Aua membo na akeo akele avana va Alone, vaze vakele mukati kavikota viava Kahote, vakevo vana va Levi. Muomu mutamba uavo ua livangele.11Va Isaleli vahiele Kiliate Aleva.(Aleva uze ikeye ise ya Anake), cihela cimolika ngue Hevelone, mucifuti ca muncinda ua Yunda, nama vumba ava zingulukile. 12Vunoni mehia a mambo, kuhakelako na ndandanda yavo, va vahiele laza kuli Kaleve muana Yefume, mukakala vupite vueni.13Kuli vana va Alone sasendote vahiele Hevelone nama vumba - eli liakele limbo lia vutinino hali uose uze atsihile mukuavo - kaha Livena nama vumba alio. 14Yateli nama vumba, alio, na Esetemoa nama vumba alio. 15Vahiele naua Holone nama vumba alio, na Ndevile nama vumba alio, 16Aine nama vumba alio, na Yuta nama vumba alio, na Mbte semene nama vumba alio, Akole membo atatu nauana akeko ava vahiele kufuma kuli eyi miyati.17Kufuma kumuyati ua Mbenjamini va vahiele Ngiveone na nama vumba alio, Ngeva nama vumba alio, 18Anatote nama vumba alio, na Alemone nama vumba alio, membo auana. 19Membo ose avana va Alone va sasendote, akeo likumi na atatu hamo nama vumba ao.20Kaha vikota via vana va Kohate vaze vakundamene kuvikota via Kohate vava Levi - vakele na membo avava hiele vakeko kufuma kumuyati ua Efalime nakutaha viavingi. 21Kuli vakeko vavahiele Sekeme uze atsihile muntu - Ngecize nama vumba alio, 22Kivezaine nama vumba alio, na Mbe - holone nama vumba alio, - membo auana.23Kufuma kumuyati ua Ndane, cikota ca Kohate va vahiele Eleteke nama vumba alio, Ngimbelone nama vumba alio, 24Ayalone nama vumba alio, na Ngate - limone nama vumba alio, - membo auana.25Kufuma kumutamba ua muyati ua Manase, Tanake nama vumba alio, na Ngate - limone nama vumba alio, - membo avali. 26Akele membo ose avikota via visupo via vana va Kohate akeo likumi hamo nama vumba ao.27Kufuma kumutamba ua Manase, nakuheta kuvana Ngelesone, kuvikota via va Levi, kaha vahielelio vutinino uli ouse uze atsihile mukuovo, kaha Mbe eselala nama vumba alio, - membo avali.28Kaha kumuyati ua Isakale, Kisione nama vumba alio, Ndavelate nama vumba alio, Ene - nganine nama vumba alio, 29Yelemule nama vumba alio, Enenganine nama vumba alio,- membo auana. 30Kufuma kumuyati ua Asele vahiele Misele nama vumba alio mavumba alio, Avendone nama vumba alio, 31Helekate nama vumba alio, na Lehove nama vumba alio, membo auana.32Kufuma kumuyati ua Natafali va vahiele Ngashone kandesa ku Ngalileya nama vumba alio, limbo lia vutinino vua vakakutsiha vantu, na Hahete - ndole nama vumb alio, na Kalekate na nama vumba alio, - membo atatu. 33Membo ose ava Ngelesone ngue ku vikota viavo va Levi membo likumi na atatu, na hamo nama vumba ao.34Kuviose via vana va Melali, visupo via va Levi ku muyati ua Zembulone, Yokeneame nama vumba alio, na Katele nama vumba alio. 35Ndimena nama vumba alio, Nahalale nama vumba alio. - membo auana36Kumuyati ua Melali va vahiele kufuma kumuyati ua Luvene: Mbezele nama vumba alio, na Yahaze nama vumba alio, 37Kandemote nama vumba alio, na Mafate nama vumba alio - membo auana. 38Kumuyati ua Ngande va vahiele Lomole ku Ngileande nama vumba alio - na Mahaname nama vumba alio.39Muyati ua Malali va vahiele naua Hesevone nama vumba alio, na ngahaze nama vumba alio. Aua akele membo auana muvose. 40Ose aua akele membo a muyati ua Malali, vaze vakele kufuma kumuyati ua va Levi - membo likumi na vali muli ose va vahiele vakeko mukutaha cacingi.41Membo ava Levi vatualele hakati kacifuti cavupite vuavana va Isaleli vakele makumi auana namembo atatu kuhakelako nama vumba ao. 42Aua membo halimbo halimbo lia zingulukile nama vumba.Cakele munjila nkana kumembo ose.43Kaha Yehova uahiele va Isaleli cifuti cose cize calisngile navaise kuvahia. Va Isaleli vakelemo navupite kaha vatimamenemo. 44Kaha Yehova uava hiele viose, ngue muze mualisingile navaisiavo. naumo uahi uakuvitozi vavo uasale kumana kulutue luavo, Yehova ua kundikile vitozi vavo vose kulivoko liavo, 45Kakualisupile nakamo kahi ku nkala cuma ca kuviuka ca handekele Yehova na ndzivo ya Isaleli, viose via sonekele.

Chapter 22

1Hali ize ntsimbu Yehosua ua sanene va Luvene, va Ngande na cimpindakati kamuyati ua Manase. 2Ua handekele kuli vakevo, ngueni, ''Munalingi viose vize Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova ua misikile. Muan niunga lizi liange mu viose vinja misikila. 3kamua sile vana va nokueno muliaua matangua a engi, hamavu na kulelo, kaha ua sulisila matangua a vutume via masiko a Yehova Njambi yenu.4Vunoni Yehova Njambi yenu akamihia kuhuima kuli vana vanokuenu, ngue omu mua sikile kuli vakeko. Ngoco vene alumukenu muye ku zimbalaka zienu mucifuti cenu vavene, eci Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova ua mihiele kuci valavala ca Yundau. 5Zangamenu cikuma mukulavelela masiko na lusimbi luze Mosesa ngamba ya Yehova ua sikilienu, naku lema Yehova Njambi yenu, kukuenda kuzinjila zieni ziose, mukuniunga masiko enu, nakukakatela kuli ikeye naku musangaziala namitima yenu yose na mouno uenu.'' 6Vunoni Yehosua uava vezikisile vakevo na kuva hiluisa ku zimbalaka ziova.7Vunoni civalavala cimo ca muyati ua Manase Mosesa ua hiele vusuana kuli Mbasane, vunoni kucikuavo civalavala Yehosua ua hiele vusuana mukati kavana vanaye mucifiti kumulahuko ua Yondau. Yehosua uava hiluisile ku zimbalaka ziavo; uava vezikisile. 8Nakuhandeka navo ngueni, ''Hilukenu ku zimbalaka zienu na zimbongo ziazingi, na vufuku vua vimuna vua vuingi, na palata na olu na nkengelezi na vutale, na vuzalo vuavuingi. Lipangielenu via kupupa ku vitazi venu hamona vana vanokuenu.''9Vuno cisumunuino ca Luvene, cisemunuino ca Ngande, na civalavala ca muyati ua Manase ua hilukile kuimbo, uasezele vantu va Isaleli kuSilo, cikeco cili mucifuti ca Kanana. Va sezele na kuya kullivu lia Ngileande, ku cifuti cavo, eci vavene vahitile, civa futukile kukumasiko a Yehova, na livoko lia Mosesa.10Omu muva hetele ku Yondau cize cikaco cifuti caKanana, vana va Luvene na vana va Ngende na civalavala ca muyati ua Manase vatungule mutula kuze ku Yondau, ua kama nakuutala mutula. 11Kaha vantu vava Isaleli vavuile evi kaha nguavo, ''Tala; vantu vaLuvene, Ngande, na civalavala ca muyati ua Manase vana tungu mutula halutue kacifuti ca Kanana, ku sinia, mulivi muhiehi na Yondau, kumutamba uze uli na vantu vava Isaleli.''12Omuo vantu vava Isaleli vavuile, na luose lukungulukilo lua vantu va Isaleli valikunguluole hamo kuSilo na kuya na kulua navo.13Kaha vantu vava Isaleli va tumine tu nganda kuli vana vaLuvene, vana va Ngande, naku civalavala ca muyati ua Manase, mulifuti lia Ngileande. Kaha naua va tumine Finehase muana Eleazale, sasendote. 14na ikeye na likumi liava ntuamena, umo uaku miyati ya va Isaleli, na umosi kuli vakeko uakele mutue ua ntanga mukati ka civunga cava Isaleli.15Kaha vezile kuvantu vaLuvene, Ngande, na civalavala ca muyati ua Manase, mu cifuti ca Ngileande, naku handeka navo: 16''Na lukungulukilo luose lua Yehova lua handeka evi, 'Vika evi vakuhona kutsiliela vaze vana vulumuna hakati ka Njambi kaIsaleli, naku hiluisa eli litangua kuli kavangeya Yehova mukulitungila ove livene mutula mulitangua eli zimpata kuli Yehova?17Vuakele vupi vuetu hali Peole kavuakele vua vundende halietu? cili etu kanda tuliviukisila etu vavene kuli vikivio. Muomu vuze vupi vuezile nakukala musongo ha lukungulukilo lua Yehova. 18Munapande naua kulumuka kufuma kukukavangeya Yehova kulitanua lino? Ngue enu munalingi zimpata hakati ka Yehova lelo, mene akapihilila hano na luose lukungulukilo lua va Isaleli.19Ngue lifuti lize enu munafuku va nacipihisa, vunoni enu mukahita mu cifuti oku kuna mana tavanakulu ya Yehova nakuli mbatela enu vavene vimuli navio mulietu. kuvanga kati mukahake cimueso hakati ka Yehova, nambe cimueso ha lietu mukutunga mutula kuliove livene kupulakana mutula ua Yehova Njambi yetu. 20KatiAkame muna Zela ikeye ua pokuele lutsilielo lua kukundika kuviuma cvize viva tumbikile kuli Njambi? Kati vutenu vuua vuile ha vantu vose va Isaleli? Uze yala kati anonge likalienu muvupi vueni.'''21Kaha muyati uaLuvene, kanda, na civalavala ca muyati uaManase ua tumbuile nakumukuaniako ku mitue ua vivunga via vaIsaleli: 22Muka ndzili umo, Njambi, Yehova! muka ndzili, Njambi, Yehova! - nantekeya, nakueca Isaleli ivene itantekeye! Ngue kukukala zimpata amba mukupokola lutsilielo hali Yehova, kati utuohiele kuli tangua lialelo. 23Muomu tua lingila mutula mukalumuka etu vavene nakukava Yehova. Ngue etu tukutunga mutula ua kuhana nkombelo ya kutsimika, nkombelo ya manona, cipue nkombelo ya zimpindi, kaha eca Yehova etu fuete etu havikevio.24cahi! tua lingila muomu ya vuoma mutsimbu ize vezile vanike venu vatela kuhandeka ku vanike vetu, vika mukalinga na Yehova, Njambi yava Isaleli?25Muomu Yehova ua pangele Yondau ndzindza mukati ketu nenu. Enu vantu vaLuvene na vantu va Ngande, enu kamuesi na viakulinga kuli Yehova! vunoni vanike venu vaka lingisa vanike vetu musongo muka sangaziala Yehova.26Vunoni etu tuahandekele, ' Ecenu etu tuli tungile mutala kati ua kutsimika nkombelo amba ua nkala kuli hana, 27Vunoni muku kala vakaleho mukati ketu nenu, na mukati kacisemuniuno cetu hanima yetu, linga etu tukapanga vipangi via Yehova omo vieni nevi via nkombelo yetu ya kutsimika na kulihana cetu na nkombelo yetu ya ciyulo, linga vanike vetu kavaka handeka kuvanike vetu mutsimbu tuezile, ''Enuka muesi na mutamba muli Yehova.''28Vunoni etu tuahandeka nguetu, 'Eci cituahandeka kulietu cipue kucisemunuino catu mutsimbu tuezile, etu tuatela kuhandeka, ''Tala! Eci cikeko ciseteko ca mutula ua Yehova, civa pangele va nsekulu zietu, kati ca nkombelo ya kutsimika, cipue cakulihana, Vunoni ha kupua vakaleho mukati ketu nenu.'' 29Cikakale halako netu linga etu kulinga zimpata hali Yehova, na lelo kualumuka halako mukukavangeya ikeye mu kumutungila ua nkombelo ya kutsimika, na nkombelo ya manona, cipue ya kulihana, ukuavo naua lua tavanakulu yeni.''30Omuo Finehasa sasendote na vantuamena va vantu, vaze vakevo, mitue ya matangua ava Isaleli vazew vakele hamo neni, vavuile mezi aze vantu vaLuvene, Ngande, nava Manase va handekele, cizw cakele ca viuka mumeso avo. 31Finehasa muana Eleazale sasendote ua handekele kuvantu vaLuvene, Ndande, na Manase ngueni, ''Lelo tuantakeya uze Yehova alo mulietu, muomu kamualingile civulumuna ku tsilielo hakati kenu. Vunoni ove unohiela vaka Isaleli kuva fumisa mucifuti ca Yehova''32Finehasa muana Eleazela sasendote, navatuamena va hilukile kufuma kuvana vaLuvene nava Ngande, kufuma ku cifuti ca Ngileande, kuhiluka kucfiti ca Kanana, naku vantu va Isaleli, naku va hiluisa munima kuli vakeko. 33Cuma cavo civambulule cakele caviuka kumeso avantu va Isaleli. Kaha vantu va Isaleli va vezikisile Njambi na Kuhandeka cahi cavia kulua navana vaLuvene na vana va Ngande, nakuenieka cifuti cize civakele.34Kaha vana vaLuvene na vana va Ngande va lukile mutula ''Mukaleho,'' muomu muva handekele ngueni, ''Yakeye mukaleho hakati ketu uze Yehova ikeye Njambi.''

Chapter 23

1Hanima yamatangua kulana, omu Yehova muahiele kuhuima kuli vana va Isaleli kufuma vitozi vavo vaze vava zingulukile, kaha Yoshiua uakele nakolo laza mu miaka, 2Yoshiua uasanene va Isaleli vose - nava kuluntu ziavo, vakuluntu ziavo, nava ngazi ziavo, kaha nava kuluntu vahelu - kaha ua handekele kuli vakevo ngueni, ''Ange njakolo cikuma mu miaka. 3Muamono vuose vezi viana lingi Yehova Njambi yenu kuvifuti evi viose muomu yenu, muomu ya Yehova Njambi yenu ikeye namivetela ndzita enu.4Tala! Ange njina mipangela miyati eyi yaingi yalisupuko mukukala vasuana kuyati yenu, muyati yose Ange njayeneka laza, kufuma kuli va Yondau nakuheta Kundonga Uakama muvutokelo. 5Yehova Njambi yenu akava sekula. Akavasindika kufuma kulienu. Ikeye akafuka cifuti cavo, kaha mukambata vupite vua cifuti cavo, ngue muze mumisikile Yehova Njambi yenu.6Ngoco kolenu cikuma, mangana mulame ma kulinga viose vize viva soneka mumukanda ua lusimbi lua Mosesa, kualumuka kueka kufuma cipue kulivoko lia cilio cipue lia cimosue, 7mangana muhone kufutula nava vaka mafuti eyi yali supuho hakati kenu cipue kutumbula mazina ava njambi ziavo, kulisnga navakeko, kuva zumbangeya, kuvantsikamena. 8Sikaho, kakatelenu kuli Yehova Njambi yenu ngue omo mumualingi litangua lia lelo.9Muomu Yehova nasekula kusekula kulutue luenu, muyati yakama. Angue enu, naumo uahi akahasa kumana kumeso enu hali tangua eli. 10Yala umo halienu akalinga likulukazi likatina, vuno Yehova Njambi yenu, ikeye akami kandunuina ndzita yenu, ngue omu mumisikile enu. 11Liungumikenu, mangana muleme Yehova Nambji yenu.12Vunoni ngue mukualumuka na kukakatela kuku yoya cevi vifuti vaze vakasala hakati kenu, cipue kulimbata nava keko, cipue mukukukala hamo nava keko vakeko nenu. 13kaha ntantekeyenu vimo Yehova Njambi yenu kali kasekula evi vifuti mukati kenu. Vunoni, vakakala vakukuata na viliva kulienu, kumimbata kuzinima zienu na mingonga mmeso enu, nomu mumu kantsa kufuma kuli eci cifuti Yehova Njambi yenu camiyele enu.14Vuavuno Ange njinakuya munjila yaha mavu, kaha mukuntantekeya namitima yenu na miono yenu kakuesi lizi amba limo likahona vusunga kuviuma viose vize vianalingi Yehova Njambi yenu viamisikile enu. Viuma viose vineza halienu. Kauesi amba umo uahi ahono. 15Vunoni ngue lizi liose Yehova Njambi yenu uamisikile lia hetasamo, kaha Yehova akaneha viuma via vipi halienu vose nomu mualikenieka enu kufuma hacifuti eci Yehova Najmbi yenu ca mihiele enu.16Akalinga eci ngue ukavatula civuasiano ca Yehova Njambi yenu, camilekele enu kulama. Ngue mukuya na lemesa, va njambi veka na kuva ntsikamena vakeko, kaha vutenu vua Yehova vukakala halienu, kaha muakantsa vuasi kufuma kucifuti eci ca mihiele enu.''

Chapter 24

1Omu Yehosua ua handekele vose va miyati ya Isaleli ku Sekeme na kusana va kuluntu vose va Isaleli, ku va ntuamena vavo, kuva ngazi vavo, navaka kusoneka, kaha vavi hanene vavene kulutue lua Njambi. 2Yehosua ua handekele ngueni, ''ku vantu vose, ''Eci cikeco cize Yehosua, Njambi ua Isaleli, ngueni, 'Vatsenkuluenu ntsimbu ya kunima vakele musinia lia ndonga ya Efelime - Tala, ise ya Avilahama kaha na ise ya Nahole - kaha va sangaziele tulunga veka.3Vunoni njambatele iso Avilahama musinia lia vaka Efalime namutuamenena mu lifuti lia Kanana nakuhia cisemuniuno cakama kuhitila muli muaneni Isake. 4Ngecize kuli Isake njamuhiele Yakomba na Isau. Njahiele Isau cifuti ca muncinda ua Sile kufuka, vunoni Yakomba navanike veni vasikumukile ku Ingito.5Njaka fumine Mosesa na Alone, kaha njayandesele vaka Ingito na misongo. Munima yeci, njamifumisilemo. 6Njafumisa va ntsenkuluenu mu Ingito, kaha enu mukaya ku cisali. Kaha vaka Ingito vava kevele na matemba nava mala va tuvalu ngue halako ngue ku cisali ca mahongo.7Ngecize va ntsenkuluenu vava sanene kuli Yehiva ikeye akahaka milima hakati kenu nava Ingito. Ikeye akaneha cisali hali vakevo nakuva fuika. Enu mukamona vika vinjikalinga mu Ingito. Ngecize enu mukakala muzindinda ha ntsimbu ya kama.8Njaka mineha ku cifuti cavaka Amoleu, vaze vakele kumutamba ukuavo ua Yondau. Valuile hamonenu, kaha njava hiele mulivoko lienu. Enu mukambata vikuata via cifuti cavo, kaha nji kavenieka kumeso enu.9Ngecize Mbalaka muana Zipole, muangana ua Mouave, ua katukile nakukuata Isaleli. Ikeye ua tumine naku sana Mbalama muana Mbeole na kusinga ove. 10Vunoni kanji kevuilila kuli Mbalama. hanga vene, ikeye akamivezikise enu.Vuno aviovuele kufuma mumavoko eni.11Enu muaya muhita Yondau naku heta ku Yeliko. Kaha vantuamena va Yeliko valuile nenu, ka Amoleu, kaPelezeu, vaka Kanana, Kaheteu, Kangilengeseu, KaHeteu na vaka Yembuseu. Njakamihia zindzili zia kuva hiana naku vahaka muintsi lia ciyulo cenu. 12Njatumine liselua ha lutue luenu, likelio likavendesa kaha nava miangana vavali vava Amoleu va fumine kumeso enu. Eci kaci kalingiua namikuale yenu cipue na vuta vua manana.13Njamihie lifuti haze enu kamuapangele na zimbaka zize enu kamua tungile, kaha vuno enu mulina kukalamo mulivakevo. Enu mukalia vusuka vua vitungu via miti ya viniu na lihia lia Olivela lize enu kamua kunine.14Vuno tinenu Yehova naku musangaziala na vucili na vusunga; Tentula cifuiko ca tulunga vaze va ntsenkuluenu va sangazialele musinia lia Efilite naku Ingito, naku sangaziala Yehova. 15Ngue casoloka kupihia mu meso enu kulienu kusangaziala Yehova, amba tulunga tua sangazialele va ntsenkuluenu musinia lia Efilime, cipue tulunga tua vaka Amoleu, uze ua mucifuti mumu naku yaya. Vunoni ngue kuliange na ndzivo yange, etu tuka sangaziala Yehova.''16Kaha vantu va mukuaniene kaha nguavo, ''Etu katu katuka tukasembulule Yehova naku pangela tulunga veka, 17Muomu kuli Yehova Njambi yetu ou ua tufumisile na vantsenkuluetu kufuma mucifuti ca Ingito, kufuma ku ndzivo ya ndungo. Kaha ualingile vimueso via kuhiana kumeso etu, kaha iya ua tumeneneko muzinjila ziose zize zitua ile, na mukati ka vifuti via hitile. 18Ngecize Yehova ua fumisile kulutue luetu vantu vose, kahakeleko vaka Amoleu vaze vakele mulifuti. Vuno etu tu kasangaziala Yehova, muomu ikeye Njambi yetu.''19Vunoni Yehosua ua handekele na vantu ngueni, ''Enu kamukuasa kupangela Yehova, muomu ikeye Njambi ua kulela; ikeye Njambi ua lifuua; ikeye kali ka konekela vivulumuna na vupi. 20Ngue enu mukazinda Yehova naku sangaziala va ngendzi va tulunga, ngecize ikeye akalumuka na kulinga vutenu kulienu. ikeye akamilia, munima ikeye na lingi vucili kulienu.''21Vunoni vantu va handekele na Yehosua ngueni, ''Cahi, etu tuka sangaziala Yehosua.'' 22Ngecize Yehosua ua handekele na vantu ngueni, ''Enu muvakaleho hali enu vavene muze enu vana misakula enu vavene Yehova, mu kumu sangaziala.'' vahandekele nguavo, ''Etu tuvakaleho.'' 23''Vunoni sakulenu vangazi va tulunga vaze va muli navo nakualumuna mitima yenu kuli Yehova, Njambi ua Isaleli.''24Kaha vantu va handekele na Yehosua nguavo, ''Etu tuka sangaziala Yehova Njambi yetu. Etutu kevuilila kulizi lieni.'' 25Yehosua ua pangele litavasiano na vantu lizetangua. Ikeye ua hanene mitamba vitume na masiko mu Sekeme. 26Yehosua ua sonekele aua meze mu mukanda a Njambi Ikeye ua muintsi lia muti ua Onge uze uakele kuhiehi na Televende ya Yehova.27Yehosua ua handekele na vantu kava vantu ngueni, ''Talenu, eli lilolua likakala vukaleho kulietu. Cikeco vacivuile kumezi oze Yehova ua handekele kulietu. Vunoni cikakala vukaleho halienu, enu kutina mukaviana Njambi yenu. 28Vunoni Yehosua ua sanduile vantu, ou kuvusuana vueni ou kuvusuana vueni.29Munima yevi viuma Yehosua muana Nune, ngamba ya Yehova, uakele 110 miaka mukukola. 30Va mutsindile muzevene na ndundzi yavu suana vuavo, ku Timanate sela, ikeyo ili ku cifuti ca muncinda ya Efalime, note ya muncinda ua Ngese.31Isaleli ya sangazialele Yehova ose matangua a Yehova, na ose matangua ava kuluntu va simbuile kunima Yehosua, vaze vakele namana muvilinga vize Yehova ua lingile va Isaleli.32Kaha vitsiha via Yosefe, vize vantu va Isaleli va fumisile via Ingito - vatsindile vakevo ku Sekeme, mumu tamba ua livu lize Yakomba ua landele na linkombakazi limo zimpindi zia Siliva, kaha cezile ca vusuana ku cisemunuino ca Yosefe. 33Eliezela muana Alone neni ua tsile. vamu tsindile ku Ngimbeha, ku mbaka ya Finehase muaneni, uze iva muhiele kuli ikeye. Yakele mucifuti ca muncinda ku Efalime.

## Ruth

Chapter 1

1Kaha cakele ngecize mumatanga omo va ngandzi vasompele nguavo kuakele ndzala mucifuti, kaha yala umosi uaku Mbetele Yunda uaile nakutmama ngue niamuiza mucifuti ca Moave na mpueyeni na vana veni vava vali vava mala. 2Lizina liou yala akele ikeye Elimeleke, kaha lizina lia mpeyeni ikeye Naome Mazina avana veni vava mala vakele vakeko Malone na Kilione, ou akele ka Efelete uaku Mbetelema Yunda. Vahete kuli futil lia Moave na kuyoyela kuze vene.3kaha Elemeleke, yala lia Naome, uatsile, kaha ua salele likalieni na vana vava mala vavali. 4Kaha ava vana vava mala vambatele vampuevo kufuma ku vampuevo va Moave; lizina liaumo ikeye Olipa, kaha lizina liou mokuavo ikeye Lute. kaha vatumamene kuze miaka likumi. 5Kaha Malone na Cilione va tsile, kaha va mpuevo vava sile cakuhona vava vava vamala kaha naua cakuna yala.6kaha ikeye ua kutukile hamo nava nemueno linga ahiluke kucifuti ca Moave muomu ua vuile mucifuti ca Moave nguavo Yehova na hinduisa vatu naku vahia kulia. 7Kaha ua fumine kucihela cakele nava nemueno vavali, kaha vendele munjila nakuhiluka kucifuti ca Yunda.8Naome ua handekele kuli va nemueno vavali ngueni, ''Hemen, Helukenu, ha muntu ha muntu, kuzindzivo ziava nokuenu. Yehova amisoluesele ngozi halienu, ngue mumuasoluesa ngozi kuli vatsi nakuliange. 9Yehova amifungile kuima, ha muntu ha muntu kuzdzivo ya yalieni ueka.'' Kaha uaava tsembele, kaha vatambakanene mezi avo naku lila. 10Kaha vahandekele kuli ikeye nguavo, ''cahi! Tukuhiluka nove kuli vantu ziove.''11Vunoni Naome ua handekele ngueni, ''Alumukenu, vana vange! Muomu vika mukuila nange? Vuno njii navana vava mala mozimo, mangana vakale vamala zienu? 12Alumukenu, vana vange, hamenu munjila yenu, muomu Ange njakolo cikuma kukala na yala. Ngue Ange njikuhandeka nguange, ''Ange njalavelela vutsiki vua lelo kukala na yala; naku sema vana vava mala naua, 13ngoco munase kuva vandamena noho havakakolela? ngoco kamukusakula kulikela kusomboka kuvamala veka? Cahi, vana vange! Cina kunjivavala muomu yenu nguange livoko lia Yehovo lia fumu ha liange.''14Kaha va nemueno valilile naku tambakana mezi helu naua. Olipa uamu tsembele nemueno, vunoni Lute uamu kakatelele. 15Naome ua handekele ngueni, ''Ivuilinu, muanoko nahiluka kuli vantu zieni nakuli va njambi zieni.''16Vunoni Lute ua handekele ngueni, ''Kati unji lembezieke kukuseza ove, nakuhiluka kuhona kuku kavangeya ove, muomu kuose kuukuya, Nange njikuya; kuuku tumama, Nange njikutumama; vantu ziove vakakala vantu ziange, kaha Njambi yove akakala Njambi yange. 17Kuose kuukatsila, Nange kukeko kunjikatsila, kaha kuvakaku tsindila. Kaha Yehova akanji yandese, ambatuhu kuhianesaho, Ngue nkala cuma vunoni kutsa ciku tuhangununa.'' 18Kaha Naome muamue ngueni Lute nalizika mutima uakuya neni, uali kelele kuhandeka neni.19Ngoco vakeko vavali venendele noho vahete ku mbaka ya Mbetelema, Kaha cakele ngacize omo vahete ku Mbetelema, mbaka yose ya viukilile nava keko. Va mpuevo va handekele nguavo, ''Ou Naome ni?'' 20Vunoni ua handekele kuli vakeko, ''Kati munjisane nguenu Naome. Njisanenu nguenu Kusasa muomu mukandzili nalingi nange kusasa. 21Ange njatuhukile uaku sula, vunoni Yehova nanjihiluisa naua mavokovoko. Kaha vikandzo muku njisanena Naome, kutala Yehova nanjividika navukaleho vueni mukaa ndzili yose nanji yandesa ange?''22Ngoco Naome na Lute na mpuevo mukaMoave, nemueno yeni, uahilukile kufumsa kucifuti ca Moave. Vahetele ku Mbelema hakusangumuka kutia sevenda.

Chapter 2

1Kaha Naome uakele nava vavusoko va yalieni yala muka vukama muka kufuka uaku vusoko vua Elemeleke, kaha lizina lieni ikeye Mboaze. 2Lute, kuka Moave, ua handekele kuli Naome ngueni, ''Njite njiye na kupupulula vize viasalele hakati kavisokasoka vua vimbuto mulihia. Ange njikukavangeya nkala yauze kumeso eni njikauana kavumbi.'' Ngecize Naome ua uahndekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Hamoye, muanange.''3Kaha uaile uezile naku pupulula kuihia kunima yava kakutia. namu kuenda cntulu uatulukile mutamba na mutamba ua lihia lia pandamene kuli Mboaze, uze akele kavusoko ka Elimeke. 4Kaha twenu, Mboaze uafumine ku Mbetelema naku handeka kuli avaka kutia ngueni, ''Yehova akale nenu.'' Vamu kuaniene nguavo, ''Yehova akuvezikise.''5Kaha Mboaze uahandekele kuli ngamba yeni uze akele naku tala vaka kutia, ''Muntu muka ou mpuevo akundama kuli?'' 6Ou vene Moave mpuevo uahilikile na Naome kufuma kucifuti ca Moave. 7Ua handekele kuliange ngueni, 'Njitave nji pupulule njakuvundila nakukungiya kunima ya vaka kutia hakati ka visua.' Ngecize uezile kuno na kutualelaho kufuma cimene nakuheta vuavuno, katsimbu lika ua huimine mu ndzivo.''8Kaha Mboaze ua handekele na Lute ngueni, ''Kauesi naku njivuilila, muanange? Kati uye naku pupulula mu lihia likuavo; kati useze lihia liange. kuvanga, utumame kuno na kupunga na vanike vava mpuevo va vapangi. 9Tala meso ove kaha ha lihia liva na kutia na kukavangeya vampuevo veka. Kati njasika va kuendze kati vaku kuate? Hose haukuvuila mpuila, uye kuvitenga na kunua mema aze va kuendze avanasu.''10Kaha ikeye uaile ha cihanga kumeso a Mboaze na nakutsikama hamavu. Ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Muomu vika Ange njiuanena kavumbi kumeso ove amba unjisinganieke ange, ngendzi?'' 11Mboaze ua mukuaniene na kuhandeka kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Vana njilekesa, viose viua pange kufuma ha tsililile yaliove. Ua sile iso, noko, na cifuti ciua semukilile naku kavangeya nomueno na kueza kuvantu vaua hona kuntantekeya. 12Yehova alunguise vipangi viove. Tambula fueto yakufuma yakutamo kufuma kuli Yehova, Njambi yava Isaleli, muitsi yaze ua mavava uauana muuneza nakutinina.''13Kaha uahandekele ngueni, ''Njitave njiuane kavumbi kumeso ove, mukuluntu uange, muomu uanjivendezieka, kaha uahandeka na ngondzi kuliange, amba tuhu Ange kati njiumo nuava ngamba vove vava mpuevo.''14Kaha ku tsimbu ya kulia Mboaze ua handekala na Lute ngueni, ''Tuaya kuno, nakulia ku muka, kaha ntata nkama yove muvindangele.'' Kaha ua tumamene hamo na vaka kutia, kaha vamu hiele vimbuto via kuoca. Ualile nomu muakutile na kusezaho vikuavo.15Kaha omo muaktukile na ku pupulula, Mboaze uasikile vakuendze veni ngueni, ngueni, ''Tavienu a pupulule amba hakati visua via, kaha kati mumu handekese. 16Kaha nau musumuenienu vimo kuvisua, kaha nakuviseza avi pupulule, kaha kati mumu tenukile.''17Ngoco ua pupuluile muihia nakuheta cinguezi. kaha uazunguile vize via pupuluile, kaha vaikele ngue efa ya savenda. Ikeye uavimbate nakuya muimbo. Kaha nemueno uamuene via pupuluile. 18Lute naua uatuhuile viali supileho via kuoca kufuma kukulia ceni nakumuhia ikeye.19Nemueno ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Lelo ua pupuluila kuli? Unaile kuliko naku pangelako? Yala ana kusinginieka haliove akale uakuvizika.'' Kaha Lute uamulekele nemueno yala ivene lihia kuze kuakele nakupanga. Ua handekele ngueni, ''Lizina liuze yala uze ivene lihia kuze Ange kunjapangela lelo ikeye Mboaze.'' 20Naome ua handekele kuli nemueno ua mpuevo ngueni,'' Vamuvezikise kuli Yehova, uze kasile kulinga ngozi kuli vaka kuyoya nakuli va tsa.'' Naome ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Yala uze kavusoko uaha hiehi netu, kavusoko ua kuli hata netu.''21Kaha Lute muka Moave ua handekele ngueni, ''Cili, ua handekele kuliange, ' Uatela kusuena kuhiehi kuli vakuendze noho hava kukumisila kutia.''' 22Naome ua handekele kuli Lute nemueno ngueni, ''Cikuviuka, muanange ua mpuevo, kuya nava vakuendze vava mpuevo vavpangi, mangana kati vakulinge cacipi mulihia likuavo.''23'Ngoca ikeye uakele kuhiehie nava ngamba zia Mboaze vav pangi vava mpuevo naku pupulula nakumanesa kutia savenda nakutia tiliku. Kaha uatumamene hamo na nemueno.

Chapter 3

1Naomi, nemueno, ua handekele neni ngueni, ''Muanange, kanjikaku lengeleya cihuimino, mangana ukakale muacili? 2Vunoni Mboaze, kati ikeye kavusoko ketu hamo na vangamba veni va vampuevo kati ua keleko ni? Tata, lelo vutsiki aku leleka sevanda ku ku cizunguilo.3Sikaho, tana ove yavene, nakuli vuaves ove yavene, nakuzala vuzalo vuove, kaha yamoye ku cizunguilo. Vunoni kati uli solole kuli yala uze, noho hali kamanesela kulia na kunua. 4Vunoni omo muali kakosa, kaha ukatale muacili cihela cali kakosa mangana kutuala muze ukaye kuli ikeye, nakufukula kuvilioto vieni, kaha kakose kuze. kaha akakuleka muakulingila.'' 5Lute ha handekele kuli Noami ngueni, ''Ange njalingile viose viua handekele.''6Kaha ua sikumukile ku cizunguile, nakulinga muose muze muvamusikile kuli nemueno. 7Kaha Mboaze ualile na kunua kaha mutima ueni uazolele, uaile nakukosa haze halengelele vihia via vimbuto kaha ua niondeleleko, nakufukula kuvilioto, kaha nakukosa.8Cakele ngecize hakati kati kavutsiki yala uze uatungumukile. Ualumukile, kaha haze veni mpuevo uakosele kuvaliato vieni! 9Ua handekele ngueni,'' Yove iya?'' Ua kuanieneko ngueni, ''Ange yange Lute, ngamba yove ua mpuevo. Fukula nkoloko havu ngamba yove ua mpuevo, muomu kavusoko keni.''10Mboaze ua handekele ngueni, ''Muanange ua mpuevo, vakuvezikise kuli Yehova. Una muesa ngozi mukumanu suila muku yana ize yakatete omo ove kaua kavele vakuendze cipue va kuhutua vaku pita. 11Vuno, muananga ua mpuevo, kati uivue vuoma! Ange njikukulingila viose vize vi ukuhandeka, muomu limbio liose lia vantu vange vantantekeya nguavo ove umpuevo uacili.12Muavusunga Ange yange njikavusoko na nkuli vunoni kuli kavusoko na nkuli na njihambakana Ange. 13Tumama kunu vitsiki vuno, kaha mucimene, ngue akutava kulinga nove cize capande kavusoko na nkuli, muacili, Vunoni ngue ikeye kali kutava cize capande kavusoko na nkuli nove, kaha Ange njikacilinga, momuono ua Yehova. Kosa kuvanga na cimene.''14Kaha uakosele kuvi lioto vieni na cimene.Vunoni uahindukile tekanda vantu valintantekeya umo namukuavo. Muomu Mboaze na handeka ngueni,''Kati antantekaye uze mpuevo kuiza kuno kuci zunguilo.'' 15Kaha Mboaze ua handekele ngueni,'' neha kambilititi kauna lifuika.'' Omo mualingile omu, uasetekele zijongo zitanu imo zia sevanda nakumu kuitazio. Kaha uaile kuimbo.16Kaha omu Lute muezile kuli nemueno, ua handekele ngueni, ''Ualingile vati, muanange ua mpuevo?'' Kaha Lute ua mulekele viose viamulingililile uze yala. 17Ua handekele ngueni, ''Evi viseteko vinu naimo via zijango zikeko zia njihiele ange, muomu ua handekele ngueni, 'Kati uye muze vene cahi kuli nokomueno.''' 18Kaha Naomi ua handekele ngueni, ''Tumama kuno, muanange, kuvanga nomu mu ukuntantekeya vukalu kukuma, muomu yala kali kuhuima kuvanga amanese evi viuma lelo.''

Chapter 4

1Vuno Mboaze uakandukile ku mbelo naku tumamako. Vuavuno, kaha kavusuko uze uakuli Mboaze ua handekele uahitilileko. Mboaze ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Sepa liange, tuaya kuno na kutumama.'' Kaha yala uaile kuli ikeye na kutumama. 2Kaha Mboaze uatambuile likumi lia vakuluntu va limbo na kuhandeka ngueni, ''Tumamenu kuno.'' Ngoco va tumamene.3Mboaze ua handekele na kuvusoko ngueni, ''Naome, uze nahiluka kufuma kucifuti ca Moave, anaku landesa lihia lize liekele lia manetu Elimeleke. 4Kaha njasinganieka kuku soluelaco nguange, ' Lilande kumeso ava vanatumama hano, nakmeso va kuluntu vange.' Ngue u kuhianga kuli kula likule. Vunoni ngue ukuhianga, kuli kula njilekeko, mangana Ange njintantekeye, Muomu kakuesi umo akuli kula kuvanga ove, Ange njili nove.'' Kaha vamala vakuovo vahandekele nguavo, ''Njika likula.''5Kaha Mboaze ngueni, ''Hali tangua lize liu kalanda lihia kufuma kuliviko lia Naome, uatela kumbata Lute mpuevo kaMoave, yauze yala mutsi, mukusangula lizina liuze mutsi kuvu suana vueni.'' 6kaha kavusoko uze ua nkuli ngueni, ''Kanji kuasa kuli kula ange yavene cakuhona kuenieka vusuna vuange. Lintentule ove mpoko yaku kula ove yavene, muomu Ange kanjikuasa kuli kula.''7Vuno ku tsimbu ya laza eci cakele cilika ca mu Isaleli mu kula namu kulandakana viuma. nakukolesa viuna viose, muntu uazulile sapato yeni na kuhia mukuavo muvaaa tungila; kaha eci cakele cika ca vukaleho mu Isaleli. 8Ngoco kavusuko uze ua nkuli ua hadekele kuli Mboaze ngueni, ''Lilande ove yavene,'' kaha uzulile sapato yeni.9Kaha Mboaze ua handekele kuli vakuluntu nakuli vantu vose ngueni, ''Enu muva kaleho lelo Ange njalanda viose via pandama kuli Elimeleke na viose via pandamene kuli Cilione na Malone kufuma mulihia lia Naome. 10Kaha naua Lute muka Moave, mpuevo ya Mahalone, Ange njina muondela kukala mpueyange, mukusangula lizina lia mutsi muvu suana vueni, mangana lizina lieni lihone kunonga hakati kavana vanaye na mbelo ya cihela ceni. Lelo yove mukaleho!''11Vantu vose vakele kumbelo kaha vakuluntu nguavo, ''Etu yetu vakaleho. Yehova a puise mpuevo ou neza mundzivo yove ngue Lakele na Lea, vaze vavali vatungile ndzivo ya Isaleli; nove linga via cili mu Efelate kaha tsimana mu Mbetelema. 12Ndzivo yove ihimpuke ngue ndzivo ya Peleze, uze ya semene Tamale kuli Yunda, ku mbuto ize Yehova aka kuhia kuli muana ua mpuevo ou.''13Ngoca Mboaze ua tambuile Lute, na kukala mpueyeni. uaile kuli ikeye, kaha Yehova ua mui mitisile, ua semene muana ua yala. 14Kaha mpuevo ua handekele kuli Naome ngueni, ''Yehova ikeye uaku vezikisa, uze nahono kukuseza lelo cakuhona kavusoko, ou kakeke. Lizina lieni litsimane mu Isaleli. 15Kaha ikeye akakala kuli ove mukaku hiluisa muono namu kakuku lisa muvu sinakazi vuove, nokomueno, uze aku lema, kuli ove nahina vatanu navali, namu seme.''16Kaha Naome ua nonene muana, nakumuhaka muntulu yeni ivene nakumu lela. 17Kaha mpuevo mukaku lihita neni uamuhiele lizina, ngueni, ''Muana ua yala nasemuka kuli Naome.'' Uamu lukile lizina ngueni Ovende. Ikeye akele ise ya Njese, ikeye akele ise ya Ndaviti.18Vuno aua akeo mazimo a Peleze: Peleze uasemene Hezelone, 19Hezelone uasemene Rame, Rame uasemene aminandave, 20Aminandave uasemene Nasone, Nasone uasemene Salemone, 21Salemone uasemene Mboaze, Mboaze uasemene Ovende, 22Ovende uasemene Njese, kaha Njese uasemene Ndaviti.

## Ezra

Chapter 1

1Mu muaka ua kuvaleka ua Sailasi, muangana ua Persia, Yehova uahetesele mezi eni afumine mukanua ka Yelemiya. Ua sisikile mumuzimu ua Sailasi, kaha lizi lia Sailasi lia hetele munganda yose. Omu mukeko muvasonekele naku handeka ngueni, 2''Sailasi, muangana ua persia, ngueni, ''Yehova, Njambi ua muilu, uanjihiele vuangana vuose vuaha mavu, na kunjikundika ange kumutungila ndzivo yeni mu Yelusalema mu Yunda.3Uose nafumu kuvantu zieni (Njambi yeni akale naikeye) akanduke ku Yelusalema, ili mu Yunda, nakutunga ndzivo ya Yehova, Njambi yava Isaleli, Njambi uze ali Yelusalema. 4Nkala vantu vakumutamba ua vuangana vovokele mucifuti na kuyoya ngue va niamuiza vatela kuviukisila palata na Olu, na viuma na vimuna, ceka naua na namulambu ua kulianukila uacili ua ndzivo ya Njambi mu Yelesalema.''5Kaha mitue yava vuntanga vuava kukuavo va Yunda na Benjiamini, sasendote na Levi, na vose vaze mizimu Njambi vaku sisika nakuya nakutunga ndzivo ya Yehova, ize ili mu Yelusalema, ikasanguke. 6Vaze vose vazingiluka vakeko vaku sangezieka vipangi viavo palata na olu, viuma, tusitu, naviavikalu, navize viva hanene viakulianukila.7Mungana Sailasi ua persia naua uatuhuile viuma via kundamene ku ndzivo ya Yehova vize Nebukaneza via nehele kufuma mu Yelusalema naku vihaka mundzivo yava njambi veni. 8Mungana Sailasi ua persia, uavahakele mu mavoko a Meteleta mukakutulika, uze avitandele kuli Sheshibaza, muangana uava Yunda.9Omu mukeko muva vitandelele: makumi atatu na zimpoko, likombakazi lia palata na zimpoko, makumi avali natatu naziuana, 10Malonga makumi atatu, na makulukazi auana na likumi limo lia malinga a palata, navikuavo likombakazi. 11Viakele 5,400 olu na palata mu viose. Sheshibazza uanehele viose omu muvakele nakufuma ku Bavilone nakuya ku Yelusalama.

Chapter 2

1Avakevo vantu va mucitingitingi vaile mu vundzinda vua munangana Nevukaneza, ou ivatualele vakevo mu Mbambivilone, na vantu vahilukile kuli zimbaka ziavo zia mu Yelusalema na Yunda. 2Vezile hamo na Zolombambele, Yesua, Nehemiya, Selaya, Lelaya, Molendekayi, Mbilasane, Misipale, Mbingevayi, Lehumu, na Mbana. Ou ukeo mukanda ua va mala va vantu vaku Isaleli.3kaha cisemunuino ca palose: 2, 174. 4Kaha cisemunuino ca Sefatiya 372. 5Kaha cisemunuino Ala: 775. 6Kaha cisemunuino ca Pahate - Moave kuhitila muli Yesua na Yoave: 2,812.7Kaha cisemunuino ca Elame: 1,254. 8Kahacisemunuino ca Zatu: 945. 9Kaha cisemunuino ca Zakayi: 760. 10Kaha cisemunuino ca Mbani: 642.11Kaha cisemunuino ca Mbevayi: 623. 12Kaha cisemunuino ca Azengande: 1,222. 13Kaha cisemunuino ca Andonekame: 666. 14Kaha cisemunuino ca Mbingevayi: 2,056.15Kaha cisemunuino ca Andine: 454. 16Kaha vamala va Atale, kuhitila muli Hezekiya makumi atanu na auana na vatanu. 17Kaha cisemunuino ca Mbezayi: 323. 18Kaha cisemunuino ca Yola: 112.19Kaha cisemunuino ca Hasumu: 223. 20Kaha vamala va Njambale makumi atanu na auana nava vatanu. 21Kaha vamala va Mbetelema: 123. 22Kaha va vamala va Netofa makumi atanu naumo.23Kaha va mala va Anatote: makumi auana na vavali. 24Kaha va mala va Azemavete: makumi auana na vavali. 25Kaha va mala va Mikemase: 122. 26Kaha va mala va Lama na Ngeva: 621.27Kaha va mala va Mikemase: 122.Kaha va mala va Mbetele na Ayi: 223. 28Kaha va mala va Mbetele na Ayi: 223. 29Kaha va mala va Nevo makumi atanu na vavali. 30Kaha va mala va Mangevise: 156.31kaha va mala vakuavo va Elame: 1,254. 32Kaha va mala va Halane: 320. 33Kaha va mala va Londe, Handinde, na Ono: 735.34Kaha va mala va Yeliko: 345. 35Kaha va mala va Sena: 3,630.36Kaha va sasendote: cisemunuino ca Yendeya vakundzivo ya Yesua: 973. 37Cisemunuino ca Imele: 1,052. 38Cisemunuino ca Pasehulu: 1,247. 39Cisemunuino ca Halime: 1,017.40Kaha vaLevi: cisemunuino ca Hondaviya: makumi atanu na avali na vauana. 41Kaha vaka kuimba mutembele, cisemunuini ca Asafe: 128. 42Kaha cisemunuino ca vaka kuniunga kumbelo: cisemunuino ca Salumu, Atale, Talemone, Akuve Hatita na Sovayi: 139 mukulana.43Vaze vava tavesele nakupanga mu tembele: cisemunuino ca Ziha, Hasufa, Tambaote, 44Kelose, Siaha, Pandone. 45Levana, Hangava, Akuve, 46Hangava, Samelayi, na Hanane.47Kaha cisemunuino ca Ngindele: Ngahale, 48Leaya, Lezina, Nekonda, Ngazame, 49Uza, Paseya, mbesayi, 50Asena, meunime, na Nefisimi.51Kaha cisemunuino ca Mbakuve: Hakufa, Halehulu, 52Mbaselute Mehinda, Halesa, 53Mbalekose, Sisela, Tema, 54Ngesiya, na Hatifa.55Kaha cisemunuino ca va ngamba zia Solomoni: cisemunuino ca Sotayi, Hosofelete, Pelunda, 56Ngala, ndakekone, Ngindele, 57Sefatiya, Hitili, Pokelete Hazevaime, na Ami, 58Vakele 392 mukulana cisemunuino ca vaze vava tavesele kupanga mu tembele kaha cisemunuino cava ngamba va Solomoni.59Vaze va sezele Telemale, telehalesa, Kuluve, Andane, na Imele - vunoni kavasele kutava mikulu kufuma ku Isaleli - 60kuvuezelelako 652 cisemunuino ca Ndalaya, Toviya, na Nekonda.61Naua, kufuma ku cisemunuiono ca vasasendote: kaha cisemunuino ca Havaya, Hakoze na Mbalezilayi ( uze ua mbatele mpueyeni kufuma kuvana va Mbalezilayi uaku Ngileande kava musanene na lizina liovo). 62Vatondele mumikanda cikota cavo, vunoni kava ciuanenemo, vuno vava fumisile kuli va sasendote ngue va kuzuala. 63Vuno nguvulu ua valekele vakevo kavatela kulia vimosi via kuli hana via kulela kuvanga sasendote hamo na Ulime na Tumime vava tavese.64Kaha civunga cose cakele 42,360. 65Kava hakeleko vangamba ziavo vava mala nava vava mpuevo (ava vakele 7,337) kaha na vamala vavo nava mpuevo vaka kuimba mutembele ( vihita vivali).66Tuvalu tuavo: 736.Vamula vavo: 245. 67Tumelu tuavo: 435. vimulu vavo: 6,720.68Omuo muvaile kundzivo ya Yehova mu Yelusalema, kaha muangana ua hanene mbuto kucizango vuama mukutunga ndzivo ya Njambi mu , mukuhaka hanima kumuhela uayo. 69Vahanene mukueseka na vuana vuavo kuvipangi viva uanene: makumi atanu na limo nalikulu ziatanu zimane zia palata, na cihita cimo ca vizalo vua va sasendote.70Vuno va sasendote navaLevi, kaha vantu, navaka kuimba nava kakuniunga kumbelo ya tembele, kaha navaze vava sakuile mu nakupela mutembele vatumamene muzimbaka ziavo. Vose vantu mu Isaleli vakele mu zimbaka ziovo.

Chapter 3

1Liakele litangua lia mucitanu navali ngonde ua cikota ca Isaleli vahilukile kuzi mbaka ziavo, omu vantu vakungulukile hamo ngue muntu umo mu Yelusalema. 2Yehosua muana Jozandake na vamuanaye va sasendote, na Zelubbabele muana Shealtiel, na vamuanaye vakatukile nakutanga mutula ua Njambi yava Isaleli na kuoca vinkombelo ngue omu muva soneka mumu kanda ua lusimbi lua Mosesa muntu ua Njambi.3Coto camutula vacihakele hacihela caco, muomu vavuile vuama vua vantu veka vakamafuti aze. Kaha vakombeleye vinkombelo via kutsimika via Yehova cimene na cinguezi. 4Kaha naua vatalele cilika ca vilombo ngue muva soneka na kukombeleya cikombelo cakutsimika hatangua hatangua kueseka na cilika, hatangua hatangua lialio. 5Hakueseka, vaku kombeleya vikombelo viakutsimika matangua ose hangonde hangonde, naha vviuaneno via Yehova via kutongola viose evi viva zilikile, ceka naua namulambu uaku lianukila kufuma kuli vaze vose vavahiele kuli Yehova.6Va valekele kukombeleya vinkombelo via kutsimika kuli Yehova hali tangua liaku valeka mungonde uamu citanu nazingonde zivali, amba tuhu tembele tekanda vaiuana. 7Vahiele palata kuli vakaku panga mavue na kuli vakakusonga, kaha vavahiele kulia, kunua, na mazi kuli vantu va Sidone na Tyre, mangana vanehe muti ua cedar kucisali kufuma ku Lebanone ku Yopa, kueseka nomu mua handekele mungana ua Sailasi,persia.8Kaha mungonde yamu civali mumuaka uamucivali hanima hakuiza ku ndzivo ya Njambi mu Yelusalema, Zelubbabele muana Shealtiel, Jeshua muana Jozadake, va muanye vose va sasendote vanaLevi, navaze vose vafumine muvukalu kuhiluka mu Yelusalema naku valeka kupanga vava tumbuile vaLevi makumi avali a miaka mukusimbula nakusimbula kutalesesa vipangi via mundzivo ya Yehova. 9Jeshua navana veni nava vanavanaye, na Kadmiel na vana veni vavamala ( vaze vakele cikota ca Hodaviah), na vana va Henandande na vana veni na vana vanaye - vose vakele vaLevi - valinungule hamo nakutala vaze vakupanga ha ndzivo ya Njambi.10Vaka kutunga valele cikuku ca tembele ya Yehova. Eci vamesele va sasendote muvuzolo vuavo maluneta avo, kaha vaLevi, vana va Asaph, kusangezieka Yehova na zingunda, ngue livoko lia Ndaviti, muangana ua Isaleli mua handekele. 11Vembile nakusangala na kunsatsela kuli Yehova, ''Uacili! litavasiano lieni lutsilielo kuli vaIsaleli via haya miaka.'' Vantu vose valilile na lizi liahelu lia ndzolela naku sangezieka Yehova muomu cikuku ca tembele vana cale laza.12Vunoni va sasendote vavengi, vaLevi , na muangana patriarchs, vaze vakele valaza vamuene ndzivo yaku valeka, omu ezi zindzivo vana ziale laza vikuku mumeso, valile helu. Vunoni vantu vavengi vatambakanene na ndzolela na kuviukilila. 13Vatambakanene kaha kulila cakele amba vantu vali haloko vanase kuivuako

Chapter 4

1Vunoni vitozi vamo vava Yanda na Mbenjamini vavuile nguavo vantu vaze vakele muvundzinda vavalekele kutunga tembele ya Yehova, Njambi ya va Isaleli. 2Ngecize vahetele kuli Zelumbambela nava ntuamena zia vitozi vava ntsenkuluavo. Va handekele kuli vakeko nguavo, ''Tutungienu hamo nenu, muomu, ngecize muenu, tuekulengeya Njambi yenu kaha tunahana milambu kuli ikeye kufuma kumatangua omuo Asehatamba uno.''3Vunoni Zelumbambele, Yesua, va vose vantuamena zia vitozi via va ntsenkuluavo va handekele nguavo, ''Kati ove, sina etu tuapande kutunga ndzivo ya njambi yetu, muomu yetu tukatungila Yehova, Njambi yava Isaleli, ngue muze muasikile muangana Asilia uaku Pelesa.''4Ngecize vantu va mucifuti vakatalesa mavoko ava ka Yunda; vava nehele vuoma kutunga. 5Vahele mazikakanua ku mahuilihuili linga va pihise visinganieka viavo. Vapangele eci mumatangua ose a Asilia kaha na mukuyula ca muangana Ndaviti ua ku Pelesa. 6Kaha kukuvaleka ca kuyula ca Ahasulase vasonekele ca kuvahia mulonga vamucitungilo ca Yunda na Yelusalema.7Cakele mumatangua a Aletazeleze omu Viselame, Mitalendate, Tavele, na vavo muvalikatele vasonekele kuli muangana Aletazeleze uaku Pelesa. mukanda va usonekele mumuyati ua malaka kaha va ualumuine. 8Lahume mukuluntu uama sualale kaha na Simesi kuka kusoneka ua sonekele muze kuli muangana Alatezele via muYelusalema.9Kaha Lahume mukuluntu ua nasualale Simesai muka kusoneka, navamuvalikatela, vakele vangazi naveka vakuluntu kufuma ku Elake na mbavilone, navamala kufuma kuSusa (vakeko, va Elamite) - vasonekele mukanda - 10Kaha valinungile vantu vaze va Asenapale vakuhiana vukama na ndzili vatuntukile nakukala mu Samaliya ca sindiya, hamo na vose vaze vakele mu mbonge musinia lia Ndonga.11Ou ukeko mukanda uvatumine kuli ikeye: ''Kuli muangana Aletazeleze, va ngamba ziove, vantu vamu mbonge musinia lia Ndonga, va soneka muze.'' 12Ecenu muangana antantekeye ngueni va Yunda vaze vafumine kuli ove vana tualumikila mu Yelusalema na kutunga mbaka ya Zimpata vana muanesa vivumbe kaha vanatungulula vikuku.13Ngece vuno ecenu muangana antantekeye ngueni ngue nganda eyi vaku itunga kaha civumbe nava vaku cimanesa, kavakahana mulumbu lisimo, cipue muombo kaha cize cikalemeka citumbikilo ca viuma via va miangana.14Muavusunga muomu tunali muongua ua kunganda, kaca telele kulietu kumona kuhonoua kavumbi kuli muangana. hamulonga ueci hakeko hatuli na kutuma mezi kuli muangana. 15Kulengeya mumikanda ya visoneka via iso na kulinangula nguove nganda ya zimpata eyi ikavulumuna miangana na zimbonge. Caneha vukalu vua vuingi kuli va miangana nazi mbonge. Hkele hakatikati kavaka zimpata kufuma kulaza. Cikeo canehesele ize mbaka ku Yenieka. 16Tukumuleka muangana nguetu ngue eyi nganda na vivumbe va kuvitunga, kaha kamukasala amba cimo cenu mu mbonge musinia lia Ndonga.''17Ngecize muangana uatumine kukuania kuli Lahume mukuluntua ua masualale na Simasai nakusoneka na vavo muvalikatela mu Samaliya kaha na vose vaze vakele mu mbonge musinia lia Ndonga ngueni, ''Kuunda cikale cenu. 18Mukanda uze u ua tumine kuliange va ualumune kaha vanjitandelao. 19Ngecize citume njacihele, kaha va Lengeyelemo na kuuana nguavo ha tsimbu ya kama ize mbonge inaku fumbukila va miangana, kaha kuviana kuononoka na kuhona kukavangeya viatungiuile muli ize nganda.20Va miangana vakama vana yula Yelusalema yose kaha vakele na ndzili ha viuma viose mu ize mbonge musinia lia Ndonga. milambu, masimo, miombo vava fuetelele vio. 21Ngecize, pange vitume viava vamala linga valikele kaha kati vatunge eyi nganda nomu munji kupanga cifume. 22Zangamienu kati mucihumbule eci. Vika munatavela eci kutinisa cikole na kuneha kuluza ca kunganio ilemu?23Omu citume ca muangana Aletazeleze va citandele kumeso a Lahume, Simasai muka kusoneka, kaha nakuli Yelusalema na kusindiya va Yunda valikele kutunga. 24Ngecize cipangi camundzivo ya njambi ua muYeluselema va cimesele kuheta na mumuaka ua mucivali ua ciyulo ca muangana Ndaliyu uaku Pelesa.

Chapter 5

1Kaha Hangayi kapolofeto na Zakaliya kapolofeto, vana va Iddo. vakuambulula muzimbu mulizina lia Njambi uava Isaleli kuli va Yuleya mu Yunda namu Yelusalema. 2Zelubabela muana ua Shiteli na Yoshoa. muana ua Yozadaki vamene na kutunga ndzivo ya Njambi mu Yelusalema hamo navaka kuambula muzimbu kuli vaze vakuva kuasa.3Kaha Tatenayi muka fulumende ua ngalileya ya musinia lia ndonga, Shete - Bozenayi, na vakuavo vakele navo vezile ua handekele kuli vakevo ngeni, '' Iya ua mitavesele kutunga eyi ndzivo naku yimanesa yose? 4Kaha va handekele nguavo, ''Mazina avo ava va mala vaze vatungile eyi ndzivo? 5''Vuno Njambi meso en akele mu Yuleya vakuluntu na vakankole kali kuasa kuva kanesa. Valina kuvandamena mukanda uvakatuma kuli Ndaliyasi kaha ikeye akahiluisa mezi hacuma nkana eci.6Evi vikeko vihande hamukanda ua Tatenayi, mukafulumende uaku Ngalila musinia lia ndonga, kaha Shete - Bozenai vikeko muva katuma kuli Ndaliyasi muangana. 7Ua tumine muzimbu, kusoneka evi kuli muangana Ndaliyasi ngueni, ''Kuunda cikale nenu.8Manenu miuangana atantekeye muze tua yile kungilieya ya vuYunda kundzivo yilemu ya Njambi. Kaha vayitungile na mavue akama na masoko aku pandekesa. Evi vipangi viukupanga kuhitila mu mavoko avo. 9Tuahuile vakuluntu, ' Ou ua akuhiele lisesa lia kutunga yize ndzivo naku kupandeka nakuyimanesa na civumba? 10'Sikaho netu naua tunahulisa mazina avo mangana muvantekeye kuli enu; mazina avantu vaze vakele vakuluntu va asonekele.11Omu mukeko muva kuaniene kulietu; 'Tuvangamba kuli uze umo likeye Njambi ua muilu na mavu, kaha tuli nakutungulula eyu eyi ndzivo yize yiva tungile hamiaka ya laza hantsimbu ya muangana Isaleli ua yitungile na kuyimanesa.12Vuno, kaha vivendzi vetu omu muva mupihisile Njambi ua muilu, uava hiele muli voko lia muangana Nebukaneza muangana ua Bavilona, ua kuKolodeya, likeye ua puzuile eyi ndzivo nakumbata vantu naku vatuala ku Bavovilona. 13Kaha, mumuaka uakavanga Sailasi uakele ua Bavilona, Sailasi vamuhiele lisesa nakutungulula ndzivo ya Njambi.14Muangana Sailasi naua ua fumisilemo vize viuma via Njambi kaha Nebukaneza ua vinehele kufuma mu tembele mu Yelusalema kuvituala kutembele ku Bavilona. Vavitumbikile kuli umo ua lizina Sheshibaza, uze yivenikile kukala Nguvulu. 15Ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''mbata evi viuma. Hamoya uvihake mutembele mu Yelusalema. Eyi ndzivo ya Njambi vayitungulule kuze.''16Kaha ou Sheshibaza uezile nakuala cikuku ca ndzivo ca Njambi mu Yelusalema, kaha vayi tungule, kaha kayahuile;17Cipue ngocovene muangana, muatela mutondetonde mu ndzivo muvekulamena visoneka via vua muangana mu Bovilona ngue vatambuile lisesa kufuma kuli muangana Sailasi vavahiele mangana vatunge eyi ndzivo ya Njambi mu Yelusalema. kaha muangana akatume muzimbu kulietu.

Chapter 6

1Kaha Ndaliya muangana ua sikile lusiko, kaha vatondele mundzivo ya mikanda, muze muvalulikile vupite mu Mbavilone. 2Mu fotified mbaka ya Akevetena mu mutamba ua media Scloll vauuanene; Eci cikeko kunukakisa.3Muaka ua kavanga ua muangana na Sailas, Sailas uahanene lusiko ha ndzivo ya Njambi mu Yelusalema: 'Manenu eyi nzivo va itungulule cikakale cihela cakukombeleya, vale ciputukiso, muvulahe makumi atatu na limo makuviti, muvuihi makumi atanu na limo. 4Na milumba itatu ya mavue akama nalumba umo ua mavaya aaha: nafueto vayi fuete ya kundzivo ya muangana. 5Vunoni nehenu olu na palata na vitenga vize via ndzivo ya Njambi, kufuma ku tembele mu Yelusalema naku vatuma ceka ku tembele mu Yelusalema. Muatela ku vahaka hamo mu ndzivo ya Njambi;6Vuno Tetanai nguvulu ua kucihela ca musinia ndonga, Sheta - Bozenai, vaze vakuenu mulivuasiane navo vaze vali musinia lia ndonga vakale kulako; 7Ecenu cipangi ceyi ndzivo ya Njambi likaliayo. Nguvulu nava Yunda vakuluntu vakuakutunga eyi ndzivo ya Najmbi kucihela cize.8Njili nakuhana mikanda muatela kupanga eci kuli ava va Yunda vakuluntu vatungile eyi ndzivo ya Njambi: Zimbongo kufuma ku kungulula kuli muangana musinia lia ndonga vaka valingisa vaka fuete ava vantu kutina vakalikela ku panga. 9Vika vikandondeua muana ngombe, mpanga, cipue muana mpanga kuhana vuavuakulumba kuli Njambi ua vilu, vimbuto, muongua, viniu, cipue mazi kuesekesa kusika ca sasendote mu Yelusalema ma - hana viuma kuli vakevo tangua ha tangua kuhonoua cahi. 10Zata evi vikaneha kuli hana kuononoka kuli Njambi ua lilu naku vundila muono kuli muangana na vanaveni.11Njina hana lusiko ngue umo na zomboka lusiko muka fumise mukambo handzivo yeni va muzundule nakumusukika ho. Na ndzivo yeni vayi puise mutumbu ua tuzi muamu yevi. 12Kaha Njambi uze na tsimanesa lizina lieni kuze akauisa va miangana na vantu vose vazundula mavoko na kuzomboka lusiko, na kuenieka eyi ndzivo ya Njambi mu Yelusalema. Ange Ndaliyasi, njilina kuhana lusiko. Manenu cipangeue valilinge naku zama cose!''13Ndava muomu ya lusiko luva tumine kuli Ndaliyasi muangana, Tetanai, nguvulu ua ngalila ya musinia lia ndonga, Sheta - Bozenai, na vakuavo muvakela. Vapangele viose viuma vize muangana Ndaliyasi via vakambele. 14Vakuluntu zia va Yunda vatungile naku vezika muinsi ya vilongeselo via Hagayi kapolofeto na zakaliya, muana Iddo. Vamanesele kutunga kuesekesa na lusiko lua Njambi ua Isaleli na lusiko lua Ndaliyasi na Atakasesi muangana ua Pesia. 15Ndzivo ya kumine ha litangua lia mu citatu mu ngonde ya Ada, muaka ua mu citatu na umo ua muangana Ndaliyasi ua uanenemo.16Vaka Isaleli va sasendote, vaLevi, na vose va vundzinda vaviukililile hakulihana ha ndzivo ya Njambi na ndzolela. 17Vahanene nkulukazi imo yava ngombe, nankulukazi imo ya va mpanga vavi zamba, mankulukazi auana avana vava mpanga vako mbeleye naku kundika ndzivo ya Njambi. Likumi navavali vizamba vava mpembe kukombeleya nakukundika ku ndzivo ya Njambi. likumi, nava vali lia vizamba va vampembe cikombelo ca vupi vua vaIsaleli. 18Vakevonaua vavahiele cipangi va sasendote na vaLevi naku panga ca Njambi cili ku Yelusalema. Ngue cize muvasonekele mu mukanda ua Mosesa.19Kaha vaze vakele mu kuviukilila cilika ca paseka hali tangua lia mu likumi naa uana mungonde ya kavanga. 20Va sasendote navaLevi valilelesele vavene, vose vakele vakulela. Kaha va tshile via ha paseka kuli vose vindzinda kaha kakonavo.21Vantu vaIsaleli vaze valile vimo via ha paseka ntsitu yakele yavaze vindzinda vahilukile kufuma kuvunda vava handunuine vavene kufuma kukuhona kulela kuvifuti via livu Yehova, Njambi ua vaIsaleli. 22Va zitukile naku viukilila ha ciuano ca muka ua kuhona cimbaluila hamatangua atanu naa vali, muomu Yehova ua vanehele ndzolela nakualumuna mitima yava Asilia muangana kukolesa mavoko mu milimo ya kundzivo yeni, ndzivo ya Njambi ua Isaleli.

Chapter 7

1Hanima yevi, hatsimbu yakuyula ca Atasasesa muangana ua Persia, Ezela uasikumukile kufuma ku Bavilone. Ezela vakukueni vakele Seraiah, Azariah, Hilkiah, 2Shallum, Ahitub, 3Amariah, Azariah, Meraioth, 4Zerahiah, Uzzi, Bukki, 5Abshua, Eleazar, uze muana ka Alone sasendote uakama.6Ezela uasikumukile kufuma ku bavilone kaha uakele uatanga kusoneka mu lusimba lua Mosesa zize Yehova, Njmabi, yava Isaleli, uava hiele. Kaha muanga uamuhiele viose viakutonda muomu livoko lia Yehova liakele na ikeye. 7Vamo va cisemuniuno ca Isaleli nava sesandote,vaLevi, vaka kuimba mu tembele,vana kuniunga zimbelo, kaha navaze vavatavesele kupanga mu tembele navakeko vaile ku Yelusalelma mu muaka uamu citanu na ivali ua muanga Atasasesa.8Uahetele mu Yelusalema mungonde yamu citanu, eyi yakele yanu citanu na zivali mu muaka ua muangana. 9Uasile Bavilone halitangua lia kuvaleka mungonde ya kuvaleka. cakele tangua lia kuvaleka mungonde yamu citanu uahetele mu Yelusalema, hakulinga livoko lia Njambi liakele naikeye. 10Ezela uakele namutima uaku tanga lusimbi lua Yehova nakuya nakutangesa vilika mu Isaleli.11Ou ukeko mukanda uvanunguluile uze muangana Atasasesa uahiele kuli Ezela sasendote mukasoneka mezi a zisimbi zia Yehova, kaha nakusoloka ceni mu isaleli. 12''Kaha muangana uava miangana Atasasesa, kuli va sasendote Ezela, mukakusoneka ua lusimbi lua Yehova ua muilu: 13Ange njili hano na cihande ca cilika cize uose afuma ku vantu va Isaleli mu nganda yange - muhita va sasendote navaLevi - vaze vikutsila kuya mu Yelusalema vaye nove.14Ange muanga, nava kakukuasa vatanu nava vali, kuvatuma kuliove kuya nakuhulisa kutalesa Yunda na Yelusalema kuesekesa nalusimbi lua Njambi yenu, ou ali mamavoko enu. 15Muatela kuneha palata na olu ize muangana na vakakuasa ivahanene kuli Njambi yava Isaleli, uze ingilile ali mu Yelusalema. 16Kuhana yose palata na olu ize imuauanene mu tamba ua Bavilone, muhita kuhana cakufuma kumutima cize vantu nava sasendote iva tondele kuhana mundzivo ya Njambi mu Yelusalema.17Ngeicze pangesa ezi zimbongo ulandese, mumikamo zia va ngombe vava mpavo navi zamba vava mpanga, namanona ankombeleya na kunua ca kunkombeleya. Ukava nkombeleye hamu tula uze uli mu ndzivo ya Njambi mu Yelusalema. 18Cilinge eci na viose via palata na olu vili viose vikusoloka kuli ove kaha vamuanoko, ku suuluisa Njambi yavo.19Haka cakutalelaho cize cavuana civa kuhiele ove kumeso eni muomu ya cipangi mundzivo ya Njambi mu Yelusalema. 20Cikuavo cika ckutondeua mundzivo ya Yehova cize cimua hulisile, mbatenu ndando yaco kufuma kucikasa ca vuangana.21Ange muangana Atasasesa, njili ha cihande ca cilika kuli vose vakam kuniunga cipau mu Tamba ua Beyonde ndonga, nguange viose vize Ezela sasendote, mukakusoneka ua lusimbi lua Njambi ua muilu, nahulisa kufuma kulienu muatela kumuhia mukusula, 22kuheta kuli nkombakazi limo lia palata yazi talenda, nali nkombakazi limo lia manona, likombakzi lia vuala nali nkombazi mazi akutanesa, naua na mongua uakuhona kukuma. 23Viose vize viekufuma kucilika ca Njmabi ua muilu, cilinge eci nakuvundila mundzivo yeni. Muomu vika vutenu vuekuiza ha muangana vua muangana na vana veni vava mala?24Tunakuvaleka vakevo kakuesi ndzili ya kuivuilila uose akuhana cipue kufueta cipue kuimba hali uose sasendote, vaLevi vakuimba, vakakuniunga zimbelo, cipue hali vantu vavatavesa kucipangi ca tembele kaha vangamba va ndzivo yino ya Njambi.25Ezela, ali namana aze Njambi akuhiele ove, uatela kukundika vangazi na vakazisimbi ku sompesa vantu mu Mutamba ua cifuti Beyonde Ndonga, na kuovola vose vaze vantantekeya zisimbi zia Njambi yove. uatelam naua kulongesa vaze vahona kuntantekeya lusimbi. 26Ngue uose kuli kuvotsikila lusimbi lua Njambi yove na lusimbi lua muangana uove - kaha akukala namulonga vuasi vuasi hali ikeye, cipue kutsa cipue kuzangamesa cipue kumutambula viuma vieni cipue mukamenga.27Kuvezikisa kuli Yehova, Njambi yava kukuetu, uze uahakele evi mumutima ua muangana nakuzumbangeya ndzivo ya Yehova mu Yelusalema, 28kaha uze ualanesele litavasiano lia lutsilielo kumeso a muanga, vakukukesa veni, na vose misipayi va ndzili. Ange vanjihiele ndzili kuli voko lia Yehova kuli Njambi, kaha njakunguluile vamala vamana kufuma ku Isaleli kuya nange.

Chapter 8

1Ava vakeko vantuamena vava ntsekulu vantanga, eci cikeo cisemuniuno cavaze vasezele Baviloni nange hakati kavusuana vua muangana Atasesase. 2Cisemua Finehasa, Geshomu.ava vana va Itama, Ndaniele. Uavana va Ndiviti, Halush. 3Cisemuniuno ca Shekania, ua fumine ku cisemua ca Polishi, Zekaliya, kaha muli ikeye muakele 150 vamala vava sonekele muci cisemua.4Cisemua ca Pahati - Moab honai miuana ua Zelaluah na muli ikeye kuakele mankulukazi avali avamala. Cisemua ca Adini, Ebed muana ua Jonasani muli ikeye vasonekele makumi atanu vavamala. 5Cisemua ca Zatu, Beni, Yahaziel namuli ikeye vasonekele 218 vamala. 6Cisemua ca Adini, Ebed muana ua Jonasani muli ikeye vasonekele makumi Tanu vamala. 7Cisemua ca Elamu, Yeshaia muana ua Atalia kaha muli ikeye vasonekele makumi atanu na avali vamala.8Cisemua ca Ahepatia, Zebadia ua sonekele mukumi atanu natatu vamala. 9Cisemua ca Joab, Obodia muana ua Yehiel muli ikeye vasonekele 218 vamala. 10Cisemua ca Bani, Shelomiti muana Yosefia muli ikeye va sonekele 160 vamala. 11Cisemua ca Bebayi, Zakaliya muana ua Bebai muli ikeye vasonekele makumi Tanu avamala.12Cisemua ca Azgad, Yohonani muana ua Hakatani muli ikeye va sonekele 110 vamala. 13Ovo va cisemua ca Adonikamu uezile hanima. aua akeko mazina avo: Elipeleti, Yeule na SHemaia muli vakeko vazile makumi atanu naumo vamala. 14Cisemua ca Bigvayi, utahi na Zakua na muli vakeko va sonekele makumi atanu naavali vamala.15Njakunguluole vaka vungendzi kundonga yinayi ku Ahava, kaha tuatulilile matangua atatu. njavahuile vantu kuze nava sasendote, kavauanene uamu cisemua cavaLevi kuze. 16Njinatumu Eliza, Aliel Shemail, Elnatahn, Yalib, na Enatahn na Natani, Zakaliya, na Meshullamu - uakelentuamena - na Yoialb na Elnatahan -vakele valongesi.17Kaha njava tumine kuli Iddo, ntuamena mukaSipihia. Njavalekele muvakahandeka kuli Iddo nakuli vantanga zieni, navangamba vakutembele valimu kaSipihia, mukeko, tumenu ngamba kundzivo ya Njambi.18Vatutumu kuli Njambi livoko cili lia yaka lizina lieni Shelebio, yala uaku Liono. uakeke ua mu cisemua ca Mahali mua Levi muana ua Isaleli. Uezile na vana likumi na vatanu navatatu nava vana vanaye. 19Muli ikeye muezile Hoshabia. kuze naua kuezile Yeshaia, umo uamu cisemua ca Melali, na vana vanaye navana veni makumi avali vamala vose hamo. 20Vaze vavahiele cpiangi ku tembele, ou Ndaviti nava kavipangi va vahiele vakuase vaLevi: 220, haumo hakati kavo vaahiele hamazina.21Kaha njilikelelele kulia kuze Ahava ndonga tulinkonkeke etu vavene kuli Njambi, kutonda ndizila ya kuoloka kufuma kuli ikeye kulietu, ava vavandende, na vikuata vietu. 22Njavuile ntsoni hakuvundila kuli muangana ha masualale cipue vakavimulu vatukinge kuli vitozi omumunjila, omutua handekele laza na muangana, 'Livoko lia Njambi yetu vunoni zindzili zieni na vutenu vuli kuli vaze vamusuvu. 23Tuasantselele Njambi ha cuma nkana eci, kaha ua vuile kuvundila cetu.24Njasakuile likumi na vavali kufuma kuli va sasendote, vaku vipangi: nava Shelebiya, Hashabia, na likumi lia vandumbuemi. 25Njapazelesele vakevo palata, olu, na viose viva vuikisile kuha ha milambu kundzivo ya Njambi likeye muangana, nama nduna na vakuluntu, navose va Isaleli vose vakeleho.26Njapezelesele mumavoko avo 650 talenda a palata, nkulukazi imo ya matalenda a palata aviuma, nkulukazi imo ya olu. 27Makumi avali a olu yamalonga viose hamo zimbongo nkulukazi imo yadelis, na vivali via vulemu ngue malolua a ndenga a golode.28Kaha njahandekele navo nguenge, ''Enu muvakuzila kuli Yehova, naviuma naua, na iz palata na olu iva suvulukile kulambula kuli Yehova, na Njambi ua vivendzi zienu. 29Valamenu naku vatala palanga nomu muvaka pima kumeso a vimbanda vakama, vaLevi, nava Yelusalema mutu mpuete tua ndzivo ya Njambi. 30Vimbanda navaLevi vatambuile kupima ca palata, na olu naviuma mangana vavimbate va vituale ku Yelusalema kundzivo ya Njambi yetu.31Tuaile kufuma kundonga Ahava mumatangua likumi na avali mungonde yakavanga tuye ku Yelusalema. Nalivoko lia Njambi yetu liakele kulietu; ua tuvuele kufuma kumavoko avakunkole kututsiha hakati kundzila. 32Tuengilile mu Yelusalema nakutumamamo matangua atatu.33Kaha muli tangua lia muciuana kaha palata, na olu, na viuma vavipimisile muze mundzivo ya Njambi yetu, mu livoko lia Melomote muana ua Uliya cimbanda. Muli ikeye muakele Eliza muana Finehasa, Jozabadi muana Yehosua, na Nodiah muana Bininui vaLevi. 34Na nambala na cipimo ca viuma viose vavitandendele. Kulama cose va cisonekele ha ntsimbu ize.35Vaze vahilukile kufuma muvundungo, vantu vatinine, vahanene milambu ya cilumba kuli Njambi ua Isaleli: likumi navavali vava ngombe kuvose va Isaleli, makumi atanu na auana na umo avana vampanga, makumi atanu na avali avampanga, na likumi navali vava nkomba cikeko cilumba caize vose va hanene cilumba kuli Yehova. 36Va sezele lusiko kuvakuluntu va muangana, nava kuluntu va kamilimo mungalila musinia lia ndonga, kaha vakuasele vantu nandzivo ya Njambi.

Chapter 9

1Muvakumisile kulinga evi viuma, misipayi vezile nakunjiuana nakuhandeka kulinge nguavo, ''Vantu va Isaleli, va sasendote, navaLevi kavali hangunuine vavene kufuma kumiyati ya vifuti na vikomouesa viavo: vaKanana, vaHittite, vaJebusite, vaAmmonite, Moabite, vaIngito, nana Amorite. 2Muomu vatuala vana vavo vamo vava mpuevo nava vava mala, kaha vavafutula na vantu vakulela vantu vavifuti, kaha vakuluntu na misipayi hakeko hakuvaleka lutsilielo.''3Omu munjavuile eci, njatavuile vuzalo vuange kukuta kumutue nakutukula zinkambu na vuezi, kaha njatumamene, njalivuluvuine. 4Vaze vose va zazale kumezi a Njambi ua Isaleli halutsilielo hatsimbu ya kukunguluka kuliange aku njatumama njalivulumuna nomu kua kuekele culumba ca cinguezi.5Vunoni kuku nkombeleya cacinguezi Ange njakatukile kufuma hacihela hanjakele ca cakuvukalu mu kutavuala vuzalo vuange na nakukuta, kaha kutsikama na kuolola mavoko ange kuli Yehova Njambi yange. 6Njahandekele nguange, ''Njambi yange, Ange njinevu tsoni na kupaya hakuolola mavoko ange kuliove, muomu ya vupi vuange vualanene hamitue yetu, kaha vuoma vuetu vualana kumelu.7Kufuma kulitangua lia vakukuetu nukuheta lelo lino tuakele mu vuama vuakama cikuma. Muvupi vuetu etu, muangana uetu, kaha nava sasendote vava hanene mumavoko ava miangana valifuti lino, kumukuale, kuli vava kutu, na kuli viakulama na tsoni kumeso, ngue mutuli lelo.8Kunda vuavuno tsimbu ya indende, ngozi kufuma kuli Yehova Njambi yetu mangana atusileko vamo vakusalaho na kutuhia hakumana hacila eci ca kulela. Eci cakele Njambi yetu kutu munikila meso etu nakutuhia kuyoya cacindende muvu ndungo vuetu. 9Muomu etu tuva ndungo, vunoni Njambi yetu katusuvile muvundungo vuetu. kuhambakna, nahakeloko litavasiano lia lutsilielo kuli etu kumeso a muangana ua Persia. Natuhie zindzili zia zihia naku tungulula ndzivo ya Njambi yetu na katula kuyula ceni, kaha natuhie mbango yakuli nginga mu Yunda na Yelusalema.10Vunoni vuavuno, Njambi yetu, tuku handeka vika hanima yevi? tuasuvu lisoko liove, 11lisiko liuahiele kuli vangamba vove tupolofeto, omu muua handekele nguove, ''Eci cifutu cimuli nakuingila naku pita linapu lifuti lia mazilo. vacipihisa kuli vantu vavifuti navupi vuavo. Vacisulisa kufuma kumo naku tsongo nakukuavo navupi vuavo. 12Sikaho vuavuno, kati uhie muanove ua mpuevo kuli vana vavo vavamala; kati ukambate vana vavo vava mpuevo kuhia vana vove, kaha kati ukatonde kutualelela kuya cavo mukuunda na vuntanga, mangana ukale na ndzili na kulia via kulia via lifuti, ukalingisa vana vove kupita tsimbu yose.''13Tekanda hanima yaviuma viose viezile kulietu muomu ya kulinga viavu demoni na kupaya cakama - muomu ove, u Njambi yetu, uakuata vupi vuetu nakutuseza etu tusaleleho kuhona kusuama - 14Tuatela naua puzula masiko ove nakufutula kumbata nava vantu vakuvulumuna? Kauku pihilila na kutuenieka etu kaha kakukukala vakusalaho, naumo uahi aku suama?15Yehova, Njambi ua Isaleli, ove ua vuololoke, tuasala vakuhona kusuama nakulelo lino. Tala! Tuli hano kumeso ove nakuli zakamena cetu, muomu kukuesi amba umo uakutumeneko kuliove muomu yeci.

Chapter 10

1Vunoni Ezela ua vundilile nakulitavela, ualilile nakulimbuetezieka ivene kumeso a ndzivo ya Njambi. Kuakungulukile vavengi vaku Isaleli vamala, vampuevo, nava vanike vava ndende kuli ikeye, muomuo vantu vakele nakulila cikuma. 2Kaha Sekaniya muana Yehiele umo ua vana va Elame, ''Ukuaniene nakuhandeka kuli Ezela ngueni, ''Katua tsilielele kuli Njambi yetu naku mbata va mpuevo vaniamuiza kufuma kumiyati ya cifiti. Vunoni tucili nakulavelela nguetu Yehova akale na ngozi kulietu vantu va Iseleli.3Sikaho vunoni tuayenu tulitavasianenu litavasiano na Njambi yetu tutume vampuevo vose na vana vavandende kueseka na lusimbi lua Muata na lusimbi luavaze vazazele cizilika ca Njambi yetu, kaha ecenu eci cipangeke kueseka na lusimbi. 4Katuka, muomu evi viuma vinapu vienu kuvibata, kaha tuli nove. Kola nakupanga eci.''5Kaha Ezela uakatukile ua singaniekele vakuluntu va sasendote, vaIsaleli, nakusika ca vose va Isaleli nakulonga munjila nkana eyi. ngecize vose valingile kulizi eli. 6Kaha Ezela uaktukile kufuma kumeso a ndzivo ya Yehova nakuya muhondo ya Yehohanane muana Eliasive. Kalile cipue muka cipue kunua nkala mema, muomu uakele nakulinienga na vusiua vuave vakuhona kuntsiliela vaze vali muvundzinda.7Sikaho vatumine lizi mu Yunda na Yelusalema kuli vantu vose mangana vakunguluke mu Yelesalema. 8Kaha uze uose muma tangua atatu kueseka na lusimbi kufuma kuva kuluntu - vupite vueni vuose vakavu kundika , kaha evene vaka muhangula kufuma kulukungulukilo lua vantu vaze vavu ndzinda.9kaha vamala vose amu Yunda na Mbejamini vali kunguluiele hamo mu Yelusalema mumatangua atatu. Yakele ngonde yamu citanu naziuana muli tangua lia mu makumi lia ngonde. Vantu vose vatumamene hamo kumeso a Ndzivo ya Yehova, naku zaza muomuo ya vukalu ovu na mema akama akunoka. 10Ezela sasendate uakatukile na kuhandeka ngueni, ''Enu vavene munavulumuna nakumbata vampue vava ngendzi. mukulanesa mulonga ua Isaleli.11Vunoni vuavuno litavelenu kuli Yehova, Njambi yava isuenu, nakulinga vize via mulema. Kaha lihangunune kuvantu vamu cifuti nakuli vampuevo va niamuiza.''12Vose va lukungulukilo vakuaniene nalizi lia helu nguavo, ''Tukupanga ngue muua handeka. 13Vunoni, vantu vanalana, kaha naua ntsimbu ya luindza. Katuesi na zindzili ziakumana ha mbandza, kaha eci keti cikeko cipue matangua vali akupanga, nomu tuli na civulumuna cakama cikuma.14Vuno ecenu va miata vetu vose vaneko lukungulukilo. Ecenu vose vamu membo vaze vambata vampuevo va niamuiza veze ha ntsimbu ya kukundika ize iva kava kundika kuli cifuti vakuluntu na vangazi va cifuti noho vutenu vua Njambi yetu vuka fuma halietu.'' 15Yonatase muana Asahele na Yazeya muana Tikiva va vianene eci, na Mesulame na Sambetayi kaLevi vava kuasele.16Kaha vantu hilukile kufuma kuvu ndzinda vacilingile eci. Ezela sasendote ua sakuile vamala, vakuluntu vavusoko vava isiavo na zindzivo - vose hali zina hali zina, kaha valohelele vukalu hali tangua lia cimo lia ngonde yamulikumi. 17Hali tangua lia ngonde ua mu cimo vakumisile vauanene vamo vali vatumamene na mpuevo va niamuiza.18Hakati kavana va sasendote hakele vamo vaze vayoyele na vampevo va niamuiza. Ahakati kavana va Yesua muana Yozandake navana vaneye vakele Maseya, na Eliezele, Yalive,na Ngendaliya. 19Kaha vava hiele kusekula va mpueziavio. nomu muvakele namulonga, uaku kumbeleya cizamba uaku vuntanga vuavo.20Kaha kuvana va Imele: Halime na Zambandiya. 21Hakati kavana va Halime: Maseya, Eliya, Yehiele, na Uziya. 22Hakati ka vana va Pasulu: Elioenayi, Maseya, Isemaele, Natanele, Yozavande, na Elasa.23Hakati kavaLevi: Yozavande, Shemei, kelaiah - ikeko, Kelita Petahia, Yunda, na Eliezer. 24Hakati kavaka kuimba: Eliashib. Hakati kava tulama vaka kulama ku zimbelo: Shallum, Telem, na Uri. 25Hakati kavose va Isaleli - hakati ka cisemunuino ca Parosh: Ramia Izaiah, Malkijah, amijamini, amilkijah, na Benaiah.26Hakati ka cisemunuino ca Eam: amattaniah, Zakaliya, Jehiel, Abdi, Jeremoth, na Eliya. 27Hakati ka cisemuniuno ca Zattu: Elioenai, Eliashib, mattaniah, Jeremoth, Zabad, na Aziza. 28Hakati ka cisemunuino ca Bebai: Jehohanane, Zabbai, na Athlai. 29Hakati ka cimunuino ca Bani: Meshullam, Malluk, Adaiah, Jashub, Sheal, na Jerermoth.30Hakati ka cisemunuino ca Pahath - Moab: Adna, Kelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah, Mattaniah, Bezalel, Binnui, na Manase. 31Hakati ka cimunuino ca Harimi: Eliezer, Ishijah, Malkijah, Shemaiah, Shmeon, 32Benjamini, Malluk, na Shemariah.33Hakati ka cisemunuino ca Hashum: Matttanai, Mattattah, Zabad, Eliphelete, Jeremai, Manase, na Shimei. 35Hakati ka cisemunuino ca Bani: Maadai, Amram, Uel, 34Benaiah, Bedeiah, Keluhi, 36Vaniah, Meremoth, Eliashib,37Mattaniah, Mattenai, na Jaasu. 38Hakati ka cisemunuino ca Binnui: Shemei, 39Shelemiah, Nathan, Adaiah, 40Maknadebai, Shahai, Sharai,41Azarel,Shelemiah, Shemariah, 42Shallum, Amariah, na Yosefe. 43Hakati ka cisemunuino ca Nebo: Jeieh, Matttithiah, Zabad, Zabina, Jaddai, Joel, na Benaiah. 44Vose ava vambatele va mpuevo hakuyula cavo kaha vamo vakele nava vana.

## Esther

Chapter 1

1Mamatangua a Ahasulas, OAhasulasi uaniungile kufuma ku Indiya kuheta kuKushi vifuti 127. 2Hamatangua aze muangana ua tumamene ha litanda lia vuangana muimbo lia Susa.3Mumuaka ua mucitatu ua niungile, vahanene via kulia kuva kuluntu nava ngamba ziovo. Nama sualale vaku Pesia naku Mediane, na vavalemu, navanguvulu vamu cifuti vakeleku nakulinienga. 4Ua soluele vufuko na vuvuike vua vuangana vueni nakavumbi ka likozi navulemu vuakama hama tangua a 180.5Hakukuma cama tangua aua, muangana ua hanene kulia cakukuma matangua atanu naavali. Cakele cavantu vose vamu cifuti ca Susa, kufuma kuvavalemu kuheta kuvava ndende. cakelelele hambandza kuli tempa lia kunganda. 6Hambandza ya litempa va civiukisile zintanga zivuka vuandA nazi ntsambo nakusukika tundzwya tua palata kufuma kuzingundzi kuakele kukutako olu na palata haze havavocelele navue aku songa kufuma kuzingundzi. kuakelele viaku songa mavue, na namisombelo na alava.7Via kunua vakavihana muzingandza zia olu. ngandzaimo yakele yalihandununa yakele ya vuangana viniu eze ikeza muomu ya muangana nakulana. 8Kunua caile ngecize kukallama lusiko, ''naumo aka sindiya, ''kaha halievi muangana ua hanene lusimbi kuvose vakuluntu vamuze munganda yeni kupanga kueseka nomu mucina viukila yala.9Naua muangana ua mpuevo vashit uahanene kulia cava mpuevo munganda ya muangana Ahasulus. 10Tangua liamucitanu na avali omu mutima ua muangana ua viukilile muomu viniu, ua lekele Mehumani, Biztha, Habotha, Bitha, Abagitah, Zetha, na Kakas (vatanu navavali vakuluntu vapangele kumeso eni). 11Kuneha muangana vaVishi kumeso eni na kuzala cilongo ceni cavuangana. Uatonde kumueseka, vantu nava kuluntu kuviuka na cihande ceni.12Vuno muangana ua mpuevo vashiti ua vianene kuiza kukusana kuli muangana vanehele kuli ikeye kuli vakuluntu. kaha muangana ua pihililile, vutenu vua lizengele ku mutima.13Muangana ua valekele navaze vamala vaze vakele ngue vakamana, vaze vavuile ntsimbu yevi ou muangana zismbi zieni ku uose natevela zisimbi naku sompesa). 14Omu uli kuhiehi neni ikeye Kashena, Shetah, Adamatha, Tashihi, Meles, Mesins, na manukani vatnu na vavali vana vava miangana vaPesia na Mediya. valemu vatanu nava vali vaku Pesia na mendiya. vakele nalisesa kuli muangana, vakele na vihela via kama mucifuti ceni. 15Kuzata hamo na lusimbi, luze luvanehele lukazateue kuli ikeye kuli vakuluntu?''16Memukan ua handekele mu meso a munangana uaShiti muangana ua mpuevo ua pangele muamupi, kaha naua vose vakuluntu na vantu vose vakele mucifiti ca muangana - na Ahasulas. 17Kaha eci canalingi, ou muanganaua mpuevo aka ntantekeyeua ku vampuevo vose. Cikanehesaku sembulula va mala ziavo nakuva sembulula. vakahandeka, muangana Ahasulas ua kambelele vaShiti munagana ua mpuevo vanehe kumeso eni, vunoni uavianene. 18Hakukuma catangua lia lelo vampuevo va kuPesia na Mendiane vaze vavuile kuli muangana ua mpuevo akahandeka omuo vene kaha kukala sembulule.19Ngue cikumulama muangana, atavele lusimbi luakufuma kuili ikeye valutume, tava naua valosoneka mu masiko avali Pesela nava Mende, lize kalikutava kulifumisa, ngecize vasiti kati eze naua kumeso eni. muangana atavele kuhana muhela ueni ngueni lisano kuli ueka uze na muhiana ikeye. 20Omu lusimbi lua muangana lukahita mucifuti cose cakama vuangana vueni, vampuevo cose vaka singinieka vamala ziavo, kufuma kuvakama cikuma nakuheta kuvava ndende vaka cilinga.''21Munagana navana vaku vuangana cavalemene nakuhetula eci, ngecize muangana ualingile muze muva singaniekele va Memukani. 22Uatumine mikanda kumafuti ose hacifuti hacifuti muaile kusoneka cavo, nakuvantu vose ngue kulilimi liavo. Ua sikile ngue cize muntu kumuntu akale muata ua vakundzivo yeni. lusimbi olu ua lunehele mulilimi lia vantu vose muahita vuangana.

Chapter 2

1Hanima yevi viuma, omuo vutenu vua muangana Ahasuelu vua tulile, ikeye uasinganiekele viava siti na vika via lingile. Ikeye naua uasinganiekele via vilumuna vize ikeye via lingile kuli ikeye. 2Ngecize vakuendze vavamala vana va muangana vaze vamu pangele nguavo, ''Ecenu tutondeleko kuli muangana vana vava mpuevo vakuv viuka.3Ecenu muangana ahakeko vakakuyula muzindanda ziose zia kuvanga vueni, vakungulule hamo vose vana vava mpuevo vakuviuka ku ndzivo ya vuangana mu Susane. 4Ecenu vekevo vakele mukuvaniunga kuli hangai, muka kuyula ua muangana, iya mukuluntu uava mpuevo, kaha ecenu ikeye avahiele vakevo viavo via kulilelesa.5Kuze kuakele umosi ka Yundeya kundzivo ya vuangana ya Susane lizina lieni Molendekayi muana Yaile muana Sisane muana kise, yakele ka Mbenjamini. 6Ikeye vamu mbatele ku vundzinda ku Yelusalema hamo na vindzinda hamolika na vaze va mbatele mu vundzinda hamo na Yekoniya, muangana ua Yunda, uze Nevukaneza muangana ua mbambilone yatualele ku vundzinda.7Ikeye ua lelele Handesa, uze ikeye, Esita, muana nentu ua mpuevo, muomu kakele na ise amba naye. kaha muana mpuevo ua biukile kaha ua viukile mukusoloka. Malendekiye uamu mbatele ngue muaneni ua mpuevo.8Omuo lisiko lia muangana vali tambekele, vavengi vanahele kundzivo ya vuangana ya DSusane. Vava hakele kuli Hangai kukuvalama. Esita neninaua vamutualele kumutamba ua muangana naku muhaka kuku mulama kuli hangai, kumuluntu uava mpuevo. 9Kaha muana mpuevo ua muviukililile ikeye, kaha uauanene ngozi muli ikeye. Vuasivuasi uamu viukisile vuzalo kaha na mutamba ueni ua viukulia. Ikeye ua muhiele vantu na vavali vangamba vava mpuevo ku mutamba ua muangana, kaha ikeye ua mufumisile na vangamba vava mpuevo kumutamba ua cili mundzivo yava mpuevo.10Esita kava lelkele umosi veya vantu veni cikale vavusoko vakele, muomu Melondekayi uamu vindikile kati ambulule. 11Matangua ose Melondekeyi uendele munima na mulutue lua cimpaka ha mbandza lia ndzivo yava mpuevo, muku lilongesa via Esita na hinduka, kaha akalinga vati nei.12Omu muvalumukile na kuiza ca muana mpuevo uose na kuya kuli muangana Ahasuele - hanima ya kumulemesa kumasiko kuvana vampuevo kuli likumi na zivali kuzi ngonde, kulieci na kulilelesa yakuviuka cavo cahuile na kulilelesa: Zingonde zitanu na imo yakele na mazi a milana zitanu naimo ya lemba ya kulembuluka na viakulilelesa - 13Omuo vana vavampuevo vaile kuli muangana, amba vuose via lemene va muhielevo kundzivo yava mpuevo, veni nakumbata kunganda.14kucinguezi ua kovelele, kaha na cimene ua hilukile kundzivo ya mucivali ya mpuevo, kaha na kukuvuniunga vua Sasengaze, kaha mukakuyula ua muangana, ikeye mukuluntu ua vaka vuhale. kali kalikahiluka naua kuli muangana kuvanga na mbata cilemo cakama muli ikeye kaha aka musana hali zina.15Vunoni omuo ntsimbu yahetele kuli Esita (muana ua mpuevo ua Avihaile nentu ya alendekayi, ouo ua mbatele ikeye kukala muaneni) kukovela kuli muangana, kali kuhula cimosi vunoni vika Hangai muka kuyula ua muangana, ou ikeye mukuluntu kuva mpuevo, va mbuluile. Vunoni Esita ua tambuile ngozi kuvose vaze va muene. 16Esita va mutualele kuli muangana Ahasuele mukukala kuvuangana mungonde ya mulikumi, eyi ikeyo ngonge ya Tevete, ku muaka ua mucitanu na avali ya kuyula ceni.17Kaha muangana ua lemene cikuma Esita kuhiana vose vakuavo va mpuevo kaha ua tambuile, ngozi na cikeketima ha lutue lueni, mukuhiana vose va kuavo vana vampuevo. Ngoco ikeye vamuhakele cilongo ca vuangana ha mutue ueni na kumulingisa ikeye lisano kupulekana Vasiti. 18Kaha muangana uahile kuviukilia cakama kuli vose vakuluntu nakuli vangamba veni, ''Esita kuviukilila ceni, ''kaha uahanene milambu kuli vose vaka vifuti. Uahanene naua mulimbu nava kakanda.19kaha omuo vana va mpuevo va likungu luile kamucivali. Malendekayi ua tumamene ha mbelo ya muangana. 20Esita kalekele umosi via va vusoko veni amba via vantu veni, ngue Melondekayi muamulekele. ikeye ua tualeleho naku kavangeya mua mulekele Melondekayi ngue, '' muanalingi omuo muana singaniekaneni. 21Muli aze matangua, omo Molendekayi ua tumamene kumbelo ya muangana, vakakiyula vavali va muangana, Mbingetone na Telese, vaze valamene njila ya mbelo, vakele na vutenu na kusinganieka kulua na muangana Ahesuele.22Kaha cize ca solokele calingikile lisano Esita, na Esita ua handekele kuli muangana mu lizina lia Molendekayi. 23Kaha muzimu vau tondesele na ku utavesa, kaha vose vamala vava sukikile mumiti. Ou mulonga vausonekele, kumeso a muangana, mumukanga ua mizimbu ya kuyula ceni

Chapter 3

1Hanima yevi viuma, Muangana Xerxes uasakuile muana ka Hammendata va Agagite, kaha nakuzeza cituamo ca zindzili zia helu kuli vose vakuluntu vaze vakela navo ikeye. 2Vangamba vose vava miangana vaze vakele hambelo yava miangana vatsikamene nakunongama kuli Hamani, ngue muangana muavalekele vakeko kulinga. vunoni Mordecai katsikamene cipue kunongama cahi.3Kaha vangamba ziava miangana vaze vakele kuzimbelo zia va miangana vahandekele kuli Mordecai nguavo, 4''Va handekele nayikeye hatangua hatangua. vunoi vavianene kutava kuku hula cavo. Sikaho vahandekele na Hamani nakutala ngue vukalu vua Mordecai vukukala muzevene, muomu uavalekele vakeko ngueni uamuene va Jetili.5Kaha Hamani uamuene ngueni Mordecai katsikamene na kusoluesa kalemesa, Hamani uasulile na vutenu. 6Uakele namana akumutsiha Mordecai kaha, vangamba ziava miangana vamulekele ikeye vantu va Mordecai kuvakele. Hamani uakutonda muakuvalingila vose va jetili, vantu va Mordecai, vaze cakele mu muangana vua Xerxes.7Mungonde yakuvaleka( ngonde ya Nisani), mu makumi atanu mumuaka ua muangana Xerxes, ou Pur - akele Loti - vivambelile kumeso a Hamani, nakusakula litangua na ngonde. Vambilile loti kakengi na kakengi nomu Loti mualahukile ha ngonde ya kuvaleka(ikeko ngonde ya Adar).8Kaha Hamani uahandekele kuli muangana Xerxes ngueni, ''Kuli vantu vamo vali muaniene na nakuli hana mukati kamitamba yose ya vuangana vuove. Zisimbi ziavo zia lihandununa kufuma kuli vaze vantu veka, kaha kavekulama zisimbi zia muangana, sokaho kacikutela muangana kuveca mangana vakeko vatumame. 9Ngue cinakumusuhuluisa muangana, vavale lusimbi vava tsihe vakoke, kaha Ange njikumpima mukulukazi likumi amavuana a siliva mumavoko avaze vali kutue lua kusekasiana camuangana, mangana vakeko vavahake mucikasia ca muangana.''10Kaha muangana akambata liseka kufuma kuli voko lieni nakuhia Hamani muana ka Hammandata ua Agagite, vitozi va ngetile. 11Muangana uahandekele na Hamani ngueni, '' Ange njamono nguange zize zimbongo vakuhiluisila ove na vantu ziove. Uzizatese muose mu uazangela.''12Kaha vakusoneka va muangana vavatualele kundzango hali tangua lia mulikumi na navali mungonde ya kuvaleka, kaha micilika muakele viose vize Hamani via sikele viakele viakusoneka kuli va nguvulu zia muangana, vaze vose vakele vavengi mumitamba, kuli vanguvulu vava vantu vose vakuliseza seza, kaha nakuli vakutuntu vava vantu vose, kuli mitamba yose muku soneka cavo, kaha nakuli vantu mumiyati yavo. Vasoneka muli zina lia muangana Xerxesi kaha ualamekele maseka eni. 13Mikanda vai hetesele kulivoko lia kanganda uava viangana vakumitamba yose, kuli vakukuenieka, kutsiha, kaha nakuenieka vose va ngetile, kufuma vakuendze nakuheta ku vakuluntu, vanike na vampevo, muli tangua limo - hali tangua lia likumi natatu litangua mungonde yamu likumi nazi ngonde zivali( Ikeko ngonde ya Adar) - kaha kuva sindiya kukuolola cavo.14kopia ya mukanda ualisimbi vau pangelele kuvifuti viose. Mumitamba yose vantu vose vau ntantekeyele nguavo vatela kuli viukisa hali eli litangua. 15vaka koloyi vatuhukile viasi viasi nakuntutila kukungulula ca muangana. kaha avambuluilile lisiko lize kundzivo ya muangana mu Susane. Kaha muangana na Hamene ua tumamene na kunua, vunoni vaka nganda ya Susana vakele na citanga.

Chapter 4

1Vunoni omo Molendekeyi ua ntantekeyele viose vize viva nalingi, ua tavuile vuzalo vueni na kuzala cikeleyi na muto. 2Uafuminemo nakuya hakati kacfiti, na kulila helu nalizi lia kasasisi. Ua kundukile nakuheta haze hasungama mbelo ya muangana, muomu kakuele amba umo ivatavesele kuhitamo nazala cikeleyi. 3Kaha kuvifuti viose, viose viali kuhandeka muangana na lizi liene, kuakele kulinienga hakati kava Yundeya, nakuli, kela lia nakulila, nakulinienga navutsiua. vavengi vakosele mucikeyi na muto.4Kaha vana vava mpue va Esitele navayunuke veni vezile nakumuleka, Kaha lisono uavavalele cikuma kumutima. Uatumine vuzalo nakumuzika Molendekayi ( mangana azule cikeleyi), vunoni kali kutava. 5Kaha Esitele uasanene Hatake, mukuluntu ua miangana uze uatavesele kumuovola. Kaha uamulekele kuya ku Molendekayi naku tanga vize vialingika nomu muvinaila.6Kaha Hatake uaile ku Mondekayi muzimbango ziose zia lifuti kulutue kumbelo ya muangana. 7Mondekayi uambuluile kuli ikeye viose vialingikile kuli ikeye, kaha tandelo yose ya olu ize yamulekele Hamene ku ipezelesa naku ihaka muvupite vua muangana mangana vatsihe va Yundeya. 8Uamuhiele naua kopia ya cisoneka lize liva hiele muSusane mukavenieke va Yundeya. Ualingile eci mangana Hatake akamuleke Esitele, kaha acintantekeye kuli ikeye na kumuhia lusimbi nakuya kuli muananga nakulambelela, nakuvundila na ikeye kumenako vantu veni.9Kaha Hatake uaile nakuleka Esitele viahandekele Molendekayi. 10Kaha Esitele ua hendekele kuli Hatake nakumuleka kuhiluka ku Molendekayi. 11Ua handekele ngueni, ''Vose vangamba vava miangana na vantu va miangana muvifuti vantantekeya nguavo ngue yala vose cipue mpuevo kuya kulilapa mukati kalilapa lia muangana cakuhona kumukamba, kuli kaha lusimbi lumo: Luze luvatela kutusa - kufumisako uose uze muangana aka voluela mbueti ya olu linga ayoye. kavanjisanene kuiza kuli muangana aua matangua makumi atatu.'' 12Kaha vambuluile kuli Molendekayi mezi Estele.13Amba viose Molendekayi uava sikile kuhiluisa lizi kuli Esitele ngueni, ''Kati usinganieke mumutima uove nguove akovoke mundzivo ya muangana kuhambakana va yundeya vose. 14Muomu ngue ukoholoka kulu hali tsimbu eyi, kaha kuovoka cava Yundeya cikufuma kueka, vunoni ove nava iso vakutsa. Iya nantentekeya ove ngue uneza kuli eyi ku vuangana tsimbu eyi vene?''15Kaha Estele uatumine mezi kuli Molendekayi ngueni, 16''Homoye, kungulukeknu hamo vose va Yundeya vakala mu Susane, nakueca kulia haliange. kati mulie cipue kunua matangua atatu, mutana navutsiki. Va kuendze vange vava mpuevo nange tukueca kulia munjila imolika. Kaha njikuya kuli muangana, ambatuhu kacatelele nalusimbi, kaha ngue njikutsa, njikutsa.'' 17Molendekayi uaile nakulinga viose vize viamulekele ikeye kulinga.

Chapter 5

1Hanima ya matangua atatu,Estele ua zalele vuzalo via vuangana kaha uaile na kumana hambandza ya nganda ya muangana, halutue lia ndzivo ya muangana. Muangana ua tumanene ha cituomo cieni ca vuangana mu ndzivo ya vuangana, kutalesa meso kuvukovelelo vua ndzivo. 2Omu muangana ua mumuene Esitele muangana ua mpuevo namana mumbandza, ua tambuile kutetela kumeso eni. uoluele mbueti ya olu muli voko lieni, Ngecize Esitele uamu suenene na kukuata mumutue ua mbueti.3Kaha muangana ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Uli nakutonda vika, Esitele muangana ua mpuevo? kuheta mu civalavala ca nganda yange, va kacihia kuli ove.'' 4Esitele ua handekele ngueni, ''Ngue kumusuuluisa muangana, kaha muanganana na Hamane va pande kuiza lelo kuciuano cinja viukisa.''5Kaha muangana, ua handekele ngueni, ''Munehienu Hamane viasi, alinge muanambe Esitele.'' ngecize muangana na Hamane vaile kuciuano ca viukisile Estele. 6Omuo muvaka pangeziela viniu kuciuano muangana ua handekele kuli Esitele ngueni, ''Una vundila vika? vakiukuavelaca. Ua lombo vika? kuheta kucivalavala ca nganda. va kukuavela.''7Esitele ua kumbuile ngueni, ''kuvundila cove na kulambelela cove eci, 8Ngue njauana kutetela kumeso a muangana kaha naua ngue camusuvuluisa muangana kunjihia civundilo cange na kuvumbika kulambelela cange, ecenu muangana na Hamane veze kuci uano cinjikava viukisila mene kaha njikakuania kucihula ca muangana.''9Litangua lize Hamane ueile naku zoliela naku santsa mumutima. Vunoni omuo Hamane ua muene Mondekai ha cikoloca muangana, ngueni Mondekai kakatukile amba kuzaza hameso eni na vuoma, uasulile na vutenu na mondekai. 10Amba, ngoco, hamane uatulile vatenu vueni kaha uaile kundzivo yeni. Uasanene vavusamba veni na kuva kunguluila vose hamo, na mpueyeni Zelesa. 11Hamane uava zimbuilile kuviuka ca vupi vueni, kulana ca vana veni, Kusangaziala cose ca muhele muangana, nomu muaile kulutue kupalakana va kuluntu na vangamba zia muangana.12Hamane ua handekele ngueni, ''Muangana ua mpuevo Esitele ua sanene uahi ueka vunoni yange kuiza na muangana kuciuano ca viukisile. Amba mene vene vanji sana naua kuli ikeye hamo na muangana. 13Vunoni viose kavialemene kuliange omu munjinamono Mondekai kaYunda natumama ha mbelo ya muangana.'' i14Kaha mpueyani Zelese ua handekele kuli Hamane nava vusamba veni vose ngueni, ''Vatunge muti ua zikuviti makumi atanu muvulahe. mucimene ukahandeka kuli muangana linga vakasukike Mondekai hali ukekeo. kaha ukaye na kuviukilila hamo na muangana kuciuano.''Eci ca mulemene Hamane kaha uatungile uze muti.

Chapter 6

1Havu tsiki muangana kasele kukosa. Ua kambele va ngamba kuneha mukanda ua visoneka ua vilika via kuyula, kaha vau tangelele helu kuli muangana. 2Kaha vau uanene uakusoneka nguavo Molendakeyi ua mbuluile va Mbingetana na Talesa, vavali vakuli vakuluntu va vaungana vaze va niungile cipamba, ou uakele ku tatenukila muangana. 3Kaha muangana ua hulisile ngueni, ''Vika lingi kuli Molendekayi hakulinga evi? ''Kaha vakuendze vava miangana vaze vakele nakumu pangela ikeye va handekele nguevo, ''Novio viva mupangelele viahi.''4Kaha muangana ngueni,''Iya ali na mbandza Vuovuno Hamane nengila kusinia ya mbanza ya ndzivo yava miangana naku handeka kuli ikeye hakusukika Molendekayi na vuzalom vueni . 5Kaha vangamba zia muangana va hahandekele kuli ikeye nguavo, '' Muecenu engile muno.'' 6Omu Hamane uengilile, kaha muangana uaq uahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Vika ualingila yala uze muangana na zange kumuvumbika?'' Iya aka muvumbika muangana kuhambakana ange.7Kaha Hamene ua handekele kuli muangana ngueni, ''Hali ou yala a vumbike muangana, 8Vanehe mikanjo, mikanjio ize yekuzala livene muangana naha mutue ueni vahake cilongo, 9Kaha mikanjo na vaka vatuvalu vavikundike muliviko lia umosi uze vanahiana vulemu kuli muangana. Linga vazike yala uze navio ya naleme muangana ku vumbika, kaha a muendese kuhehitila mungalila ya mbaka. Enu vambulule vakevo, ''muvakalinga na yala uze yana leme munagana kumu vumbika!''10Kaha muangana ua handekele kuli Hamane ngueni, zangala, mbata mukanjo na kavalu ngue mu uahandeka na kulinga mjukemuo vene na uze Molendakayi kaYunda uze na tumama mumbelo ya muangana. Keti kulituleho cimosi ku viose viuna handeka.'' 11Nomu Hamane ua mbatele mukanjo na kavalu. Ua muzikile Molendakayi na kumulondesa ikeye hakavalu na kumuendesa muzingalila zia mbaka. vambuluile kumeso eni, muva kalinga na yala uze naleme muangana kumu vumbika.''12Molendekayi ua hilukile kumbelo ya muangana. kaha Hamane ua ntutilile na kundzivo yeni, cimene, kumutue ueni kuakufuika. 13Hamane ua lekele Elese mpueyeni na vose masepa zieni hali viose via lingile ikeye. Kaha veni vaka mana, na Zelese, mpuevo, ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Ngue Molendekayi, kulutue lueni unasangumuka kuua, ngue, Yundeya, kalihasa ku tambula ikeye, vunoni ika uakalutue lueni.'' 14Oku vana kuhandeka na ikeye, vakuluntu vava miangana vasolokele. Vantuntile nakusana Hamane kuci uano ca kulia caviukisile Esitele.

Chapter 7

1Kaha muangana Hamane uatelekele via kulia via muangana Esitele. 2Halitangua liamu civali, omu vaniune viniu, mikeye muangana ua handekele kuli Esitele nguni, ''Vika vimunakutondela kulomba muangana na Esitela? ukacitambula. Kaha neci ciukahandeka njikakuhia? civala vala ca vuangana, na kukuhia.''3Kaha muangana ua mpuevo Esitele ngueni, ''ngue casoloka muacili kumeso a muangana, kaha ngue yove, njihiluisile muono uange - eci cikeko kulomba cange, naku hulisa cange eci naua cavantu ziange. 4Muomu vana tulandesa, Ange vantu, ziange vakuvenieka, kuvatsiha, nakuhona kuhuima. Ngue ngatuakele vakulandeseua muvu ndungo, vamala nava mpuevo vandongu, Ange menga njava lame mucili, muomu evi vialingika menga tuauana vusunga kuli muangana,'' 5Kaha muangana Ahasuele ua handekele kuli muangana ua mpuevo Esitele ngueni, ''Iya uze? kaha ulihindzo uze na ali naco kumutima kulinga ngoco?6Esitele ua handekele ngueni, ''Mukuase, uze citozi, ou ikeye mupi'' kaha Hamane uakele navuoma kumesom a muangana na ua mpuevo. 7Kaha muangana ua katikile kufumakuakunuina viniu kuciuaneno nakuya kunganda, vunoni Hamane uatumamene naku mulambelela kuyoya ceni kufuma kuli muangana uampuevo Esitele. Uamuene vukalu vuze muangana kamu lemene.8Kaha muangana uahilukile kufuma kunganda muli tempa mu hondo muze muakele nsuua ya viniu. Hamane ualahukilile ha vuzalo vua Esitele. Kaha muangana ngueni, ''Vuno ukusaula vati muangana uampuevo mukati kange mu ndzivo yange?'' Muahandekele muangana mezi aua kufuma munua keni, vangamba zieni vafguikile Hamane kumeso.9Kaha halevone, umo vakuluntu vazele vaku panghela muangana, ua handelekele nguni, ''Tala naua muti uze ua kulaha mukumi atanu azikuvitu Hamane na lingilila, Molendekayi, uze ua tambuile muangana viuma via cili,'' ua mema kundzivo ya Hamane. muangana ngueni, ''musukikisenu naco. 10Nomu va vamusikile hamane ha muti uze ua naviukisile Molendekayi. kaha vutenu vua muangana vua tulile.

Chapter 8

1Ha litangua lize muangana Ahasuale ua hiele muangana ua mpuevo Esitele vikuata via Hamane, masualale vava Yunda, na Molendekayi ua valekele kupanga kumeso a muangana, kuli Esitele muangana ualekele muangana omuo molendekayi ua panda mene kuli ikeye. 2kaha muangana ua Zule kandze keni, kaze katambuile kuli Hamane, na kukahia kuli Molendakayi. Esitele ua viukisile Molendekayoi kakula mukuluntu kundzivo ya Hamane.3Ngecize Esitele ua handekele naua kili muangana, ikeye ua kotamesele cihanga hamavu na kulila ngue muakuvundila hamo neni mukukala naku manesa kubi singanieka via indzi Hamane kaNgange, ku sekema uze ua tulile va Yundeya. 4Ngecize muangana uoluele mbueti ya olu kuli Esitele, ua katukile naku mana kumeso a muangana.5Ua handekele ngueni, ''Ngue cikuhasa muangana, kaha ngue njina uana cilemo kumeso eni,m ngue viuma via soloka muacili kumeso a muangana, kaha Nange njauana kavumbi kameso eni, ecenu masiko va soneka mukuzimbangana mikanda ezi iva sonekele kuli Hamendate ka Angande, mikanda ize iva sonekele mukuenieka va Yundeya vaze vakele mucifuti ca muangana. 6Muomu njika hasa vati kumona mponde mukulahuka ca vantu vange? Njihasa kumona kunongesa cava vusoko vuange?''7Muangana Ahasuele ua handekele kuli muangana ua mpuevo na kuli Molendekayi kaYunda ngueni, ''Tala, Njihiele Esitele ku ndzivo ya Hamendeta, kaha vamusukikile ha muiti, muomu ikeye akaya naku valukuka vaYundeya. 8Soneka akuavo masko kuva Yundeya muli zina lia muangana nakuifuika na kanzeya ka muangana, kumasiko aze va sonekele laza mulizina lia muangana na citantekeyeso cakanzeya ka muana kavakusakula Somona.''9Ngecize vaku mbuluile va muangana vava Sanene hali ize tsimbu, mungonde ya mucitatu, ikeyo ngonde ya Sivane, hamatangua a makumi avali na matangua atatu akungonde. Lisiko vali sonekele mukanda vose vaze Molendekayi ua sindiyile via Pandama ku Yundeya. Vanacisoneka kuva vunguvulu vava hekele kufuma ku Jindiya naku kuze, 127 vifuti, kucifuti cose va sonekele mu visoneka viavo, vnaku voswe vantu ku miyati. yavo, nakuli va Yundeya muku soneka na miyati.10Molendekayi ua sonekele mukuzina lia muangana na ahasuele naku cizika na kandzeya ka muangana. ikeye ua tumine mikanda navaka koloyi na kuenda hatuvalu, tavalu vandzivo vaze va pangesele ku vipangi via muangana, mbuto kufuma kulimba lia vuangana. 11Kaha muingana uahiele kuli va Yundeya vaze vakele mucifuti case zindzili kukunguluka hamolika nakulinga cakumana nakuliniungila vavene kuvuyoye: kuli Aniniliale, kutsiha, ha nkuenieka vose masualale via ndzita kufuma kuuose muntu cipue cifuti cize natela kufungulula vakevo, vanikena va mpuevo kuva hakeleko, cipue kupupa vikumba viavo. 12Eci cakuatele vifuti viose via muangana Ahasuele, ha litangua likumi na matangua atatu nalikumki na matangua avali kungonde ya Andele.13Cifua ca masiko aze ava hanene kukala ngue lusimbi muvifuti viose kaha na kutsimanesa kuvantu vose, kaha Yundeya va livuikisile hali tangua lize muku lifunguluila vitozi vao. 14Vunoni koloyi ya kumbatela tuvalu va muangana vize viva kupangesa vipangi via vuangana. Vafumineko cakuhiona naua va hanene ku mutamba ua Susana. 15Ngecize Molendekayi uasile milambu ya kuzala vuzalo vua vuangana vulavuluka na vuvuka, hamo na cilokngo cakama cankelezi na olu na vilavuluka liniu lia cili, kaha mbaka Susana ua tambekele na ku viukilla. 16Kaha Yunda vakele na ceke na kuviukilila, na ndzoliela na kavumbi. 17Mumafuti ose na zimbaka ziose, kuzekuose kuakele mikuale ya muangana na masiko kuemi ahetelele, kuakele kuviukilila na ndzoliela mukati ka Yundeya, ciuano na litangua lia kuhuima. Vavengi vamu katika kupilisa vatinine vaka Yundeya va uililile hala vakevo.

Chapter 9

1Vuno mungonde ya mumakumi avali na zingonde zitanu, yakala ngonde ya Anda, mulitangua lia mu likumi na atatu, omuo lusimbi na citume via muangana vambele kuvilinga mulitangua omu vitozi ziava Yunda va tsililelele kuuana ndzili hali vakevo, vaihiluisile munima. Va Yundeya va uanene ndzili hali vaze vava zindile. 2Va Yundeya vali kunguluile muzi mbaka ziavo muahitile zimbongi ziavo ziose zia muangana Ahasuelu, kusaleka mavoko hali vaze vatondele kuneha vukalu hali vakevo. Naumo uahi uavalulukilile, muomu ya vuoma vuavo vuze uililile ha vantyu vose.3Vose va miata vavifuti, vanguvulu vavifiti, vanguvulu, na navaka vipangi via muangana, vakuasele va Yundeya muomu vuoma vua Molekandeyi vuava uililile. 4Muomu Molendekayi uakele uakama mundziva ya muangana, na lutsimo lueni liatandele muose muvifuti, muomu yala Molendekayi ua kukama. 5Va Yundeya valumukile vitozi ziavo na mukuale, kuvatsiha nakuvenieka kuli vaze vava zindile,6Muze muvatsiliela mususa muvene va Yunda vava tsihile nakuenieka vamala makulunkazi atanu. 7Va tsihile Pelasandate, Ndalefone, Asepata, 8Polata, Andalia, na Alindata, 9Palemaseta, Alisayi, Alindayi, Alizata; 10Vatsihile likumi liavana va Hamane muana Hamendate, citozi cava Yundeya. Vunoni kava Pupile amba cimo.11Halitangua lize kulana cavaze vava tsihile mulivaze vava tsliela mu Susa, Vacizimbuile kuli muangana. 12Muangana ua handekele kuli muangana ua mpuevo Estele ngueni, ''Va Yundeya vana tsihi mkulukazi atanu ava mala muli vaze vavatsihile vava Susa, kupandakanaho na likumi lia muangana via lisupuho? Vunoni kuyayavala cove cka? vakakuhianaco - Una vundila vika? vakakuavelaco.''13Estele ua handekele ngueni, ''Ngue cikumisuluisa muangana, Ecenu va Yundeya ava vali muSusa vava tavese kulinga eci citume calelo na mene naua. Kaha ecenu mivila ya likumi liavana va Hamane vaisikile ha viti.'' 14Ngecize muangana ua vasikiele ngueni eci vacipange. Citume va cihele kuSusa, kaha vava sukikile vaze likumi lia vana va Hamena.15Va Yunda vaze vakele mu Susa valiuenene hano halitangua lia mulikumi na uana lia mungonde ya Anda, na kutsihilako veka naua makulukazi atatu ava nala mu Susa, vonuni kavasalekele movoko ava ha viuma via kupupa. 16Ava valisupile kuli va Yunda vaze vakele muvifuti via muangana vali uanene hamo lika mu kuluila muono yovo, vava zituile kufuma ku vitozi ziavo nakutsiha makumi atanu naavali amankombakazi avaze vava zilikile, vunoni kavasalekele mavako avo haviuma via vaze vava tsihile.17Eci casolekele hali tangua lia mulikumi na atanu amungondwe ya Anda. Mulitangua liamu likumi na uana va huimine kaha lize tangua vali puisile litangua lia ciuano na kusatsela. 18Vunino va Yunda vaze vakele mu Susa valikunguluile hamo halitangua lia likumi na atatu. Kaha nalia mulikumi na uana. Mulitangua lia mulikumi na ciuano na kusatsela. 19Cikeko calingikile va Yunda vamuze mu membo, vaze vakupanga membo ava muzi mbaka zia kumukulo, kuvuila litangua lia mulikumi na auana lia mungonge ya Anda kuli puisa litangua lia kutsatsela na kulia ciuano, Kaha naua mukeko mulitangua muvekutuma vuana vuavia kulia kuli umo na mukuavo.20Molendekayi ua sonekele viuma evi nakuvituma kuli va Yundeya vose vaze vakele muvifuti viose via muangana Ahasulase, vose vana muhiehji na kulako, 21Kuvatavela kuniunga litangua lia mulikumi naauana na litangua lia mulikumi naatanu a mungonde ya Anda hamuaka hamuaka. 22Aua akele matangua omu va Yunda vava zituile kufuma kuvitozi vavo, kaha na ngonde ya vutsiua vuavo vaya lumuine kukala ndzoliela, kaha kulila kukakala litangua lia kuviukilila. va apuisile matangua akulia ciuano na kusatsela, kaha naua akutuma ca via kulia kuli umo na mukuavo, navia viavuana kuli vihutu.23Ngecize va Yundeya va tualeleho naku linga vize viva putukile kulinga, voize Molendekayi na sonekele kuli vakevo. 24Ha ntsimbu ize hamane muana Hamendata kaAngangite, muka nkole yava Yundeya vose na menenene va Yundeya nakuvanieka, kaha ua mbilile pu vikeko viua lingile vitaho, nakuva yandesa na kuvenieka. 25Vunoni omu viuma via hetele kuli muangana, uahanene lusiko luaha mikanda ngueni visinganieka via vipi viana lingi Hamane kuvamene va Yunda vize hamutue ueni ivene, lingas ikeye na nava veni vava hondelele ha viti.26ngecizew ua valukile matangua aze nguavo Pilimu, kuhindula lizina lia Pu. Muomu ha viose vize viva sonekele mumukanda ou, nakuviose vize viva sonekele mumukanda ou, nakuviose vize vivana mono nevi vinasoloka. 27Va Yunda vatavele cisemua ca cihia na vipangi. Cisemua eci cikukala cavo, cisemunuino cavo, nauose akukundama kuli vakeko. Cikalinga ngecize vaka viukila matangua aa vali hamuaka hamuaka. 28Matangua avakavuluka nakuzolela muvisemunuino viose, vusoko vuose, kucifuti cose, na kuzimbaka ziose. Matangua a Pulimu kaapandela kuhonouesa, kufuma mukati kava Yundeya, nakuvuluka kaapandele kuhua kuvisemunuino viavo.29Lisono Estele muana Ambihailu na Molendekayi ka Yunda ua sonekele na zindzili ziose na kutavela mukanda ou ua muci vali kutelekesa kuli Pulimu.31Vatumine mikanda kuva Yunda vose muma futi 127 amu vuangana vua Ahasuelu, kusinganieka va Yunda kukala vuino na vusuna. 30Mikanda eyi ya tavelele matangua a Pulimu kuzintsimbu zia kuinika, ngue omo Molondekayi kaYunda na lisono Esitele vatavesele va Yunda. Yunda va litavele kutavesa lize hamo na kuvisemunuino viavo, ngue omu na ua vatavelele matangua akulikela kulia na kuteta. 32Lisiko lia luatavelele zisimbi ezi zia kutelekesa kuli Pulimu, kaha vazi sonekele mumukanda.

Chapter 10

1Muangana Ahasuele ua hakele lisimu mucifuti naha Zinkundu mukalunga ndango. 2Ciose kuhasa cni ca ndzili na vukama, na muzimu ua vukama vua mondekai kuamu suenesele muangana, vivasoneka mumu kanda ua vilika via ciyulo cava miangana va mondiya na Pelaze.3Mondekaki ka Yunda uakele ua mucivali mukulela kuli muangana Avisuelase. Ua kamene Hali va Yunda vasoluele kutetela kuli va muanaye vavengi, ua lengeleye muacili via vantu zieni kaha ua handekele via vusunga vua vantu zieni vose.

## Lamentations

Chapter 1

1Kaha mbaka ize yakele ya kusula vantu vana tumama likaliavo. Ikeye ua himpukile ngue ntuliue kuhita ikeye uakele na ngolo mucifuti. Ikeye muana muangana ua mpuevo mukati ka vifuti, vunoni va mutsindile mukati kavandungo. 2Ualile cikuma kuvutsiki, na masozi eni akufuika matama eni. Naumo uahi uamu lembeziekele. Vose vavusamba veni vana lingi vungungu neni. Vakeko vanapu vitozi veni.3Yunda nai mu vundzinda minima ya lamba na kazi kakama. Ikeye uakala mukati ka vifuti na kuhona kuhuima vose veni vakumukava vamumbatele mu lamba lieni.4Kaha mikuakua ya Siono ina kulinienga muomu naumo uahi uekuiza kuviuano. Viose vikolo vieeni via ngoco. va sasendote veni vana tutumuisa. Vana veni vavampuevo vali nakayando, kaha ngue kuli ikeye, ali na kusasa neni. 5Muka nkolo yeni napu sukulueni; vitozi veni vavezikile. Yehova namu yandesa muomu vipi vieni mundzinda ku nkole yeni.6Vumpahu vu naseza muana na mpuevo mu Siono va miata veni vanafu ngue ntava vaze kava uanene vulio kaha vanayi cakuhona ndzili kumeso a muka kukava.7Mu mutangua a lamba lieni na mapakeso eni, Yelusalema aka vuluka viose vieni via kutovala vieni aze akele ku matangua. Omu vantu veni valuile mulivoko li muka nkole, kakuesi umo uamukuasele kaha mukua nkole ua muene naku mu yandesa kuku pihisa ceni.8Yelusalema yalingi vupi cikuama, kaha naua, ikeye napu, ngue cama cize casulu naku zuala vose vaze va musingimikile vamu yengula muomu vana mono vuntselentsele vueni. Ikeye natutumuisa na kueseka na kuhiluka. 9Ikeye uakele na mazilo kuintsi ya vifunga vieni. Ikeye kasinganiekele vukalo vueni. kulahuka ceni ca komouesele. kuakele umo muku mulembezieka. Ikeye ua lilile cikuma, ''Tala kayando kange, Yehova muomu citozi nalihake kuvukama!''10Kaha muka nkole nahake livoko lieni ha viose vietu via vu viuke. Uamuene miyati ina kuingila mundzivo yeni, amba ngoco enu uami sikile muze kavatela kuingila mutamba ua lukungulukilo luavo.11Vose vantu veni vatutumuisa ngue vanakulengeya muka. Vavahiele viavo viaku kuvia kulia muku tulika miono yavo, Tala, Yehova, nakunjihia, muomu Ange njina pihisa. 12Kacesi nacimo kuliove, enuvose muekuhitako Talenu na kumona ngue kuze kucili umosi alina vuntsiua ngue cuntsiua vuze vuanji kuatele ange ntsimbu Yehova uanji Yandesele ange kulitangua lia vutenu vueni.13cafumine muilu muze ikeye uatumine tuhia muvitsiha viange, kaha vavisingi. Ikeye uatanduvuile vuanda ku viliato viange nakunji hiluisa minima. Ikeye uanji futuluile mukupihisa na kuhomba. 14Kaha njoko ya vimulu vimuna viange na vikuata hamolika na liviko lieni. Vana vizika hamo lika naku vihaka muntsingo yange. Ikeye uahonesele ndzili yange. kaha muangana ua njihiele mumavoko avo, kaha Ange kanji, kunjikuasa kumana.15Kaha muanganau yenguile kumukulo vose va mala vange vaze vanjikuatele. Ikeye ua sanene lukungulukilo haliange muku palakana va mala vange. kaha muangana ua liatangele vana vava mpuevo va Yunda mu likina lia viniu.16Muomu kuli evi viuma Njalilile, meso ange ahitile na masozi; kuli muka kulembezieka uakele halako nange, umo uze uahake muono uange. Vunoni kavanga vana pihilila muomu vitoze vana njihiana. 17Siono uoluele mavoko eni muntalasa; kakuakele mukua kumulembezieka.Yehova uasikile muze vaze vazingilikile Yakomba vana pandakupua vaka nkolo yeni. Yelusalema ikeyo cuma cimo ca mazilo kuli vakeko.18Yehova ikeye muka vuviuke, muomu njina viana lisiko lieni. Halakanenu, enu vose vantu, na kumona vusiua viange. Vana vava mpuevo vange nava kuendze vava mala vanayi kuvundzinda. 19Njikasana vavilemo vange, vunoni vanjongele kulutue luange, Vasasendote vange navakuluntu vange vanongele mumbaka, omu valengeyele via kulia mukutulika miono yavo.20Tala, Yehova, muomu njili mukayando; lizimo liange lina kulua, mutima uange una lumuka mukati kange, muomu njina kala cikuma na zimpata. Hambandza, kaha mukuale ukutsitsa; mukati ka ndzivo muze mulilika kutsa.21Vanevu kututumuisa cange, vunoni kakuesi umo uaku njilembezieka.Vitozi vange vanevu vukalu vuange, kaha va viukilila muze muua cilingile. Ove ukaneha litangua liuna handeka; Vuno vakalifua nange. 22Eca vipi viove viose vikeza kumeso ove linga navo ngue muua lingile hano nange muomu ya vivulumuna viange viose. kututumuisa cange cinalana na mutima uange una lezumuka.

Chapter 2

1Vati Sukulu na fuika muana mpuevo Siono, na liselua mu vutenu vueni nambila hamavu kufuma muilu kulelema ca Isaleli kaha kavulukile cilialo ceni kuli tangua lia vantu ueni. 2Sukulu namini vikola viose via Yakomba, nakutetela cahi mu vuniengue vueni nauisa vimpaka via muana ua mpuevo ua Yunda, navi hatesa hamavu, nazualesa vuangana na vamiata vavuo.3Na vutenu vuaku kuluua na vutula Lumbinga luose lua Isaleli; nahetesa liviko lieni lia cilio kulitue lua citozi: Kaha na ntsimbi Yakomba nguetuhia vavekulia kuose. 4Na vuta vueni ngue citozi namana na livoko lieni lia cilio ngueni muka nkole, kaha na tsihi vose va viukile kuliso: mu mablaka ya muana ua mpuevo ua Siono namuana vuniengue vueni ngue tuhia.5Sukulu na himpuka ngue citozi, namini Isaleli namini zindzivo zieni ziose nenieka vimpaka vieni, Kaha na lanesa kulil na ciniengo mu muana ua mpuevo ua Yunda. 6Kaha na zindzili na fumisa tavenakulu yeni ngue kale ya muihia, napihisa muhela ueni uaku kungulula Yehova na Suvisa ciuano cakama. na litangua lia kuhuima muangana na sasendote.7Sukulu na mbili mutula ueni nazindi ndzivo yeni yakulela; necela mu livoko lia citozi vivumbe via zindzivo zieni vana lingi muyoya mundzivo ya Yehova , ngue kuli tangua lia ciuano ca kama. 8Yehova nakane kunieka civunga ca muana ua mpuevo ua Siono; Nolola ciseteko, katekele livoko lieni hakuenieka kaha na lingisa cimpaka na civumbe ku linienga; vikulehuka hamo. 9Zimbelo zieni zina niekumuka mulivu, Nenieka naku vatuola mivelenge yeni; Muangana ueni na vamiata veni vali hakati va vifuti vize kuze kakuesi mezi alisiki; cili, vapolofeto veni kaveku uana cimo ca kuli Yehova.10Vakuluntu va muana ua mpuevo va Siono vatumama hamavu, va holoka; vana kutu mpumputa hamitue yavo, vana lizingilika vikeleya; vana vampuevo va Yelusalema vana linongamena mitue yavo hamavu.11Meso ange akunonga na mazozi, mutima uange umona kulua; Lisuli liange lia muania hamavu, muomu kunonga ca muana ua mpuevo vantu vange, muomu vanike natukeke vatsa vizava mu matapalo alimbo. 12Va handeka navaye nguavo, mbuto na viniu vili kulihi? Omu vatsa vizava ngue vaka kuvela mu matapalo alimba kuntulo ya vana yavo.13Vika njika kumbuluila vukaleho? Vika njika fuisa nove, amuana ua mpuevo ua Yelusalema? Vika njikaseteka nove linga njikulembezieke, Ha muana ua mpuevo ua Siono? muomu mbandu yove ya nehele ngue mema akalunga, Iya akuasa kuku kanguisa? 14Va polofeto vove vana vanakuku muena vimona via makuli nevi via vuheve, kaha kavafuile kuvupi vuove, nakuhiluisa vundzinda vuove, Vunoni vana kumuania mezi amakuli nevi via kusevuisa.15Vose va pitako vuka santsela mavoko; vakumbila mulozi nakulipika, nguavo, Eli likekelio limbo lize vantu valilukile vutankuluke vua vuviuke, ndzolela ya mavu ose, ni? 16Vitozi vove vose vanakuasama cikuma kanua kove; vana kukumba muluzi nakutekela mumazo: nguavo, Tunamu mini, cili eli likeko litangua lize li tualavelele, Tuna uana, tuna limono.17Yehova na lingi cizi ca kanene, na puisa lizi lieni lia sikile ku matangua a ntsekulu, nauisa, na kuteta cahi: Kaha na Zolesa citozi kuli ove; na holesa lumbinga lua vakua nkole yove.18Mutima uave ua tambekele kuli Yehova: Acivumbe ca muana ua mpuevo ua Siono, masozi anakuhuta ngue ndonga mutana navutsiki, kati uhuime; mukandi ua liso liove kati ulikele. 19Katuka, tambeka ku vatsiki, Haku sangumuka kuhaka vasendiyile, muana mutima uove ngue mema ku meso a Yehova: olola mavoko ove ikeye omo muono ua vanike vove vavandende; vaze va lezumuka na ndzala kutsina ya matapalo ose.20Tala; Yehova, kaha mona iya iu nalingi ngecize! vampuevo vakalia vusuka vuavo, vanike vaze vavakuhetesa ku mavoko? sasendote na kapolofeto vaka vatsiha mundzivo yakulela ya Sukulu, ni?21Mukuendze na civendzi va kukosa hamavu mu matapalo vana vange va vampuevo na vakuendze vange vanau kumukuale: una vatsihi ku litangua lia vutenu vuove; unalakumuna, nakutetela cahi. 22Ngue ku litangua lia ciuano ca kama una tambakana mindzundzu yange kumitambi yose; kaha naumo uahi ua putikile cipue kulikulaho ku litangua li vuniengue vua Yehova: vaze vatinine cipue vaze vayoyele; vaze vanjaniungile vamene, vitozi vange vava veniekele.

Chapter 3

1Yange yala uze namono lamba ha mulamu ua vuniengue vueni Yehova. 2Nanji tuamena naku njiendesa mumilima na ceke cahi. 3Cili kuliange aluziola livoko lieni ceka naceka, litangua liose. 4Na puisa ntsitu yange na cikova cange via vikulu; na vatuola vitsiha viange.5Nanji tungula, nakunji zingilika naniengue na vifuitangana. 6Nanji tumamesa mucihela, cakulava vui, ngue vaze vanatsi, ntunda ya kama. 7Nanji zingilika civumbe ngoco kanji kuasa kutuka, Na lemuisa lilenge liange 8Omo nji kutambeka nakutu kauelele, akuzika lituitui ku civundilo cange.9Naziki zinjila ziange na civumbe ca mavue aku songa; na hengesa zinjila zinge. 10Kuli ange napu ngue uiso uakuvutamena, ngue ndumba mu vusuekelo, 11Nongoluesa zinjila ziange, nanji pihisa.12Nanona vuta vueni nanjipuisa ciseteko ca muvi. 13Na kovelesa mivi ya hovio yeni muzinto ziange. 14Njina himpuka kayengu kuli vantu vange vose, na muaso uovo litangua liose. 15Njina sulisa nevi visasa na njikutisa na vihemba visasu.16Na vatuola mazo ange naua na vuntsengelenienie, na njiiifuika na muto. 17Kaha unafutulula muono uange kulaako na ciyulo; nja suvile kuvezika. 18Kaha nguange, ''Ndzili yange ya nonga na lulavelelo luange kuli Yehova.''19Vuluka lamba yange na luvinda luange, vuhemba visasu na nianga. 20Muomu uange hanga una vivuluka kaha una litomena muliange. 21Njicivuluka eci ngoco vene njili nalulavelelo:22Omo zingozi zia Yehova katua nongele muomu vikeketima vienu kavieku honoua, 23Vikeko via viha kuvimene viose; vucili vuove neneha . 24''Yehova napu vusuana vuange, ''muua handeka muono uange, kaha njikukala nalutsilielo muli ikeye.25Yehova uacili kuli vaze vakunu vandamena, kumuono ikumu tondatonda ikeye. 26Cikuviuka muntu a lavelele naku tumamena kulu vuovole vua Yehova. 27Caviuka kuli yala ngecize akumbate mukambo ku vukuendze vueni. 28Atumame kualilieni naku holoka muono ikeye namu hakeuo. 29Ahake kanua keni mumpumputa - ngue ngoco mpamo kukakale lulavelelo.30Ahie litama lieni kuli uze uekumuveta, asule ueni naksauntu. 31Muomo sukulu kalikambila ku miaka yose. 32Muomu vutuhu alingisa vusiua, kasi a kevua memz ku mutima ngue kukulana ca zingozi zieni. 33Muomu ikeye keku yandesa ca mutima ueni cipue kuvavalesa vana va vantu.34Ku palakana muitsi lia ciliato ma Pelesu vose vaha mavu, 35Ku tangula cize capande yala kumeso a muka kuhiana viose, 36Kuhengesa via muntu ku lizi lieni - ka via ile sukulu ku mutima!37Iya uze a handekele kaha cezile nakuhita, omo sukulu kacisikile? 38Kaca fumene mukanua ka hiana viose kamueku tuhuka via vipi nevi via cili? 39Muntu mutoni vikandzo ueku lingila? muntu vikandzo ueku liniengela ha vipi ueni?40Tukonkienu nakueseka zinjila zietu na kuveseka vakevio, nakuhiluka naua kuli Yehova. 41Tu zundulienu mutima yetu namavoko etu kuli Njambi muilu: 42''Tuna vulumuna naku linga zimpata kaha kavaku konekelele. 43Unalifuika vutenu nakutu kavangeya etu, natsihi kaha kauasileho.44Una lifuika liselua halulinga civundilo na cimo cahi cihasa kupulakana. 45Unatu puisa ngue mavanda aku konga na vukombelo hakati ka vantu. 46Vaka nkole veti viose vanatu zamena etu, 47Vunoni na cipuku ca tuuanene, kupihia na kunonga.48Liso liange lihita nava ndonga va masondzi amema muomo ua kuenieka vantu vange. 49Liso liange lia munia masozi naku likela cahi, na kandzingili kaha 50Noho Yehova akatala ha mavu naku mona fume muilu.51Liso liange lia lingisa muono uange muomu vose vana vampuevo va muimbo liange. 52Vananji yombo ngue kazila kuli vaze vanapu vitozi vange, navanji yombo na kasuilo kahi. 54Vana vatula muono uange mu cipuku, naku mbila livue helu luanga, 53Kaha va lingisile mema ahitile, helu lia mutue uange. Nguange! Njina vatuka!'55Nja sonekele ha lizina liove, Yehova, fume kucipuku ca kuintsi. 56Ua vuile lizi liange omu nguange, ''kati uvandese, lituitui liove kumutambi uange. 57Ua sueneneko ha litangua olio omo njaku tambakanene; Nguove, 'Kati uivue vuoma.'58Muata, unahakuila mezi amuono uange! 59Yehova, uamono muvanji vulumuna ange; sompa mulonga uange. 60Uamono kulingula cavo cose, na vutumbe vuavo kuli ange. 61Unevu kasuntu kavo, Yehova, kaha nevi viaku zinda haliange.62Milungu na vutumpe vua vitozi vange vuanji katukilile litangua liose. 63Tala omo kutamama cavo; vekunjikavangeya namiaso yavo.64Uka valinguisa cilunguiso, Yehova, ngue ku vipanga viaku mavoko avo. 65Uka vahie kukaluua ca mitima yavo! cisiko cove cikakale kuli vakevo! 66Ukavakave na vutenu nakuvenieka kufuma muintsi lia melu, lia Yehiva!''

Chapter 4

1Vati olu yavu lala! vati olu ize ya hiana kulele ya himpuka! Mavue a ndzivo yakulela akuzukula kuntsinia ya matapalo ose. 2Vana va Siono va visembi vakuseketa na olu yaku vuisa vati vana vasinganieka ngue zinjava zia vuma, capanga ca mavoko a tsingo!3Vambandza vene vahana livele, vamuese vana vavo: munana ua mpuevo ua vantu vange na kulua,4Lilimi lia muana uakuamua kakatela Ha ndakulo yakanua keni omu puila: vanike va sasendote va vundila muka, Kaha naumo uahi avaku puzuilayo. 5Vaze valile via vutupuke vana pihila mutapalo: vaze vakolele na zintanga zia kutila ngengu va vumbatela mitumbu ya tuzi.6Muomu vupi vua muana ua mpuevo ua vantu vange vua hiana vipi via Sandoma, Iva uisile kukatsimbu, na mavoko akumusaleka ahi.7Va miata veni valelele mukuhiana veni, vavukile mukuhiana vuci, vatilile muvila nakuhiana mavue a rubi, kuvatumuna naco cakele ngue safila. 8Cihanga cavo calava mukuhiana linungu; kavekuva nonganona mumatapalo: cikanda cavo cakakatela vitsiha viavo, cazuza, ca himpuka ngue citi.9Vaze vakutsiha namukuale vanahiana vaze vakutsina na ndzala; muomu ava vanonga naku zumbuoka, vautuva, omu kuzela vusuka vua kuihia. 10Mavoko a vampuevo vaka kele matelaka vana vavo vavene; vakele viakulia viavo kukunonga ca muana ua mpuevo ua vantu vange.11Yahova nalingi vuniengue vueni, Na muania vutenu vueni vua kukaluua; Kaha navueka tuhia mu Siono. Vanali mavulayo.12Va miangana vaha mavu kava tsilieliele, cipue vandambo vose vaha mavu, Ngecize muka nkole na citozi va kengila mu zembelo zia Yelusalema. 13Cikeko muomu vipi via tupolofeto veni, vaze vana muaniena maninga avaka vuololoke hakati keni.14Vendangana ngue tupuputa mu matapalo, vana zuala na maninga, Ngecize vantu kava hasele kukuata kuvuzalo vuavo. 15Hamenu, vava tambakane, Uakuzuala! Hamenu, hamenu, kati mukuateko! Omu vatinine nakulumbununa, vantu va handekele hakati kamiyatu nguavo, kavaka lisuka muno naua.16Vutenu vua Yehova vuna sanduola; kati kalavatala naua: kava singaniekele mivila ya vasasendote, kava sompelele vakuluntu valemu.17Hanga meso etu ahona nakulavelela vakuasi vuetu vua ngoco: Nakulavelela cetu tunalavelela muyati kauasele kuohiela. 18Va yomba vinanga vietu, Ngecize katukuasa kuenda muma tapalo etu; kuhua cetu cili hahiehi matangua etu ana lipuisa, muomu kuhua cetu ca heta.19Vaka kutukava vakele nalusi mukuhiana vihungu va muili: Vatu kavangeyele ha mincinda, vantu vandamenene ku misenege. 20Nakuaua muzulu etu, uze ya vuasle Yehova vamu kuatele mu vipupu viavo: Uze itua tumbuile nguetu, kucimbembe ceni tuka yoya katikumiyati.21Viukilila nakuzoliela, na muana ua mpuevo ua Endone, muka kukala mu cifuti ca uze: Ngandza ikapulakana kuli ove naua Yove ukapenda, naku lipuisa vuntselentsele. 22Kasitiku vupi vuove vanakalingi, muangana ua mpuevo ua Siono; kali kakuluala naua ku vundzinda: aka hinduka vupi vuove, vua muana akufukula vipi viove.

Chapter 5

1Vuluka, Yehiva, vika vianatuuana: Tala, nakumona kusahuka cetu. 2Vusuana vuetu vunaikuli vangendzi, zindzivo zietu kuli vana vambala. 3Yetu tukuuana vatsiua nava kakuzela vaiseavo; vananetu vakeko ngue vantuluue. 4Tukunua mema etu nakufueta zimbongo; vikuni vietu vatu landesavio.5Vaka tukavangeya vali ha zitsingo zietu tunakatala kaha katukuhuima. 6Tunahie livoko kulu vaka Ingito, nakuli vakaAsilia linga tukute na muka. 7Vatatetu valingile vupi, kaha vahiko, netu tuna mbata vivulumuna viovo.8vangamba vali nakusika: kakuesi umosi muka mukutuohiela kulivoko liavo. 9Tunauana muka, yetu na vusonde vua miono yetu, muomu mukuela uaku zindinda. 10Cikanda cetu cilava ngue coto cakuocela muka. muomu ntuima yaku tsimika ya ndzala.11Va uisile vampuevo ku Siono vana va vampuevo mumembo a Yunda. 12Vasukikile va miata kulivoko liavo: Kava singimikile vihanga via vakuluntu.13Vakuendze va mbatele mavue a kulola; va vanike va suntusukile muintsi lia vikuni. 14Vakuluntu vana likela ku membo, vakuenda kukusika cavo.15Ndzolela ya mutima uetu ina likela; vuoma vuetu vuna lumuka vusiua. 16Cilongo caluhuka kumitue yetu: Ngoco yetu! muomu tua lingi vupi.17Omu ou mutima uetu una lezemuka; omu viuma evi meso etu ana tsitsivala, 18Omu muncinda ua Siono, ua himpuka ngundu: vambandza vendeleho.19Yove, Yehova, ua kala kumiaka yose: cituamo cove ca vuangana cakala kufuma kuli zimo naku lizimo. 20Vaka uasuvila kumiaka yose, Nakuseza tsimbu yakama ngecize? 21Tualumuise kuli ove, Yehova, kaha tukalumuke: kuhetesa matangua etu aha ngue alaza. 22Vunoni unatu viana mpundu; Una tenuka cikuma netu.

## Joel

Chapter 1

1Lizi lia Yehova liezile kuli Yoele muana Petuele. 2Halakana evi, enu vakuluntu, kaha ivuilile, enu vose vandambo vavi cifuti. 3Eci muacimuene hatangua enu eni kuma tangua akunima ini mumatangua a vasuenu? valekenu vana venu evi, kaha vana venu naua vakalekeko vana vavo, kaha vana vavo naua kumazimo akeza.4cize canaseza mbimba, canaseza kantsenia; canali mbimba likumbi; kaha cize cinaseza mbimba likumbi canali mbimba kapoko.5Hindukenu, enu vaka kupenda kaha lilenu; nakulila mbimbiamitue enu vose vaka kunua viniu yakutovala; muomu vana punda kukanua kenu. 6Muomu muyati umosi uneza kucifuti cange, vaka ndzili, kaci katava kuva tanda; mazo eni akeo mazo andumba, kaha ali na zimbuazo zia ndumba ualuhavo. 7Kaha napihisa miti yange ya viniu kaha natavula mukuzu uange: nautavula naku umbila kuti; mintango yauo ya vuka to.8Linienge ngue muana mpuevo uaku zla cikeleyi omu ya kanike ueni. 9Vikombelo cavia kulia neni caviakunua vina nonga ku ndzivo ya Yehova; sasendote vangamba valilile. 10Mehia ana papangana; cifuti cina kulinienga muomu vimbuto vina nonga kaha viniu yahihia inomu; mazi aheluka.11Komokenu, enu vandimi, lilenu mbimbiamitue, yenu vaku miti ya viniu, omo tiliku nomo sevanda, muomu kutia ca mehia ca nonga. 12Muti ua viniu uana zuza, na mukuzu na ua lehuka; lomela, konkoma nanua, na masela, miti yose vene yaku mehia ya zuza: muomu ndzolelz ya zuza ku vana va vantu.13Zalenu vikeleyi, kaha liniengienu na vusiua, enu vasasendote; lilenu mbimbiamitue, enu vangamba va mitula; tuayenu, kosenu vutsiki vuose mu vikeleya, enu vangamba va Njambi yange: muomu kakuesi cikombelo ca viakulia neci ca viakulia ku ndzivo ya Njambi yenu. 14Sikenu litnagua liaku likela kilia, sanenu lukunguluilo lua kama, kungululenu vivendzi na vandambo vose va cifuti ku ndzivo ya Yehova.15Alasi omo litangua alio! muomu litangua lia Yehova lina heta, kaha ngue kunongasa likeza mukufuma kuli mukua ngolo yose. 16Viakulia kati vinonge kumeso enu ni, cili, ndzolela naku tangalala ku ndzivo ya Njambi yetu. 17Vimbuto vikupola muintsi lia masinde avio; visete vili mungoco, visete via sihuka; muomu vimbuto via zuza.18Vimuna va vinduoka! matanga a vangombe valina citanga, muomu kavisi na vulio, cili vimpuma via vampanga vali na kuyanda. 19Yehova, kuli ove njikutambeka; muomu mahila anali vulio vua zindinda, kaha mulengi, una tsimika miti yose yaku musenge. 20Cili, tusitu vaku musenge vahakela kuli ove, muomu mikonga ya mema inomu, na luhila luna livulio vuaku zindinda.

Chapter 2

1Sikenu luneta ku Siono, kaha sikenu kasintsa ku muncinda uange uaku lela; vandambo vose va cifuti va zaze: muomu litangua lia Yehova lili kulizo, lili hahiehi hiehi, 2Litangua Litangua lia milima na kuzezumuka, litangua lia maselua na miziviliko, ngue litangua liakuca hamincinda; vantu va kama vaka zindzili, laza kakuakele vaka kufuamo cipue kakukakala veka kunima yavo, na kumiaka ya mazimo a engi vene.3Luhila lukulia kulutue luove; nakunima yove mulengi ukusuma: Cifuti califua na lihia Endene kulutue luavo; nakunima yavo zindinda zia mu mpulungua; cili, naumo uahi nava sevunuka.4Cifua cavo cikeko ngue cifua ca tuvalu; kaha ngue vaka kuendela ha tuvalu, muvekutunta. 5Ngue ntsindo ya matemba helu lia mincinda muva tumbuoka, ngue ntsinda ya mulengi ua luhila omo ukulia visuasua, ngue vantu zindzili vaku linoneka nakulua ndzita.6Kumeso avo vantu vaku mona cihonda; vihanga viose via senguluka. 7Vantu ngue vamala vaka zindzili valonda ha civumba ngue muntu ku muntu munjila yeni; kavekufuma ku mikana yavo.8Cipue naumo uahi a pulakana mukuavo ndzita; kaha vose venda muntu munjila yeni; kaha va kupulakana mukuavo; venda muntu ku muntu munjila yeni kaha vapulakana ku vitua, kaha kaveku fuma kumukana uavo. 9Vatumbukile ha limbo, va tuntu helu lia civumbe; vaalinda ku zindzivo; vakovela ku zinjanena ngue muhuza.10Mazu a ndunduma kumeso avo; melu akuzaza; litangua na ngonde vikutsitsivala, na zintangantanga zikulikela kutua ceke. 11Kaha Yehova a kuhandeka na lizi lieni kulutue lua masualale veni; muomu ngolo; muomu litangua lia Yehova likelio lia kama lia kuzuzuisa cikumakuma; iya akulihasa? 12Hanga navuno vene, ngueni Yehova, alumukenu kuli ange na mutima uenu uose, nakulikela kulia, nakulila, nakuli nienga na vusiua. 13Kaha tavulenu mitima yenu, kati vizalo vienu, kaha alumukenu kuli Yehova Njambi yenu: muomu ikeye muka mema kumutima na mukuo cikeketima, ua livandeka ku vutenu,kaha ua ngozi kaha alumukenu kucize cacipi.14Iya a tantekeya mpano a ka hiluka na aluluka mutima na ku seza civezikiso ku nima yeni, cikombelo vene ca via-ku-lia neci ca via-ku-nua kuli Yehova Njambi yenu?15Sikenu luneta mu Siono, sikenu litangua lia ku lia likela ku lia, sanenu lukungulukilo lua kama; 16Kunguluenu vantu, lelesenu lukungulukilo, kongololenu vakuluntu, kungenu vanike, na vaze va amua ku mavele; mukua ntsombolua a tuhuke ku milili ueni na ntsombolua ku hondo yeni.17Vasasendote, vangamba va Yehova, va llile ha kati ka mbalanda na mutula, kaha va handeka nguavo. Tetela vantu vove, A Yehova, kati u ecele vusuana vuove ku kasahuntu, linga vakua vifuti va va suane: vikandzo va ka handeka ha kati ka vantu nyuavo, Njambi yavo u lihi?18Amba vuose Yehova ua vuilile cifuti ceni lifuua, kaha ua tetelele vantu veni. 19Kaha Yehova ua tuniene na ku leka vantu veni nyueni, Tenu,nji ka mi tumisa mbuto, na viniu via viha, na mazi, kaha mu ka kuta navio; kaha ka nji ka mi puisa nanua kasahuntu ha kati ka vakua vifuti,20Vunoni nji ka mi sekuila ku laaka maasualale vaze va ku nolote, kaha nji ka va sekuila ku cifuti ca ngoco ca mupulungua, na mutamba uavo ua ku lutue mu cisali ca ku vucelo, na mutamba uavo ku nima ku cisali ca vutokelo; na katende kavo ka ka londaho, na ku-nika cavo suhia cika londalo, muomu va na lingi viuma via kama.21Kati u ivue vuoma, A cifuti, zolela na ku viukilila; muomu Yehova na lingi viuma via kama. 22Kati mu zuzuke, enu tusitu va ku musenge; muomu vulio vua ku zindinda vu li na ku soka, muomu muti u li ku ima vusuka vuauo, mukuzu no muti ua viniu i ima na zindzili ziayo. 23Zolelenundzo, enu vana va Siono, kaha viukililenu muli Yehova Njambi yenu; muomu ikeye a mi nokesela mema, a musanda mu a mi pande, kaha a mi nokesela mema, mema musanda na mema a lihungula ntsoke, ku ngonde ya ku livanga24Kaha visete vika sula na tiliku, na zingolota zi ka sumpuo ka na viniu via viha na mazi. 25kaha nji ka mi hiluisila miaka ize i va lile kantenia, na mbimba likumbi, na mbimba kapoko, na liungu, ize mbungu yange ya kama ya ma sualale i nja tumine ha kati kenu.26Kaha mu ka lia via ku lana na ku kuta, kaha mu ka zumbangeya lizina lia Yehova Njambi yenu, na lingi vikomouesa nenu; kaha vantu vange ntsoni ka i ka va kola ku miaka yose. 27Kaha mu ka tantekeya ngecize ange nji li ha kati ka Isaleli, kaha ngecize ange nji Yehova Njambi yenu, kaha ka kuesi ueka; kaha vantu vange ntsoni ka i ka va kola ku miaka yose ya ya-ye.28Kaha ku ka linga ku nima yevi, nji ka muania sipilitu uange ha ntsitu yose; vana venu va vamala nava vampueva va ka ambulula vupolofeto, vivendzi venu va ka lota zindozi, vakuendze venu va ka mona vimona: 29Kaha naua hali vangamba va vamala na hali ava va vampuevo nji ka muania sipilitu uange ku matangua aze.30Kaha nji muesa vikomouso ku melu na ha mavu: maninga, na tuhia, na makongolo a muisi. 31Litangua li ka himpuka milima, na ngonde maninga, te kanda li heta litangua lize lia kama lia ku zuzuisa lia Yehova.32Kaha ci ka linga ngecize, uose a ka tambakana lizino lia Yehova a kovoka; muomu ku muncinda ua Siono na mu Yelusalema ku ka kala vaze va kovoka, ngue mu a na handeka Yehova, na ha kati ka visupo vaze va a ka sana Yehova.

Chapter 3

1Muomu tenu, ku matangua aze, na ku ntimbu oyo, omo nji ka hiluisa vundzinda vua Yunda na Yelusalema, 2Nji ka kungulula vifuti viose, na ku va sikumuisa ku cimbongo ca Yehosafate; kaha nji ka va nehela cihiso cange kuze omo vantu vange nomo vusuana vuange vua Isaleli, va va na ha kati ka vifuti:kaha vapangela cifuti cange, 3Nakutahela vantu vange, kaha vana landesa mukaendze na cikoyi, nakulandesa muana mpuevo na viniu linga vanue.4Cili nenu muveya kuliange, Atile, na Sindone, na vifuti viose via Filistiya? enu muka njilunguisani? kaha ngue mukunjilunguisa ni vuasi lusi njikamihiluisa cilungue cenu hamitue yenu vavene. 5Omu enu muna tambula palala yange na olu yange, nakutuala kuvitembele vienu viange via kuviuku via seho, 6Kaha mulandesa va Yunda na vana va Yelusalema kuli vana na Ngelengu, linga muvafumisa kulaako na mukuakua uavo;7tenu, njikava katula kumehelauze kumua valandesa, kaha njikami hiluisila cilunguiso cenu hamitue yenu vanene; 8Kaha njikalandesa vana venu vamala navana venu vavampuevo kulivoko lia vana va Yunda, kaha vakeko vakavalandesa kuli vantu vakuseva, kucifuti cili kulaako: muomu Yehova na cambe.9Zimbulenu, hakati kavifuti, liviukisienu kundzita; katuisenu vaka zindzili; vose vaka ndzita va sueneko, vezeko. 10Matemo enu fulenu mikuale, na zimpoko zienu ziaku sondola miti makunga; mukua kuzaja a handeka ngueni, Njimuka zindzili.11Zangulenu, kaha tuayenu, enu vose vaka vifuti muahatako, kaha likunguziolienu hamo: sikumuisako vove va zindzili va Yehova.12Vaka vifuti vali katuise, vaze kuci mbongo ca Yehosafati muomu kuze njikatu mama nakusompesa vose vaka vifuti vana hatako. 13Mpoko ya ku tiesa i ende, muomu vimbuto vinaha: tuayenu liatangelenu; muomu likina lia viniu sulu, zingolota zina kusumpuoka; muomu vupi vuavo kama.14Vivunga, vivunga mu cimbongo cakutela mulonga! muomu lingua lia Yehova lilihahiehi mu cimbongo caka vatula mulonga. 15Litangua na ngonde via tsitsivala, na zintangantanga zia likela kutue ceka.16Kaha Yehova aka vuluka ku Siono, akatumbula lizi lienu ku Yesalema; kaha milu namavu aka ndunduma: Vunoni Yehova akakala vutimino vua vantu veni, na cimpaka ca vana va Isaleli. 17Mukemuo muka ntantekeya ngicize ange nji Yehova Njambi yenu, ua kutumama mu Siono muncinola uange ua kulela: kaha Yesalema ikalela, kaha kakuhita naua vangendzi.18Kaha cikalinga kuli tangua olio, mininola i kandueka viniu yakutovalla, na mikima ikahita na mavele, na mikonga yose yava Yunda ikahita na mema; na ndundzi ikavueluoka kundzivo ya Yehova, ikatukumuila cimbongo ca Sitime. 19Inito ikakala mupulungua, na Endome ikakala zindinda zia mupulungua,omo vipi vize viva lingile kuli vena va Yunda, muomu mucifuti cavo va muaniene maninga aze kaakela na mulonga.20Vunoni Yunda akakala kumiaka yose, na Yelusalema ku lizimo kulizimo. 21Kaha njika viukisa maninga avo aze antsa kanja viukisile: muomu Yehova akutumama mu Siono.

## Habakkuk

Chapter 1

1Lizi lia muene kapolofeto Havakuke. 2"Yehova, zitsimbu zingahi njikatambeka nove, kaha kaukevua? Ange njalilile kuliove, 'Luozi!'vunoni kauovokele.3Vika uku njimuesela vupi, nakutala vupuye? muomu kuenieka na luoze vili kumeso ange; kaha kuakala kuli zunga nakulu kandula zimpata ca katuka. 4Sikaho lusimbi luazeye, na vuoloke kavueku tuhuka; muomu muka vupi nazingilika muka vuviuke ngoco vuoloke vuatuha vua kuhenga.5Talenu hakati kava vifuti, kaha talenu, nakukomoka na cikomokelo ca kama; muomu njiku panga cipanga cimo kumatangua enu, citsa kamukatsiliela vutuhu vamilekaco. 6Muomu, Talenu! Ange hanjikukatula Kalendeya, muyati uze uaku sasa ua lusi - vapulakana muvuihi vua mavu, mufuka vikalo vize kati viavo. 7Vakeko va zuzuisa naku vuisa mundzundzu; kusompesa cavo navukama vuavo vina kutuhuka vavene.8Tuvalu vavo naua vahiana lusi kuhambakana va ingue, vuasi kuhambakana tungunga. vaku cinguezi nakuluua; nava katuvalu vavi vakutuala kulutue nakuli halesa: cili, vakatuvalu vavo vafuma kulaako; veku pupuluka ngue cihungu omu muekuzangula kululia. 9Vakeko vose vaneza nakulinga luozi; vatalesa vihanga viavo kulutue; kaha vana kukunga vindzinda ngue musekeseke.10Cili, a tsopa vamiangana, nava vamiata vanapu kayengu kuli ikeye; a sendumuna vimpaka viose; muomu anakukungiya mpumputa, nakuvikuata. 11Kaha luhundzi lukuntuntilaho; nakuuana mulonga, uze nakumanesa ngolo njambi yeni.''12Kati ove uafuka kumiaka yaku nima, Yehova Njambi yove, uange uakulela? katu kutsa. Yehova una mutumbula kucihiso, kaha ove, Livue unamutumbika nakumuveta.13Yove muka meso akulela ngecize kau kuasa kutala vipi, kaha ku kuasa kutala vupuye, vikandzo unatelela vaze valinga navungunga, kaha unaholokela omu mukavupi akumina uze namuhiana vuviuke; 14nakupuesa vantu ngue vatsi vamu kalunga, ngue vaze vekukalava, kavesi na muka kuva sika?15Akuva sampula vose navulovo vueni; nakuva kuata muvuanda vueni, nakuveva muvuanda vueni: 16ngoco vene akuviukilila nakuzolela. Ngoco vene kombeleya kuvuanda vueni, kaha akulumba vimba ku vuanda vueni; muomu ha vukevuo mutamba ueni uahindala, na viakulia vieni viavingi. 17Ngoco vene akazukula vuamu vuanda vueni ini akalikela cahi nakutsiha vakavifuti ntsimbu yose?

Chapter 2

1Njikamana havuvingililo vuange, nakuli tumbika ha ndzivo yaku ntutuka, kaha njikata kuze naku nona vize viali kahandeka nange, kaha njikakuaniako vati nakuli nienga cange?2Yehova ua kuaniene kulinge naku handeka ngueni, ''Soneka cimona eci, nakucisungamesa muacili hatala, linga uze akacitanda akantunte. 3Muomu cimona cicili kuntsimbu yaku citambuila, kaha cinakuzangula kuvusulumuino, kahakacika handeka makuli: vutuhu cikatokaho, kacitumame; muomu cize cili vene, kakasimbula.4Tala, muomu ueni unalifutunuisa, kaua sungamene kuli ikeye; vunoni muka vuviuke kali kayoya hakutsiliela ceni. 5Cili , naua, viniu vili navungungu, mukaaaaa kulihaka kuvukama, kekukala kundzivi yeni; akamesa lisungu lieni ngue Vukalo vua vatsi, kaha nalifu nakutsa, kalikuasa kukuta vunoni nalikunguluila miyati yose, kaha nalikunguyila vantu vose.6Kati ava vose vaka mutela cisimo, na naku sompa na kuizi, nguavo, cikele cauze akulemsa uze kaviakele vieni! Zintsimbu zingahi? kaha akulemuuisa ciuambata?' 7Kava kakatu vuasi vaze vakakusuma, kaha vakahinduka vaze vaka kuhia kalua, kaha kuli vakeko ukakala viaku pupa ni. 8Muomu una pupa vamiata vavengi cikuma, visupo viose via vantu vaka pupa viove, omu maninga vantu, nomo navuhuke vunalingi na cifiti, nalimbo, na vose va kalamo.9Ndzita kuli vaze vanakunginiala vupi ha ndzivo ziavo, nakutuma masua helu nakulihetesa ivene kufuma kumavoko ava kavupi.' 10Ua neha tsoni ha ndzivo yove nakutenga vantu, kaha uavulumuna ku muono uove. 11Muomu livue likalila kufuma ha mbango, kaha naha zinkangalo vikavakuania vakeko,12Ndzita kuli vaze vanatungu memba na maninga, kaha nakukolesa limbo na vipi.' 13Kati cakufuma kuli Yehova uavivunga, omu vantu va pangele tuhia, na miyati likatiesa omo via vungoco? 14Muomu mavu akasula na ciningi ca vumpahu vua Yehova, ngue kalunga ngue mema asulisa cisali.15Ndzita kuli vaze vakusindiya vakuavo muva tungila kunua mema- kuhambakana vutenu kaha ukavalingisa kunua mema mangana umone vutseletsele vuavo.' 16Ove vakuku sulisa na ntsoni cakuhana vumpahu. Vunoni kualumuka cove! Nua, kaha usoluese cikova cakuhona kuya kumukanda! Ngandza ili muli Yehova ili kulivoko lia cilio linakuiza kuliove, kaha kupayesa cikufuika vumpahu vuove.17Luoze luakumu ku Livano vakakufuika naku nonga ca tusitu, vaze vava vuisile vuoma; muomu ua muania maninga a muntu ualingi luozi ha cifuti, membo, navaze vose veku yoyelamo.18Nganialo muaka muka kamponia uakusonga? Muomu kumusonga namu songa laza! ikeye mukaku longesa uamakuli? amba uze aseteka cifua ceni akumu tsiliela, kupanga tumponia vatuve veve. 19Ndzita kuli vaze vanu kuhandeka naciti ngueni, Hinduka! cipue kulivue lua vuholela!' Linga evi tangesa? Tala, vanacifuika na olu na palata, vunoni kacesi nakuhuima hali hose mulicikeko. 20Vunoni Yehova ali tavenakulu yakulela! Holokenu kumeso eni, cifuti cose.''

Chapter 3

1Kuvundila ca Havakuke kapolofeto: 2Yehova, njinevu luntsimo luove kaha njinevu vuoma. Yehova, sangula vipanga viove hamiaka ino; Hakati kamiaka vintsimanese; nakutenuka vuluka cikeketima.3Njambia uafumine ku Tamane, kaha nouze uakulela kufuma kumuncinda ua Palane. Selaha vumpahu vueni vua guikile melu, kaha namavu asulile na visangala vieni.4Naku viazima ceni califuile na ceke, Mintsa yatuhukile kulivoko lieni; kaha kuze uasuekele zindzili zieni. 5Kulutue lueni kuendele musongo, namihiato yatuhia yafumine kuviliato vieni.6Kaha uamene nakupezelesa mavu; uatalele naku sanduola miyati. kaha naua na mincinda yamukati viyi sanduolele, kaha na mincinda yamuono haya miaka yatsikamene. Njila yeni yakuyoya.7Njamuene zimbala zia Kusene mukayando, Zintanga zia cifuti ca Mindiane zia zalele. 8Vononu Yehova pihilile na ndongani? Vutenu vuove vuli hali vandonga, ni cipue uanienguele na mema a kalunga ni.9Ua nehele vuta vuskuhona kufuika; visingo na miyaka via kele lizi kuhola Selah ua tavuile mavu nava ndonga . 10Mincinda yakumuene, na kuivua vuama. Kalunga kamena apitile; ndzinga ya handekele na lizi liayo, kaha yoluele mavoko ayo kuilu.11Litangua na ngonde viamene ngoco muvukalo vuavio, omu ceke camivi yavo omu yahitile, omu kuviakuma ca likunga liove liku viazima. 12Ua pulakana cifuti namatoto; ua zunguile miyati na vutenu.13Ua tuhukule nakuohiela vantu vove, uatuile mbandu kumutue uakundzivo ya muka vipi. nakusolo luvala nakuheta kutsongo. Selah14Ua tuvile mutue ua masualale veni na milamu yeni ivene: vezile ngueni cinkumba nakunji sanduola; vazolele nakulia muhutu kusuekesa, 15Uendele ha mema akalunga na tuvalu vove, mutumbo ua mema akama.16Njavuile, kaha muvila uange uazazele milungu yange ya zazele omu muliezile lizi lize; kupola cakovelele kuvitsiha viange, kaha njazakama muhela uange; muomu njatela kutumamena kulu litangua lia kayando, kuiza ca vantu vaze vatu kovelela.17Vutuhu mukuyu uakuhona kutema ntsani cipue vusuka kavukakala kumiyati ya viniu; vipanga via olivela vikahonoua, namehia ka akema viakulia; navutanga vukavatuka kulimba, navutanga vukavatuka vukakala kutanga.18Cocimo njaviukilila muli Yehova. Ange njikuviukilila muomu Njambi napu muovole uange. 19Yehova muata uange ikeue ndzili yange uakulingisa viliato viange ngue viliato via ntava, kaha akanjendesa hamulundu uavaka kuimba hatulialia tuange.

## Zephaniah

Chapter 1

1Lizi lia Yehova liezile kuli Zefania muana Kusi muana Ngendaliya, muana Amaliya muana Hezekiya, ku matangua a Yosiya muana Amone muangana ua Yunda. 2Njika nongesa ndzualala viose vili helu lia mavu, muali kuhandeka Yehova 3Njika nongesa muntu na kasitu; njika nongesa tuzila kumelu, na vantsi mu kalunga , na viose hamo navaka vipi kaha njika vatula muntu hamo na vaka vipi; kaha njika vatula muntu helu lia mavu, mualiku handeka Yehova.4Kaha njikalola livoko liange hali Yunda, na hali vandambo vose va Yelusalema, kaha njika vatula vusupo vua Mbele kucihela eci, na lizina lia vaCemalime hamo na vasasendote. 5na vaze va kulemesa, vivinga calilu helu lia Zindivo na vaze vakufemesa, vaze vakulingisa kuli Yehova nakulingisa hali Makekame: 6na vaze vana litenga nakuva Yehova; navaze kava lengeleyele Yehova cipue, kavamuhuile.7Holoka kulu kumesa a Sukulu Yehova na viukisa cikombelo, nalelesa vangendzi veni. 8Kaha cikakala ngecize halitangua lia cikombelo ca Yehova, njikaveta va miata, navana va vamiangana, navaze vose vanazala vozalo vua va ngendzi. 9kaha hali tangua olio njika veta vaze vatumbula ha cipamba ca lipito navungungu.10Kaha hali tangua tangua ilio, muali kuhandeka Yehova ngueni, kukala zungo yamiteto kumbelo ya vantsi naku linienga kumutamba uamu civali, naku ndulunga cakama kumuncinda. 11Lileniengenu vandambo va Maketese; muomu vpse vakaKanana vana nonga, vaze va lemuuile na palata vana vatuka.12kaha cikakala ngecize kutsimbu oyo, njika lengeya mu Yesalema na zindiya; kaha njika veta vantu vaze vana tumama ngoco ha visikua viavo, va handeka mu mutima uove nguove, Yehova kali kalinga via viuk, cipue kali kalinga via vipi. 13Kaha vupi vuavo vuka himpuka vikapupa, na zindzivo, vunoni kavaka kalama; kahavaka tombeka vitungu via viniu, vunoni kava kanuakokuviniu yavo.14Litanngua lia kama lia Yehova lili hahiehi lia Yehova; muka vukama akatambeka uaku sasa. 15Litangua olio likelio litangua lia vutenu, litangua lia kulua na kayondo, litangua lia vungoco na vuhuolohuohuo, litangua lia milima na mizivilika, litangua lia maselua namilima yakutsitsivala, 16Litangua lia luneta na kasintse, kumembo a vimpaka, naku vimama viaku tunkuka.17Kaha njikaneha kayando kuli vantu, ngecize vakenda ngue tupuputa, muomu vana vulumuna kuli Yehova; kahavaka muania maninga avo ngue mpumputa, na ntsitu yavo ngue tuzi. 18Cipue palata yavo kuvi kasa kuvohiela hali tangua lia vutenu vua Yehova; vunoni cifuti cose cikanonga na tuhia valifuua lieni: muomu aka manesa, cili kumanasa caku kaluua cikuma, cava vose vakala mu cifuti.

Chapter 2

1Likungululienu, cili likungululienu, hamuyati kauesi nantsoni; 2ntsimbu kanda vasika lisiko, ntsimbu kanda litangua lihita ngua muzugu, ntsimbu kanda vutenu vuakukaluua vua Yehova vumihite, ntsimbu kanda litangua lia vutenu vua Yehova vumiheta. 3Lengeyenu Yehova enu vose vaka konkama ha mavu, vaze vana niunga visika vieni; lengeyenu vuviuke, lengeyenu ku konkama mpano muka mona kuvanda kuli tangua lia vutenu vua Yehova.4Muomu Ngaza ika himpuka ngundu, na Asekelone mpambo ya ngoco; vaka sekula Asekelone ha katikati ka litangua, na Ekelone ikatukuka. 5Cikele ca vandambo vaku mukulo ua kalunga, muyati ua celeteo! lizi lia Yehova liami vindika, vakanana, cifuti ca vafilisteo; njikaku nongesa, ngecize kukakala mundambo.6Na mukulo ua kalunga uka himpuka viana, na zintingi zia tuniungi na malimba a matanga. 7Kaha mukulo ukakala kuli visupo via ndzivo ya Yunda; vaka lisa matanga avokuzi; mundzivo zia Asekelone vaka vutama kucinguezi; muomu Yehova Nji yavo akava hinduisa, naku hiluisa vundzinda vuavo.8Nji nevu kutomba, vivana tombo ca Moave, na vituka via vana va Amone, vivana natombo navio vantu vange, naku likamesa kumukuakua uavo. 9Ngoco vene ngue munji yoya, muali kuhandeka Yehova ua viuunga, Njambi ya Isaleli ngueni, mua vusunga moave ikahimpuka ngue Sondoma, na vana va Amove ngue Ngomolo, vufuko vua tundzata, navipuku via muongua, na mpambo ya ngoco kumaka yose: visupo via vantu vange vakakavapupa, na visupo via muyati uange vakava suana.10Eci vakakala naco omo kulihalesa cavo, muomu vana tombo naku likamesa kuli vantu va Yehova ua vivunga. 11Yehova akakaluua navo; muomu akavuisa ndzala vanjambi vose vaha mavu; kaha vantu vakamulemesa muntu ku muntu kucihela ceni, zinkundu zieso vene zia mayati.12Enu vaka Etiopia naua, mukatsa kumukuale uange. 13Kaha ikeye akolola livoko lieni kunolote, na kuenieka Asilia, kaha akahetesa Ninivayi mpoombo ya ngoco, yakuuma ngue zindinda. 14Na matanga aka vutama hakati keni, tusitu vose va miyati na tipapato na ciningi vakakala mu mitue ya zingundzi ziayo; lizi liavo litemba ku zinjanena; vungoco vukakala ku vipamba; muomu na fukula vipanga via musendulu.15Eli likeko limbo lize lia kuzolela, lia tumamene ngoco, lia handekele mu mutima ueni ngueni, yange njakala , kaha kakuesi ueka ngueni yange njikala, kaha kakuesi ueka uaku hambakana nange: vatizndzi na himpuka mpambo ya ngoco, muhele kuvaka vutama tusitu! vose amupita aka huzako, na kulisisa livoko.

Chapter 3

1cikele ceni uze akulinga zimpata naku pihilila! ca limbo lize lipakesa! 2kononokele kulizi; katambuile kulongesa cize; katsililielele Yehova; ka suenene kuli Njambi yeni.3Vamata veni hakati keni vanapu vandumba vakuohia; vangazi veni tungunga vaku cinguezi; kavaseza vimosi kumene. 4Vapolofelo veni vaka kuhehu navaka vungungu; vasasendote veni vana zualesa ndzivo yakulela, vana pihisa lizi lia lisiko.5Yehova ha kati keni ikeye mukua vuviuke; ka li ka linga vupi; ku vimenemene viose a sololola vuoloka vueni mutana, ke ku honoua; vunoni vakua vuhenga ka va tantekeya ntsoni.6Nji na vatula miyati; vimpaka viavo vi li mu ngoco; nji na puisa matapalo avo mupulu ngua, ngecize na umo uahi a pitako; membo avo a na nonga, ngecize ka kuesi muntu, ngecize ka kuesi mundombo. 7Nja handekele nguange, Nji vuile vuoma ange lika; tambula ku-lo-ngesa; mukemuo vukalo vueni ka vu ka vatuka, ngue ku viose vi nji na mu tumbuila vunoni va hindukile cimenemene na ku pihisa vilinga viavo viase.8Ngoco vene nji tumamenienu, mu a li ku handeka Yehova ngueni, noho ha litangua lize omo nji ka katuka mu ku pupa; muomu kulikanuuela cange cikeco ku kungulula miyati, linga nji kungiya mavuangana,muku va muaniena matota ange vutenu vuange vuose vene vua ku kaluua: muomu mavu ose a ka liuana tuhi va lifuua liange.9Amba vuose nji ka hiluisa kuli vantu lilimi lia kulela, linga va tambakene lizina lia Yehova mu ku mu mu pangela na mutima umo lika. 10Fume mu sinia lia vandonga va Etiopia vakua ku vundila vange, muana ua mpuevo vene ua visanduoka vange,va ka neha nkombelo yange. 11Ku litangua olia ka va ka ka vuisa ntsoni omo vilinga viove viose, mu una vulumuna kuli ange; muomu haze nji ka fumisa ha kati kavo vaze vove vakua ku lihalesa na ku lipamba, kaha ko uka lihalesa nanua mu muncinda uange ua ku lela.12Vunoni nji ka seza ha kati kove vantu vukua tuyando na vahutu, kaha vakevo va ka tinina mu lizina lia Yehova. 13Visupo via Isaleli ka vika linga vupi, cipue ku handeka makuli, cipue lilimi lia kuonga kava kali uana mu kanua kavo; muomu va ka lia na ku vutama, kaha na umo uchi a kava vuisa vuoma.14Imba, A muana ua mpuevo ua Siono; tambeka, A Isaleli; zolela na ku viukilila na mutima uose, A muana ua mpuevo ua Yelusalema. 15Yehova na fumisa vihiso viove, na mdila kuti citozi coze: muangana ua Isaleli, Yehova vene, ali ha kati kove; ko u ka zuzuka vupi naua. 16Ku litangua lia va ka handeka na Yelusalema nguavo, kati u ivue vuoma; A Siono mavoko ove kati a zeye.17Yehova Njambi yove a li ha kati kove, mukua vukama, mukua ku ohiela; a ka ku viukilila na ndzolela; a ka huima mu cilemo ceni; a ka ku zolela na miaso. 18Nji ka kungulula vaze va li na vusona vua lukungulukilo lua kama, vaze va puile vove, kuli vakevo citeli ca kele naco ca puile kasahuntu.19Tala, ku ntsimbu oyo nji ka lingila vaze vose va ku ku yandesa; kaha nji kohiela cize ci vendukuta, na ku kunga cize va ci sekuile; kaha nji ka va puisa cisangala na lizina, ntsoni yavo i na kala ha mavu hose. 20Ku nsimbu oyo nji ka mi kovelesa, na ku ntsimbu oyo nji ka mi kugai muomu nji ka mi puisa lizina na cisangala ha kati ka vantu vose va ha mavu, omo nji hiluisa vundzinda vuenu ku meso enu, ngeni Yehova

## Haggai

Chapter 1

1Mu muaka uamucivali ua muangana Ndaliyu, halitangua liakatete mungonde, lizi lia Yehova liezile mulivoko lia Hangai kapolofeto ua nguvulu ua Yunda, Zolombambele muama Salateli, nakuli vasasendote vakama Yehosua muama Yehozandake, ngueni 2''Muali kuhandeka uavi vivunga: vantu vana handeka ngueavi, ''Keti ntsimbu yetu amba tuize cupue kutunga ndzivo ya Yehova.'''3Kaha mezi a Yehova ezile mulivoko lia Hangai kapolofeto, ngueni, 4''Ntsimbu yove yakualukila mundzivo yakuhua, ndzivo eyi ikakala ngoco? 5Vuavuno Yehova ua vivunga nambe ngueni: singaniekenu zinjila zienu! 6Muatumba cikuma mbuto, vunoni mukenehe tuatundende; mukalia vunoni kati viavingi; mukanua vunoni kamu kapenda. Mukazala vunoni kamukemua yuku enu vane, kaha fueto mukanganiala zimbongo mukahaka mujeke ya tuvika!7Yehova ua vivunga nambe ngueni: ''Singaniekenu zinjila zienu! 8Hamenu kandukenu muncinda, nehenu mapulanga, mutunge ndzivo yange; Ange njikaviukilila, kaha Ange njika muena vumpahu muali kuhandeka Yehova.'' 9''Muavandamenene vuavingi, vunoni zangamenu! muanehele viavindende hembo, kaha njave pekuile kuti! Muomu vika?'' muanambe Yehova ua vivunga. muomu ndzivo yange ikukala yangoco, enu mueku ntunta muntu kundzivo yeni.10Ngoco vene omo enu melu avindika mume, namavu avindika vusuko vuao. 11Ange njasanene nonga helu ya cifuti na helu lia mincinda, nahelu lia mbuto na helu lia viniu, na helu lia mazi na helu lia viumuciuna viaana tumu, heli lia muntu na helu lia tusitu, na helu lia viose naha pangi via mavoko enu!'''12Kaha Zolombembele muama Salateli, na Yehosua muama Yohozandate sasendote uakama, navisupo viose via vantu, vononokele kuli lizi lia Yehova Njambi yavo, naku mezi akapolofeto Hangai omo Yehova Njambi yavo namutumine: navantu vavuile vuoma kumeso a Yehova. 13Kaha Hangai muanda ua Yehova muzimpande zia Yehova kuli vantu uahandekele ngueni njili nenu ngueni Yehova.14Kaha Yehova ua takamesele cimbembesi ca Zolombambele muana Sateteli nguvulu ua Yunda, nacimbembesi ca Yehosua muana Yehozandake sasendote ua kama, naci mbembesi ca visupo viose via vantu; kaha vizile nakulinga vipanga ku ndzivo ya Yehova ua vivunga Njimbi yavo 15kuli tangua liamu makumi avali nauana lia ngonde,kungonde yamu citatu naimo, kumuaka uamucivali ua muangana Ndaliyu.

Chapter 2

1Mungonde ya mucitanu na zivali ha litangua lia muma kumi avali lia ngonde, lizi lia Yehova liezile halivoko Hangai ka polofeto, ngueni, 2''Hnandeka kuli nguvulu ua Yunda, Zeluvavele muana Sealutielu, na kuli sasendote ua kama Yehosua Yosandaki, na kuvisupo via vantu nguavo, ''3'Iya ua kusolaho ha kati kenu ou ua muene vumpahu va ndzivo eyi vua kulaza? vati mu nai mono mu vuovuno? kayalifuile ngue viahi kumeso enu? 4Ngecize vunoni, kaniamenu, Zelumbavele! - omu mukeko muanambe Yehova - kaha kaniamenu, sasendote ua kama muana Yozandake; ngecize kaniamenu. enu vantu mucifiti! - mukeko muanambe Yehova - ngecize pangenu, muomu ange njili nenu! - omu mukeko muanambe Yehova ua vivunga. 5Olu lukeko lusiko lunja lingile nenu omu mumuafunine mu Ingito, na cimbembesi cange cimana mukati kenu. Kati muivue vuoma.6Muomu Yehiva ua vivunga na cihandeka: mukantsimbu njikanikumuna naua melu na mavu, kalunga ndonga na ntunda ya kama! 7Njika nikumuna cifuti kucifuti, ngecize cifuti ku cifuti va kaneha via seho kuliange, ngecize njika sulisa ndzivo eyi na vumpahu, ngueni Yehova ua vivunga.8Palata na olu vikeko viange! - eci cikeko kuhandeka ca Yehova ua vifunga. 9Vumpahu vua ndzivo eyi vua ku kotikela vukahiana vuze vua kulivanga, vuanambe Yehiva ua vivunga, kaha njikanehi ciyulo kumuhela umo! - omu mukeko muanambe Yehova ua vivunga.''10Halitangua lia mumakumi avali na auana mungonde ya mucitanu na auana, mu muanka ua mucivali ua Ndaliu, lizi lia Yehova liezile hali Hangai kapolofeto, nakuhandeka ngueni, 11''Yehova ua vivunga na handeka: Halakenenu va sasendote va ha zisimbi, na kuhandeka ngueni, 12Ngue yala akumbata ntsitu ize ivana hanguila kuli Yehova nakuizengela ku ntanga yeni, kaha ntsongo ikukuata mukambata kuviakuteleka, viniu amba mazi, amba nkala via kulia, cikakala ni?''' Sasendote ua kuanieneko ngeni, ''Cahi.''13Ngecize Hangai ua handekele ngyeni, ''Ngue umo uze na zuala kaha halikutsa akukuata cimo kuli evi viuma, vaka zualani? ''Va sasendote va kuaniene nguavo, ''Ee, vaka zuala.'' 14Ngecize Hangala ua kuaniene na kuhandeka ngueni, ''Mukeko vene mucinafu kuvantu ava na cifiti eci kumeso ange! - eci cikeko kuhandeka ca Yehova - mukekomuo naua cipangi ca mavoko avo. Evi vivekuneha kuliange via kuzuala!15Ngecize vunoni singaniekakenu mumana enu kuviuma via kunima na kuneha ku litangua limo. Omu tekanda livue valihake livue likuavo mutembele ya Yehiva, 16Vati cafuile? omu mumuezile kumutumbo ua manona a zinjingo makumi avali, kuakele lika makumi avali. 17Njamuyandesele na cipangi ca mavoko enu na mutana na mbundu, vunoni enu hanga ka mualukilile kuli enge - eci cikeko kuhandeka ca Yehova.18Yongolenu kufuma ku litangua lino na kulutue, kufuma kulitangua lia mumakumi avali na auana ha ngonde ya citanu na ziuana, kufuma kulitangua lize liva lele luvula lua tembele ya Yehova. Liyongolenu! 19Hanga naua muli manona mu ndzivo ya vutulikilo ni? Miviniu, miti ya zikuyu, na Lomasi, na muti ua olivela kayemine! Vunoni kufuma ku litangua lino njika mivezukisa!''20kaha lizi lia Yehova liezile kuli Hangai kamucivali ha litangua lia makumi avali na matangua auana a ngonde na ku handeka ngueni, 21Njiku handeka na nguvulu ua Yunda, Zambavele, naku handeka nguange, ''Ange njikanikisa melu na mavu. 22''Njika uisa citumamo cakama vuangana nakuenieka zindzila zia mavuangana avifuti! Njika uisa matemba na vaka kuendalaho; tuvalu na vakakuelaho va kaua, umu kuumo omuo mukuale ua muangana.23Hali tangua lize - omu mukeko kuhandeka ca Yehova ua vivunga njika kutentula ove Zeluvavele muna Sealutielu, ngue ngamba yange - omu mukeko muana handeka Yehova. njikaku lingisa ngue kandzeya kacitantekeyeso, muomu njinaku hangula! - omu mukeko muana handeka Yehova ua vivunga!'''

## Matthew

Chapter 1

1Mukanda wa chikota cakusemuka caYesu uakuvuavuesa, muana Ndaviti, muana Avalahama. 2Avalahama akele yise ya Yisaka, kaha Yisaka akele yose ya yakova, kaha Yakova akele yise ya Yuta navana vanaye. 3Yunda uakele ise ya Falesi na Zalakuli Tamate, Talesi, uakele ise ya Heziloni, na Heziloni ise ya Alame.4Alame uakele ise ya Amindave, Amindave uakele ise ya Nasone, kaha Nasone uakele ise ua Samone. 5Samone uakele ise ya Mbouaze kuli Lahave, Mbouaze uakele ise ua Ovende kuli Lute, Ovende uakele ise ya Njese. 6Njese uakele ise ya Ndaviti muangana, Ndaviti uakele ise ya Solomone kuli Puevo ya Liliua.7Solomone uakele ise ya Lihoveme, Lihoveme uakele ise Y Avinja, Avinja yise ua Ase. 8Ase uakele ise ya Yosefate, Yosefate uakele ise ya Yoleme, na Yolame uze akele ntsenkulu ya Oziha.9Oziya uakele ise ya Yolame, Yolame uakele ise ya Ahaze, Ahaze uakele ise ya Hezekeya. 10Hezekeya uakele ise ya Manase, Manase uakele ise ya aaaaaAmone, na Amone uakele ise ya Njosiya. 11Njoseya uakele ntsekulu yamKoniya navana vanaye vavamala hantsimbu yaku vatuntuila ku Mbambilone.12Hanima yaku vatuntuil ku Mbambilone, Yekoniha uakele ise ya Salateli, Salateli uakele civendi ca Zolombambele. 13Zolombambele uakele ise ya Aviunde, Aviunde uakele ise ya Eliakime, Eliakime uakele ise ya Azolo. 14Azolo uakele ise ya Sondoke, Sondeke uakele ise ya Akimi, Akimi uakele ise ya Eliundu.15Eliundu uakele ise ya Eliazale, Eliazale ise Matane, Matane ise ya Yakova. 16Yakova uakele ise ya Yosefe yala lia Maliya ou ikeye muasemukile Yesu, ivasana muKilisitu. 17Visemunuino vuose kufuma kuli Avalahama na kuheta kuli Ndaviti vuakele visemunuino likumi na viuana, kaha kufuma kuli Ndaviti nakuheta kukuvatutuila ku Mbambilone visemunuino likumi naviuana, kaha kufuma hakuvatutuila ku Mbambilone nakuheta ku kuli kilisitu visemunuino likumi naviuana18Kusemuka ca Yesu kilisitu calingikile ngecize. Uze naye, Maliya, vamuhuile kusombaka kuli Yosefe, vunoni ntsimbu kanda valimone, vamu uanene navufumba vua muzimu uakulela. 19Olondzo Yosefe, yalieni, akele muka kuoloka, kazangele kumusauisa, uasinganiekele ku mulukulula muku sueka cikuma.20Vunoni omu muasinganiekele kulinga viuma evi, kuesile kangelo kamuangana, uasolokele kuli ikeye muci lota, ngueni, "Yosefe muana Ndaviti, kati uivue vuoma vuakumbata mpuevo, yove Maliya, muomuo eci canemita cakuli Sipilitu Uazila. 21Kaha akasema muana ua yala, kaha muka mukamuvuluka lizina Yesu, muomuo ikeye akohiela vantu zieni vuavo vavipi."22Evi vuose vuasolokele mangana mezi aze avahandekele asoloke kuli muangana kulitila muva kapolofeto, ngueni, 23"Talenu, muana mpuevo ou kanda laza alimonaho nayala, akemita lizimo kaha kaha akasema muana uayala, vaka muluke lizina leini Emanuela"- ou valumbunuine nguvo, Njambi ali netu."24Yosefe ahindukile kufuma kutulo kaha alingile omu kangelo kamuangana muamulekele, kaha aniumbatele kupua mpueyeni. 25Vunoni kamuzivile nakuheta naua muasemene muana uayala. Sikaho amusanene lizina lueni yesu.

Chapter 2

1Hanima hakusemuka ca Yesu Kumbetelena uava Yundeya mumatangua a muangana Helonde, cendo cavamala vakua kutanga kufuma kumutuntuko va hetele ku Yelusalema vahandekele, 2"Kuli kunasemuka muangana uava Yundeya? tunamuene ntaongonosi yeni kumutuntuko kahatuneza nakumu zumbangeya." 3Omu Helonde muangana muavuile eci, ua zuzukile, na vakua Yelusalema hamoneni.4Helonde ua kunguluile vakuluntu vavasasendote navakua ku soneka hakati ka vantu, kaha ua vahuile, "Kuli kua likasemuka Kilisitu?" 5Kaha va mulekele, Mu Mbetelema mu Yundeya, mukeko mu vasoneka kuli kapolofeto, 6'Vunoni ove, Mbetelema, mu cifuti ca Yunda, kati uua mundende hakati kava miangana vamu Yundeya, kuliove kukafuma umo aka yula, ikeye akapue kanuingi kavantu vange vamu Isalela."7Kaha helonde mukusueka ua sanene vakuamana uavahuile ntsimbu yika yize ntongonosi yasolokele. 8Kaha uatumine ku Mbetelema, ngueni, "Hemenu mukalengeye vuino muana uakakeke, ngue muna mu uana munjinehele muzimbu kaha nange naua njikeza naku mundzumbangeya."9Omuo vavuile mezi amuangana, vayile mundzila yeka, kaha yize ntongonesi yize yiva muene ku mutuntuko vayile nayo kuheta nomu yejile nakumena haze ha kele muana uakakeke. 10Kaha mu vamuene ntongonosi va zolelele na ndolela yakama.11Vengilile mundzivo na kumona kakele na Maliya naye. Kaha va uile hamavu na kumu zumbangeya. Va zituile vikuata viavo vahanene vuana ulu, navihemba viakutsimika, nakuvuava. 12Kaha Njambi uava nanguile mucilota ngueni kati muhilukekuli Helonde, kaha vahilukile kucifuti cavo munzila yeka.13Hanima vaze havanayi,laza, kangelu ua Njambi ua solokele kuli Yosefa muku lota ngueni. "hinduka, mbata kakeke na nanaye mutine muye ku Icipito. Mukakala vene kuze palanga nomu munjika mileka,muomuo Helonde natondo kakeke kumuenyeka." 14Vuze vutsiki Yosefa ua hindukile nakumbata kakeke nanaye kuya ku Ingipitu. 15Kaha uakele venekeze kuheta nomu uatsile Helonde. Mukemuo muahandeke muangana kuhitila muli kapolofeto, "Kufuma mu Ingipito njina sana muanange."16Kaha Helonde, muamuene ngueni vakuamana vana muongo, ua pihilile, uatumine vatsihe vana vavamala vaze vali mu Mbetelema nakuma mbueli vaze valina miaka ivali kunca muintsi ngue uze muzimbu ua va kuana17Kusulisisa ku mezi ahandekele kuhitila muli Yelemiya kapolofeto, 18"Lizi valivuile mu Lama, kulila neku linanieta cikuma, Lakeli ualilile vana veni, kaha katavele kumu vendezieke, muomu vahiko."19Omu mua tsile Helonde, talenu, kangelu ua Njambi ua solokele mukulota kuli Yosefa mu Ingipito na kuhandeka, 20"Hinduka mbata muana nanaye muye ku cifuti ca Isalela muomu vaze vahyangele muono uakakeke vanatsi." 21Yosefa ua hindukile, kumbata kakeke nanaye nakuiza mu cifuti ca Isalela.22Kaha omu avuele nguavo Alekeleu na suana ku Yundeya kulu nkano lua ise Helonde, ua vuele vuoma vua kuyako, nomu Njambi uamu nanguile kukulota, ua alukile kumutamba ua Ngalileya 23nakuya na kutanga mu nganda ya Nazeleta. Eci kusulisisa viva sonekele kuhitila muli ma polofeto, kaha vaka musana Anazalene.

Chapter 3

1Mu matangua aze Yoano muka ku mbuitika uezile na kua mbululuile mu mpambo ya Yundeya ngueni, 2"Aluluisenu mitima, muomo vuangana vua muilu vuli mu hiehi." 3Muomuo ou ikeye va ambele kuli kapolofeto Isaya, ngueni, "Lizi lia mu kua kutambeka mu mpambo, ' viukisenu njila ya muangana, sungamesenu zinjila zieni."4Vuno Yoane uazalele vuzalo vua maka a ngamela na muiva ua cikanda mumbunda yeni. Kaha via kulia vieni vambimba na vuci vuaku musenge. 5Kaha Yelusalema, Yundeya yose na cifuti cose ca zunguluka ndonga Yondanu vaile kuli ikeye. 6Kaha vava mbuitikile kuli ikeye mu ndonga Yondanu, mukulitavela vipi viavo7Olondzo omuo ua muene va Faliseo na va Sanduseo va vengi kuiza kuli ikeye linga ava mbuitike, uahandekele kuli vakevo ngueni, " Enu mbuto ya mambuambua, iyandzo naminangula kutina vutenu vuze vukeza? 8Ngoco vene imenu mihako ize ya pande mutima ua kualuluka. 9Kati muvange kulileka akatikenu, ngueni, 'Tuli na tate-tu Avilahama.' Muomuo njikumileka nguange Njambi a hasa ku sangula vana va Avilahama ku malolua aua.10Kaha njimbu vanaisaleka laza kumizi ya miti .Ngoco muti uose kau imi mihako ya cili va ka upakula na ku umbila mutuhia. 11Ange nji ku mbuitika mumema kumuesa kualuluka ca mitima yenu. Kaha ou aci kuiza munima yange nanji hiana, zinkaku zieni kanji kuhasa ku zimbata. Ikeye aka mi mbuitika mumuzimu ua kulela kaha naua natuhia. 12Lisenua lieni lili mulivoko lieni na ku pekula nalio vuini aci zunguilo ceni kaha tiliku yeni aka ihungunuina mu cisete ceni. Vunoni muzungu aka u tsimika na tuhia vaze ka ve ku zima."13Ngecize Yesu muezile kufuma Ngalileya nakuya kundonga ua Yondanu linga va mu mbuitika kuli Yoano. 14Olondzo Yoano uesekele kumu vianesa, ngueni, "Ange nja pande kunji mbuitika kuli ove, kaha ove ukuiza kuli ange?" 15Yesu uamu kumbuluile naku handeka kuli ikeye ngueni "Citavese ahavene muomu cili ca kuoloka kuli etu ku puisanmo vuviuke vuose." Ngecize Yoano uamutavesele.16KAha anima yaku mbuitika Yesu ua tuntukile vuasi vuasi kufuma mumema, kaha talenu, melu ha sololokele kula ikeye. Ua muene muzimu ua Njambi kusuluka ngue livembe na kukala hali ikeye. 17Talenu, lizi lia fumine muilu nakuamba nguavo, " Ou ikeye muanange ua kuzanga. Kaha mua ikeye nja viukila neni."

Chapter 4

1Kaha Yesu uamu tuameneneko kuli muzimu ua kulela linga vaka mu eseke kuli satana. 2Omuo na likelele kulia makumi auana a mutana na makumi auana a vutsiki, ua vuile ndzala. 3Mukua ku eseka uezile kaha ua handekele neni, "Ngue u muana Njambi, sika aua mavue a a himpukeke muka." 4Vunoni Yesu ua mu kuaniene, naku muleka ngueni, " Va cisoneka, 'Muntu kali kuasa kuyoya na muka lika liao, vunoni namezi ose kufuma mu kanua ka Njambi."5Kaha satana uamu tualele mu nganda ya kulela kaha uamu mesele ha kasongua ka tembele, 6kaha ua handekele neni, "ngu umuana Njambi, limbile ha mavu, muomuo vana soneka, 'akasika tungelo tueni vakaku kuase,' kaha, 'vaka kumbata mu mavoko avo, ngoco kutina u suntsuka ciliato cove ha livue."7Yesu ua mulekele, "Naua vana soneka, 'Kati mu eseke muangana Njambi yove." 8Naua, satana ua mutualele ku muneida ua laha cikumakuma kaha ua mu lekesele vifuti viose via hano ha mavu na vumpahu vuovo. 9Ikeye ua lekele, "Evi viose nji kaku hiavio, nga u tsikama na kunji lemesa."10Kaha yesu ua mu lekele, "Hamoye fuma kuli yange, atana muomuo vana soneka, u ka lemesa muangana Njambi yove, naua u ka singimika lika ikeye." 11Kaha satana ua musisile, naua talenu, tungelo vezile na ku pangela ikeye.1213Vuno omo Yesu ua vuile ngecize Yoano ali mu kamenga, ua ile ku Ngalileya. Ua sezele Nazaleta kaha uaile naku tumama mu kapenama, ku mukulo ua Ngalileya mu mukuakua ua Zembulone na Nafatali.14Evi via solokele linga cika pue nge cize civa handekele kuli Isaya kapolofeto, 15"Cifuti ca Zembulone na cifuti ca Nafatali, Njila ya ku cisali mu sinia lia Yondanu, Ngalileya ya vakua vifuti! 16Vantu vaze va tumamene mu milima va muene ua kama mutana, na kuli vaze va tumamene mu cifuti na mu cimbembe ca ku-tsa, hali vakevo mutana ua ka tuililile."17Fume ize nsimbu Yesu ua sangumukile ku ambulula na ku handeka, "Alulukenu, muomuo vuangana vua muilu vuneza mu hiehi."18Omo ua hitilile ku cisali ca Ngalileya, ua muene va muanaye va vali, Simone uze va lukile Petulu, na Anduleo muanaye, kuta vuanda mu cisali, muomu vakevo vakua kuta vatsi." 19Yesu ua handekele kuli vakevo, "Tuayenu, njikavienu, kaha nji kami puisa vakua kuta vantu. 20Kaha haze vene vasile manda va mu kavele.21Omu Yesu akele na kuya kufuma kuze ua muene vavali veka va muanaye, Tiangu muana Sembendeo na Yoano muanaye. Vakele mu vuato na Sembedeo ise avo va tungulula manda avo. Ua va sanene, 22kaha haze vene va sile vuato na ise avo naua vamu kavele.23Yesu ua hitanganene yose Ngalileya, ku longesa mu viavo visinangonga, kua ambulula zimpande zia cili zia vuangana na ku kanguisa nkala miyati yose ya misongo na mavezi ha kati ka vantu. 24Kaha mizimbu yeni ya hetele kuose ku Silia, kaha vantu vanehele kuli ikeye vose vaze va yandele na misongo na mavezi, nava kele na vandemone, vakua kalepa, na vakua ku sinia. Yesu uava kanguisile. 25Vivunga via kama via mu kavele kufuma ku Ngalileya, na ku Ndekapoli, Yelusalema, na Yundeya, nava mu sinia lia Yondanu.

Chapter 5

1Kaha Yesu ua muene vivunga, ua kandukile ku muncinda. Kaha omo uatumamene, vandongesi veni vezile kuli ikeye. 2Kaha usokoluele kanua nakuvaleka, ngueni, 3"Vavezika va hulu muzimu muomu vuangana va melu vunapu vuavo. 4Vavezika va kua kulila, moumu vaka valembe zieka.5Vavezika va kua ku konkama, muomu vaka suana ha mavu. 6Vavezika vaze vali na nzala na mpuila ya vu viuke moumu va kevo vaka kuta. 7Vavezika vakua cikeketima, muomu va kanua cikeketima. 8Vavezika vaku kulela mu mitima, muomu vakevo vaka mona Njambi.9Va vezika vakua ku lela mu mitima, muomu vakevo vaka mina Njambi. 10Vavezika vua vana yandela vuviuke, muomu vuangana vua muilu vunapu vuavo.11"Va vezika enu muomu vantu vali na kusahula naku yandesa enu va kami vangela via vipi omo yange. 12Viuki lilenu naku zoliela, cikuma kuma muomu cilunguiso cenu ca kama muilu. Muomu mu vayandesele vapolofeto vaze va livangele ku lutue luenu.13"Enu munapu muongua ua hamavu. Vunoni nga muongua ua samuka, vakautotovalesa vatinzo? Kauka viuka naua unoni kumbila kuti vene vau liatangele na viliato via vantu. 14Enu munapu mutana ua hamavu. Nganda yaku tunga helu lia muncinda kaiku hasa ku kuisueka.15Cipue omuo vantu va suameka ndeya na kui haka muinsi lia mbango, vunoni hamesa, kaha ikatuile vose vali muze mundzivo. 16Ngecize eca ndeya yove imunika ku vantu linga va kamone vilinga vienu via cili kaha vaka sangaziala isuena ali muilu.17"KAti usinganieke ngue njezile na kuzimangana lisiko cipue tu polofeto. Kanhezile na kuvu zimangana, vunoni na kuvikolesa. 18Mua vusunga njina kukuleka nguange kuvanga lilu na mavu vina hiti, kati umuo alionge cipue akatepulula kakandende kuvanga mezi ali siko, kuvanga viuma viose vika puamo.19Kaha ngoco use akapokola cimo kulia ua masiko na kulongesa vakuavo kulinga avi vaka mutambula ua mundende mu vuanga vua muilu. Vunoni uose aka viononokela naku vilongesa ikeye eva katumbula ua kama mu vuangana vua muilu. 20Vunoni nji meleka nguange vuviuke vuenu va hiane vuze vua va kakusoneka na va Faliseo na hamo hahi lia mukengilila mu vua ngana vua muilu.21"munevu ngecize vakele vantenkulu ntsimbu, 'Kati ukatsihe,' naua, 'Uose akatsiha akaya ku ku sihiso.' 22Ange vunoni nji kumileka kuli vose aka pihilila na ndumbueni akaya kucihiso; na uose a kahandeka na ndumbueni, 'yove uakolokomba!' Akaya kucisompelo: na uose ngueni, 'uciheve'! akaya ku kukaluua ca tuhia mungehena.23Ngoco vene ngue una kuhana mulambo vuana vuove kumutula naua anuka vandumbuove vaze vaku vu lumuina nove, 24sezako vuana vuove kumutula kuze kulutue lua mutula, kaha hamoye kuove. Kaha ha katele ukeze na ku kombelele va ndumbuove, na kueza na hana vuana vuove.25Liyule vuasi na mukua nkole yove ntsimbu uli neni munjila ya ku nzango, muka nkole aka kuhana kuli ngazi, naku kusompa akaku hana nove kuli musipayi, kaha vaku kuhaka mukamenga. 26Mua vusunga njikumileka, nahamo hahi haukafuminamo kuvanga ufuete zimbongo zia kumanesa ove.27"Unevu ngecize va handeka nguavo, 'Kati u kalinge vupangala.' 28Vunoni nji kumeleka nguange uose akatala ha li mpuevo na lisungu nalingi neni laza vupangala mu mutima.29Ngue liso lia cilio likausuntsuisa, litsa kulemo uli mbile.Kati caka viukila linga cimo lika ca vilio viove cina nonga kati va kambile muvila uove uose mungehena. 30Ngue livoko uove lia cilio liku suntsuisa, kali vatuleko uka limbile halako nove. Cina viu ka kuli liove ngue umo hali hamuvila uo ve cinonge kati va kambile muvila uo munge na.31Vahandekele naua nguavo, 'Uose a kakondola mpuevo yeni, amu hie mukanda uaku tsina vulo.' 32Vunoni ange njina kumileka uose akako ndola mpue yeni, kuvanga hamulonga ua uose aka mu mbata tsimba vana mukondo la neni nalingi vupangala.33'' Naua, unevu nguavo va lekele vantsenkulu mutsinbu, 'Kati uka lisinge maliculi, vunoni mbala ku lisinga cove kuli Njambi.' 34Vunoni ange njiku mileka kulienu, kati muli singe kuviose, cipue na lilu, muomu ci keco cituamo ca Njambi; 35cipue na mavu, muomu akeuo ciliatelo cavi liato viani; cipue na Yelusalema, muomu ikeyo nganda ya muangana ua kama.36Cipue kati ukalisunge na mutue, muomo yove kati ukalinge lu nkambu luvuka kupua lulava. 37Vunoni vihande ka viove vipue 'Eua, eua; cipue 'Hone,hone .'Viose via hiana evi vifuma ku vipi.38''Munevu vahandeka nguavo, 'Liso kuli liso, na lizo kuli lizo.' 39Vunoni ange nji kumileka, kati u viane mukua vupi. Vunoni, vuse a ka veta kuli tama lia cilio, a lumuka umu hie sinya likuavo.40Ngaumosi akutonda kusompa nove na kutambula ci kovelo cove, eca au muntu a kale na cinkovelo cove. 41Kaha uose a kakusindiya kuenda musi sindiki, yamo hamoye neni hamo. 42Hana kuli umo anakuku vindila, kaha kati ua lumuke kuli umo akutonda ku kumuna kulio ve.43''Mune vu mu va handeka nguav, 'Muatelaku zanga mu kuenu na zinda citozi cove.' 44Vumi nji ku mi leka, zanga citozi cove na kuvundi la kuli vaze vana kumiyandesa kaha visoneka via cili via laza kati mu kisule vaze va ku ku misinga, lianga muacili kuli vaze va kuzi nda, 45linga mupue vana va isuenu ua muilu. A ka mi tuntiva litangua lieni kuli va kua vupi na va kua vu viuke na va kua vusunga, na ku nokesa mema kuli va kua vu viuke na va vuhenge.46Muomu nga mukuzanga vaze vami zanga, vuana muka muna kutambula? Kati muli nge nge va ka ku konga milambu linga lilu ma vimo? 47Ngue una kumeneka ndumbuove, vika una kulingila kupula kana va kuavo? Kati ulinge va kua vifuti muke muo mu mue kulinga? 48Ngoco vene muatele ku tantuluka,ngue isuenu ua muilu ua tantuluka.

Chapter 6

1"Zangamnu kutina mulinge vusunga vuanu kumeso a vantu linga vamimone, nga ngoco ka muesi na cilunguiso kuli isuenu uli muilu. 2Ngoco vene omo uhana vuana, kati u sike luneta kulutue luove ngue omo mu veku linga vakua civembulu mu visinangonga na mu zinjila, linga vantuva va sangale. Mua vusunga njikumilueka, nguange vana tambula cilunguiso cavo.3Vunoni ove omo uhana vuana, livoko liove lia ciniosue kati litantekeye evi vili linga livoko luove lia cilio 4linga vuana vuove vu kale muku suekesa. Kaha iso ikeye ue kumona muku suekesa, akaku lunguisa.5"Kaha omuo mu vundila, kati muvundile ngue vakua civembulu, muomuo valema kumana na kuvundila mu visinangonga na hamakano anjila, linga vantu vana mone. Mua vusunga njikumileka nguange, va natambula cilungueso cavo. 6Vunoni ove, omuo uvundikila, kovela mu hondo yove, kaha omuo unasoko lipito liove, vundikila kuli iso uli muku suekesa. Kaha iso ikeye ueku mona muku suekesa, aka ku lunguisa. 7Kaha muku vundikila kati uhilukile- hilukile mo ngue va Ngetila vekulinga, muomuo va singanieka nguavo vaka vevue omuo mezi avo a engi.8Ngoco vene, kati mupue ngue vakevo, muomuo Isuenu na tantekeya viose vi muazela ntsimbu kanda mu muvundikile. 9Ngoco venevundikilenu ngecize; 'Tatetu uli muilu, lemeseue lizina liove. 10Vuangana vuove vuize. Cizango cove cilingeue hamavu ngue omuo cili muilu.11Tuhie lelo muka Yetu ya litangua liangongo. 12Tu ecele ku makongo etu. 13Kati utu tuamenene ku vieseko, vunoni tu ohiele ku vipi.' Muoumuo vuangana vunapu vuove nangolo, na vumpahu, ku miaka na miaka kayekuhua. Ameni.14Muomuo nga muecela vantu ku vivulumuna viavo, isuenu ua muilu aka mi ecela enu naua. 15Vunoni nga kamu ecela vantu ku vivulumuna viavo, kaha isuenu naua kami ecela ku vivulumuna vienu.16Kaha omo mu likela kulia, kati mukale na cihanga ca vusiua, ngue vakua civembulu; muomuo vakevo va pihisa vihanga viavo, linga vantu vava mone nguavo vana likele kulia. Mua vusunga njikumileka nguange, vanatambula laza cilunguiso cavo. 17Vunoni ove, omu ualikela kulia, uavesa mutue uove na kutana kucihanga cove 18vunoni kati usoloke kuva kuenu ngue kaue sina kulia, vunoni kuli iso ikeye naziva kusueka; na iso ana kumona kusueka lunguisa ove.19"Kati muli lundikile yenu va vene kuniunga hamo ha mavo, hamo hali tuntembulu na ndalavie vikuenieka, na vazi vakutuva na kuiva. 20Vunoni, tumbikila ove livene kuniungila muilu, oku kakuesi tuntembulu cipue ntalavue kavie ku lia cipue vezi kavasa kutuvamo na kuiva. 21Oko ku kekuo kuli kaniungi, kukeko kuli mutima uove uose.22Kaha liso linapu ndeya yamuvila. 23Vunoni, ngue liso liove liacili, kaha muvila uove una sulu na ceke. Kaha liso liove lia lipi, kaha na muvila uove una vupi. Ku kama muka cili na vupi! 24Ka kuesi umo a kapangela vamiangana mukuavo, cipue a ka zinda umo nakuyengula mukuavo. Kamu kahasa kupangela Njambi na vufuko.25Kaha naua njikuhandeka kuliove, kati uli nyenge na ciyoyelo cove, nguove ukulia cipue kukunua; cipue na muvila uove, nguove ukazala vika. Kaha eci kati kuyoya capula kana via kulia, na muvila ua ua pulakana vuzalo? 26Talenu tuzila muilu. Kaveku kuva cipue kutia na kuvungika muvisete, kaha Isueno ua muilu ali na kuvalisa. Enu kamua va hianene?27Iya hakati kenu nakumuma mutima aku vuzelela kamuya ku vulahe viu mono ueni? 28Vikandzo mu uma mitima omo vuzalo? Yongole mu zintsani zia musenge, omo muzili na kukola. Ka vekupanga cipue ku kosa vuzalo. 29Vunoni nji kumileka, nguange Solomoni vene ku vumpalu vueni vuose kazaleele vuzalo ngue imo yayo.30Vunoni Njambi na muno vuzalo na muila mumu senge, Uli lelo lika mene va kambila mu coto, Vuzalo bungahi ma mizalika enu va lu ntsilielo lua lundende? 31Kaha naua kati ume mitima na kuamba nguavo , 'tue kulia vika?' chipue 'vika tu kunua?' chipue 'vuzalo muka tue kuzala?'32Kaha va kua vifuti vatondele viuma evi, kaha na Isuenu ua muilu natantekeya ngueni mu li na kuvitonda. 33Vunoni cakulivanga lengenu vuangana na vuviuke kaha amivue zelelako vuma evi viose. 34Vunoni kati mu ume mitina nakuli tangua lia mene, mene uka lisamba kuliove livene. Kayando kana lipuisila litangua liako.

Chapter 7

1"Kati muhise, kaha enu navaka mihisa. 2Muomu na cihiso ciukuhisa na cio, cikeko naua ove vaka kuhisa na cio, kaha naci seteko ciuku setekela, cikecio ove naua vaka kusetekela.3Vikandzo mueku tala kacisoni kakandende kali muliso lia ndumbuove, vunoni kauhasa kutala mungola uli muliso liove? 4Vati uhandeka kuli muanoko nguove, 'mana linga njikufumise ka cisoni oko kali muliso liove,' okuni mukongola hanga una mona muliso liove? 5Enu va kuacivembulu! Ciakuli vanga nona mukongola ouo uli muliso liove, kaha uku mona vuino mukufumisa kacisoni kali muliso lia muanoko.6Kati uhane viakulela kututali, kaha kati umbile zimpota ziove ku vangulu. Muomu va zilialangela na zintsende ziavo, nakualuluka na kuku saniuona.7"Vundila, kaha vaka kuhia cio. Lengeya, kaha uku uana. Tota, kaha va kuku sokoluelako. 8Muomu uose ue kuvundila, ue kutambula, uose ueku lengieya, ueku uana; Kaha na ku muntu ue kutota, ve kumu sokoluela. 9Chipue iya hali enu, omu muaneni amu vundila muka, kaha a muhia livue? 10amba nga amu vundila insi, kaha amuhia linoka?11Amba vuno, ngue enu vakua vipi mutantekeya mua kuhela vana venu, kaha vati muze mua kuhia na mua likuhanena Isuenu uze ali muilu kuli vaze vamuvundila? 12Sikaho, viuma viukuzanga mangana vantu vakulingile, vilinge ove naua kuli vakevo, muomu aua akeo mezi a lisiko na vapolofeto.13"Kovelenu kuhitila mu cikolo cia cindende. Muomu cize ciaku zandzavala kaha cia kukama ikeye iya kulamba, kaha vantu vavengi vekuyamo. 14Vunoni cikeko cia kuli suata kaha njila naua yaikalu ikeko ituala ku muono, kaha va iuanavava ndende.15"Zangamenu natu polofeto vamakuli, ava vekuiza iza kuli enu muvuzalo vua vampanga vunoni muavusunga vanapu tungunge vaku liana. 16Mukava tantekeya ku vusuka vuavo. Vantu veku hasa kuhela vusuka vua viniu ku muti ua mingonga ni? Amba zikuyu kumuti ua munguni? 17Mukemuo naua, muti uose uaku viuka ukema vusuka vua cili, vunoni muti ua kupihihia ue kuima vusuka ua vupi.18Muti uaku viuka kauhasa kuima vusuka vua vupi, navuno muti ua kupihia ka uhasa kuima vusuka vua ku viuka. 19Uose muti kaukema vusuka vua kuviuka vakau vatula naku umbila mu cisali ciatuhia. 20Mukemuo vene, muka vatantekeyala ha vusuka vuavo.21Kati vose vaze veku handeka kuli ange nguavo, 'muangana, muangana,' vakengila mu vuangana vua muilu, kuvanga vaze lika valinga muaya cizango cia Tata uli muilu. 22Vavengi vantu vakahandeka kuli ange kulitangua lize, 'muangana, muangana, katua handekele mezi a vu polofeto mulizina lioveni, mulizina liove tua tuhuisile va ndemone, na mulizina liove tualingile vipupu viavingi? 23Kaha njika handeka kuli vakevo nguange, kanjami tantekeyele! fumenu kuli ange enu va kua kulinga via vipi!'24"Sikaho, uose ouo akevua mezi ange naku ono noka vamu fuisa ngue yala ua kuzangama uze ua tungile ndzivo yeni ha livue. 25Mema akalunga anokele, na mavaze ezile, na mahundzi ahuhile na kuli veta ku ndzivo ize, vunoni kaya uile, muo valele luvula luayo ha livue.26Vunoni uose evua mezi ange kaha aviana ku ononoka vamufuisa ngue yala cisiname uze ua tungile ndzivo yeni hamuseke. 27Mema akalunga anokele, mavazi ezile, kaha mahundzi naua a huhile na kuliveta ku ndzivo ize, kaha yeuile, kaha kuacia yo ciapihile28Kaha cia solokele omu Yesu ua manesele kuhandeka mezi aa, vivunga vize via likomokelele ha vulongisi vueni, 29muomu ua kuvalongesa ngue mu kuazingolo, kaha kati ngue muve kulongesa va kua kusoneka vavo.

Chapter 8

1Kaha Yesu ua sikumukile ku muncinda, vivunga vua kama via mukavele. 2Kaha talenu, muka mbumba ue zile kuli ikeye, kaha ua mulemesele, nguen, '' muangana, nge ua zange, u hasa ku nji lelesa.'' 3Yesu uoluele livoko lieni ua mu kuatale, ngueni, '' Nji na zange. kala ua kulela. '' oHo vene ua lelele kumbumba yeni.4Yesu ua mulekele ngueni, '' tala kati ulekeko na umo yala. Ha moye kuove, vunoni ya ukali muese kuli va sasindote, uka kombelele vuana vuze vua sikile mose, cipue vukaleho, kuli vakevo.5Kaha omu ua kovelele mu kapenama, umo kapitau uezile kuli ikeye, ua mulambelele. 6Kaha ngueni, '' Muangana, ngamba yange na kosa muzivo avavala kalepa kaha ali na ku yanda cikuma.'' 7Kaha yesu ua handekele kuli ikeye, ''Nji kuiza na ku mukanguisa.''8Kaha kapitau ua mu kuaniene ngueni, '' muangana, ange ka nji fuila ove ukovele ndzivo yange. Kaha handeka lizi kaha ngamba yange akuhinduka. 9Muomu ange naua nji yala vahanguile na zisimbi, kaha nja kala na masualale nou nji handeka nou,'' Ya ! Kaha aya; kaha aya, kaha na kuli mukuavo, nguange tuaya, kaha eza, kaha na kuli ngamba yange, Linge ci, kahacilinga.'' 10Kaha omo Yesu ua ci vuile, ua komokele kaha ua handekele na vaze vamuka vangeyele,'' Mua vusunga nji ku mileka nguange, na kumo kuahi ku nji na ua na lu tsiliela olu ku iseleli.11Kaha nji ku mileka, nguenge va vengi vakeza va kuiza tangua na mu vutokelo vua litangua, kaha vaka tumama hamo na Avilahama, Isaka, na Yakomba, mu vuangana vua muilu. 12Vunoni vana va vuangana vaka vambila ku milima, kuze kuka kala kulila na kulitamina ku mazo." 13Yesu ua handekele na kapitau, "Hamoye! Ngue omo muua tsiliela, kaha catela ku kala ngoco vene. "Kaha ngamba uze ua kamgukile hatsimbu ize vene.14Kaha Yesu omo uezile mu ndzivo ya Petulu, ua muene nemueno ya Petulu nakosa na ku vavala masika sika. 15Yesu ua salekele ha livoko lieni, kaha masika sika a mufumine. Kaha ua katukile ua valekele ku mupangela.16Kaha kuheta ku cinguezi, va nehele vantu kuli Yesu vavengi vakua vandemone. Ua fumisile vimbembesi vize nalizi kaha ua hinduile vose vakele na vevesi. 17Linga cipue ngecize cize va handekele hali kapolofeto, Isaya, "Ivene na lihake mavezi etu na ku lituika misongo yetu."18Vuno omo Yesu ua muene vivunga via kama via mu zingilikile, ua sikile kuya musinia liacisali ca Ngalileya. 19Kaha kuezile umo mukua ku soneka ngueni, "Mulongesi, njika kukavengeya kuose ku ukaya." 20Yesu ua handekele ngueni, "Vambandze valina vina, kaha tuzila va muilu vali na masua, vunoni muana muntu nazela haku satela mutue."21Ndongesi ueka ua handekele neni ngueni, "Muangana, njitave njiye njikatsinde tata." 22Kaha Yesu ua mulekele ngueni, "Njikave, seza vatsi valitsinde vavene."23Kaha Yesu ua kovelele mu vuato, vandongesi veni va mukavele. 24Kaha, kuakele luhundzi lua kama cikuma lua katukile mu cisali, ngecize mancimpa akovelele mu vuato. Vunoni Yesu ua kele mutulo. 25Vandongesi veni vezile va mulunduile, nguavo, "Tuoliele, muangana; tu kunonga!"26Kaha uahandekele navo, "Vikandzo muli navuoma, enu muvakua kutsiliela ca cindende?" Kaha ua hindukile kaha uavindikile luhundzi na cisali. Kaha kua lembamene kulu cikuma. 27Kaha va mala vaze va komokele nguavo, "Yala muka ou, linga lundzi na mema vi mu ononoke?"28Kaha omo ua hetele mu sinia ku cifuti ca ngandala, ua liuanene nava mola vavali vakua vandemoni. Vafumine ku vihilo vaku kaluua cikuma, ngecize na umo uahi ua hasele kuhita njila ize. 29Kaha talenu, vatambakanene nguavo, "Tuli na vika nove, muana Njambi? uneza nakutu yandesa omo ntsimbu yetu kanda iize ni?"30Vuno kuakele vutanga vua vangulu vavengi vakele na kulia, kavakele kulako na vakevo. 31Amba ni vandemone vamu lambelele Yesu nguavo, Nga utu tuhulu, tutume tuka kovele mu vutanga vua vangulu." 32Yesu ua valeke ngueni, "Yenu!" Kaha vandemone vatuhukilemo vakovelele mu vangulu; kaha talenu, kaha vose va lupukile vuasi mu cingelengenia na mucisali kaha va nongele mumema.33Kaha tuniungi vavangulu vatinine kaha vaile muimbo na kuambulula viose, nevi viva muene kuli vaze vamala nevi vivamuene vakua vandemone. 34Kaha talenu, vakua limbo vose vatuhukile ku ka liuana na Yesu. Kaha omo vamu muene, va mu lambelele afume ku mukuakua uavo.

Chapter 9

1Yesu ua kovelele mu vuato, ua zavukile, na kuiza kuimbo lieni. 2Kaha talenu, va munehelele umo yala muka kalepu uo ua kasele hacisala. Muamuene kutsiliela cavo, Yesu ua handekele kuli yala mukakalepa ngueni, "Muanange, zamekesa vupi vove va vukonekele."3Katalenu, vakuaku soneka vamo vahendeka hakati kavu, "Ou yala nasaula Njambi. 4Yesu ua tantekeyele visinganyeka viavo, uahandekele ngueni, "Mulonga uka muna kusinganyekele vuvi mukati ka mitima yenu?" 5Kaha cacasi cili, kuhandeka nguavo, "Milonga yove vaikonekela cipue, kuamba nguavo 'Katuka na kuenda'? 6Olondzo muatela kuzive nguenu muana muntu uakala nazingolo hano hamavu zia kukonekela milonga,.." Ahandekele kumu kakalepa, "Katuka mbata cisalo cove, na kuya kundzivo yove."7Kaha uze yala uakatukile na kuya kundzivo yeni. 8Civunga mucamuene muze, vevuile voma naku zumbangeya Njambi, nahana izi zindzivo ku vantu. 9Kaha omo Yesu ua pulakanene kuze, ua muene muntu umo ua lizina lia Mateo, na tumama haku tambuila milambu. Kaha ua mulekele ngueni, "Njikave." Kaha ua katukile nakumukava.10Kaha omo Yesu ua tumamene ku ku-lia mundzivo, ca kele ngecize, talenu, vavengi vaka kutambula milambu na bakuvupi vezile nakulia neni hamo na va ndongesi zieni. 11Omo va Faliseo vaci muene, vahandekele na vandongesi veni, nguavo "Vikandzo mulongesi uenu a li nakulia hamo na vakua milambu navaka vupi?"12Vunoni omo Yesu acivuile, ua handekele ngueni, vantu vaze valikangala kumuvila kava kutonda cimbanda, oloncuo vaze vavezi. 13Muatela kuya na kulilongesa mua lumbunukila mezi aa njina zange cikeketima, kati vikombelo. Muomu ange ka mjezile muku sana vaku vuvuike, vunoni vakua vupi.14Ngecize vandongesi va Yoano vezile kuli ikeye nguavo, "Vikandzo etu nava Faliseo tue kulikela kulia hazintsimbu zia zingi, vunoni vandongesi vove kavekuli kela kulia?" 15Yesu ua va kumbuluile ngueni, "Vakua vulo va hase kukala na vusiua, ntsimbu ivene vulo acili navo ni?" Vunoni matangua akeza omo vaka vafumisila ivene vulo, ambani vose vakalikele kulia.16Naumo uahi a tongela citopeko ca ntanga yaihia ku vuzalo vua laza, muomuo citopeko cize ca pande ku zikamo cika lavula vuzalo.17Cipue kakuesi muntu nahase kulongela viniu via viha mu zinjeke mucikanda calaza, ngoco zinjeke zi kutuika, na viniu vi kumuania, na zinjeke zi kunongelako. Vunoni ve kulongela viniu via viha mu zinjeke zia ziha, kaha viose vibali vikuniu ngiua.18Omo yesu ua kuhandeka evi viuma kuli vakevo, talenu, kuezila, umo mukua kusika, uamulemesele ngueni, "Muanange ua mpuevo natsi vuovuno vene, vunoni tuaya u saleke livoko liove hali ikeye, kaha a ku yoya." 19Kaha Yesu ua katukile nakuva kava, na vandongesi zieni valingilio muo vene.20Kaha talenu, mpuevo umo, vaku vavala musongo uakuhita maninga hamiaka likumi naivali, uezile kunima ya Yesu naku kuata kunongo ya vuzalo vueni. 21Muomu ua handekele mukati ka mutima ueni, ngueni, "Nganji kuata ku vuzalo vueni, njika kanguka." 22Vunoni Yesu ua lumukile, ua mumuene ua handekele ngueni, Viukilila muanange, kutsiliela cove cina ku kanguisa. Kaha uze mpuevo ua kangukile kufuma kunsimbu ize vene.23Kaha omo Yesu uezile mu ndzivo ya mukua kusika, ua muene vaka kusika zimbendo na mbunga ya kele na ku zuela. 24Ua handekele ngueni, "Futukenu muomo muana mpuevo katsile, vunoni ali mutulo." Vunoni muzolele naka yengu.25Kaha omo civunga muca fumine hambanza, uengilile mu hondo na kumukuata halivoko, kaha na muana mpuevo ua hindukile. 26Kaha ici cihande ca tsimanene ku cifuti cize cose.27Kaha umu Yesu ua pulakanene kuze tupuputa vavali vamukavele, va kutamba kana nguavo, "Linga keke alietu, Muana Ndaviti!" 28Kaha uomo Yesu ezile na kiungila mundzivo, tupuputavava mala vezile kuli ikeye. Yesu uahandekele kuli vakevo ngueni, mua itsiliela nguenu njinahase ku cilinga eci?" vahandekele kuli ekeye nguevo, "Eemuane muangana."29Kaha yesu ua kuatele mu meso avo na kuamba ngueni. Ci lingike kuli enu kuesekesa na ku tsiliela cenu," 30kaha meso avo enukile. Vunoni Yesu ua va sikile na kukolesako ngueni, "talenu na umo uahi acitantekeye eci." 31Vunoni vaze va mala vavali vaile naku tsimanesa lutsimo lueni mu cifiti cize cose.32Kaha omo ava vamala, vavali va kuya, talenu, vatualele kuli ikeye kavaveve umo muka ndemone va munehele kuli Yesu. 33Kaha omo ndemone uamufumine, uze kavaveve ua handekele. Kaha civunga calikomokele nguavo via ngecize kanda tuvimona muno mu Isaleli. 34Vunoni va Faliseo vahandekele nguavo, "Ue ku fumisa vandemoni na zingolo zia muangana ua vandemone.35Yesu ua hitaganene muaya membo ose na vikandzo, ua tualeleho na kutangesa muma sinangonga avo. Uambuluile zimpande zia cili zia vuangana yose yeka na yeka na mavezi ose eka na eka. 36Mua muene civunga, ua vacuilile cikeketima, muomo vakale na kuyandangela naku sanduaka ingue vampanga ka vesi na kaniungi.37Ua handekele kuli va ndongesi veni, ngueni, "muavusunga vimbuto viavingi vunoni vakua kutia vakevo va vandende. 38Ngoco vene vundilenu kuli muangana ua vimbuto, linga a tume vakua kutia vimbuto vieni.

Chapter 10

1Kaha ua sanene vandongesi veni likumi na vavali veze kuli ikeye uava hielengolo ku muzimu ua ku zuala ku vifumisa, naku kanguisa misongo yose yeka na yeka na mavezi ose eka na eka.2Vunoni mazina a vapositolo vaze likumi na vavali akeo. Akalivanga, Simone (uze aluile Petulu), na Anduleo muanaye; Tiango muana Sembendeo, na Yoano muanaye; 3Filipu, na Mbatolomeo; Tomasi, na Mateo mukua milambu; Tiango muana Alefeu, na Tandeo; 4Simone ua ku Kanana, na Yundasa Iskaliota, ikeye uze ua muendele vungungu.5Ava likumi na vavali Yesu uava tumine. Kaha uavasikele ngueni, "Kati muye munjila yavakua vifuti, na mumembo ava Samaliya kati mu kovelemo. 6Vunoni hamenu ku vampanga va kuzimbala vaku ndzivo ya Isalela; 7kaha amo mumukuya, ambululenu nguenu, ' Vulimu hiehi vuangana vua muilu.'8Kanguisenu mivezi, sangulenu vatsi, lelesenu vakua mbumba, fumisenu vandemone. Vuana vumuatambula ngoco, vu hanienu ngoco. 9Keti mu lilengeyele olo, ni patala nkengelezi ku miva yenu. 10Keti umbate ngonga vungendzi, cipue zinkaku, cipue mulamu muomu mukua kupanga na pande ku-lia ceni.11Kaha omo muka kovela muimbo limo, hulenu mukua kumi viukila a limo, kaha tumamenu neni noho mu kakatuka. 12Kaha omo mukovela mundzivo, sambelelenu. 13Kaha nga vakua ndzivo ize vana viuka cili, ciyulo cenu cihetemo. Vunoni nga kava viukile, kaha ciyulo cenu ci hilukile kuli enu vavene.14Kaha uose ka mitambula enu cipue ka halakana ku mezi enu, omo mutuhuka ku ndzivo ize cipue kuimbo, totomonenu mpumputa ku viliato vienu. 15Mua vusunga njikumileka nguange, kupihia calimbo lize cika hiana cize ca Sondoma na Ngomola kulitangua lia ku sampa milonga.16"Talenu, njikumituma ngue vampanga hakati ka tungunga, ngoco vene kalenu vaka mangana konkamenu ngue mavembe. 17Fuma kuvantu! Vaka mituala ku zimpunga zia ku sompela milonga, kaha vaka miveta makole mu visinangonga yavo. 18Cili vene vaka mituala kumeso a vanguvulu a vamiangana omo yange, akapue vukaleho kuli vakevo na kuli vakua vifuti.19Vumoni omo va kamituala, kati mu kome mitima nguenu vati ni vika vimu kahandeka, muomu hatsimbu ize vene vakamihia vize vimuka handeka. 20Muomu kati enu mu kahandeka, vunoni muzimu ua Isuenu akahandeka mu kati kenu.21Kaha muanaye akatuala muanaye ku ku-tsa, Ise na muaneni. Kaha vana vaka katukila visemi vavo vaka va tsihisa. 22Nenu vose vaka mizinda muomu lizina liange. Vunoni mukua kukolesa na ku katoka, ikeye a kovoka. 23Vunoni omo vamiyandesa kuimbo eli, tinenu kuimbo likuavo, muavusunga njikumileka, nguange kamu kamenesa membo ose a Isalela ku vanga muana muntu neza.24"Ndongesi ka hiana mulongesi, cipue mukuamanda ka hiana kukueni. 25Kaha ndongesi na puisamo ngue a pua hamo na mulongisi ueni, na mukuamanda na kukueni. Ivene ndzivo ngue vana mu tumbula Mbelesembulu, ka vakahiana ku vakua ndzivo yeni ni!26Ngoco vene kati muvatine, muomu kakuesi camu fuika cika fukuka, cipue caku suekesa kavaci solola. 27Evi vinji kumileka mu milima, vi handekenu ha mutana, kaha nevi vimu kuivua mu lituitui, vitambekeliene ha tusongua tua ndzindzivo.28Kati mu ivue vuoma vua vatsiha muvila vunoni muono kutsa kava hasa kutsiha, vunoni vuoma vua uze a haa kunongesa muono na muvila viose vivali mu ngehena. 29Kaveku landesa tuzila tuvali tua tundende na cindeyi cimo, ni? Kaha na umo uahi uavo ka uila ha mavu ku vanga ku cizango caisuenu. 30Vunoni na zinkambu vene zia ku mitue yenu vana zitanda ziose. 31Ngoco vene kati muivue vuoma. Seho yenu ya hiana tuzila va vengi.32Ngoco vene vose a kanji tava ku meso avantu, ikeye nji katava nava ku meso a a tata ali muilu. 33Vunoni uose a kanji viana ku meso a vantu, ikeye nji ka viana nava kumeso atata ali muilu.34Kati mu singanieke ngacize njezile ku tuma ciyulo hano ha mauv. Ka njezile na ku tuma ciyulo, vunoni mpoko yamukuale. 35Muomu njezile na ku hanguna muntuna ize, na muanava mpuevo na naye, na nemueno. 36Kaha vakua ndzivo ya muntu vakevo va kapua vakua nkole yeni .37Vze a lemesa ize na naye ku nji hiana ange ikeye kanji pande.Kaha uze a lemesa muana ua yala ni va mpuevo kunji hiana ange ikeye kanji pande. 38Kaha uze aka tambula cilindakano ceni na ku nji kava ange ikeye kanji pande. 39Uze a uana muono veni a ka u zimbalesa. kaha uze a zimbalesa muono veni omo yange ikeye a ka u uana.40Uze a mitambula enu a nji tambula ange, Kaha uze a nji tambula ange atambula uze ua nji tumine. 41Uze a tambula kapolofeto, mulizina lia kapolofeto akatambula cilunguiso ca kapolofeto, kaha uze a tambule mukua vuviuke mulizina lia mukua vuviuke aka tambula cilunguiso ca mukua vuviuke.42Kaha uoze a ka hana mulizina lia ndongesi ngandza ya mema atontola kuli umosi va ava va vandrnde linga a nue, mua vusunga nji ku mileke, ka ka zimbalesa cilunuiso ceni na hamo hahi.

Chapter 11

1KAha ca kele ngecize omu Yesu ua manesele kuli sika nava ndongesi ven, ua vasile na kuana kulongesa na kuana kuambulula mu membo avo. 2Vunoni omo Yoano ua vuile mu kamenga vipangi via kulishitu, ua tumine mezi na vandongesi veni 3na kuamba ngueni, Yove vene uze uli na kuiza, ni tu lavelele ueka?"4Yesu uava kuaniene na kuamba ngueni, "Hamenu mukamulele Yoano vi muamono na vi munevu. 5Tupuputa vana kumona, vitondi vana kuenda, vakua mbumba valele, tu sinda matuitui vana kuivua, va tsi vasanguka, kaha va hutu vava zimbuila zimpande zia cili. 6Kaha ua vezika uze kesi na coua caku musuntsuisa muli ange."7Ava vamala vaile mu njila yavo, Yesu ua putukile kuleka mbunga ia vantu hali Yoano, "Vika viua kele na kumona mu mpambo lihengo livali na kunikisa kuluhundzi ni? 8Vunoni vika vi muaile naku mona Yala nazala via ku viuka?Talenu, vaka kuzala via viuka vali mu zindzivo zia va miangana.9Ambandzo vika vimua ilile na kumona kapolofeto? Eua njikumileka, ua kuhiana kapolofeto. 10Uno ikeye uze ua sonekele, Talenu Jina kutuma kanganda kange ku tuleka cihanga cenu , aka vuikisa njila yove kulute luove.'11Mua vusunga nji kumileka, nguange ha kati kavaze ava vana semuha ku vampuevo kakuesi umo ua kupulakana Yoano muka ku mbuitika.Vunoni ou ua puua munolenale mu vuangana vua muilu ikeye na muhiana. 12Kufuma ku matangua a Yoano muka ku mbuitika lelo, vuangana vua muilu vana ku koela na ngolo, kaha va mala vaka ku vuzualesa veku vunianguziola na zingolo.13Muomu vapolofueto uose mezi a lusiko vaku a zimbula na kuheta kuli Yoano; 14Kaha ngue mua zange ku citava, ikeye Eliya uze ivambele nguavo akeza. 15Ali na matuitui a kuivua, Evueko.16Vunoni muyati ou njika upuisa na vika? Va napu ngue vanike vana ku hehela ku vitanda, vatumama na kusana vakuavo 17nguavo, 'Tua mi sikilile zimbendo, kaha enu ka mua cinine. Tua liniengele, kaha enu ka mua lilile.'18Muomu Yoano nezile ikeye kalile muka kanuine viniu, kaha va handekele nguavo, 'Ali na ndemone'. 19Muana nuntu uezile nakulia na kunua kaha nguavo, 'Talenu, uatsaha kulia na muka na kunua viniu, kavusamba kavaka ku tambula milambu na vakua vupi! Kaha mangana vakasamba ha vipanga viavo."20Kaha Yesu a sangumuile ku handekela membo aze mu kati kavo na kulingilamo vipupu, muomu ka valulukile. 21"Cikele cove, kolazine! Cikele cove, Mbatesainda! Nguena evi vipupu via lingikile mu Tile na mu Sindone evi via lingikile kulienu, nga vana lialuluisa laza na ku zata vikeleya naku tumama mu muto. 22Vunoni nji kumileka nguange Halitangua lia kusonga milonga njika tava Tile na Sindone kuhiana enu.23Nove, Kapenamu, mpamo vaka ku halesa na kuku zundula kuilu ni cahi? Vaka ku hiluisa ha mavu ku handase Ngue evi vipupu evi via lingika kulienu via lingikile mu Sondoma, nga via sala ku heta helo. 24Vunoni njiku mileka nguange halitangua lia kusompa milonga ove ukamona kupihia cakama ca ku hiana cize ca Sondoma."25Hantsimbu ize Yesu ua handekele ngueni, "Nja ku santsela, Tata, muangana ua muilu na hamavu, muomu viuma evi ua visuekele kuvaka mangana, na kuvaka mana, kaha una vi solola ku vanike. 26Eua, Tata, muomu ca viuka ku meso ove. 27Viuma viose Tata navi kundika kuliange; nou naziva muana uahi kuvanga Tata kaha, naua uaziva Tata uahi kuvanga muana kaha nou muana na zange kumu soluelaye.28Tuayenu kuliange , enu vose muna ku fuitangana naku lemu na viteli, kaha ange njiku mihuimisa. 29Mbatenu mukambo uange na kukundama ku liange, muomu nja konkama, nji muka ku likehesa mumutima, kaha muka uana ku huima mu miano yenu. 30Muomu mukambo uange ua uasi na citeli cange ci hehu."

Chapter 12

1Ha ntsimbu ize Yesu ua hitile kumehia alitangua lia sapalalo. Kaha vandogen veni vavuite ndzala va sangumukile kuhela vimbuto kaha valil. 2Vunoni va fualise omu va ncimuene vahandekele kuli Yesu nguavo, utala, vunoni vandongesi vove vali naku linga evi ka vitava kuvi linga ku sapalalo.''3Vunoni Yesu uahandekele kuli vakevo ngueni ,'' Ka muatangele aze calingile Ndaviti omu ua vuile ndzala nava ze ukele navo? 4Vaile mu nduvo ya Njambi na kulia muka ua kutumbika kuli Njambi, uze ka pandele kulia apue voze vaze vakele nemi, ku vanga vasasendote wka.5Cipue emi ka muatangete mezi alisiko nguavo ali tangua lia sapalalo vasasendote ve ku zilulula sapalalo vuno kave tsi namulongo? 6Vuno nji handeka kuliemu nguange umo lize uakama kupulakana tembele ati hano.7Ngue emi muatantekeyele omu Calumbunuka emi,' njina zange cikeketima kati vikombelo,' nga kamuatsile vaze kavetsi namilonga. 8Muona muntu napu muangana ua sapalalo.''9Kaha Yesu uafumine kuze kaha uaite ku zi sinangonga ziavo. 10Kaha talenu, kua kele muntu umo ua kole nalivoko lia kalepa. Kaha va fualiseo va muhuile Yesu, nguavo, '' citava ku kanguisa kuli tangua lia sapalalo? '' mangana vamu vangeukele nguavo ali na ku vuhimuna.11Kaha Yesu ua handekele kuli vakevo ngueni, ''muntu muka aku kala akati kenu , ou ,ali kaha na mpanga yeni umo, kaha ou mpanga auili mu cina litangua lia sapalalo, kali ku mu kuata a mu mufumisemo? 12Kaha vati seho , vuno , ya muntu kupulakana mpanga ! Ngoco catava kulinga via cili atangua lia sapalalo . ''13Kaha Yesu huandekele na muntu uze ngueni, ''olola livoko liove.'' Kaha ua lio hiele, kaha lia kangu hikile ne kukala mualili, mukulifua nali kuavo. 14Vunoni va fualiseo vatuhukilemo kaha vamu yonguele. Linga va mu liane ne njila ya ku mu tsihilamo.15Kaha Yesu muku citantekeya, ua fumine kuze. Vantu va vengi vamu kavele ikete, kaha ua va kanguisile vose. 16Kaha ua va cinkile linga kati vamu ntsimanese kuvantu vakuavo, 17Linga ku sungamesa,vize ahandekele Isaya ka Polofeto,ngueni,18'' Talenu , ngamba yange nji na hangula; umo uze ua kuzanga, muli ikeye muono uange ua viukilila. Ange nji kahaka muzimu uange muli ikeye. Kaha ikeye a kambulula wusunga kuli vaka vifuti.19Ikeye kali kazunga cipue kutambeka cikuma; kaha naumo uahi akevua lizi lieni ku zinjila. 20Ikeye kali kapokola lihongo lia ku tsanioka; navuanda vua ku tsima vuntsa kakzimi, kuvanga nafumu cihiso mukuvula, 21Kaha mulizi na lieni vakua vi futi va ka lavelela.''22Kaha umosi muntu va vupuputa na mu veveve, vakele nava ndemona, va mu tualele kuli Yesu. Kaha ua kanguuisile ikeye, ngecize ka veveve ua handekele na ku mona. 23Kaha vivunga viose viakomokele na ku handeka nguavo,'' Ou muntu na hase kukala muana Ndavuti?''24Vuno niomu va fualiseo vavuite vikomomouesa evi, va handekele nguavo, '' on ka fumisa vandemone kuvanga na ngolo ya mbelesembulu, muangonga ua va ndemone.'' 25Vunoni Yesu va tantekeyele vitsinganieka viavo kaha ua handekele kuli va kevo ngueni,'' vuangonga vose vua ku lihangununa vue kuna, cipue lititi cipue ndzivo ya kulihangununa ka ye kumana.26Ngue satana aku lihangununa na satana nali hanununa ivene. Kaha vuangana vueni vuku mana vati?'' 27Kaha ngua nji kufumisa va ndemona nazi ngolo zia mbelese mbulu. Vana venu ke ku va fumisa na zingolo ziehia? Ngoco vene vakevo va ka pua vangazi venu.28Vunoni nga nje kufumisa vandemona na muzimu ua kulela ua Njambi, Kaha vuangana vua Njambi vuneza kuli enu. 29Cipue vati umosi a hasa ku ko vela mu ndzivo yamu ka ngolo na kuiva mo vi kuata vieni ca ku nona ku kuta muka ngolo? ambani aka pukule vikuata vieni mu ndzivo yeni. 30Ou kanji pandele ange ikeye muka nkole nange, nou ke ku kungiya hamo nange a sanduola.31Ngoco vene nji kumileka nguange, vipi viose na ka sanhutu kose vaka viecela cikeko cintsa ka va kecela. Kaha uose hakahandeka lizi limosi lia ku sahula muana muntu vaka muecelalio. 32Vunoni uze aka sahula muzimu ua kulela, Cikeko cintsa kava ka mue cela, cipue mulifuti muno, cipue lifuti lize likeza.33Puiseni muti ua cili na vusuka yauo yaacili,cipue puisenu muti ua upi na vusuka yauo ya ipi, muti uose ve kuhu tante keyela ku vusuka uauo ua cili. 34Enu vana va ma mbuambua, omuo enu muva kua vipi, muhasa kuhandeka via cili vati? Muomo kanua ke kuhandeka vize vi na sula mu mutima. 35Muntu ua cili ku vufuko vueni vua cili vua ku mutima ue ku tuhula via cili, na muntu ua mupi ku vu fuko vueni vua vupi vua ku mutimu ue ku tuhula via vipi.36Kaha nji ku mileka nguange ali tangua lia ku sompesa vantu vaka hana vukaleho amezi ose angoco vahandekele. 37Muomu ku mezi ove uka sambua, naku mezi ove va ka ku hisi.''38Kaha vamosi va kua kusoneka na va Faliseo va mu kuaniene Yesu na kuamba nguavo,'' mulongesi tuayanga ku mona cimueso kufuma kuli ove.'' 39Vuno Yesu ua va kuaniene na ku handeka kuli va kevo ngueni,'' mu yati ua upi na ua vupa ngala mutonda citantekeyeso. Vunoni ka kusesi citante keyelo na cahi va ka u hiaco kuvanga citantekeyeso ca polofeto Yona. 40Muomu ngue omo Yona uakele matangua atatu na ma tsiki atatu muzimo lia intsi uakama, ngecize vene muana muntu akakala matangua atatu na matsiki atatu mu mutima ua mavu41Vamala vaku Ninivayi vaka katuka ali ku tangua lia ku sompa hamo na muyati ua vantu kaha naku hu hisa. Muomu va lulukile kumitima ku kuambulula ca Yano, kaha talenu, mukaku hiana Yano ali muno.42Muangana uze mphevo ua ku sulu aka katuka ali tangua lia ku sompa hamo na vantu va muyati ou kaha aka hu hisa. Muomu ikeye ua fumine haze ha lenga mavu mu kuala kana mangana a Solomone, kaha talenu mu kua ku hiana Solomone ali muno.43Vunoni omo cimbembesi ca ku zuala ciku fuma mu muntu, cihita kuze ka kuesi mema kaha ciku tonda kua kuhuimina, ka ca uaneneko. 44Ambani cihandeka, nji kahiluka ku ndzivo yange muze mu nja fumine; Kaha ha kuhiluka, ciuanamo muli ngoco muaku komba na ku viukisa. 45Kaha ciya na ku hianga vimbembezi vitanu na vivali via hiana kupihia kupulakana cikeko, kaha viose viza naku kovelamo. Kaha kupihia ca uze muntu ci ku hianenako kupulakana ca katete. Ngoco naua ci kapua na muyati uno ua upi.''46Ntsimbu ize Yesu ua kele na kuhande ka ku vi vunga, telenu, naye na va muanaye va mene hambandza, vale nge yele kuhandeka kuli ikeye. 47Kana umosi ua muambele ngueni,'' tala , noko na vamuanoko vana mana hambandza, va lengeya kuhandeka nove.''48Vunoni Yesu ua kuanieneko ua handekele ua mulekele ngueni, ''Nana iyandzo na vana va nana vey? 49Kana uoluele livoko lieni ku vandengesi veni na ku handeka ngueni, ''talenu, nan vana va vana! na! 50Muomu uose aka linga cizango ca Tata uli muilu, ikeye ndumbuange ua yala, na ndumbuange ua mpuevo, na nana.''

Chapter 13

1Halitangua lize Yesu uatuhukile mundzivo uatumamene kumukulo ua cisali. 2Kaha vivunga viakama via kungulukile kuli ikeye, kaha wakovelele mu vuato, kaha watuma me nemo: kaha civunga cose camene kuntunda.3Kaha Yesu auavalekele vimuma via vingi muvisimo. ngue ni talenu mukua ku kuva, uatuhukile na kuva. 4Kaha omo ua kuvile, vimo viamuililile kumukulo ua njila, kahatizila vezile vavilile. 5Kaha vikuavo via uililile hamamavue, haze kaviakele halivu lia lingi. kaha viasokele vuasi, muo mu livukalia lovele. 6Omo litangua lia tuntu kile. via uemene: kaha via zuzile.7Kaha vikuavo via uililile mukati kazimbimbo. kaha zimbimbo ziakolele ziavi tsihile. 8Kaha vikuavo via uililile kulivu lia vuilo. kaha ye mine, imo chihita imo makumi atanu nalimo imo makumi atatu. 9Uose ali na tuitui, evueko.10Kaha vandongesi veni vahandekele neni, nguavo vikandzo uli na ku handeko navo navisimo '' ? '' 11Kaha ua kua nieneko uavalekele ngueni ? ''vanahana kulienu kutantekeya mahungu mahungu avua ngana vua muilu, vunoni kuli va kevo kavavaheleco. 12Muomu uose alinaco vakamuhia via ka, kaha aka kala na via vingi. vunoni uose kesi navio, ne vi viali navio va kamutambula vio.13Ngoco ne nji handeka navo navisimo: muomu mukutala , ka ve kumona: muomu mukualakana, kave kuivio cipue kutantekeya cahi. 14Kaha kuli va kevo vana pui sa mezi avu polofeto vuaisa ya, ngue ni, '' kuala kana mukualakana vunoni ka muekuivua, nakutala mukutala, vunoni kamu ka mono.15Muomu mitima yavantu ava inakaluuo, namesoo avo vanalalameka, kutina va ku mona nameso, amba vevue namatuitui, na ku ta inte ke ya na mitima yavo,kaha va kaluluka naua, kaha nji kava kanguisa.16Vunoni meso enu ana vezika muamu ali na kumona : na matui tui enu, ali na kuivuaui . 17Muomu mua vu sunga nji kumileka nguange vapolofeto vavengi nava kavuviuke vatondele kumona evi vimuli na kumona enu vintsa ka vavuile na kuivua evi vi muli na kuivua. vi nsta kava vuile.18Ngoco vene halakane cisimo cize ca mu ka ku kuva mbuto. 19Omo umosi akuala kana lizi lia vua ngana, vunoni kulivua cahi, kaha mukuo vupi akuiza na ku mu punda vize via kuvile mu mutima ueni. Ikeyo ize mbuto iva kuvile kumukulo ua njila.20Ize iva kuvile hamavue likeye uze evua lizi, kaha haze vene atambula na ndzolele, 21Kesi na mizimulilivene nstimbu mua li kutumama matangua a ndende na mono lamba cipue ka yando kaha akutanguka haze vene .22Nouo iva kuvile mukati kazimbimbo ikeuze uze evua lizi kaha kalua ka viuma viahano hamavu vi kumutangula ,vupite viseke kaha vikumu tangula. 23Nou iva kuvile mulivu lia vuilo ikeye uze muka kualakana mezi muvusunga. ema mihako ya cili akuhanako cihita, vamo makumi atanu na umo va mo ma kumiatatu.24Uavatelele cisimo, cikuavo, ngueni, '' vua ngana vua muilu vunapu ngue muntu ua ku vile mbuto ya cili kuli hia lieni. 25Muntu mua kosele, citozi ceni uezile ua kuvuluilemo muilo hakati katiliku kaha ua ile. 26Kaha omo mbuto yasokele na kuima. kaha na muila ua sokele.27Kaha vangamba va li vene ndzivo vezile va handkele neni nguavo. '' mua ngana, ka ua kuvile mbulo ya cili kuli hia liove ni ? kuliko ndzo kuafumu muila ? 28''Vunoni likeye ua velekele ngueni, ' citozi cange ikeye na cilingi. ''' kaha vangamba vahandekele neni nguvo uazange tuye tuvitu kule ni ?29Vunoni ikeye nguni hove : kuya omo mukutu kula muila mpamo mukutukula na tiliku kumolika. 30Vise zie nu vikolele hamo lika viose vivali naku ntsmbu ya kutia. ntsimbu ya kutia nji kaleka vakakutia, '' nguni livangenu kukungulula muila na kuukuta mikuta muutsimike; vunoni tiliku iuu nguluilenu muchisete cange.31Uavatelelele cisimo cikuvo ngueni. '' Vuangana vua muilu vunapu ngue kambuto kazingolo muntu uakanonene uaka kuva kulihia lieni. 32Kakeko kakandende cikuma kuvi mbuto viose. vunoni omo kakolele, kapulakanene visoni viose. kapua muti vene, tuzila vamuilu ve kuizanaku tu nga vusua kumintango. ''33Ua vatelelele cisimo cikua vo ngueni, '' vuangana vua muilu vunapu ngue ci mbaluila mpuevo uci nonene. kaha uaci suekele muma longa atatu ose afutunukile. ''34Viuma evi Yesu uavi handekele kuvivunga vize navisimo : nacimo cahi cakuhona cisimo. 35Linga cipue ngecize cize civaha nde kele hali kapolofeto ngueni .'' njikasama ka nuaka nge navisimo. nji kaha nde ka viuma viva sue kele fume hakutanga cifuti . ''36Kaha ua sile vivunga vize ue ngilile mu ndzivo. kaha va ndo ngesi veni vezile kuli ikeye nguavo ; '' tulumbu nuine cisimo camuila ua mui hia . '' 37Ua kuanyeko, ngueni, '' mukua ku kuva mbuto ya cili, ikeye muana muntu, 38Lihia likelio mavu ose : mbuto cili, vakevo vana va vua ngana. kaha muila vskevo vana va muka vupi, 39Citozi mukua ku kuva ikeye santana. kaha litangua liakutia likelio kukotoka ca mavu, kaha vakua kutia vakevo tunguelo.40Ngecize vene, ngue muva kungulula muila na kuuntsimika, mukemo vene muva kalinga na kukotoka ca mavu. 41Muomu muana muntu akatuma tungelo tueni, va kali kunguluila mu vuangana vueni viuma viose via kuisuntsuisa vi na kumu navaze va panga vipi. 42kaha va ka va mbila mulite nde lia tu hia, muze mukakala kulila na kuli ta kinya kumazo. 43Kaha va kavuviuke44'' Vua ngana vua muila vunapungue vufuko vua kusitikamulihia. muntu uavu uanene ua vu suekele. kaha kundzo lela yeni aku ya, na kulandesa viose vieni, kaha alanda lihia. 45Kaha naua vua ngana vua muilu vu napu ngue muntu mukua kule nge ya zimpota zia cili. 46Omo ua ua nene mpola imo yandando ya ka ma cikuma, kaha uaile na ku landesa vize viakele navio kaha uai landele.47'' Kaha naua vuangana vua muilu vanapu ngue liozi livatele mucisali kaha vua kungului le mo miyati yose yavatsi. 48Kaha omo vua sulile, vavukokele kuntu nda. kaha vatu mamene kaha va hangule vacili muvitenga, viavo va va pi va mbilile kuti.49Muci kafua mu ntsimbu yakukotoka. Tungelo va katuhuka, vakahangula vakavupi, kuva kavu viuke. 50Kaha vaka va mbila mulitende lia tuhia, muze mukakalakulila na kulita kinya kumazo.51'' Muna a vivu eviviuma vioseni ? vamulekele nguavo e muane . '' 52Kaha uvalekele ngueni, ngoco vene uose mukua kusoneka uze, nalipuisa ndongesi kuvua ngana vua muilu nafu ngue muntu ivene ndzivo, uekutuhula - tuhula - kuvufuko vueni viuma viaviha ne via laza. '' 53Kaha omo Yesu ua ma ne sele visimo, ua fumineko kuze .54Kaha omu uahetele kucifuti ceni, ua valongesele muvi sinangonga viavo. kaha vakomokele nguavo ouna va nafumu kuli mana a anavi pupu evi viakama ? 55Kati mua na mesele ou ? naye kati Maliya ? navana vangye tia ngo Yosefe na Simoni na Yundasani ? nava ndu mbueni . 56Nava ndu mbueni vavaa mpuevo kati tuli navo voseni ? kaha ua viuanene kuli viose evi ?57Kaha valavele kumitima . omu muvamu mue ne vunoni Yesu uahandekele navo ngueni , '' Kapolofeto uale mena muimbo lieni na mundzivo yeni . '' 58Muomu zimpata ziavo kalingileko vipupu viakama via vingi.

Chapter 14

1Ha ntsi mbuize , Helonde a vuile muzimbu ua Yesu . 2Ahande kele kuva ngamba vene , '' Ou ikeye Youano makaku mbuiteka , ' na sangu kafuma ku va tsi . kaha ngoco vene ezi zitsili ziku ponga muli ikeye . ''3Kaha Helonde ua kutile Youana , ua mu kutile , kaha va mu kuatele va mu mbilile mukamenga , muomu ya Helondias , ndumbu puevo ya Filipu . 4Kaha Youano ua handekele kuli ikeye nguni , '' kaca tavele ove ku kala ua ou puevo ngue pue yove . '' 5''Helonde ua mbele ku mu tsiha , vunoni ua viele vuoma vua vantu , momu va mu muene ngue vo ka polofeto.6Kaha Helonde tangua lia ku semuka lia hotele , muana puevo ua Helondias ue kiniue mucati ka vantu ua ua vukisile Helonde mucili ku mutima . 7Kaha ua kuaniene uakuaniene kueseke na kulisinga via liku tonda ku mu hia via londele.8Kaha omu mu va mu lekele kuli haye , ua hande kele ngueni , '' Nji hienu kuno , lipanda , mutue ua Youano muka ku mbutika . '' 9Kaha muangana ua pihililile cikuma na ku kundila ceni , kaha kueseka na liseko navaza vose vakulia navo , ua va lekele ngueni cipange ue .10Kaha a tumine naku vetula mutue ua Youano ua kele mu kamenga . 11Kaha vene mutue va u nehele ha liapanda kaha va mu hele uze muan puevo kaha ua mbatele ua tuelele kuli naye. 12Kaha va ndongesi vezile , va mbatele civimbi , kaha va mu tsindile . kaha , vaile na ku leka Yesu.13Kaha omu mua vi viele Yesu evi , a hilukile mo . vunguezi vua kele ua kuza mu vuato . kaha ua ile kualika lieni . kaha liku ngumbuua lia viele ko , va mu kavele ku nganda . 14Kaha Yesu uezile hani ma yevo kaha ua muene liku ngumbuua lia vantu . kaha ue viele cikeketi ma ua kanguile va ka ku vavala vose.15Kaha cinguezi mu ze uzile , va ndugesi vezile kuli ikeye na ku handeka nguavo , '' kuno ku kupambo ya ngoco , kaha tsimbu inai laza . va lekenu liku ngumbuua lia vantu , mangan vaye muimbo va la nde via kulia via vo . ''16Kaha Yesu ua handekele kuli vakevo , '' ka vesi na tsimbu yaku ya kueka . mu va hie via kulia va lie . '' 17Kaha va handekele kusi ikeye , '' Tuli kaha na vivalavala vi muka itanu na va tsi va vali . '' 18Yesu ua handekele ngueni , '' va ne henu kuno ku hange .19Kaha Yesu ua lekele li ku nga mbuua kutu mama ha mavu ha muila . Ambatele muka etanu na ventsi va vavali . Atelele kuilu , kaha ua i kisuile kaha ua pazuile muka kaha ua i hele va sasendote , kaha va sasendote va hele kuli kungumbuua . 20Vose va lile kah va kutile . kaha va mbatele zia sale leho vize vi handa vi handa via muka vihele likumi na zivali . 21Kaha vaze valie vekele makulukazi atanu a vantu va mala , kaha vapuevo na mauike .22cindende va vandongesi vengilile mu vuato nenu nakuya musinia ya ndonga , kaha ua tumine likunpu mbuua alekele kumu si nia li ndonga . 23Kaha omu mua tumine likungumbuua , kaha ua kandukile kumpili na ku vu ndila omu cezile cinguezi uakele likalieni . 24Kaha vuato vua kale kulako na ku ya ku tunda , vakakuza vula vaku zavula kaha mancimpa na hihunzi , hia ku va tsi ndika .25Mu vu tsiki , vua muci uana Yesu uaile kuli vakevo , uendele ha chisali. 26Kaha va ndongesi vamu muene akuenda ha cisali, kaha ciava kemo ue sele kaha va handekele ngavopi muzimu, '' kaha va lilile ua vuoma. 27Kaha Yesu ua handekele na vo ngueni, '' hamukenu ! eci !yange kati mui vue vuoma.''28Petulu ua mu kua niene ngueni, '' muata, ngue yove, nji pangesi mangana njize kulive ha meme. 29Yesu ua handekele ngueni, '' tuaya. '' kaha Petulu ua tumine mu vuato ue ndele hamema kuya kuli Yesu. 30Kaha Petulu mua muene luhuzi lua zingolo, a vuile vuoma. kaha a putukile ku nzi vilila, ua lilile ua handekele, ''muangana nji pulule ! ''31Yesu vuasi uo huolele livoko lieni, na ku kuata Petulu, kaha ua handekele kuli ikeye, ''ove ua lutsilyelo lualu ndende, muomu vika kuka kasiana ? '' 32Kaha Yesu ua Petulu ve ngilile mu vuato, luhunzi lueciele. 33Kaha va ndongesi va kale mu vuato va vundililile Yesu na ku handeka, '' cili u muana Njambi . ''34Kaha va zavu kile, va ile ku Gennesaret . 35Omu vamala va mu muene Yesu, vatumine menzi kuose kuose kaha va ne hele vakaku vavala. 36Kaha va mu putukile nguavo vakuate ku vuzalo kusongo ya vu zala, kaha va vengi va kuateleko va li ndukile.

Chapter 15

1Vuno va Faliseo va mo na va ku soneka vezile ku Yelusalema. va handekele nguavo, 2Vikandzo vandongesi vove va vulumuna masiko ava kuluntu? muomu va lia muka na kutana kumavoko ciahi. '' 3Ikeye ua va kuaniene ngueni, '' vati ndzo enu na ua mueku vulumuna ma siko a Njambi omu ha vizila vienu?4Muomu Njambi na handeka ngueni, ' vumbika iso na noko, ' kana ' uose a handeka vipi kuli ise amba kuli naye cili vene a tsa .' 5Vunoni enu muhandeka nguenu, ' uose a handeka kuli ise amba naye, '' Vuose vu kuaso vunji ne kukuhele njina hana ngue vuana kuli Njambi, '' 6Muntu uze kapandele ku lemesa ise. ' mu njila eyi mu na puisa mupulungua lizi lia Njambi.7Enu va kua civembulu ! mukemuo vene Isaya ua polofuetele omo enu na ku handeka ngueni, ' 8Vantu ava va njilemesa ange na milungu yavo, vunoni mitima yavo ili kutako nange. 9Vekunjilemesa ngocio muomu ve kulongesa ngue muaya vizila na maiko a vantu . '''10Kaha ua sanene civunga cize manana cize kuli ikeye kaha ua vambele ngueni, '' ivuenu na kutantekeya. 11Nacimo ciahi cingila mukanua cihasa kupihisa muntu. sina kuvanga, evi vikutuhuka mukanua , vikevio vene vipihisa muntu. ''12Kaha vandogesi vezile nakuhandeka kuli Yesu nguavo, '' una tantekeya ngecize va Faliseo cina va kuatele kumitima omu vana vuile mezi aa ? '' 13Yesu ua va kumbuluile na ku handeka ngueni, '' muti vose uze tata ali muilu ka kunine vaka utukula . 14Vecienu ngocio , vanapu va ntuama lutue vatupuputa. Ngue kapuputa atuamena mu kuavo kapuputa, vose hamo vaka uila mu cipuku. ''15Petulu ua kuaniene Yesu na kuhandeka ngueni, '' tulanguluile cisimo eci. '' 16Yesu ngueni, '' Nenu naua hanga kamua tantekeyele ? 17Kamuatanteyele ngecihize viose vikuingila mu kanua viekuya muzimo kaha vituhuka kumusenge ?18Vunoni vize vituhuka ku kanua vifuma kumutima . vike vio vize vipihisa muntu. 19Muomu mumutima mu fuma visinganieka viakuhenga, kutsihiha, kukosa napuevo yambala, vupangala, vuizi, vukaleho vua makuli, na ku sahula. 20Evi vike vio vihasa ku pihisa muntu. Vunoni kulia na mavoka nakutanako ciahi ka cipihisa muntu. ''21Kaha Yesu ua fumineko na ku suenesako ku membo amafuti a kulihatako aku Tile na ku Sindone . 22Kaha talenu mpuevo mu kua kanana uezile kucfuti cize. Ua tambekele mgueni , '' Nji vuileko ngozi, muangana, muana Ndaviti ! muanange na yande cikuma na mahamba. '' 23Vunoni Yesu kamukumbuluile lizi na limo lia hi. Vandongesi veni vamu lambelelele, nguevo, '' Fumisa mpuevo ou aye, muomu ali na ku tu tambeka kunima yetu, ''24Vunoni Yesu ua kua nieneko nguni, '' ka va nji tumine kuli veka vunoni ku vampanga va zimala va ku ndozivo ya Isaleli. '' 25Vunoni uezile na kutsikama ku mavuile eni, ngueni, '' muangana, njikuase .'' 26Ikeye uamu kuaniene ngueni , '' kacifuila kutentula muka ua vana kuumbile ku vana va tutali. ''27Mpuevo uze ua handekele ngueni, '' Mukemuo, muangana , vunoni na vana vatutali ve vekulia vu ui ui vuze vueku lakumuka kumesa ya ku kuavo .'' 28Kaha Yesu ua mu kuaniene mpuevo uze ngueni, '' Mpuevo, lunakama lutsilielo luove ; cikale ngue muu na zangela . '' kaha muaneni ua hindukile kufuma hantsimbu ize.29Yesu ua sile kumu hela uze na kuya ku hiehi na kalunga ndonga ua ku Ngalileya. kaha ua kandukile kumuncinda umo na kutumama kuze. 30Vivunga viakama viezile kuli ikeye . Vamunehelele va kua kuvendukuta, tupuputa,tuueveve, vilema, na ve ka vavengi va kele na mavezi. Vaua nehele kuviliato via Yesu, kaha ua va kanguisile. 31Kaha mbunga va likomokelele omuo va muene tu veveve va handeka, vilema va kanguka, va kua kuvendukuta venda na tupuputa va mona. kaha va sangalele Njambi ua Isalela.32Yesu ua sanene vandongesi veni kuli ikeye ua handekele navo ngueni, '' Njinevu cikeketima omu civunga eci muomu vanatumama nange matangua atatu na via kulia viahi. kanji kuve cia ngoco vaue na ndzala, muomu hamo vaku lezumukila munjila . '' 33Vandongesi veni vahandekele kuli ikeye, '' Kulihi kutuku uana muka muno mu mpambo mukuli sa civunga eci ciakama ? '' 34Yesu ua vahuile, ngueni '' muka unga hi utu li na uo kuno ? '' Vambele nguavo , '' vivalavala vitanu navivali na tuvantsi tua tundende . '' 35Kaha Yesu ua sikile nge cize va tumame civunga ciose hamavu .36Ua nonene mika ize itanu na ivali na vansi, kaha omu ua vivezikisile, ua vihele kuli va ndongesi veni . kaha vandondongesi va vihele ku civunga cize. 37Vantu vose valile na kukuta. kaha vangungile vize via lisupileho na ku sulisa vihele vitanu na vivali . 38Vaze ua lile va kele va mala makombakazi a ua na, kaha naua va mpuevo na vanike. 39Kaha Yesu ua valekele vali sanduoke kaha ikeye ue ngilile mu vuato kaha ua ile kumuhela ua manga ndala .

Chapter 16

1Kaha vafaliseo na vasanduseo vezile ku mu loha, vamu vundilile a va muese citantekeyeso ca muilu. 2Vunoni, ikeye ua kuanieneko, ua va levele ngueni, ku cinguezi, enu nguenu, lilu litia, tu ka mona cilela.3Kaha ku cimene nguenu, 'lelo muzilua muomu lilu litila li na zezumuka'. Enu mu hasa ku tantekeya evi vili muilu, vunoni ka mutantekeya vitantekeyeso via zinsimbu ezi. 4Muyati ua upi na ka vupangala va lengeya citantekeyeso; vunoni citantekeyeso ceka cintsa ka va kahie, ku vanga citantekeyeso ca Yona. Kaha ua va sile ua fumineko.5Kaha vandongesi vahetele musinia kaha vasuvile kumbata muka. 6Kaha Yesu uavalekele, ngueni, " Zangamenu, kaha liniungenu, kucimbaluila cava Faliseo , nava Sanduseo." 7Kaha valihandekesele, hakati kavo nguavo katua mbatele muka." 8Kaha Yesu uaci tantekeyele uahandekele ngueni, Enu muvakua ku tsiliela cacindende lika vikandzo, muli nakuli handekesela muomu kamuesi na muka?9Kanda mutantekeya cipue kuvuluka muka zize zitanu zia makulu kazi, atanu avantu na vihela vingahi muono nene? 10Cipue muka uze utanu na uvali nama kulukazi auana, avantu na vivuvi vingahi muononene?11Vatindzo kamu tantekeya ngecize, ange kanja handekele nenu via muka? Vunoni linuingenu, kucimbaluila cava Faliseo nava Sanduseo." 12Ambani va tantekeyele ngecize ikeye kavalekele kuliulu nga ku cimba luila ca muka kuvihande via va Faliseo nava Sanduseo.13Vuno omo Yesu ua hatele kumutamba ua samaliya ya Filipu ua huile vandongesi veni ngueni, "Vantu vali nakunji tumbula ange muana muntu, nguavo yange iya? 14Vahandekele nguavo vamo nguavo, Yoano muka ku mbuitika vamo nguavo Eliya veka cipue omo ua vapolofeto. 15Ua handekele navo ngueni vunoni enu mu kunji tumbula ngenu yange ndzo? 16Kaha Simoni Petulu, ua kua nieneko ngueni, "Yove u Kilisitu, muana Njambi ua muono."17Kaha Yesu uakuanieneko ua mulekele ngueni unavezika ove Simoni muana Yona muomu ntsitu na maninga ka viaci zomboluele kuli ove vunoni tata uli muilu. 18Kaha ange naua nji kuku leka nguavo ove Upetulu kaha haliyove elinji tungilaho lukungulukilo, luange, kaha ngolo yose yavukalo vua vatsi kaika hasa kulu hiana.19Nji kaku hia masapi avua ngana vua muilu, kaha viose muilu naua kaha viose viukazitu tuka hamavu kaha na muilu naua vikazituka muilunaua." 20Ambani uava cinkikile vandongesi ngecize, kativalekeko umo nguavo yikeye Kilisitu.21Fume hantimbu ize Yesu ua sangumukile kuleka vandongesi veni na pande kuya ku Yelusalema nakumona kusoneka, kaha vaka mutsihe, akasanguke kulitangua lia mucitatu. 22Kaha Petulu ua mu tualele kualika liavo, kaha uasangumukile kumu handekela ngueni, "Njambi akutetele muangana viuma evi kati viku uane." 23Vunoni Yesu ua alumukile ua muhandekele Petulu ngueni," Futuka kunima yange ove satana unapu ucoua caku njisutnsisa vunoni kau singanieka via Njambi vunoni via vantu."24Kaha Yesu uahandekele nava ndongesi veni ngueni, "Ngaumosi nazange kunjikava ange, aliviane ivene, alituike cilindakano ceni, kaha anjikave. 25Muomu uose nazange ohiele muono ueni akauzimbalesa, kaha uose akazimbalesa muono ueni akaomonge aka u uwana. 26Muomu muntu camu viukila nga afuka mavu ose kaha muono au zimbalesa? cipue muntu aka hana vika mukukula muono ueni?27Muomu muana muntu, akeza muvumpahu vua ise natungelo tueni. Kaha aka hana kuli vamo va kuvantu vose kupuisa ngue vilinga viavo. 28Muavusunga njiku mileka nguange vamo ava vana mana, kuno kavaka kutsa nahamo hahi kuvanga vana mono muana muntu ali na kuiza muvuangana vueni.

Chapter 17

1Matangua atanu na limo Yesu uaile na Petulu, Tiango, na Muanaye Yoano, ku muncinda ua kulaha kua lika liavo. 2Ua himpukile ntsimbu vose. Cihango ceni catuile ngue litangua, na vu zalo vueni vuavukilelo ngue mu tana.3TAlenu, ua va sololokele Mosesa na Eliya va handekele neni. 4Petulu ua va kumbuiluile na kuhandeka kuli Njambi, "Muangana, catu viukila ku kala kuno, nge ua tondo, njilka panga zintsingi zitalu- Imo yove, imo ya Mosesa, na imo ya Eliya."5Omuo ua kele na kuhandeka, talenu, liselua lia ceka lia fuikile, talenu, lizi lia fumine mulisela, nguavo,"Ou muanange, nja tsiliela, mu muivuilile ikeye." 6Kaha omu vandongesi va vuile, va uile ha maliolo avo vavuile cikuma vuoma. 7Kaha Yesu uezile na kuvakuata na kuhandeka, "Katukenu kati muivue vuoma." 8Kaha omu va andukile meso avo kava muene na umo uahi kuvanga Yesu lika.9Omu va sikumukile kumucinda, Yesu ua sindiliye ngueni "Kati mukambulule ku umo evi vi mua mono kuvanga muana muntu na sanguka ku vatsi." 10Kaha vandongesi veni vamu huile , ua handekele , "Vatindzo vakuakusoneka vahandeka nguavo Eliya alinvange kuiza.11Yesu ua kumbuluile kaha uambile ngueni, "Eliya akuaiza na kuhiluisa viuma viose. 12Vunoni njikumileka, Eliya neza laza, vunoni kava muntantekeye. Olondzo, va lingile neni viose vi vai zangile. Ngecize naua, muana muntu akamona kayando muma voko avo." 13Kaha vandongesi vatantekeyele ngecize ua handekele nao via Yoano muka kumbapatiza.14Kaha omu vezile kucivunga, kuakele yala uezile kuli ikeye, na kumu tsikamena ngueni, 15"Muangana, muvuileko muanange cikeketima, muomo ali na musongo ua kusinia kaha ali na kuyanda cikuma. Ue ku uila- uila zintimbu zia zingi mutuhia na mumema. 16Nja mutualele kuvandongesi, kaha kavava hasele kumuka."17Kaha Yesu ava kumbuluile ngueni, "enu muyati ua zimpata na upi, ntsimbu ingahi nji kakala hamo nenu? ntsimbu ingahi njika miyandela? Mu hehienu kuno kuliange." 18Yesu au fumisile vandemona, kaha vamu fumine, uze kanike ua yala ua yoyele kufuma hali ize ntsimbu.19Amba vandongesi vezile kuli Yesu kua lika liavo na kuliandeka, "Vikandzo etu katua hasile kumumbila?" 20Yesu ua handekele kuli vose, "Muomu ku tsiliela cenu ca cindende. Muomu mua vusunga nji kumileka vose nguange, ngemuli na kutsiliela ngue mbuto ya musalata, muhandeke na muncinda uno, 'fuma hano uye kuze,' kaha uka luka, na cimo cahi muka cihonoua. 21Vunoni ava kave kutuhuka ku vanga ku vundila na kulikela kulia.22Kaha omu vakele na kutumama ku Ngalileya Yesu ua handekele ku va ndongesi zeni ngueni, "Muana ua yala vaka muiha kumavoko avantu, 23kaha vaka mutsiha, kaha mulitangua lia mucitatu akasanguka," vandongesi vezile na kuhuansana.24Omu vahetele ku Kapenamu, va kakutambula mulambu vezile kuli Petulu na kuhandeka nguavo, "Uno mulongesi uove keku fueta milambu yose ivali?" 25Ua handekele ngueni, "Mukeko."Omuo Petulu anezile mundzivo yeni, Yesu ua livangele ku handeka, Unakusinganieka vati, ove Simone? Hakufuma ku vamiangana vahano hamavu veku tambula cipue lizimu kuli veyandzo? Ku vana vavo ni kuli veka?"26"Kaha omu veka," Petulu amukumbuluile. "Enu vana vamizitula," Yesu ua handeka. 27Vunoni ka tueci kuliasa kulingisa vakutambula milambu vakale na indzi, hamenu kucisali, mukambile vulovo, kaha uka nona intsi ua kulivanga. Ua kutsa kuvulovo kaha omu ukamu fukula mu kanua, uka uanamo lumbongo ukalumone. Kaha ukava hialuo kufueta nange nove."

Chapter 18

1Hali ezi tsimbu va dongesi ve zile kuli Yesu na ku hande ka nguavo,'' 2Eyi uahambakana mu buangana bua muilu? Yesu asanene kuli evene muana uamundende, kumutuma mesa hali vakevo, 3Nakuhandeka ngueni,'' muvusunga nji nakuhandeka kuli enu kuvanga mu kualumukana kukala ngue vana vavandende, ove kaukengila mu buangana bua muilu.4Kufuma haze, uli ose akulikehesa ivene ngue ou mwana mundende ikeye uakuhambakana mu buangana bua muilu. 5Uli ose akutambuila mwana uamumundende ngue muze mulizina lyange na tambuila yange. 6Vunoni uose ouo a kalingisa umo hali ava vandende va tavela muli ange ku lahuka, cimu viukile ngue va ku musukika livue lia kama mu tsingo yeni, na ku muzimika mu zinga ya cisali.7'' Vukalu kuli vakamavu muomu ua vimbundi via kusutsuka! Muomu catelela evi vimbundi via kusutsuka kuiza! 8Ngue livoko cipwe mukono vove uekulingesa ove ku sutsuka, civatuleko na kucimbila kufuma kuli ove. ci ku kuviukila ove kuingila mu muono cilema cipue na ku vendukuta kupulakana ku kumbila mutu hia katue kuzima na voko avali cipwe mikono yivali.9Ngue liso luove lie ku kulingesa ove kusutsuka, lifumise mo na kulimbila kufuma kuliove. Ca viuka ove kuingila mu muono na liso limo ku hambakana ku kumbila mu ngehena ya tuhia na meso ose10Tala kauatela kusekesa hali vanike vavandende. Omu aji nakuhandeka kuli enu kuange vangolo mwilu vekutala ha meso ava tata yange muilu tsimbu yose. 11Muomu muana muntu ezile na kuovola vaze vazimbalele.12Uacimono vati? Ngue uli ose alli na vapanga nkulukazi, kaha umo azimbala, kali kuseza ava makumi atanu na a una na minye itanu na yiuanakuinya yalilundu na kuya na kutonda tonda ou nazimbala? 13Ngue na muuana, mu vusunga nja mileka enu, a ku viukilila hali uze umu kuhambakana vaze vavengi vahonene kuzimbala. 14Munjila yimo vene, keti vi singanyeka vua isuenu mwilu hali vamo ava vandende vakanonge.15'' Ngue vamuanetu vamo vamivulumuna, hamoye u kamulekese mulonga ueni ha kati kenu vavali kah. Ngue aku kuibulila, ove ua nganyala hali muanetu. 16Olondza ngue kali ku kuivuilila ove, mbandako omo cipue vavali vakuavo uye navo mangana kanua ka vavali cipue vitatu vapaki mangana lizi liose likakole ngo.17Ngue a kukana kukana kuivuilila kuli vakevo, ka lekenu ovu vukalu ku cikukuililo. Ngue aku kana ceka kuibuilila cikukuililo, ekeye akale mu kalifuti na mukua milambu kuli ove.18Mu vusunga njikumileka enu, vili viose va ku kuta hano ha mavu na muila va na vi kutu, ceka vili viose va na na kutununa hana ha mavu va na kutununa muila. 19Ceka nanu nji ku mileka, ngue vavali hali enu va ku tavela hano ha mavu hali vili viose vi vakuhulisa, va ka valingila vakevo eci kuli tata akala muilu. 20Muomu kuli vavali cipwe va tatu va nakunguluka muli zina linge, ange njili ha kati kavo.''21Kaha petulu ezile na kuhandeka kuhandeka kuli Yesu kueni, '' Muangana, nuanetu atela kunjivulumu kangahi na ange kumukonekela? kuvanga vitanu na vivali, ? '' 22Yesu a handekele kuli ikeye, '' kanjesi naku mileka muka tanu nakavali, olondzo kuvngele makumi atanu na avali vilanesa katanu an kavali ( 70 x 7 ).23Ngece ven bungana vua muilu vunalifu na muangana umo uatondele kumanesa milonga na vangamba veni . 24Omu aputukele kutanda milonga, va munehelele ngamba yeni umu ua keli na mukuliua likumi lia makulukazi a zimbongo ca buana. 25Olondzo ku tala kakele na njila ya ku hiliesa ou mukuli ov muangana ueni lia sikeli ku mulandesa ikeye, hamo na mpue yeni na vana viose viali navo, na ku fuenta aka fuenta.26Vunoni ngamba ua ndumukila hamavu, ua tsikamene kuli ikeye, na ku handeka ngueni, ' muangana, a ci nji lavelele, kaha nji ka fweta viose ! 27Kaha ou muangana ua ngamba, muomu avuile cikeketima, ua muzitula na ku mukonekala mulonga ueni.28Olondzo ou ngamba a yila na ku uana ngamba mukuavo, mukua likongo lieni lia cihita ca zimbongo zia palata. Ua mu kuatele, na ku handeka kueni 'fueta likongo liange .' 29Olondzo ou ngamba a tsikamene na ku lamelela ku mu kuavo, ngueni a ci nji lavelele co ange kaha nji kufweta !30''Olondzo ou ngamba ua kavanga akanene. Vunoni, a yile uamu sokele mu kamengo no hali ka fwetala likongo. 31Omu va ngamba va kuavo va muene muose mualingile, va kua mbulula kuli muongana uavo viose via solokele.32'' kaha muangana veni ua musanene na ku handeka neni , 'ove ngamba uamupi , ange nja kuecelela mukongo uove uose muomu va njivundilile . 33Ku mani ove kuivuila ngosa mukuenu ngamba cahi , ngue omu mu njakuivuilile ngozi ? '34Kaha muangana veni a tunukile na ku muhia ku va kakumuyandesa noho a ka fweta likongo liose . 35Ngecize nawa tata a li muilu a ka linga nenu ngue ka mu kuecela vana va vanokuenu kufuma ku mitima yenu .''

Chapter 19

2Cezile nakusoloka mualingile Yesu namanesa aua mezi, afumine ku Ngalileya nakuiza ku cihela cava Yundeya kuhambakana ndonga Yondanu. 1Livunga liakama liamu kavangeyele ikeye, nakuvasaka kuze vene.3Vafaliseo vezile kulim ikeye, nakumueseka ikeye, nakuhandeka kuli ikeye, "Vunoni cizila yala kusekula pueyeni hamulonga uose?" 4Yesu akumbuluile ngueni, "Kamuatangele nguavo ou avapangele, aputukile kavapanga yala na puevo?5Ou avapangele naua ahandekele ngueni, 'hakulinga omo yala akaseza Ise na naye nakulinunga hamo na pueyeni, kaha ava vavali vakakala muvila umo.' 6Kaha kava kakala vavali, vumoni muvila umo. Kufuma haze viose viana nungakana Njambi hamo, naumo uahi akavihandumuna.7Vahandekele kuli ikeye, "Muomu vika Mosesa ahandekele kutlietu kuhia mukanda uakulukulula na kumutama kuimbo liavo? 8Ahandekele kuli vakevo ngueni, "Hakukola camitima yenu, Mosesa amitavesele kulukulula vapuezienu, vunoni kufuma kukuputuka kacakele muliyize njila. 9Njikuhandeka kulienu nguange,Ouo akalukulula pueyene, cakuhona kulinga vupangala, na kumbata ueka, nalingi vupangala; kaha na yala uze akumbata puevo uze ivalukulula nalingi vupangala."10Vandongesi vahandekele kuli Yesu nguavo, "Ngue cinapu himolonga yala ali napueyeni. Kacikuka kumbata mukuavo." 11Vunoni Yesu ahandekele ngueni, "Keti vose vakuibuilila kuhandeka ceni, vunoni kuvanga kuli vaze vava hiaco. 12Kuvali uazike vakele muli eze njila kufuma mozimo liava nayavo, kuli vazike vava pangele vazike kuli vamala, kuli vali pangele vavene muvu zike muomu ya buangana bua Njambi buamuilu. Uose akutava kukutangesa ceni, muecinu atave."13Kaha vana vamo vavandende vavanehele kuli ikeye mangana anangeke livoko hali vakeko nakulomba, vunoni vandongesi vavatenukilile. 14Yesu ahandekele kuli vakeko ngueni, "Vatavese vana vavandende, keti uva kanese kuiza kuliange, muomu vuangana vuamuilu vukundama kuli vakevo." 15Ahakete movoke eni hali vana, nakufumaho nakuya.16Zangamenu, yala ezile kuli Yesu nakuhandeka ngueni, "Longesi, viuma muka viacili vinjatela kulinga amba njikakale na muono uahaya muaka?" 17Yesu ahandekele kuli uakeko ngueni, "Muomu vika muna kunjihulisila vika viacili? Cimo kaha cacili, vunoni ngue una kutonda kuingila mukuyoya, lama zisimbi."18Yala ahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Zisimbi muka?" Yesu ahandekele ngueni, "Kati ukatsihe, kati ukalinge vupangala, kati ukeve, kati ukahandeke makuli, 19Lamese Iso na noko, zanga mukuenu ngue ove yavene."20Kanike uayala kuli ikeye ngue, "Evi viose njavilemesa. Vikuavo vika vinjikutonda?" 21Yesu ahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Ngue uatsiliela kula muacili, hamoye, landesa vipite vove vose unjikave ngeye ange." 22Vunoni mukuendze uala muabuile Yesu anakuhandeka, afumine haze nacinyengo, muomu akele na vupite vuavingi.23Yesu ahandekele kuli vandongesi zieni ngueni, "Vusunga njihandeka kulienu nguange, cinapu cacikulu piti kuingila muvuangana vuamuilu. 24Ceka njikuhandeka nguange, cikala cacasi ngamela kuingila muliso liandongo kuhambakana piti kuingila muvuangana vua Njambi."25Omu vandongesi mucivuile, vakomokele nakuhandeka nguavo, "Iya iva kovola?" 26Yesu avatalele nakuhandeka ngueni, "Kuli vantu eci cinapu cacikalu, vunoni kuli Njambi viuma viose via viasi." 27Kaha Petulu akumbuluile na kuhandeka kuli ikeye ngueni, "Tala, tuaseza viose naku ku kukavangeya ove. Viuma muka vitu kukala navio?"28Yesu ahandekele kuli vakeko ngueni, "Vusunga njikuhandeka nguange, mumiaka yayihia mualikalinga muana muntu akatumama hacituamo ceni cavuangana. Vose vaze vakunjika vangeya ange vakatumama helu lia vaze likumi navavali vatumama havuangana nakusompesa vaze likumi naua vali kumutundu ua Isalela.29Uze uose naseze ndivo yeni, vamuanetu vavamala, naua vavapuevo, Tata, Nana, vanike, cipue lifuli liama zinayange akatambula muono uahaya miaka. 30Vunoni vavengi vakakala vakuputuka vakakuminina, nava kuminina vakakala vakuputuka.

Chapter 20

1Muomu vuangana vuamelu vunapu ngue uze muenya ngdzivo uatuhukile cimenemene kutonda vakua kuzata muli hia lia muvinuju. 2Hanima yaku litavasiana nava kua kuzata kuvafueta ndenali halitangua, ua vatumine mulihia liamu vinu.3Uatuhukile ceka hantsimbu yamu citatu kaha uamuene vakua kutona kuzata namana lika ku kuvitanda ngoco. 4Kuli vakevo ua handekele ngueni, 'Nenu naua, hamenu muliya lia vinu, kaha njika mihia kueseka na vikatelamo.' kaha vaile na kuzata.5Kaha naua uatuhukile hantsimbu yamu citanu naimo kaha naua ha nstimbu itanu na iuana, kaha ualingilile mumo lika. 6Kaha ha nstimbu ya likumi nayimo uatuhukile nakuuana vakuavo vana mana lika. Ua handekele kuli vakevo, 'Muomu vika munamana ngoco tangua liose?' 7"Va handekele kuli ikeye, muomu naumo uahi natukambe.' "Uahandekele kuli vakevo, nenu muatela muye mu lihia lia viniu.8Muntsimbu ya cinguezi yahetele, livenia lihia lia muviniu ualekele mukua kupanga, 'Sana vakua kupanga vatambule fueto yavo, kuputuka kufuma kuma kumisilo kuheta kuku putuka.' 9"Kaha vaze vaka kuzata hantsimbu ya likumi na naimo vejile, hakati kava kuzata hamuntu hamuntu vatambuile ndenali imo. 10Omuo vaka kuzata vakatete vejile, vasinganiekele nguavo vakutambula zia zingi, vunoni vatambuile ndenali imo hamuntu.11Omu mu vatambuile fueto yavo, vayayavalele kuli uze muenia lihia. 12Va handekele, 'vakua kupanga vaku kumisilako vazatele kaha nsimbu yimo lika, kaha muna vapuisa hamo netu, etu tuna zatele tua fuitile litangua liose nakutuku tana ntuima.'13"Kaha lia vene uakumbuluile nakuhandeka kuli umo vavaze, ' Sepa, kanja kuongele. Kaha kamuatavele kuli ange ha ndenali imo? 14Mbata vize viove uye munjila yove. Njina sakula kuhana kuli ava vakua kuzata kupuisa hamolika nove.15Kaha kaci kuasa kutavela kuliange kulinga na viuma vize viange? Liso liove lialipi muomu ange nji uacili?' 16Kaha uakuku misako akapua ua katete, kaha uze ua katete akakumisako." Muomu va vavengi valaniene, vunoni vandende lika vana vahangula.17Kaha Yesu ua kandukile ku Yelusalema, uatualele vandongesi zieni kua likaliavo, mundzila ua valekele ngueni, 18"Talenu, tuli naku kanduka kuya ku Yelusalema, 19kaha muana ua muntu vaka muhana kuli vakuluntu vava sasendote nakuli va kua kusoneka. Kaha vaka muhisa naku mutsiha kaha va muhana kuli vakua cifuti naku mutsopa, naku muveta makote, naku musukika. Kuheta mulitangua lia mucitatu kasanguka."20Muomo naye ua vana va Zembendeo vejile kuli Yesu hamo nava veni. Uanongamene hamavu kuli ikeye naku muvundila vimo. 21Yesu uahandekele neni, "Ukutonda voka?" ua handekele kuli ikeye, Sika nguavo av vana vange umo ku cimosue calivoko liove, mu vuangana."22Vunoni Yesu ua kumbululue naku handeka, "Kamua tantekeyele cihula cimuahule. Mukuasa kunua munganza yize yikasa kunua?" Vahandekele kuli ikeye, "Tunase." 23Ua handekele kuli vakevo, "Nganza cili muko yinua. Vunoni kukatumama kulivo liange lia cilio kaha kulivoko liange lia cimosue kati nge ku cihana, kaha cili kuli vaze vaviuki kisile kuli tata." 24Vaze vakuvo likumi lia vandongesi hakuivua evi, vapuihilile na vamuanaye vavali.25Vunoni Yesu ua va sanene kuli ivene uahandekele ngueni, "Muna tantekeya ngue va miangana vava kacifuti veku vali halesela, navavo vakua vukama vali na jingolo jaku vasika. 26Vunoni ka catela kukala mu njila nkana eyi muakati kenu. Olondzo, uose akatonda kupua uakama hakatikenu natela kupua ngamba, 27kaha uose akatonda kupua uakavanga hakatikenu natela kupua ngamba, 28ngue omo muana muntu kezile linga va mupangele, vunoni aka vapangele, nakuli hana muono ueni kukala vavengi."29Muze muva tuhukile kufuma mu Yeliko, civunga cakama camukavele. 30Kaha talenu tupuputa vavali vava mala vatumamene kuhiehi nanjila. Omuo vavuile nguavo Yesu lili naku hita kuze, vatambakanene, "Muangana muana Ndaviti, tuivuileko cikeketima." 31Kaha civunga cava kandele, vaholoke kulu. Vunoni vatambakanene cikuma, "Muangana, muana Ndaviti, tui vuileko cikeketima."32Kaha Yesu uamene, uava sanene, uahandekele ngueni, "Vika vimu kutonda ange njimi pangele enu?" 33Vahandekele kuli ikeye, "Muangana, linga meso etu emuke." 34Kaha Yesu, uava vuililile cikeketima, ua salekele mavoko kumeso avo. Kaha haze vene meso avo emukile.

Chapter 21

1Omu Yesu nava ndongesi zieni vasuenene kahiehi na Yelusalema kaha uahetele kumbetefanje. ku mucinda ua olivete, ngoco Yesu uatumine vavali va ndongesi. 2Uavambele ngueni, '' Hamenu kundandanda yakaveho , kaha vunoni mukunana cimulu vanakuku kuze, kaha na muaneni hamo. vazi tulenu vose muvanehe vose kuno kuliange. 3Ngue omu akumihandekesa viliviose kulienu hali evi, muhandeke , ' muangana navatondo vose . '' kaha uze mutu mu vuovuno vamutuma vose nenu hamo . ''4Vuno evi viezile linga vivahandeke kulitila muli Kapolofeto mangana visulisiue. va handekele ngueni , '' 5Lekenu muana mpuevo siono, Tala, ' muangana yove alinakuiza kuliove, na likehesa nakulonda ha cimbulu - na muana, ua cimuli . '''6Kaha valongesi vayile kaha valingile nomu Yesu muavalekele. 7Kaha vanehele uze cimuli na muaneni kaha vavahakele zintanga ziovo helu liavo, kaha Yesu uatumame haziatanga. 8Vavengi vayize mbunga valele zintanga ziavo muze mujile , kaha veka va vatuile mintango ya miti va ialele mu njila .9Kaha vivunga vize vialivangele na Yesu kaha na vaze valivangele kulutue lueni, nevi via mukavele munima, va tambekele, vulie kuli muana ndaviti ! uakusanga ziala ou akuiza mulizina lia muangana ! vulie na muilu ! '' 10Omo mualingile Yesu haneza mu Yelusalema, vose muzindanila vose vakasumukile kaha va handekele nguavo , '' ou ikiye iya ? '' 11Kaha mbunga yakumbuluile , '' ou ikeye Yesu kapolofeto nafumu iku nazalele mungalileya. ''12Kaha Yesu uakovelele nu tumbele. ua mbiliziele vuose vafulumukile zimesa zia vaua ku landlanda zimbongo kaha navituamo via vaze valandesa mavembe. 13Uavalekele ngueni, '' vacisoneka nguavo, ' nzivo yange yikeko nzivo yakuvundila, vunoni munayipuisa cina ca vezi. '' 14Kaha tupuputa navitondi vezile kuli ikeye mu tembele, kaha uavakanguile.15Vunoni omu va vasasendote nava kukusoneka vamuene vukomuesa valingile, kaha omu muvevilile muana ati nakuvilika mu tembele na ku handeka ngueni, '' vulie kuli muana Ndaviti, '' vezile nakusulakana . 16Ngocho vahandekele kuli ikeye , '' unevuno vivali nakuhandeka ? '' Yesu ua handekele kuli vakevo, '' Eyo ! vunoni kamuatangele, ' kufuma mutunua tuavana vandende natu keke vamualongesa kunji zumbangeya ! ? '' 17Kaha Yesu uavasile kaha uayile uafumimina mundandanda kiya mumbeteniya kaha uaka kosele kuze vene.18Vunoni omu kua cele cimene omu muahilukile ku ndandanda, ua vuile ndzala. 19Kumona muti ua mukuyu kuhiehi namukuakua, ua usuenene kaha kauaneneko nakamo kahi vunoni meto lika. va handekele kuli ou muti, uauleke ngueni keti ukeme naua njihako kufuma kuliove ceka, '' kaha haze vene uze mukuyu muti uomine.20Kaha omu valongisi va cimuene, kaha vasolele kaha vahandekele, '' cinapu vati ou muti uamukuyu aha vene unomu cau ? 21''Kaha Yesu uakumbuluile kaha uahandekele kuli vakevo, pumdu njimileka yenu, '' ngue mukutsiliela nakukasana, kete nguenu eci lika calingika kuli ou muti ua mukuyu, vunoni munguase kuhandeka kuli ou mucinda, kuutuala helu kaha kuupila mu cisali, '' kaha cikalingika. '' 22Vuose vimukuvundila mukulomba, tsilielenu, muka tambula. ''23Kaha omuo Yesu vakovelele mutembele mukuluntu vasasendote navakuluntu vava vantu vezile kuli , ikeye omo ikeye muakulongesa kaha vahandekele, '' zindzili zieya ziukalinga navuo vuima evi, kaha eya uakuhele ezi zindzili ? 24Yesu uakumbuluile kaha vahandekele kuli vakevo, '' nange naua njikumihula cihula cimo. nge mukunjileka, nange njikumileka zindzili muka zinjekulinga evi viuma.25Kaha kumbambatesa ca Yoana - cafuma kulikonzo ? kaha vahandekelelio muavo muavo, nguavo, '' ngue tuambe, cafuma muilu, '' akuhandeka kuli entu, '' muomua vika enu kamua muntsilielele ? '' 26Vunoni ngue tukuamba nguetu, kufuma kuvantu, ' tuivua vuoma vua civunga, muomu vose vanatatekeya Yoano kupua kapolofeto. 27''Kaha vakumbuluile Yesu nakuhandeka, '' katua zivile. Ahandekele naua kuli vakevo, '' Neni uahandekele kuli vakevo, cipue yange njikumileka kunjafumisa zindzili zingekulinga vuma evi.28Vunoni muasinganyeka vika? yala umo uaketo na vana vavamala vavali, uayile kuli uze uakatete kaha uambele ngueni, ' muana , hamoye lelo ukdzate kuli hia.'' '' 29kaha muana uakumbuluile nakuhandeka, ' kanjikuyako, ' vunoni kulutue lueni alumuine mana eni kaha vayile. '' 30kaha uze ise vayile nava ceka kuli muana uamucivali kaha uahandekele ceka cuma cocimo. Ngoco uakumbuluile kaha uahandekele, ' cikuya, muane, ' vunoni kayileko.31Umo uli hali ava vana vavamala ualingile cizango ca ise? '' vambele, uze uakatete. '' Yesu uahandekele kuli vakevo, muasunga nji ku mileka, vakua milambu navakua vukoyi vaka uvanga kukovela muvuagana vua Njambi enu munima. 32Muomuo Yoano vazile kulienu munjila ya vuviuke vunoni kamuamu tsililielele. vunoni vakua muambu navaka vukoyi vamutsilielele. vunoni enu, cipue muacimuane eci kamua lialuluile mumitima yenu kulute nakumutsiliele.33Ivuiluenu kucisimo akuavo, kuakele yala umo, ivene cihela. ua tombekele mulihia hia viniu, uali zingilikile navusito, uahindile cina cakunuina viniu kaha ua lungile ndzivo yakulaha kaha ualisile kuvandimi, vukulama viniu kukola. kaha uayile kuli futi lieka. 34Omu ntsimbu yakutia mihako yasuenene, ua tumine vangamba kuli vakakunuinga mihako yeni nakutambula mihako yeni.35Kaha vandimi vakuatele vangamba zieni, vavetele umo, vatsihile mukuavo, kaha nanukuavo vamua sele lika mukuavo. 36Ceka, yavene uatumine vangamba vakuavo, kulana cavo kupulakana vakatete, vunoni vakua ndimi vavalingile cocimo munjila imolika. 37Kufuma aze, yavene uatumineko muaneni kulu vakevo, ngueni, vakatemese muaneni.38Vunoni omu vakuandimi vamuene muana, vahandekela mukati kavo, ou ikeye suana. Tuayenu, tumutsihe kaha tukatambule vusuana vueni. 39Ngoco vamumbatele, kumumbila ikeye hambanza ya lihia kaha vamutsihile.40Vuovuno omu yavene lihia muesile, cuma muka calingile kuli vose vaze vakuandimi ? 41Vahandele kuli ikeye, Akanongesa vose vaze vamala vavapi mungila yakama, kaha akvela vake lihia lieni kuvaka ndimi veka, vaze vamala veka vakamuhia vimbuto vueni hatsimbu yakutia.42Yesu uahandekele kuli vakevo, kamuatangele mu vicisoneka? livue lize liva vianene vakua kutunga likelio vene lia lingi muntue ua mbango. Eci cafumine kuli muangana, kaha caputakana kuvuika kumeso etu.43Ngoco vene njikumileka, vuangana vua Njambi vaka vufumisa kulienu kaha vakavuhia vaka cifuti ceka kuze vakasolola visuka. 44Vuose uliate halieli livue aka sanuoka mu vihanda. vunoni ou lilikala hukila akasamoka uose.45Kaha vasasendote nava Fuliseo vavuile visimo, vasivile uakuhandeka hali vakevo. 46Kaha omu vamulengegele kumukuta, vavuile vuoma kupunga muomuo vanthu vamu zivue kukala kapolofeto.

Chapter 22

1Yesu ua handekele navo naua na visimo, ngueni, '' 2Vuangana vua muilu vu na pungue umo muangana ua viukisile ku - lia ca vulo vua muaneni ua yala. 3Ua tumine va ngamba veni na ku sana vaze va na lanien linga veze cilika ca vulo, vunoni vakevo ka vezile.4Naua muangana ua tumine vakuavo va ngamba, ngueni , ' va lekienu vaze va nja laniene, '' Talenu, yange nja viukisa kulia cange. vangombe vange va ku litemba na va ngombe va ku nuna nja va tsihi, kaha viuma viose vinapumo. Tuayenu ku cilika ca vulo.5''' Vunoni va litunine kaha va ile, umo ku lihia lieni, mukuavo ku vufuko vueni. 6Kaha vakuavo va kuatele va ngamba va muangana. va lingile navo ntsoni , kaha va va tsihile. 7Vunoni muangana ua tenukile, kaha ua tumine masualale veni vakevo veiekele vaze vakua ku tsiha kaha vo cele mbaka yavo.8Kaha ua handekela kuli vangamba zieni, ' cilika ca ku mbatesa cina hetelaho, vunoni va njalaniene kava heteselemo. 9Ngoco ve hamenu ku mankano a zinjila kaha sanienu vantu vavengi va mu ka uana ku vene ku cilika ca vulo. 10Va ngamba va ile ku zinjila kaha va kunguluile vantu vose va uanene, vose va vapi nava cili. Ngoco mu nzivo vali mbatesele vulo mua sulile na va ngenzi.11Vunoni omo muangana ua kovelele na ku tala vangendzi, ua muenemo yala kazalele cikovelo ca pande ku vulo. 12Kaha muangana ua handekele neni, mukuetu, vika u na kovela muno ka uesi na cikovelo ca pande ku vulo? ' vunoni ou yala ua holokele kulu.13Kaha muangana ua lekele vangamba, mukutienu ou yala ku mavoko na ku mikono, kaha mu mbilenu ku milima ya ha mbandza, kuze ku ka kala ku lila na kulitakinia ku mazo: 14MUomu vantu vavengi va va sana, vunoni va vandende va hangula.15Kaha va fuliseo va ile na ku lihandekela vatindzo va mu tela ngandzo Yesu ku mezi eni. 16Kaha va tumine kuli ikeye vandongesi vavo, humo na vakua Helonde. va handekele kuli Yesu, '' mulongisi, tu na tantekeya u mukua cili naua nguetu ue ku longesa njila ya Njambi mua vusunga. vove ka ue ku komoka umosi,kaha ka ue ku solola cihandua hakatika vantu. 17Ngoco vene tu leke, u na singanieka vati ? catavise etu ku fueta milambu ku sizale cipue cahi ? ''18Vunoni Yesu ua tantekeyele indzi yavo a handekele ngueni, '' vikandzo enu muli na ku njeseka ange. enu mukua civembulu ? 19Nji muesienu lumbongo lua mulambu. '' kaha va mu nehelele lumbongo lumo.20Yesu ua handekele navo, '' cifua ceya na lizina liey eli ? '' 21Va handekele kuli ikeye, '' sezale, '' kaha Yesu ua va lekele, '' kaha mu hienu sezale viuma via sezale, na Njambi viuma via Njambi. '' 22Omo va ci vuile eci, vali komokelele va mu sile kaha va fumineko.23Ha litangua lize vene vasanduseo vamo, vaze ve ku handeka nguavo ka kuesi ku - sanguka, vezile kuli ikeye. va mu huile. 24Nguavo, '' mulongesi, Mosesa a handekele : Ngue yala, natsi ca kuhona vana muanaye atela kumbata mpueyeni akaseme na muanaye vana. '25Kua kele vana va naye vatanu na vavali. ua ku livanga ua ambatele kaha ua tsile. omo ka semene vana, ua sile mpuevo yeni kuli muanaye. 26Ngoco ua mu civali a lingile co cimo lika, kaha ua mu citatu, vose na kuli ou ua mu citanu na vavali muanaye. 27Kaha mu nima yovo vose, mpuevo ua tsile. 28Vunonu hakusanguka, mpuevo lieya a kapua hali va muanaye va va tanu na vavali ? momo vose va mu mbetele.29Vunoni Yesu ua kuameneko ua va lekele, '' Enu mu vakua ku sevuka muomu ka mu tantekeya visoneka cipue zindzili zia Njambi. 30Muomu ha ku sanguka ka va ka ambata cipue ku hangesa. Vunoni, vali ngue tungelo va muilu.31Vunoni kupandama ku ku sanguka ku vatsi, ka mua tandele vize via na handekele nenu Njambi, ngueni, ' 32Yange Njambi ya Avilahama,Njambi ya Isake na Njambi ya Yakomba ' ? Njambi kati Njambi vatsi, vunoni ya va kua kuyoya. '' 33Omo vivunga ve vuile eci, va komokele ku longesa ceni.34Vunoni omo vafaliseo va vuile ngue Yesu na payesele va sanduseo, va likunguluile va venehamo. 35Kaha umo uavo, mulongisi ua mezi a lisiko, ua mu huile cihulo, na ku mulohua. '' 36Mulongisi, lizi lika lia kama ku mezi lisiko ? ''37Yesu ua mu lekele, ''' u ka lema muangana Njambi yove na mutima uove uose, na muono uove uose, na mangana ove ose ! 38Eli likelio lizi lia lisiko lia kama na lia ku livanga.39Kaha lia mu civali lia ku lifua neli naua ' u ka lema mukuenu ngue ove ivene ! 40Ku mezi a lisiko ano avali ku na zendamena mezi ose a lisiko na vapolofeto.41Vuno omo vafaliseo va likunguluile hamo, Yesu ua va huile vakevo cihula. 42Ngueni, '' Enu muli na ku singanieka vati via kilistu ? ikeye muaneya ? va mu lekele, '' ikeye muana Ndaviti, ''43Yesu a handekele kuli vakevo, '' vatindzo Ndaviti mu muzimu ua mu tumbuile muangana, ngueni, 44'Muangana ua handekele na muangana uange, '' Tumama ku livoko liange lia cilo, Noho nji kononuesa vitozi vove muintsi lia viliato viove ''' ?45Ngue Ndaviti ua tumbuile Kilistu ' Muangana, ' akuhasa kupua vitindzo Ndaviti muaneni ? '' 46Naumo uahi ua hasele ku mu kuania na lizi limo, na yala umo uahi ua hasele ku mu hula vi hula fume ha litangua olio.

Chapter 23

1Kaha Yesu ua handekele ku civunga na kuli va ndongesi veni. 2Ua handeke ngueni, '' va kua kusoneka na va faliseo va tumama ku tuamo ca Mosesa. 3Vunoni viuma viose vana sika vio ku vilinga, lingenu viuma na ku vitala. vumo kati mukono noke na kuvatambuluisa, ku vilinga viavo vunoni kati mu vi linge.4Cili, vene kukuta viteli via kulema via kuho na kumbata, 5kaha vavi hakele havimpampa via vantu. Vunoni va vene kava hasele kuendesa munye na kuvi mbata. Kaha ve kulinga kuvipangi viavo mangana vavi mone vantu. muomu vali na kulemesa mikanda yavo kulikutila kuma holo avo, kaha vakamesa mintsakania kumu kunduilo ua vu zalo viavo.6Va lema cihela ca vilika via vuangana na kutu mama mu vi tuano via vuangana mu ma sinangonga, 7Na ku sambelela ca kama na mihela ya vi vitanda, na kui vua vantu vana ku mu tumbula lambi.8Vunoni enu kati mu mutumbule ' Lambi, ' kuli lienu ali mulongesi umo, kaha enu vose munapu vana vanaye. 9Bunoni kati musane yala hano hamavu ngueni tata, muomu lika isuenu,umo ali muilu. 10Cipue muatela ku mu sana ' mulongesi, ' enu muli na mulongesi umo , Kilisitu.11Vunoni iya kapua ua kama mukati kenu akapua ndungo yenu. 12Kaha use aka li haka ha vukama va ka mukahesa, na use a ka li kehesa vaka mukamesa.13Vunoni cikele cenu, va kua ku soneka, na va faliseo, mu kua civembulu ! muomu muli na tambeka vuangana vua muilu ku meso avantu. muomu cipue enu vavene ka mue ku kovelamo,ipue ka mu taba ava va kutonda ku kovela va kovelemo. 14Visoneka via cili viva sona kaviesi cinimbu 14 (kaha visoneka kuavo va ha kelako ku cinimbu ku cinimbu 12 ). cikele cenu, va kua kusoneka, na va faliseo ! na va ku civembulu ! muomu mu lia zinzi vo zia vantu luue, mu ku vundila mua laha ngoco vene enu muka tambula cihiso ca kama. 15Cikele cavo, va kua ku soneka, nava faliseo na va kua civembulu ! enu hamenu ku ci sali na kuntunda kua lulu la muntu umo, kaha omo na luluka laza mu vumo, mu ku mu puisa luvali ngue muana ngehena16'' Cikele ciu, yove una ku tua menena kapuputa, yove nguove, uose a kali singa na cikungulu kilo, ka kuesi na cimo. Vunoni uose a kuli singa olu ya mutembele, nali zitika ivene ? 17Enu viheve ! vika via kama, olu ni tembele izi lila ulu ?18Kaha naua, ' uose akalisinga na mutula, ka kue si cimo. vunoni uose kalisinga na vuana vuali ho ikeye na tizitika ivene, ' 19Enu tupuputua tua vantu ! vika via kama, vuani mutula ukevo una kulingisa vuana vua kulela ?20Ngoco vene, ou alisinga na mutula kuli singa navo na viumaviose vi li ho. 21Kaha ou na lisngi na cikunguluilo na lisingi na co kuli uose ua kalamo. 22Kaha umo alisingi na melu na lisingi nacituano ca Njambi nou na tu mama ho.23'' Cikele cove, va kua kusoneka na faliseo, civembulu ! muomu kuli kumi lia viuma via oletela na endelu na kuminiu kaha unaseza kaha munaseza kulinga vize vina hiana mize alisiko ngue vusunga na ci keketima na ku tsiliela. vunoni vikevio vi muatela kulinga kaha kali kela ku linga vikua vo naua. 24Enu va ntua malutue vatupuputa, kayana tangua mue ku mu sentsa kaha mu ku mu mina kamelu !25'' Cikele canu, va kua ku soneka na faliseo, na mu civembuli ! muviu kese nganza na li longa, kumbanza vunoni mukati muna sulu na milami na masungu. 26Enu tupuputua tua va faliseo ! kusenu tahi mukati ka nganza na hali longa, ambani hambanza uku seho.27'' Cikele cenu, va kua kusoneka na vafahse, o, na ku civembulu ! muomu napu vi mbumbo via a ku salimba helu vikevio vina viu ka halu, vina kusoloka mua cili, vunoni mukati vina sulu na vitsiha via vamala va kakutsa kaha viose vinapu via mazilo. 28Mu cifua cimo, kumeso avantu munapu ngue vaka vu viuke hambanza kuva mala, vunoni mukati kenu munasulu na civembulu na vupi.29'' Cikele cenu, vaka kusoneka na vafaliseo, civembulu ! muomu muli tungile vi mbumbo via va tupolofeto na kuviu kisa vimbumbo via va ka vu viu ke. 30Kaha ngueni, ' omo tua yoyele mu matangua ava tata, nga ka tua linda kanene navo mumani nga atu polofeto, ' 31Kaha naua muka uambuluile vukaleho enu vavene nguenu u muana yauze ua tsihile kapolofeto.32Ngoco nenu sulisenu ciseteko ca isuenu. 33Enu hangununenu, vana vamano ka, vana va mambua mbua vati nzo mukati na cihiso ca ngehena ?34Ngoco vene, talenu,ngina kumi tu misa tu polofeto na va kua vu viuke na vaka kusoneka. vamo kuli va kevo muka va tsiha na ku va sukika, kaha ve ka muka va veta mu masinangonga na vende sa ku membo na membo. 35linga vitante keyeso vikatuhuke hali yenu mua tsi hile va kua vu viuke maninga avo amuanya hano hamavu, ku maninga ava kua vu viuke va Avele, na kumaninga zakaliya muana mbalakiya, uze iva tsihilile mukati kahondo na mutula. 36Mua vusunga ngi kumileka nguange, viuma viose vi keze hali cisemunuina cenu.37'' Yelusalema, Yelusalema, ou ua tsihile tupolofeto na kua sa mavue kuli ze va va tumu kuli liove ! lungali nja handele kukungulula vana vove, ngue omo cali na vutamena vana veni muma vava, enu ka mua tavele ! 38Tala, nzivo yove vaka isezi mu polongua. 39Muomu nji kumi leka nguange, kamuka nji mona na ua kufuma hamo kuvanga u kahandeka nguange, ' va ve zika ou aza muli zina lia muangana. '''

Chapter 24

1Yesu atuhukila kfuma mucikunguluilo kaha akele nkuya na ndzila yeni. vandogesi veni vezile kuli ikeye nakuinika kuli ikeye vivumba via cikunguluilo. 2Olondzo akumbuluile na kuhandeka kuli vakeko ngueni, '' kamuesi na kumonevi vuma vuose? vusunga Njikuhandeka kuliemnu, kakuesi liue limo livakaze halikuavo livakahoua kupazula. ''3Omu muatumamene ha mpili ya oliveta, vandongezi vezile kli ikeye kumpenge na ku hahandeka nguavo, '' Tuleke tsimbu muka evi viuma vikasoloka ? cinjikizilo muka citukamona cakuizacove na kukumu ca miaka. 4Yesu cikumbuluile na kuhandeka kuli vakevo. ngueni, '' Zangamonu kakuesiumo akamituala kueka. 5Vavengi vakeza muli zina liange. va kamba nguavo, yange Kilistu, 'kaha vakatuala vavengi kueka6Mukevia via zindzita na mizimbu ya zindzita mukamone nguenu kavamiyanesele, momo evi vuma kuvanga vikasoloke; vunone kukuma kanda ciheta. 7Lifuti likafumbukile lifuti likuavo, na ma uangana akafumbukila uangana vukuavo. kukatumama zalayakalombolombo na mindenda kuzingalila ziazingi. 8Olondzo viuma viosevi vili viakuputuka ca misongo yakusemuka.9Sikaho vakamihanenu kuluyando na kumi stihia. vakamizinda kuma futi ose hali zina liange. 10Sikeho vavengi vakasusuka, kulisolola umo namukuavo nakulizinda umo na mukuavo. 11Va polofueto vavengi vakulionga vakemana na kutuala vavengikueka.12Muomu mauguliangulia akalana, cilemo cavavengi cikautontola. 13Unone ovu akazikitsi na kuku kuminina a kuovoka. 14Ovu muzimbu uacili ua uangana vakautangesa mulifuti liose nge cakutalelaho kumafuti ose. kaha kuuma cikeza.15Sikaho, omu mukumona viyovo viakuliseza, evi vahandekele kuli Ndanyele kapolofueto, amene mu cihela cakuzuala '' ( eceni ovu anakutanga evi sise), 16Ecinu vaze vali mu Yundeya va pulukile ku zimpili, 17Ecenu uze ali helu lia ndzivo keti asuluke mangana ambate cuma amba cimo mundzivo yeni. 18Kaha ecenu uze ali muihia keti a hiluke nakumbata cikuto ceni.19Nani sonange kuli vaze vakemita na vakamuisa vana vavandende hali tangue lize. 20Vundilenu nguenu kutuka cenu kati cikekale mu masika cipue ha savata. 21Kukatumama kuyandesa cakama, nge cize kacakele kufuma ha kuputuka califuti nakuhete hano, cahi,cipue cikakalako ceka. 22Kuvanga mu matanguaze vakaua hehise, na muvila uahi vukuovoka. olondzo momo yavaze vasakula aze matangua vakaua hihi seko.23Kaha hambue umo akahandeka kulienu, tala, vuno ukeye Kilistu ! cipue, ' uze ikeye kilistu ! keti muka citavele. 24Va Kilistu vamakuli na tupolofueto vamakuli vakemana na kusolola vimueso viavingi na vikomouesa, mangana vakatutuale kueka, nge calasi, navaze vakusakula. 25Talenu Njinamilekakuaenu tsimbu ya kulutue.26Sikaho, ngue va kuamba kuliovo, ' tala, ali mumpambo, ' keti mukayeko ku mpambo. nambe, 'talenu, ali mukati kamuutima ; kati muka tsliele. 27Ngece muze muhiato ue kumuinika kufuma ku mutuntuka na kutemuna kose kuheta ku mulahuko, mukeko cikapua na kuiza ca muana muntu. 28Kuose kuakala kasitu uakutsa, kukeko kukali kunguluila makuvi.29'' vunone haze vene nge kayando kana hiti mumatanguaze litangua likalava, ngode yikeca kumuinika, ze ntanga utanga vakalahuka kufuma kuilu,na zindzili zia muilu zika nikika.30Sikaho cinjikizilo ca muana muntu cikasoloka mu lilu, na mintundu yose yaha mavu vaka lila. vakamona muana muntu anakuiza mumakumbi a mulilu na zindzili na vupau uakama. 31A katuma vangelo veni na lizi lia kana lia ntolombita, kaha vakakunguluka hamue vaze veni vasakula kuvafumisa ku luhundzi luvana kufuma kuaputukila lilu na kuliakumena.32Tangelenu ha muti uamukuyu. Uasi om muntango ukuputuka kuma uekulahula mavula, iziva ngove nonja ili muhiehi. 33Kaha vunoni, omu mukumona viosevi viuma, muizive nguenu ali kuhiehi, kuze vene ku zimbelo.34Vusunga njinakuhandeka kulienu, eci cisemunuino kacesi kukahita kuvanga vuma viosevi vikasoloka. 35Lilu na mavu vikahita, olondzo mezi ange kesi akahite36Vunoni kutalesa lize tangua na tsimbu naumo uahi eziva, cipue tungelo va muilu, nambe muana, vunoni ise kaha37Muze mu matangua a Noah, mukeko cikatumama na ha kuiza ca muana muntu. 38Ngece mua aze matangua tsimbu kanda livazi vakele na kulia kaha na kunua, kumbata na kumbatesa nomu lize tangua Noah engilile mu vuato, 39Navimo viahi vezivileho no mu livazi liezile nakuvambata vose - mukako cikapua na hakuiza ca muana muntu40Sikaho vamala vavali vakakala mulihia - vumo va kamumbata, kaha mukuavo vakamuseza. 41Vapuevo vavali vakatua vunga - vumo vaka - mumbata, kaha mukuavo cika sala. 42Sikaho kalenu va kulizanga muomo kamuezivile litangua liakezi muangana uenu.43Vunoni tantekeyenu eci, ngue muangana uandzivo ezivile tsimbu muka ya vutsiki muizi akuiza, menga akele malonda kaha menga ketavi sile ndzivo yeni kuyikovelela. 44Sikaho muatela kulizanga, muomo muana muntu akeza ha tsimbu ize kamuatantekeye.45'' Vunoni iya uamucano na ua maugana ngamba uze muangana uani atumine kuli vakundzivo yeni mangana a kahie viakulia hatsimba ya koloka ? 46Navezika uze ngamba vaka uana kuli muangana ueni anakulinga vize amu selele omu akeza. 47Vusunga njinakuhandeka kulienu nguange akamutumamesa ha vuma vieni viose.48Vunoni ngue ngamba uze uamupi akahandeka mumutima ueni, muangana uange na zezama; 49Kaha aputukile kuntingula vakuavo vangamba, na kulia kaha na kunua naviakolua. 50Vunoni muagana yauze ngamba akeza hali tangua lize uze ngamba kesi kukeziva na ha tsimbu yize kezivile. 51Muangana ueni a kamuvatula na ku muhaka kungalila hamue na civembulu, kuze vene kukiko akalila na kuli takinya kumazo.

Chapter 25

1'' Vunoni vuangana vua muilu vu kapua ngue likumi lia vana va vapuevo vaze kanda valimondho laza na va mala kaha vambatela zindenya ziavo kaha vaile nu sesa samuenga. 2Hakele likumi liavo va kusinama kaha likumi liavo va ka ma na. 3Omu va puevo va kusinama va mbatele zindenya ziavo, kava mbatele mazi amba amo aku hakelaho. 4Vunoni vaka mana va mbatele mazi mu zintsazi na zindenya ziavo.5Vunoni mualiangele samuenga na celeua, vose va kunkonka kaha va kosele. 6Vunoni hakati kavutsiki kua kele ku lia, '' Talenu, ou samuenga ! Hamenu ha mbantsa muka muune ?7Kaha vose vaze vana va vapuevo kanda va limonaho na vamala vahindukile na ku muinikazi ndenya ziavo. 8Ava vakusinama vambele kuli va kamana, ' Tuhienuko mazi amosi enu muomo zindenya zietu zina ku zima ! '', 9Vunoni vaka mana va kumbuile nguavo, hakupua ka akupua a engi kulietu na kulienu, hamenu vunoni kuli vaze va kakulandesa muka lande amosi enu vavene ;10Ntsimbu iva ile nakulanda, ou samuenga uezile, kaha vaze vali viukisile va kavelele neni hamo mu ciuano ca kulia ca vulo, kaha vasokele kuli pita. 11Kufumaho vaze vakuavo vana va vapuevo kanda vali mone na vamala ava kevo vezile kaha vambele nguavo, muanga, munga, tusokueleleko etu ! '' 12Vunoni ua kumbuiluile nakuhandeka ngueni, ' Vusunga nji ku handeka kulienu, ange kanja mizivile ! 13Tonenu muomu, enu kamuezivile litanga amba ola14'' Enu cili ngue ou yala ali nakuya ku cifuti ce eka. ua sanene va ngamba zieni naku vahia vikuata vieni. 15Kuli umo ua muhele likumi lia zimbingo kumu kuavo ua muhele zivali kaha ngecize ku mu kuavo ua muhele imo ua umo ha umo ua tambuile cipimo ca kuesekesa muzi tzili zieni, ngece uze yala uaile ha vungetsi vieni. 16Ou umo ua tambuile zitanu uaile ha ntsimbu imo naku putuka ku zatesa ngece ua uanene kanyalo ua kupua naua muvia vu tanu .17Munjila imo, ou umosi ua tambuile zivali kaha ua hakeleleho kanyalo zivali naua. 18Vunoni ou ngamba ua tambuile imo uaile, ua hindile cina mu livu, naku suekamo zimbongo zha muangana ueni.19Vunoni mu mua hitile ntsimbu ilako ou muangana ua vaze va ngamba ua hilukile kaha ua ku ntanda zimbongo nava kevo. 20Ou ngamba ua tambile zitanu uezile kaha ua nehele zitanu zikuavo uambele ngueni, ' Muangana , ua nji hele zitanu. Tala, njina nganiela ho zikuavo zitanu. '' 21muangana ueni ua muambele kuli ikeye ngueni, ' ualingi muo cili, ngamba ua cili na ku tsiliela ! unapu ua ku ntsiliela ha viuma via vindende. Njika ku haka mukuluntu ha viose viuma viavingi. kovela mu ntsolela ya muangana vove. '22Ou ndungo ua tambuile zimbongo zi vali uezile ambele ngueni, ' muangana, ua nji hele zimbongo zivali. Tala, njina nganiela ho zikuavo zivali. '' 23Muangana ueni uambele vali ikeye ngueni, ' Ua zatela, u ngamba ua cili na lutsilielo ! U napu na luntsilielo haviuma via vindende. Njika kuhaka mukuluntu ha viose viuma via vingi. kovela mu ntsolela ya muangana uove. '24'' Kaha ou ngamba ua tambuile imo uezile ambele ngueni, ' muangana, Nja ziva ngua nge u muntu ua mukalu. ue kutia haze kaua kunine, kaha ue ku kungulu haze kua sandele. 25Nja vuile vuoma, kaha nja ile naka sueka zimbongo mu mavu. Tala, uli navio hano evi viove. '26'' Vunoni muangana ueni ua kumbuluile kuli ikeye ngueni, ' U ngamba ua mupi naku katala, ue zivile nguove njeku tia haze kanja kunine nakukungula haze kaua sandele. 27Vunoni menga uahele mbongo yange kuli vakaku sekashana, haku hiluka change nga njatambula mbongo yango na kanyalo helu.28Kaha vunoni mutambulenu mbongo naku hia ou ngamba ali na zimbongo likumu. 29Muomu kuli uze akakuata via vingi vaka mu hakelaho, kaha aka kala navio ku lisola. vunoni kufuma kuli nkala muntu uze akahomua vikuata, kaha na vize vie ku linga va ka mutambula vio. 30Mbilenu kuti ou ci hutu ca ndungu mu milima, muze mu ka kala kulila na kuli sumanga ku mazo ?31'' Omu muali keza muana muntu mu vupahu vieni natu ngelo tuose neni, kaha aka tumama havupahu vieni vua vuangana. 32Kuli ikeye mafuti ose aka kunguluka, kaha aka handununa vantu umo kufuma ku mu kuavo, ngece kafunga mueku handununa mikoko kufuma ku va pembe. 33Aka haka mikoko kuli voko lieni lia cilio, vunoni vapembe kuli voko lieni lia cimosue.34Kaha muangana aka amba kuli vaze kuli voko lieni lia cilio, Tuayenu, enu va va kisuila kuli Tata, nsuanenu vua ngana vu va mi viu kisila kufuma kuputuka ca lifuti. 35Ange nja kele na ntsala ua nji hele via kulia ; nja kele nampuila kaha ua nji hele via kunua : nja kele nji ngentsi kaha ua nji kovelesele mukati. 36Nja kele vuntsele ntsele kaha ua nji zikile; Nja ku vavala kaha ua nji lamene: Nja kelo muka menga kaha uezile kuliange:37Vunoni ava voloka vaka kumbulula nguavo; muangana, 38Tsimbu ika ituakumuene ungentsi kaha tuakukovelesa ? amba vutsele tsele kaha tua ku zikile? 39Tsimbu ika ua va vala amba mu kamenga kaha tueze kuliove ? 40Vunoni muangana aka vakumbulula nakuhandeka kuli vakevo ngueni, ' vusunga njiku handeka kulienu, vimua lingile ku umo ua vaze va ku ku minako kuli ava va muanetu, mua cilingi li liange;41Kaha hali ku handeka kuli vaze vaku livoko lieni lia ku cimosue, ' Fumenu kuliange, enu mua nsingiua, mu tu hia tua haya miaka tuze tu va na viu kisila liavolo na tungele tueni, 42Muomu nja kele na ndzala, vunoni kamua nji heleko via kulia; nja kele napuila, kaua nji heleko via kunua ; 43Nja kele nji ngetsi, kaua nji koveseleko mukati: vu ntsele ntsele, vunoni zikile; kavavala na mu ka menga, vunoni kaua nji lamene, '44'' Kaha vunoni naua kevo va ka kumbulula na kuamba nguavo, ' muangana, tua kumuene ntsimbu muka na ndzala, amba puila, amba vu ngentsi, amba vuntsele - ntsele, amba kuavavala, amba muka menga, kaha katua ku kua sele ? ' 45Kaha aku kumbulula na kuamba ngueni, ' Vusunga njikuhandeka kulienu, vimualingile keti kuli umo hali vaze vakakuminina hali ava, ka mua ci lingi li lia ange, 46Ava va kuya muvykalu vua haya miaka, vunoni ava vakuoloka va kuya ku muono ua haya miaka.

Chapter 26

1Omo Yesu ua manesele mezi ano ose, ua handekele na vandongesi, 2"Mu natantekeye omo matangua avali a kahita civana ca pasovala ciheta, kaha va ka hana muana muntu linga va mu sukike ha cilindakano."3Amba ni vakuluntu va vasasendote na vakua ku soneka na vakuluntu va vantu valikunguluile ku ndzivo ya Sasendote ua kama, vamu tumbuile kayafase. 4Kaha va lihandekesele ku kuata Yesu muku mukokola linga va mu tsihe. 5Vunoni va handekele, "Kati ha litangua lia ciuano, ku tina vantu va linga luozi."6Vuno omo Yesu ua kele ku mbetanya mu ndzivo ya Simoni mukua mbumba, 7ocho muakuala Mesa, kuezile mpuevo umo kuli ikeye na mazi a cili mu ntazi ya livue a seho yakama cikumakuma, kaha ua tilile ku mutue ueni. 8Vunoni vandongesi veni omo va ci muene, va tenukile va handekele nguavo,"Vikandzo na a sanduola vamanzilo? 9Nge vana hasa ku landesa na zimbongo zia na ku zi pangela kuli vahutu."10Vunoni Yesu, omo ua citantekeye, ua handekele ku vakevo,"ngueni vikandzo mulina ku yandesela mpuevo ou? Muomu na pange vipanga via cili kuliange. 11Muomu vahuta muli navo ntsimbu yose, vunoni ange ka muesi nange ntsimbu yose.12Muomu ha tila mazi ku muvila uange, na linge ku nji vuavesa kukutsinda cange. 13Mua vusunga nji kumi leka, kuose vakambulula zimpande zino zia cili hose ha mavu, eci mpuevo uno ua cilingile ku mu vuluka naco.14Umo ua vaze likumi na vavali, lizina lieni yondesa iskaliota, ua ile kuli va kuhuntu va vasasendota ua handekele ngueni, '' 15Vika mutava ku nji hia nge nji mihiaye ? '' kaha va mu peseleselele makumi atatu a zimbongo zia palata. 16Fume haze va lengeyele vukovelelo vua ku va hiaye.17Vuno ha litangue lia kulivanga lia ciuano ca kulia mbolo ize kayesi na cimbaluila vandongesi vezile kuli Yesu nguavo, '' kulihindzo u na hianga tu ku viukisila linga u lie pasovala ? 18Ua handekele, '' Hamenu ku kumbaka kuli uze ngandi kaha mu lekienu, ' mulongesi na hande, '' ntsimbu yanye ilimu hiehi, nji ka lia pasovala ku ndzivo yove komo na vandongesi vange. '''' 19Kaha vandongesi va lingile ngue omo Yesu ua valekele, kaha va uayesile pasovala.20Vuno omo cinguesi ca hetele, ua tumamene na kulia na vandongesi vaze likimi na vavali. 21Omo vakele na kulia, ua handekele, '' mua vusungu nji ku mileka umo venu akanji enda vungungu. 22Kaha va vavalele cikumakuma ku mitima, kaha umo na umo ku handeka neni, nguavo muangana yange ni ?23Uakumbulule, '' ou vene na tanta hamo nange mu lilonga ikeye vene a kanji enda vungungu. 24Muana muntu akuya, ngue omo vamu sonekelele. Vunoni ngongo ya muntu uze enda vungungu muana muntu ! mua viuka nga ikeye kasemukile. '' 25Yundasa, uze vene ua muenele, '' ngueni yange ni, lambi ? '' ua mu lekele, '' mu u nambe omo vene. ''26Kaha omo valile, Yesu ua nonene mbolo, ua i vezikisile, ua i pazuile, kaha ua i hele kuli vandongesi nguene, '' Tambulenu, lienu. eyi muvila uange. ''27Kaha ua tambuile nganza ua i santselele, ua i hele kulivakevo ngueni, '' enu vose muenumo. 28Muomu eyi maninga ange a litavasiano lia liha aku muaniena va venge ku vecela kumilonga yavo. 29Vunoni nji ku mileka, nguange kanji kanua naua ku vsuka ovu vua viniu, ku vanga ha litangue lize nji ka nua via viha hamo nenu muvuanana vuatata. ''30Kaha omo vembile laza muaso, va tuhukile va ile ku muncinda va oliveto. 31Kaha Yesu ua handekele navo, '' enu vose muka lava kumitima omo yange vutsiki vuno. va na soneka, ' nji ka veta kaniungi kaha vampanga va vutanga va kasanduoka: 32Vunoni omo nji ka sanguka, nji katuma kuhutue luenu ku ngalileya. ''33Kaha petulu va handekele kuli ikeye, '' amba vose vakua muomu yove, ange kanji kaua, '' 34Yesu va mu lekele, mua vusunga nji ku kuleka, vutsiki vuno vene, ntisimbu ndemba kanda atambeka, ove u kanji viana lutatu. '' 35Petulu va handekele neni, '' ngueni vutuhu nji mona kutsa hamo nove, ka nji ka ku viana, '' houe ngoco vene va handekele vandongesi vose.36Kaha Yesu vezile navo ku citungu ca kutumbula Ngetesemane ua handeke na va ndongesi, '' Tumanenu kuno ntsimbu nji ci ya kuze na ku vundila. '' 37Kaha ua ile na Petulu na vaze vana vavali va sembendeo kaha ua likonekele na ku pehilila. 38Kaha ua handekele navo, '' mutuma uange uli na ku vavala, chikumakuma ngue ku tsa vene. salenu hano kaha vungilenu hamo nange. ''39Kaha ua suenene kulutue kavundende, ua vulumanene ha mavu kuluholo lueni, ua vundilile. ngueni, '' Tata, nga citava, ngandza eyi ifum kuli ange. vunoni katimo munji na zange, vunoni mu u na zange ove. '' 40Uezile kuli vandongesi veni ua a uanene vali tulo, ua handekele na Petulu, '' ngueni, ka mua hasele ku vingila hamo nange ola imo lika ? 41Vingilenu na ku vundila kutina mu kakovela mu ceseko. cimbembesi ci zanga, vunoni vusitu vuna zeye, ''42Ua ile nava ntsimbu yamucivali ua vundile. ngueni, '' tata, nga ka citava eyi i hita ku vanga nji nua, ci linge cizango cove. '' 43Uezile nava ua va uanene nava mutulo, meso avo alemene. 44Kaha va sile nava, kaha ua vundilile ntsimbu ya mu citatu, na ku handeka mezi aze vene.45Yesu uezile kuli vandongesi ua valekele ngueni, '' kaha mu cinakoso tulo vuovuno mu ci huima ? talenu, ola inaheta, kaha va nende vungungu muan muntu ku mavoko a vakua vupi. 46Hindukenu, tatiyenu, talenu, mukua ku nji enda vungungu ali muhiehi. ''47Kha ua handekele, Yundase, umo ua vaze likumi na vavali, vezile, neni civunga ca kama vafumine kuli vasasendute kamo na kuli vakulunti va vantu, kaha vazile na mikuale na zimbueti. 48Vuno mukua ku enda vungungu na va hele citantekeyeo, ngueni, '' ou vene nji ka mutsemba ikeye uze vene. mu kuatienu ''49Haze vene uezile kuli Yesu ua handekele, '' hindukenu, lambi ! '' 50kaha ua mu tsembele cikumakuma. Kaha Yesu ua handekele, '' mukuetu, linga cize cunezila, '' va mu salekele Yesu mavoko avo va mu kuatete51Kaha talenu, umo ua vaze va kele na Yesu voluele livoko lieni, ua somuene mukuale ueni, va vetele mukuamanda ua sasendote ua kam, ua mu vatuile lituitui lienu. 52Kaha Yesu ua mulekele , '' somekamo naua mukuale uove mu cikanda cavo,muomu vose va kuata mukuale va ka nonga na mukuale. 53Chipue ka u singanieka ngecize hano ha lili nji hase ku lambelel tata, kaha aka nji tumisa mikana likumi na ivali ya tungelo ni. 54Amba nga ngoco visoneka vi ka puamo vati, nguavi via pande ku pua mo omo vene ?55Haola ize Yesu vahandekele na vivungu vize, '' enu muneza kunji kuata ange na mikuale na mikuale na zimbueti ngue mukukuata muizi ni, halitangangue nji tumamene mu tembele naku milongesa, vunoni ka mua nji kuatele. 56Evi viose via lingi ngecize visoneka via vapolofeto vi ka tombola, kaha vandongesi vose va mu sile vatinine.57Vaze va kuatele Yesu vamu tualele kuli kayafase sasendote ua kama, kuze vakua ku soneka na vakuluntu va na likunguluilile. 58Petulu ua mukavela ku laako na ku citungu ca misipayi ku manusuka caviuma vize.59Vasasendote va kama na vose vakua mpunga ya vakuluntu va lengeyele vukaleho vua ku vangela navuo Yesu linga vamutsihe. 60Ka va ua nene, cipue vakaleho va vengi vezile vakua ku vangela ngoco, vunoni haku kotokela kuezile vavali. 61Va handekele, '' nguave ou ua handekele, nji hase ku sihula tembele ya Njambi kaha nji ka i tunga naua mu matangue atatu. ''62Kaha sasendote uakama ua katukile ua handekele neni, '' navima viove viu kuaniako viahi ? vatindzo evi viove av vali na kuambulula. 63Yesu ua holokele kulu. kaha sasendote ua kama ua mulekele ngueni, ange njilisinga kuli Njambi. '' 64Yesu ua mu lekele, ngueni muunambe, nji ku mileka, nguange kulutue mukamona muana muntu a katumama ku livoko lia ngolo, a keza ha maselue a muilu . ''65Kaha sasendote ua kama ua tavuile vuzalo vueni ua handekele, '' handeke kasauntu ! vika tu lengeya naua vakaleho ? Talenu, munevu ku - sahula ceni. 66Mu na singanieka vati ? '' va kuenieneko nguavo, na pande kutsa. ''67Va mu zekuilile malendzi ku luholo lueni na ku muveta zinkome, vamo vamu vetele zingusi, 68Nguavo, '' Tuambuluile, ove Kilistu, iya na ku veta ? ''69Vuno Petulu ua tumamene hambandza mu citungu, ngmba umo muana mpuevo uezile kuli ikeye ngueni, ove naua va kele hamo na Yesu uze mukua Ngalileya. '' 70Ua vianene ku meso avo vose, ngueni, '' kanji vi izi ovio viu na handeka.71Kaha omo ua tuhukile mu ntsenge. mukuavo ua mu muene ua handekele na vaze vakeleko ngueni, ou nava va kele hamo na Yesu mukua Nazateta. 72''Kaha ua vianene naua na kulisinga, kanji mu izi muntu uze ! ''73Omo ntsimbu ya indend i nahitile vaze va nene vuze vezile va handekele na Petulu. mua Vusunga yove u na pu umo vavo, muomu lilima liove lili nakuku solsla. '' 74Kaha ua sangumukile ku kulikunkula na kulisinga, ka njimu izi muntu uze, kaha haze vene ndemba ua tambekele. 75Kaha Petulu ua vulukile lizi lize lia mu lekele Yesu ngueni, Ntsimbu ndemba kanda a tambeke u kanji viana lulatu. '' kaha ua tuhukile kumbandza ua lilile cikumakuma.

Chapter 27

1Omu mukuezile cimene, vasasendote vose na vakuluntu vavantu vatumamene kupenge nakuhandeka hali yesu manganga vamutsihe. 2Vamukutile ikeye, vamutuile, nakamutuala kuli nguvulu Pilato.3Kaha Yundasa, ou amusoluele ikeye, omu muamuene Yesu vamuuana namulonga, alikanekele na kuhiluisa makumi atatu azimbongo zia ppppppppalata kui vasasendonte nava kuluntu, 4Nakuhandeka ngueni, "Njavilumuna ha kusolola maninga akuhona mulonga."Vunoni vahandekele nguvo, "Vikeko vika kulietu? Hakucimona ove yavene." 5Kaha ambilile hamavu vihanda via palata mucikunguluilo nakuli muanga, nakuya nakulisukika ivene.6Vasasendote vambatele vihanda via palata nakuhandeka nguavo, "Kavatavesa kuvihaka mu cisaka ca Njambi muomu linapu ndando ya maninga." 7Kaha vahandekele hali ovu vukalu hamo, nakulanda liya, kuli uze mukaku popa zindoho mangana vatsinde tsidemo vangendzi. 8Hakulinga ngoco lize liya valiluka nguavo, "Liya lia maninga" nakuheta lelo.9Vize via handekele kapolofueto Yelemiya viahetama ngueni, "Vambatele vihanda mukumi atatu apalata, ndando iva tumine kuli ikeye muli vana vava Isalela, 10Kaha veyele uze akele naliya mukakupopa zindoho, mukeko muana njileka muangana ange."11Haze vene Yesu akatukile muli va nguvulu, kaha nguvulu amuhulisile ngueni, "Ove yove muangana uava Yundeya?"Yesu amukumbuluile ngueni, "Uahandeka." 12Vunoni omu muvamu vangelelele kuli vasasendote nava kuluntu, kakumbuluile amba cimo cahi. 13Kaha Pilato ahandekele kuli ikeye, "Kauamuile milonga yose yli hali ove?" 14Vunoni kakuluile amba lizi limo cahi, nava nguvulu uakomokele cikuma.15Omu mucahetele cilika cacisemua ca vanguvuli cakufumisa kayili umo ivasakuile kuli vunga. 16Hali ize tsimbu vakele na kayili ukuhulama lizina lieni Mbalambasa.17Omu muvalingile vakunguluka hamo, Pilato ahandekele kuli vakevo, "Iya munakutonda ange njimifumisile enu? Mbalambasa, cipue Yesu iva nakusana nguavo Kilistu?" 18Azivele ngueni vamuhana Yesu kuli ikeye muomu yacipekete. 19Oku natumama hacituamo cakusompesa, pueyeni atumine lizi kuli ikeye nakuhandeka ngueni,'Kati ulinge cuma cili cose hali ou yala uakuhona mulonga. Muomu njayande lelo nacitola cinjakele na cayikeye."20Kaha vasasendote nava kuluntu vasindiyile livunga mangana vavahie Banambasa, mangana Yesu vamutsihe. 21Vanguvulu vavahulisile vakevo, "Hali ava vavali munakutondo iya mangana ange njimuece kulienu?" Vahandekele nguavo, "Mbanambasa." 22Pilato ahandekele kuli vakevo, "Njikulinga vika ange na Yesu ivanakuamba nguavo Kilistu?" Vakumbuluile nguavo, "Musukikenu."23Ahandekele ngueni, "Muomuo vika, cika cacipi canapange?" Vunoni vakeko valilile cikuma nakutambakana, "Musukikenu." 24Kaha Pilato mua cimuene noviali kunganyala viahi, tsimbu kanda luozi luputuka, ambatele mema, nakutana kumavoko kulutue ya livunga, na kuhandeka ngueni, "Ange kanjesiho hamaninga ou yala. Mukutalaho enu vavene."25Vantu vose vahandekele, "Ecenu maninga eni atumame halietu nahali vana ventu." 26Kaha avecelelele Mbanambasa kuli vakevo, kaha vamusindikile Yesu nakumuhana kumavuko avo mangana vamusukike.27Kaha masualale vava nguvulu vambatele Yesu mufulumende yamu mbaka yakama nakukunguluka na masualale vose. 28Vamu zulile nakumuzika citila ngengu. 29Kaha vavindikile cilongo ca zimbimbo naku muhaka kumutue ueni, nali hongo lieni kulivoko lia cilio. Kaha vatsikamene kumavuli eni naku na kumutsopela ikeye, nakuhandeka nguavo, "Hinduka muangana ua va Yundeya!"30Vamu zekuililile malezi ikeye, nakumbata lihongo naku muveta nalio kumutue ceka naua. 31Omu muvakumisile kumu tsopela ikeye, vakutunuine mukole nakumu zika vuzalo vieni, nakumutuala kucilindankano.32Omu muva fumine kuze, uauanene yala kufuma ku silene ualizina lia Simone, ou yiva sindiyilile kuya navo mangana ambate cilindano. 33Vezile kucihela civakele nakusana nguavo Golongola, caya mukulumbununa nguavo, "Cihela cavikola." 34Kaha vamu yele vinui anue yakupandakana na nianga. Vunoni omu muesekele kunua, kayasele kuyinua.35Muvalingi vamuhake hacilindakano, valipangelelele vuzalo, 36kaha vatumamene nakumulama ikeye. 37Hehi lia mutue ueni vahakeleho mezi amulonga uze uvamuuanene nao, uakuamba nguavo OU IKEYE MUANGANA UAVA YUNDEYA."38Vezi vavali vava sukikile nayikeye namo, umo kulivoko liacilio mukuavo kulivoko lia cimosue. 39Vaze vakele nakuhila vamutukile ikeye na kulimeneka mumavokoavo 40nakuhandeka nguavo, "Ove yove uakele nakuya na kuenyeka cikunguluilo naku citunga mumatangua atatu, liohiele ove yavene! Ngue umuana Njambi, suluka hacilindakano!"41Cocimo lika vasasendote vamu tsopele ikeye vakakusoneka na vakuluntu, vahandekele nguavo, 42Obuile veka, vunoni kuli ku liovola ivene. Napu muangana uava Isalela. Muecenu asuluke hacilindakano, kaha akutsiliela muli ikeye.43Atsilielelele muli Njambi, ecenu Njambi amuovole viavuno, ngue Njambi namuzange amu muohiele ikeye, ahandekele ngueni, "Ange njimuana Njambi'" 44Cocimo lika navaze vezi vava sukikile hamo nayikiye nava keko vamutukile ikeye.45Vunoni kufuma mu ola ya muatanu na imo kuezile milima mucifuti cose namu kuezile ola yavutsiki. 46Muzi ola zitanu na ziuana, Yesu atambakanene nalizi lia helu na handeka ngueni, "Eli,Eli, lama savakatani?"Caya mukulumbununa nguavo, "Njambi yange, Jambimbi yange, uanjisila vika?" 47Kaha uamo vaze vamene vacivuile, vahandekele nguavo, "Anakusana Eliya."48Hahaze vene umo antutile nakumbata siponja, ucujisulisile na vinui yakuseta, vayihakele mulihongo, na kumuhia ikeye manga anue. 49Veze vose vahandekele nguavo, "Musezenu likalieni. Vandamenenu tutale Eliya ngue akuiza nakuvuovola ikeye." 50Yesu atambakanene ceka nalizi lia zingolo na kukumisa muono ueni.51Zangamenu, tanga yamuci kunguluilo yatavukile vihanda vivali kufuma helu na kuheta hetsi, na mavu andundumine, namavue atavukile havali. 52Naviholo via sokolokele, na mivila ya mizimu ya vantu vatsile vasa ngukile. 53Vafumine muvihilo tsimbu kanda kusanguka, kuingila mumbaka ya kuzuala, nakusoloka kulivavengi.54Vunoni kapitau navaze vakele nakutala Yesu vamueni ndunduma na viuma viakele nakusoloka, vezile nakuivua vioma nakuhandeka nguavo, "Vusunga ou nakele muana Njambi." 55VAkomona ava vakele naku kavangeya Yesu kufuma ku Ngalileya na kumulema ikeye vakele nakutalela halako. 56Hakati kavo Maliya Mangandalene, Maliya naye ya Tiango na Yose, nanaye nauana vava mala va Sambendeo.57Mutsimbu yacinguezi kuezile yala mpiti afumine ku Alimateya, lizina lieni Yosefe akele naua ndongesi ya Yesu. 58Ayile kuli Pilato nakuhulisa muvila ua Yesu. Kaha Pilato avasindiyile kuuhana kuli ikeye.59Yose ambatele muvila, nakuuuzengela hatanga ivuka, 60Nakuukosesa mucihilo ceni catotele muli libue. Kaha asindumuine libue lia kama nakuhaka kumbelo ya cihilo nomu muayile. 61Maliya Mangandelene na Maliya mukuavo kuva kele, vatumamene kuyehi na cihilo.62Litangua likuavo, liakele litangua liakulivukisa, vasasendonte nava Faliseo Vakungulukele hamo na Pilato. 63Vahandekele nguavo, "Tunanuka ngueni uze mukakulionga kuakele, ahandekele ngueni, Mukahita matangua atatu akasanguka ceka. 64Kufuma haze avasindiyile ngueni cize cihilo kuvanga kucilama nakuheta muti tangua tcamucitatu, ngue cahi vandongesi zieni vanase kuiza nakumuivamo nakuhandeka kuli vantu nguavo nasanguka kufuma muvatsi, 'kalionga cakukuminina cikahambakana cakavanga."65Pilato ahandekele kuli vakevo, 'Mbata masualale muye nakucilama ngue muuaziva. 66Kaha vayile nakulama , napatekako malolua namasualale.

Chapter 28

1Vuno ku ku-kotka ca sapalalo ,haze ha litnguo lia ku livango lia calangingu , maliya mandalena na maliya mukuavo vezile na kutala ku cihilo . 2Talenu , kua kele mundenda ua kama cikuma , mouomo kanaelo ka muangana ua sulukile muilu , uezile na kungandumunako livue , na kutumamaho .3Cifuo cenica fuile ngue muhiato , navuzalo vueni vua vukile to ngue mema akukonda . 4Vaka kuniunga valizuzukila navoma nakukala ngeva mala va kutsa .5Kaha kangelo ualekele veze mapueo naku handeka ngueni, "kati muivue vuoma, muomo njina tantekeye muli naku lengeya Yesu, uze vene iva sukikile. 6Kuno uahiko, olondzo nasanguka, ngue muze ahandekele. Tuayenu mumone mucihela omu mula mulangekele. 7Kaha hamenu tusi muka ambulule kuli vandongesi veni, "nguenu na sanguka ku vatsi. Talenu, nakuya kulutue luenu ku Ngalileya. Kuze mukamu mona,' Talenu, nji na mizimbuila."8Kaha mampuevo va fumine lusi ku cihilona vuoma na ndzolela yakama, va tuntile nakutuala lizi lize kuli vandongesi veni. 9Kaha talenu, Yesu ua uuanene navo ngueni, "Hindukenu!" Kaha muevo uezile uakuatele ku viliato vieni naku mulemesa. 10Kaha Yesu ua valekele ngueni, "kati muivue vuoma. Hamenu mu kambulula kuli vana vanana naye ku Ngalileya kuze va kanjimone."11Vunoni oku vampuevo vakele na kuya, talenu, vamo vavaze tuniungi vezile muze mumbaka kuleka vakuluntu vava sasendote viuma viose vize vialingikile. 12Kaha omo vasasendote va liuanene na vakuluntu na kulikungulula naku lihandekesa ha vuima navakevo, vahanene zimbongo ziazingi kuli masualale 13kaha na kuvaleka kuambulula, "kuvakuavo nguavo, 'vandongesi va Yesu vezile vutsiki naku mupundila ntsimbu tuakele mutulo.'14Kaha nge eci cikaheta kuma tuitui a nguvulu, kaha tuka muzika-zika tumi ohiela." 15Ngoco va masualale va tambuile zimbongo na kulinga ngua omo vava longesele, kaha nguavo eyi ya sanelukiele hakati kava Yundeya naku heta ku litangua lialelo.16Vunoni vandongesi vaze likumi na umo vaile ku Ngalileya, kumpili uze Yesu kua venikilile. 17Kaha omo vamu muene, vamulemesele, vunoni vamo vakele na kuhuhuasiana.18Yesu uezile kuli vakevo ua valekele ngueni, "Zindzili zose vana njihiezo muilu nahano hamavu. 19Ngoco vene hamenu mukalinge vandongesi vamafuti ose. Kava mbuitikenu mulizina lia tata, na lia muana, na lia muzimu uakulela.20Kuva longesa kuononoka muviu mavoze vinja misikile. Talenu, yange nji kele nenu matangua ose, naha kukumisa camiaka.

## Mark

Chapter 1

1Kusangumuka cazi mpande ziacili zia Yesu kilisitu muana Njambi. 2Ngue muvacisonekele muli Isaya kapolofeta, " talenu, njatumu muluua uange kulutue luacihanga cove, ikeye ak vila njila yove. 3Lizi lia muka kutambeka mumpambo, "viukisenu njila yamuangana;sungame nu zi njila zienu."4Yoana uezile, vazi mikile mumpambo kaha va mbuluile kuzimika cize cakua lumuka camitima vavecele kuvupi. 5Kaha kuatuhukile kui zakuli ikeye cifuti cose Cayundeya navose va kuyelusalema. Kaha ikeye uava zimikile mundonga ya Yondau, mukulitavela vipi viavo. 6Vunoni Yoano uazalele muka amvelu na muiva ucikanda mumbunda. Yenu kaha ualile vambimba na vuci vua kumusenge.7Kaha uambu luile ngueni kunima yange kuke za mu kakunji hiana angue mukole ua zinkaku zieni kanji kuhasa kuzitula. 8Ange kumbuitika ku cimbembesi cakulela"9Kaha cafuile muze ku matangua aze Yesu uafumine ku Nazaleta yakuya Ngalileya, kaha Yoano uamuzimikile mu ndonga Yondano. 10Kaha hazevene omo uatuntukile kumema, uamuene lilu liatavukile kaha vimbembesi via kulela via sulu halilikeye ngue limbe: 11Kaha lizi lia fumine muilu nguavo," Ove umuana nge inja lema. Ove uanjiya kumutima."12Kaha haze vene cimbembesi cakulela camutuale mumpambo. 13Kaha uakele mumpambo matangua makumi auana, na satana uamuesekele. Uakele hamo natusitu va kumusenge; natungelo vamu pangele.14Vuno omo va vamu sokele Yoano, mukamenga Yesu uezile kungalileya na uambuluile zimpande ziacili za Njambi. 15Ngueni," ntsimbu ihaheta vungana vua Njambi vuli muhiehi alulukenu mumitima yenu" Kaha ntsi lielenu zimpande ezi zia cili."16Kaha mukuheta kucisali ca Ngalileya ua muene Simoni na Anduleo mua NAye ya Simoni, vatele mozi muchisali, muomuo vapuile vakatuta vantsi. 17Kaha Yesu uahandekele navo ngueni, " tua yenu, tuayenu munji kave, Kaha njikami puisa vakakuta vantu." 18Kaha haze vene vasile manda avo va mukavele.19Kaha mu kusuenako kavunde nde, uamuene Tiangu muana Sembendeo, namuana Yoano; vakevo naua vakele mu vuato nakutongoziola manda. 20Kaha haze vene uava sanene kaha vasile isivo Sembedeo muvuato hamolika nava ngamba vamu kavele.21Kaha vakovelele mu Kapenama , kaha haze vene liasambata, uakovelele mu Sinanngonga ualongesele. 22Kaha vakevo vakomokele kulongesa ceni,Muomuo uavalongese ngue mukua ngolo kati ngue vaka ku soneka. .23Kaha haze vene mu Sinangonga uavo muakele muntu mukua cimbembesi ca kuzuala kaha uze uata mbekele 24ngueni, netu nove vika ove Yesu uaku na zateta? unaza naku tuenieka ni? njaku tateke ya yove uze uakulela ua Njambi! 25Kaha Yesu uamu handekesele ngueni, " Holoka kulu mufume!" 26Kaha cimbembesi caku zuala camupindisile catambekele lizi lia kama kaha camufumine.27Kaha vose vakomokele, ngoco valihulisile hakati kavo nguavo eci cika? Kulongesa caciha ni nangolo yahuha ndekana vimbembesi via kuzuala kahavia munonokela!" 28Kaha haze vene lustimo lueni lua stimanene kuose kucifuti cose Ngalilela.29Kaha haze vene omo vatuhukile ku Sinangonga vezile kundzivo ya Simone na Anduleo, hamo na Tiangu na Yoano. 30Vunoni muena ua Simone uakosele nama sikasika, kaha haze vene vamulekele Yesu vivala. 31Kaha uezile uamu kuatele kulivoko, ua muhinduile, kaha masikasika amufumine, kaha uava pangelele.32Kaha kuci nguezi mulia lahukile litangua, vamunehele vose va ka kuvavala navaze vakele na vandemone. 33Kaha vakalimbo vose vakungulukile kumbelo. 34Kaha ua kanguisile vavengi vakaku vavala mavezi ekanaeka uafumisile vandemone vavengi, vunoni katavesele vandemoni. Kuhandeka muomuo vamutanteke yele.35.Kaha ku cimene kulungulungulu liakuca, uahindukile uatu hukile kaha uaile kumpambo uavandilile kuze. 36Kaha Simoni navaze vakele neni vamu kavele. 37Kaha vamu uanene, vamulekele nguavo vali nakukulengeya," ua handekele navo ngueni?"38Tati yenu kueka kumembo. Kumembo aku hetako linga njambulule,kuze naua, muomuo muke muo munjine zila. 39Kaha ue ngilimu Sinangonga viavo, Kungalileya yose uambuluile nakufumisa vandemone.40Kaha kuli ikeye kue zile umosi mukua mbumba ua mulambelelele kaha uamu stikamenene." 41Uahandekele neni ngueni nga uazange uhasa kunjilelesa. Kaha likeye uavuile likeketima uoluele livoko lieni uamu sale kele livoko. Kaha ngueni njina zange ulele. Uamulekele ngueni ulele vene. " 42Kaha haze vene mbumba ya mufumine ualelele.43Kaha ua mucincikile haze vene uamutumine kueka. 44Uahandekele neni ngueni "tala kati uleke muntu amba umo vunoni hamoye, ukali muese kukuli sasendote ukali kombe leyele kulela cove ovelivene vize viasikile Mosesa vapue vukaleho kuli vakevo."45Vunoni ike uatuhukile uaci tsimanesele cikuma uasaduuile lizi olio kuosendoco Yesu kahasele kukovela kulimbo kumeso avantu vunoni uakele kumbandza kumpambo. Kaha vaka milambu yose vezile kuli ikeye.

Chapter 2

1Omo azile kufuma ku kapenamu mumatangua andende, vevuile nguavo aliha ndzivo. 2Vantu va kungulukile kaha kuakele na ndzindzo amba ambilo, kaha Yesu ahendekele mize kuli vakevo.3Cika na ua vamala vezile ku li iyikeye nakunehe muntu ua kalepai vantu vauana vamumbatele. 4Kaha omo hava hasele ku suena kuli ikeye omo ua ciunga ua, vafumisile ciluli cakele heye kuli Yesu, kaha omo vana sokoluele va kusikumutsa cisalo ca akosele kuli mu kua kalepa.5Amuene ku tsiliela cavo, Yesu handekele kuli uakalepa, " muana uayala, vupi vove vana kukonekela." 6Va kakusoneka vamue vatumamine kuze, vatsinganyekele mumi tima yavo, 7"ove yala akundeka vati muze? Na lingi ka saundu! Njambi kaha likalyane?8Haze vene Yesu atantekele mumuzimu eni viva kusinganueka mukati kavo. Handekele ku vakevo, "yika munaku lisenganueka mumitima yenu? 9Cili cacaci, kuhandeka kuliyala uakalepu, " uupi uoveo vana kukonela,"cipwe kuhandeka, mana, mbata cisalo nakuenda?10Mutantekeye ngecize muana muntu ali na ngolo hano hamavu ecela vupi, " handekele kuli Palalitiki, 11" Njikumileka, hinduka mbata muhela uove, hoye ku ndzivo yove." 12Hahindukile na kumbata muhela weni, va tuhukile ku meso avose, ngoco vose vakomokele, kaha va mu sakwilile Njambi kaha vahandekele, " kanda tu cimonangacize."13Kaha ile nava kumukulo ua cisali, na na civunga cose cezile kuli ikeye,uavatangisele. 14Kaha omo hitile vamuenu Levi muana Alefeo na tumama ha katambuila milambu kaha ua mulekele ngueni, "njikave." Kaha ua katukile na kumu na ku mukavangesa.15Yesu ua puile na kula mu ndzivo ya Levi vavenge vakakutambula misonko hamwe nyikeye nava ndongesi vapuile va vengi na kumu kavele. 16Kaha va kua ku soneka, va ku Faliseo Yesu alile hamue na va vupi naka kutambula milambu, va handekele ku va longesi veni nguavo , vika na kulila na va kamilambu na vupi?"17Kaha omo Yesu ua civuile ua ndekele navo, vakangule kava hianga cimbanda, ku vangila vaze vavele vakulonda umo. Ka njezile na kusana vololoke vunoni vaka vupi."18Kaha Youano na vandongesi na a VA Fuliseo va likelele kulia. Vantu vezile na ku handeka neni, " nguavo vika vandongesi va Youano na vandongesi va Vafaliseo va ve likele ku lia, vunoni vandongesi vove ka vekulikela kulia?" 19Yesu ua va lekele ngueni ," vakua vulo va hasa kulikela ku lia ntsimbu ivene a cili navo ni? Ntsimbu valina ivene volo ka va hasa ku likela ku lia.20Vunoni matangue a keza omo va ka va fumisa, muliza matangua, va kalikela kulia. 21Na umo vali a tongela citopeko ca ntangua, ya iha ku vuzulo vua laza , Nga ngoco cize caha ca kutopekako ca tavula cize ca tavula cize ca laza, kaha mbengua ya ku hiana kalako,22Kaha na umo uahi a longela viniu via viha muzinjeke zia vikanda zialaza. Nga ngoco viniu vitavula zinjeke. Naua vunoni, viniu via viha va vilongela mu zinjeke zia ziha."23Ha litangua lia sapalo Yesu ayile muliha, kaha vandongesi veni va sangumukulile ku hele vimbulo. 24Kaha Vafaliseo va mu lekele, " Tala, vika ndzo valinga evi ka vitava ku vilinga kulitangua lia sapalo?"25Kaha ua valekele ngueni, ka mua tandele cize ca lingileNdavidi omu ua zelele ku-lia kaha ua kele na ndzala. ikeye na vaze va kele hao neni.- 26Omuo ua kovele mu ndzivo ya Njambi kaha ambiatala ua puile sasendote ua kama, kaha ua lile muka ndzindze vazitumbikile kuli Njambi, ndzindze kazi tava kuzilia ku vanga vasasendote lika, kaha hele nava kuli vaze va kele neni?"27Yesu ua ua va lekele ngueni sapalo va i hakeleleko omuo muntu, kati muntu omuo sapalalo. 28Ngocho, muana muntu ikeye muangana ua sapalalo vene."

Chapter 3

1Naua Yesu ua ile mu Sinangonga, nge chize muakele yala uasoseka livoko. 2Vamuo vantu amusisikele muyeyi na kumona ngue aku musaka hasambata mangana vamu wanene mulonga.3Yesu uahandekele kuli uze yala uakusoseka livoko,"ngueni katuka muno mukati ka vantu". 4Ngecize ali ku handeka ku vantu, "Cataveseua kulinga vuviuke halitangua lia sambata ni kulinga mua mupi, na kuovola myono ni kutsiha?" Olandzo vakele uundutu.5Ha vatalele zingululu namatoto, naua ca mu vavalele hakukola ca mitima yavo, nawa handeke kuli uze yala ngueni, "olola livoko liobe." 6Halikuliolola, na livoko lieni halikukala muze muliatela. Va Faliseo va tulukile hohovene na ku sangumuka hamolika navatu va Helondi na ku uana muakumutsihila.7Ngecize Yesu, amuolika nava ndongesi zieni, vayile kucisali, na mbunga ya kama yakavile kufuma ku Ngalileya na ku Yundeya, 8na ku Yelusalema, na ku Indumeya, na kupulakana Yondano, na ku Tile na Sindone. Civunga cakaama cezile kuli ikeye, muomu ve vwile vuama vize via kama via kulinga.9Kaha avalekele vandongesi veni ngeciz kavuato kandende muomuo ya mbunga cize, ku tina va mu palakana. 10Muomuo nakangusile va vengi, ngocho vose vakele na misongo va musindakanene linga va mu sakele livoko.11Na vimbembesi via ku zuahala omuo va mu mwene, va huile ku meso heni va lilile kaha vambele, nguavo "ove u muana njambi." 12Ua va sindile cimu linga kati va mu solole.13Kaha ua kandukile ku mucinda, ua sanene vaze kuli ikeye vose va atondele, kaha vezile kuli ikeye. 14kaha ua tumbuele likumi na vavali (vaze ha lukile va ndongezi) linga va kale neni kaha a va tume mu ku hambulula muzimbu, 15kaha va kale natzitzili ya kumbila vandemuone. 16Kaha akundikile likumi na vavali; Simone, ua mu lukile naua Petulu;17Tiangu muana Sembendeo, na Yoano ndumbua Tiangu; na vakevo ua va lukile naua Mboanalezi, cikeko Vana va ku-zima; 18kaha Andeleo, na Filipu, na Mbatolomeo, na Mateo, naTomasi,na Tiangu muana Alefeu, naTandeo, na Simone mukwa kanana, 19na yundasa isikaliota, ikeye uze ua mu hendele vungungu.20Kaha uezile kuimbo, kaha civunga ca kungulukile hamuo, ngecize ka vahasele ku lia muka. 21Kaha omuo va vusoko veni vacivuile, va yile mu ku mukuata,"muomo nguavo na zaluka." 22Kaha vaka kusoneka vaze vezile kufuma ku Yelusalema va handekele nguavo, "ali na mbelesembulu" kaha na "muangana ua vandemone a mbila vandemuone."23Yesu ua va sanene vaze kuli ikeye, kaha ua handekele navo muvisimuo ngueni,"vati satana hasa kumbila satana? 24kaha nga vuangana ua litepe vuvene, nga vuangana vuze ka vu hasa kumana. 25Kaha nga zivo ya litepe yivene,nga zivo yize ka yi hasa ku mana.26Kaha nga satana na katula nkole ivene kaha na litepe, kaha kali kuhasa kumana, vunoni aku hua. 27Vunoni na umuouahi a hasa ku ngila mu ndzivo ya mukua ngolo na kupunda bikuata vyeni nga akatete ka kutile uze mukua ngolo, amba vyose a kapunda vya mu ndzivo yeni.28Mua vyusunga nji ku mileka, nguange vupi vyavo vyose viva kecela ku vana va vantu na tusahutu tuavo tonse, 29vunoni uase aka kusahula sipilitu santu ka va ka mu ecela, vunoni nahi na mulonga ka uekuua wa ya-ye." 30Yesu handekelevi muomu va handekele nguavo, "Ali na cimbembesi ca ku zuala.31kaha kuezile naye na vamuanaye kaha va mene hambaza. Va mu tuminine, na ku musana. 32Chivunga ca tumamene va mu zingilikile, kaha va mu lekele nguavo," Nana na vana va noko vali hambandza va li na ku kutonda."33Ua vakumbunueni ngueni, "Nana na vana va nana veyazo," 34Ua talile vaze va tumamine va mu zingilikile ua handekele ngueni, "Talenu, nana na vana va nana! 35Muomu uose hakalinga cizango ca jambi, ikeye vene muanetu ua yala, ua mpuevo, na nana"

Chapter 4

1Ceka amputukile ku tangesa ku cukulo ca sisali, kaha civunga ca vantu cavungukile kumuzinguluka ikeye. Alyatele mu vuato ovu vuakele ha cisali, kaha atumamene mo. Eci civunga cose ca kele kualenga cisali. 2Ava ntangesele viuma via mu vinsimo, kaha m kutangesa ceni, evi vikeko via handekele kuli vakeko.3"Ivuililenu! Ndimi umo uaile naku kuna mbuto yeni. 4Omu muakukuna, mbuto imo naimo yandumukilile mu mukuakua, kaha tunsila tuezile naku ilya. 5Ikuavo mbuto yandumukililile ha malolua, aha hahonene livu lya lyingi. Halihize vene ntimbu yomine, muomuo kaya uamanene livu lya lingi. (amba livu lya lova)6Vunoni omu lyatuntukile lintangwa, evi vimbuto via zutzile, muomuo ya kuhona mizi kaha vuo mine. 7Sikuavo simbuto sia ndumukilile mukati kaviti via mingonga. Eyi miti yamingonga yakolele kaha yakutuvanga sindze simbuto, kaha kavia hasele kuiima mihako.8Sikuavo simbuto sia ndumukilile halivu lya cili nakusoka sia sokele kaha naua sia kolele nakuima kuheta mu makumi atatu, makumi citanu nakamo, kaha amba makomba kazi." 9Kaha uambele ngueni, "uose ouo alina matuitui akuivua, muecenu evue!"10Omu Yesu akele likalyeni, vase vakele kuhyehyi neni navase likumi nava vali vamu hulile hali vindze vinsimo. 11Ua handekele kulivakevo ngueni, "kulyenu va miavela cisuamo ca vuangana vua njambi. Vunoni kuli vaze vali kumbatsa, viose vili mu visimo, 12mangana ngue va kutala, eyo vakutala,vu noni kava kumona, kaha ce kangue vakuivua, eyo vakuivua, vononi kave kuivui nsinsa, kuvanga vakalumuke kaha njambi akahasa ku va konekela."13Ua va hulile ngueni, "muaci viu nsisa eci cisimo? kaha vunoni mukuivui nsisa vati evi visimo viose?" 14Ou muka ku kuna nakunu lizi. 15Aua mesi akeko amo aze ali ku tsila, kuze kuva na ku lizi. Muva kulivua, santana oho vene hakuiza nakulitambula eli lizi liva kuna muli vakevo.16Ngece ezi zikeko zimbuto zize ziva kunine mu livu lia mulolua malolua; vaze muvakuivua lizi oho vene vaku litambula na tsolela. 17Vu noni kaliasi na mizi muli vakevo, vunoni vaci kuzikisako cindende. Kutuala muze, ngue vu noni vinkonko joola naku va vangeya kuaputuka ha ndava ya lizi, oho vene vakuua kufuma ku lizi.18Kaha zikuavo zimbuto zize ziva kunine mukati ka mingonga. Ava vakeko vaze vekuivua lizi, 19vunoni ava vaka kulama lifuti nava ka ku kuata vupite naci zango caviuma vikuavo vakuiiza na kukovela na kuana ku tuvaanga eli lizi, ngece kalie kuima. 20Ize iva kunine mulivu lize lya cili kuima mihako, makumi a tatu, makumi atanu nalimo, amba makombakazi kuhakelako.21Yesu uambele kulivakevo, "mueku ne ha linongo mukati kandzivo na ku lihaka muitsi yaci zuma ini mutsa muhela? mueku neha na kuhaka ha citsandia. 22Muomuo navimo viva suekaho, kuhonoua kuvi siva viahi, amba vilinga viamu vulika vikeza ha mbunga. 23Ngue umo alina matuitui akuivua, mue cenu evue!"2424 Uambele kuli vakevo ngueni, Ivui nsisenu kuli vize vimukuivua, muomuo cipimo ciu kapiminaho vaka cipiminaho kuliove, ngoco viavingi vakakuhakelaho. 25Muomuo uose uze alinavio, kuli ikeye viavingi vaka muhakelaho, naua uose uze kesi navio, navize vene viavindende viali na vio vaka vitambula."26Uambele ceka ngueni," vuangana vua njambi vuli ngue yala ou wakunine mbuto mu livu. 27Eku kosa vutsiki kaha kuhinduka muku kuca kaha mbuto eyi iku soka mitombo kaha iku kola, kaha kekuiziva. 28Livu lie kuima mihako livene: ha katete cisongo, kaha cihungu, kaha zimbuto sia vihungu. 29Ngue zimbuto zinaci, hali kutuma vaka kukomba muomuo ntsimbu ya kutia yaheta."30Ceka uambile, "kuvika kutu ka hasa kuesekesa vuangana vua Njambi, amba cisimo muka cituku lumbunuisa naco? 31Inapu ngue mbuto ya musatalata, ei ngue vai kunu,yapwa yayi ndende hazikuavo zimbuto zjaha mavu. 32Vu noni, ngue vaikuno, yeku kola naku hambakana zimbuto zikuavo ziamulihia na kukala na mintango yakama, mangana tunzila tua muiilu tu hase ku vuvieka vusua vuato ku mintango."33Na vinsimo vua vingi via kufwa ngecevi, ua handekele lizi kulivakevo, ngecize muva hasa kuivuisisa, 34kaha kahandekele kuli vakevo caku honona cisimo. Vunoni omu akele likalini, ualumbunuine vuose kuli vandongesi zheni.35Halilize litangua, nacikuesi uambele kuli vakevo ngueni, "Tuyenu kusinya," 36kaha vasezele civunga, vaile na Yesu, nge cemuakelevene, mu vuato. kuakele mato akuavo mu va kuiila. 37Kaha haze vene kuakatukile mankanya na luhutzi luakama, naua mankanya aua aku kovela mu vuato ku hyehyi naku sulisa mema muvuato.38Vononi Yesu ivene ua kosele ku ntongo ya vuaato, ha cisatelo. Vamuhinduisile luhutzi, nakuamba nguavo, "Mulongesi, tu yoveloko tuli kuhyehyi naku na nonga?" 39Uahindukile, kaha uaundisile luhutzi, na ku cisali, "kuunda! mana!" Kaha luhutzi lua undile na ku lembamena kuluu cikuma.40Kaha uambele kuli vakevo, "Vika vimu ne vuila vuoma? Naino tsimbu kamuesina lutsilyelo?" 41Va sulile na vuoma kaha va mputukile kulihandekesa umo na mukuavo, "ou ikeye yeya, uakulinga luhutzi na cisali vi muononokele?"

Chapter 5

1Vezile kusilia ya cisali, ku ngalila ya Ngalasene. 2Omuo mua kufuma Yesu muvuato, hoho vene kuezile yala kufuma kuvihila uakele na cimbembesi caku zuala.3Ouu yala atumamene kucihilo. Naumo uahi a hasele kumukuta, amba namalenge. 4Hava ku mukuta kuta ntsimbu ya yingi na zinkuli na mu mulenge. Aze malenge ambituile mbitu mbitu ua zinkuli apuokuele poko poko. Naumo uahi uakele nazintsili ziakumu hasa.5Vutsiki vuose namutana havihilo na muzipili, alilile cikuma na kuliteta iveni namalolua akuta. 6Omu amuene Yesu halako, atutile kuli ikeye nakutsikama kule ikeye.7Alilile cikuma na lizi liaku kanguka; "Njikulinga nove vikandzo, Yesu muana Njambi uakuhambakana? Njinau lambelela kuli Njambi ivene, kati ku njiyandesa" 8A handekele kuli ikeye, fumeuumo muli ou yala, ove cimbembesi caku zuala."9A muhulisile, "Lizina liove yove iya?" Amukumbuluile ngueni, lizina liange yange Lengiyona, tuli va vengi." 10Ha mulambelele cikuma ngueni, keti vamusekule mungalila.11Vunoni kuakele cendo cavangulu vakele nakulia kulilundu, 12Va mulambelele nguavo, 'tutumememe mu vangulu; tukovelenu muli vakevo" 13kaha uavetavisile eyi mimbembesi ya kuzuala vafuminemo nakukovela muli vangulu, vantutile kucikulo calilunda nakuheta ku cisali. Vakele makombakandzi avali ava ngulu valondamine mu cisali.14Vaze vakele nakulisa vangulu vantutisile nakuya nakuambulula vialingile kumbaka nakumafuti a kuavo, va vantu vakuavo va ile na kumona vika vialingikile. 15Sikaho vezile kuli Yesu kaha vamuene Yala ali na mahamba, uze akele lengiyona, natumama kuze nazala naliundika muuongo, vevuile voma.16Vaze vose vamuene via solokele kuli ou yala uakele na mahamba vavalekele viose, na viava ngulu vavalekele. 17Kaha vaputukile kumu lambela afume hangalila yano.18Omu muakele nakukovela muvuato, ou yala uamahamba ualembelele ngueni vaye vose hamue. 19Vunoni Yesu kamutavesele, vunoni uahandekele kuli ikeye. " Hamoye kundzivo yove nakuli vantu zove nakuvaleka viana kulingila Njambi, nomu nakumuesa ngoze." 20Kaha ayile nakuambulula ku ndekapole viuma via kama vana mulingila kuli Yesu, kaha vose vakomokele.21Omu hazankele Yesu ku sinia muato mbunga yakama ya kungulukile naku muzinguluka omu akele ku cikulo kualenga cisali. 22Kaha tuamina umo ua Sunangonga lizina lieni Njailu ezile, Omu amumuene uandumukile kumikono yeni. 23Ha lembelele cikuma ngueni, "Muenange uamundende ali kuhehi nakutsa. Njinakumi lembelela tuayenu mangana munangeke livoko lienu mpamo akukanguka na kuyoya. 24Sikaho ayile neni hamo, kaha civunga cakama ca kavele vezilo kuhehi naikeye.25Sikaho hekele puevo ou afumesile maninga miaka likumi na ival.i 26A yandele cikuma ku vimbanda vavengi na kuzatesa viose akele navio, uononi nga apandele kuyoya aloze hauku hianenako. 27Omu evuele mundzimbu ua Yesu, ezile kunima yeni mu civunga naku kuata kuvizalo.28Ha handekele ngueni, " Menga njiku mukuata lika kucizalo nji kuyoya." 29Omu amukwatele kaha haze vene ndunzi ya maninga eni yomine, kaha uva vuile ku muvila ueni ngecize ua kanguka ku musongo ueni.30Oho vene Yesu evuile ngueni zitsili zina fumumo muli ikeye . Alumukile muci vunga na kuhandeka ngueni, " iya nakuata kuuzalo uange?" 31Va ndongesi veni vahandekele kuli ikeye nguavo, " muamono civunga ca kuzingulu, kaha muku handeka, iya nanjikuatele?" 32Olozo Yesu atalele kose amone iya na cilingi.33Puevo, hakuiziva vianalingi , evuile uoma na kuzaza. Ezile uakuua kuli ikeye nakumu leka vusunga uose. 34A muambile ngueni, " muanange ua puevo lutsilielo luove luna kuyoyesa. Hamoye mukuunda naua uyoye kumisongo yove."35Omu vene akele na kuhandeka vantu vamo vezile kufuma kava kulunthu vaku Sunangonga vambele nguavo , " muanove natsi. Vika unaku yandesa longesi tsimbu ya kama?"36Olozo Yesu muaviele muzimbu ava handekele, hali handeka kuli vakulunthu vaku Sunangonga, " keti muivua vuoma, Tsiliela kaha". 37A kanesile kumu kavangeza kufumisako lika Petulu, Tiangu, Yoano na ndumbwa ya Tiangu 38Vezile kundzivo ya mukulunthu ua Sunangonga amuene vantu vana kuneha zungo; vakele naku lilila helu.39Omu muakovele mundzivo a handekele kuli vakevo ngueni, " vikavi mua sulakanine kaha muna kulila vika? Muana katsile vunoni nakoso lika tulo" 40Vamu zolele, oloze ava tuhuilemo vose hambaza na kumbata ise ya muana na naye na vaze vakele nayikeye, vayile kuze kuakele muana.41Ambatele livoko lia muana nakuhandeka kuli ikeye ngueni, " Talitha koum!" kuci lumbununa, " Muana ua puevo uamundende, njahandeka kuliove, kantuka" 42Oho vene a hindukile ha kuenda ( akele na miaka likumi nayi vali). Haze vene valikomokele cikuma. 43A sindaka neneho kuvaleka ngueni, na umo uahi atela kuziva evi. Sikaho avalekele ngueni muhie nuko vimo alie.

Chapter 6

1Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. 2Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" "Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo?" Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni?" 3"Ou kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone? vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo?"Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli Yesu. Uze yala ive kusana nguavo Yose ahanano ve kusana nguavovo Yosefwe mu Mateo 27:56. Eli lizina Yosesi lyamenako omo lizina lyeni vali sompelele mu ngiliki.4Vunoni Yesu uambele kuli vakevo ngueni, " Mukacimueno kava kuhasa kumuha vulamba, mumbaka ya limbo lieni na muvantanga zieni naa vose vamundzivo yine." 5Kahasele kulinga vipupu via kama, kufumisako lika kusaleka manoko eni havezi na kuvasaka. 6Ngecize ua komokele hazimpata ziavo. Ngecize ni ua zinguoziokele mundanda muvundongesi.7Ngecize uasanene vaze likumi na vavali na kuvaleka kuva tuma vavali na vavali, ngecie haliku vahia zindzili hali vimbembesi vua kuzuala, 8ua vasikile ngueni kati mukambate vimo muvungendzi vuavo, kuvanga lika mukombo kati muka, kati chivuni, na kati zimbongo mu miva yavo, 9Vunoni vaka zale zinkaku, naua ngueni kati vakazale vikovelo vivali.10Ngecize ua valekele ngueni, "kuose kumu kakovela mundzivo, kalenuko noho hamakafumina kuze. 11Ngue nkala mbaka kusta kavaka mitambala naku mivuilila cahi, omo mumukafuma muze mucihela, katotomonenu mpumputa kumikono yenu ize ilimuitsi yavi liato vienu cika linge ngue vukaleho kumeso avo."12Nge cize vakevo va hile na kuzimbula nguavo vantu va alumuke mumitima. 13Necize vambilile mahamba vavengi, vava vuavesele na mazi vavengi vaka kuvavala va vakanguisile.14Mueni Helonde uavuileko, muomuo lizina lia Yesu lia tsimanene. Ngecize vamo vakele nakuhandeka nguavo, "Yoano muka ku zimika vana musangula kufuma ku vatsi, naua eci cikeko calingile zindzili zia vipupu kupanga muli ikeye." 15Vamo vambele nguavo, "ou ikeye Eliya."Ngecize ha vene vakuavo nguavo, neni uapua mukacimueno, ngue ha umo ua vavimueno kuzintsimbu ziakunima."16Vunoni omo Helonde muavuile eci ua handekele ngueni, "Yoano, ouo ange injavatuisile mutue vana muhindula." 17Muomuo Helonde uakambele vamukuate na kumuhaka mukamenga muomuo Helondeya ( mpuevo ya muanaye ya Fuilipu), muomuo ua mumbatele.18Ngecize Yoano ualekele Helondi,"kavatavesele ove kutambula mpuevo ya muanako," 19Olondzo Helondi uavuile matoto hali ikeye ngecize uatondele kumtsiha, olondzo ua honene, 20Muomuo Helonde uavuile vuoma vua Yoano; uazivile ngueni mukakulonga na yala uakulela, hali kumuniunga muacili. Kuivuilila kuli ikeye. Camu nehesele kuivua kupihhia kumutima, hazevene ua muvuile kuviuka cikuma.21Kaha litangua liaviuka liezile omo Helonde ua kele na cilika calitangua lia kusemuka ceni kaha halikupamga viakulia viacinguezi via va kaku soneka vakuluntu vama sualale na vantuami va Ngalileya. 22Muana Helondiya ua mpuevo ivene uezile na kuvakinina, ngecize ua suvulile Helonde na vangendzi zieni vaze vezile kucilika ceni. Mueni ua mbele kuli uze muana puevo ngueni, "njihule nkala ciuazange njiku kuhiaco."23Ua lisingile kuku handeka cauze muana puevo, ngueni viose viuu kuvundila kulinge, njikuku hia, kuheta na kuci valavala califuli liange." 24Muana mpuevo ua tuhukile halikuya na ku handeka kuli naye, " Vika vinjika vundila kuli yikeye?" Ngueni, " Mutue ua Yoano mu ka kuzimika." 25Ha hazevene uahilukile vuasvuasi kuli mueni, na kuhulisa, ngueni, "Nja leme uunjihe, aha vene, mutue ua Yoano muka kuzimika halilonga liaka suita."26Cipue eci cakuatele kumutima ua mueni, ua honene kumu via nena via vundilile muomuo uasingile muomuo yava ngendzi vaze vakele kucilika. 27Aha mueni ua tumine lisualale kufuma kutulama na kumusika ngueni amunehele mutue ua Yoano. Kalama uayile na kumu teta mutue mukamenga. 28Ua nahele mutue ua Yoano halilonga liakasuita nakuahana kuli ikeye, kaha ikeye haliku uhana kuli naye. 29Vandongesi veni vacivuile eci vezile na kumbata muvila ueni na uuhaka mumbumbo.30Va positolo vezile hamolika na Yesu na kumuleka viose vize vivalingile nevi viva tangesele. 31Ngecize ua vambele ngueni, " fumenu kuno hamenu kualika lienu mucihela camu mpambo na kuhuima mutsimbu yindende," Muomuo vavengi vana kuiza na kuhiluka, kavakele na tsimbu ya kuli. 32Kaha vaile mu vuato kucihela camumpambo vavene.33Olondzo vavamu ene omu muvasunikile ngecize vavengi vavazivile, kaha va tuntililileko vose hamavu kufuma kuzimbaka ziose, kaha vahetele kuze tsimbu kanda vakevo vahete kuze 34Muahetele kuntunda kumukulo, kaha uamuene cendo kaha ua vuile nangozi hali vakevo muomuo ngue ha mpanga kavesi na kanyungi! Kaha ua valekele kuva tangesa viuma via vingi.35Omu tsimbu hayinayi kucinguezi, va ndongesi zieni vezile kuli ikeye na kuhandeka nguavo," Muno muapua mucihela campambo na tsimbu naua inayi. 36Valekenu vaye hamo vaka hase kuya mumafuti eka kuhiehi na zindanda ziavo na kulanda vimo viva kuhasa kulia vavene."37Olondzo ua va kumbuluile ngueni, "vahienu vimo via kulia." Vambele kuli ikeye nguavo, " tuye na kulanda ma nkulukazi avali azindenalii zia ndando ya muka na kuyihana kuli vakevo na kuyilia?" 38Ua handekele kuli vakevo ngueni, Muli namika ingahi? Hamenu na kutala." Omu muvezile nakuuana vambele nguavo, "Mika itanu na mapapati avantsi vavali."39Ua valongesele vantu vose kutumama hamavu mu vivunga hamuila ua ndeemba. 40Vtumamene hamavu muvi vunga viama linkulukazi na makumi atanu. 41Kaha ua nonele ize mika itanu na mapapati avantsi vavali vakuma, ngecize uandukile na kutala kuilu ua ikisuile nakupavuola ize mika na kuyi hana kuvandongesi vayi hane kuvantu. ngecize naua uapanga avaze mapapati vavali hali vose.42Kaha vose valile va kutile. 43Kaha vanonele vipivu via muka, kaha naua na vipavu via vantsi mitonga likumi na ivali ya sulile. 44kuze kuakele makombakazi atanu valile va kutile na ize mika.45Hazevene ua valingisile vandongesi veni kuingila muvuato na kutuamenenako na kuya musinia lia ndonga likuavo, ku Mbetesainda, oku naua halikuleka cize cendo kufumako. 46Omuo muvayile, uayile hampili na kuvundila. 47Omu mukuezile cinguezi, ngecize naua vuato vuakele ha kati kati cacisali cakama, kaha ua kele likalieni ha ntunda.48Ngecize ua vamuene valinakupinda siana na vuato vuavo hakupula siana na vuato hakatikati kacisali cize cakama, muomuo luhundzi luakuva sindikila kunima. Omuo mukuakele kuhehi nakuca ue zile kuli vakevo, ua kuenda helu liamema, kaha ua tondele kuva pulakana. 49Olondzo omu muvamumuene ali nakuenda helu lia mea, va singaniekele nguavo cipupu ha vakutetu muka, 50Muomuo va mumuene kaha cava muesele vihuli. Haze vene hali kuhandeka kuli vakevo naua ngueni, " Zikizenu! yange! kati muive vuoma!"51Uakele muato hamolika navo, kaha luhundzi luahihuile kumpapa. Vali komokelele cikuma kuma. 52Omuo muvalionene kuivisisa omo muyalumbunukila mika. Amba ngecize, mitima yavo yakele ya ikalu.53Omo muva zavukile, vezile hantunda kumbaka Ngenezelete vasulikile vuato vuavo. 54Omu muvafumine muvuato, vantu vamu zivile kaha haze vene , 55Kaha naua vatuntilile mu ndandanda yose na kuneha vavezi ha misemi yavo kuose oko kuva muvuililile. Kuose oko kua kuingilila muzindanda cipue muzimbaka, cipue mulifuti, vakutumbika vavezi muvi hela via visankano. vamu lambelele ava tavese kukuata kuntsongo yamukanjo ueni, kaha vose vamukuatele vahindukile.56Kuose oko kua kuingilila muzindanda cipue muzimbaka, cipue mulifuti, vakutumbika vavezi muvi hela via visankano. vamu lambelele ava tavese kukuata kuntsongo yamukanjo ueni, kaha vose vamukuatele vahindukile.

Chapter 7

1Va Faliseo na vamo vaka kusone va fumine ku Yelusalema vali kunguluile kuli likeye.2Va muene va ndongesi zieni va kulia muka na mavoko aku zuala,kuamba nguavo, kava tanene. 3(Muomu va Faliseo na vose va yundeya kave kulya ku vanga vatane kumavoko avo, muomu vakaka tela ku cisemua cava kulunthu. 4Va Faliseo ha kufuma ku cisankano, kave ua kuvangela vatane, na kukuatelela ku viose vize viva tambula, ngece kukusa zinganza, zi ndoho, milondo,na malonga a vu nengu ava kuulia).5Va Faliseo na vaka kusoneka va muhuile Yesu, "Muomuo vika va ndongesi ziove ka vekuenda kuesekesa na cize mua ca va kulunthu, na kulia caku hona kutana kumavoko?"6Kaha ua va lekele ngueni, "Isaya ua polofuetele mua cili alienu vaka civembulu. Ngecize omu muva soneka, 'Vantu ava vanjilemesa namilungu yavo, vunoni mitima yavo ili kulako nange. 7Ve kunji lemesa ngoco, ve kulongesa vizila viavo.'8mue kuseza zisimbi zia Njambi naku kakatele cisemua cia vantu," 9Atualeleho na ku va lekangueni, ci ku viuka vati ku viana jisimbi zia Njambi enu mulame cisemu cenu! 10Shikaho Mose ambele ngueni, 'lemesa iso na noko,'na uoseouo aka handeka via vipi hali ise amba naye mpundu vene akatsa.'11Vunoni enu nguenu, ngue muntu na handeka kulise amba naye, "vuose ovio vukuaso ua tambula kufuma kuliange vu napu nkolombani" ('kuamba nguavo kuhia Njambi'), 12kama katavesa kulingavimosi via kukuasa ise amba naye. 13Muna zilula lizi lia Njambi na cizela cize cenu cize cimuna hakeho. Na vieka via vingi via ngeciize vi mue kulinga."14Uasanene ceka vunga ya vantu na kuvaleka ngueni, "Ivuililenu kuliange, muvavose, na kuivuisisa. 15Na vimo viahi via kumbandza ya muntu via hasa kusa kuma pihisa mu ku mukovela. Vunoni vuama vie kufuma kumbandza vikeko vie kumu pisa." 16Mikanda yalaza yaci civala vala 16 kacia kalemo, Uose ali nama tuitui akui ivua, atela evuilile.17Kaha Yesu muasile vunga ya vantu naku kovela mundzivo, va dongesi va mu huile ha cisimo. 18Yesu ambele ngueni, "nkumani nenu nalia kamue sina kuivuisisa? Kamua tantekeyele viose viaku mbandza muku kovela mu muntu kaviku hasa ku mupisa, 19muomuo ka vie kukovela mu mutima uenivunoni muzimo lieni kaha va vi mbila ku musenge?"Ua handekele ngecize mu ku lelesa kia kulia viose.20kaha ua handekele, ngueni evi vie kutuhuka mu muntu vikeko vie kupihisa muntu. 21Muomuo muli muntu, kufuma mutima ueni kueku tuhuka visinganyeka via vipi , visinganyeka via vupangala, vuizi,kutsiha, 22kuli veya, vipi ku onga, masunga aapi, kusahula Njambi, kuli halesa, vu heve. 23Viose via vipi evi viekufuma mukati, vikeko vie kupihisa muntu."24Akatukile kufuma kuze na kuya kucifuti cia Tile na Sindone, kuze a kovelele mundzivo, katondele va zive kuakele olondzoni ka hasele kuvanda. 25Olondzoni muvuovuno mikanda yalaza mezi, kana ahimo. 26Vunoni ou mpuevo bakele kangelengu, ua muyati ua silofenisia.Ua vundilile ku fumisa ndemone akele mu muaneni ua mpuevo.27A mulekele ngueni,"vangelenu ku lisa vana va vandende. Muomu kati ca kuoloka ku tutali." 28Vunoni uze mpuevo amu kumbuluile, na kuamba ngueni, "Njambi yange, na tutali vali muitsi ya zimesa ve kuia vu vuivui vua vanike."29Kaha amuambele ngweni, "kueseka na vi ua handeka, unovoka hamoye. Uze ndemone nakele muli muanove nayi." 30Uze mpuevo A hilukile ku ndzivo yeni a wanene muaneni na kosha ha muhela, na va ndemone vamufumu laza.31Atuhukilemo ceka mucifuti ca Tile , na kuhita mu Sindone na ku heta ku cisali ca Ngalileya ku kanduka mu cifuti ca Ndekapoli. 32Va nehele umo ua ku zika matuitui kaha naua akele navukalu mukuhandeka, vamu lambelele ku saleka livoko lieni hali liakeye.33Kaha va mufumisile ha vunga na kumutuala ku mpenge, ua hakele ninye yeni mu matuitui eni. 34Kaha ua talele muilu, ua tutumbuisile, na kuamba ngueni,"Efata,"cikeko, "sokoloka!" 35Haze vene matuitui eni a sokolokele, na kalaka keni ka zitukile na kuecela lilimi lieni, kaha aputukile ku handeka muacili.36Yesu ua valekele keti ku lekako amba umo kuhana zishimbi maku zi halesa. 37Kaha vose valikomokelele, kuamba nguavo, "nalingi muacili viose, alingisile tuzika matuitui va putukele kuivua na tu mama kuhandeka."

Chapter 8

1Hamatangua a hanyima kuakele livunga liatzingolo, kaha vahonene vuakulia. Yesu asanene vandongezi zieni na kuhandeka navo, 2" Injili na keke halivunga hakutualeka nakutumama nange matangua atatu cakuhona viakulia. 3Nge njikuvatuma kundzivo ca kuhona kulia, vakuhasa kulia muka hanjila. vamo vafuma halako. 4Vandongesi tzieni vamukumbuluile, "kuliko tuku uana muka cakulikuasa naco hano hacihela mangana vantu vakute?"5Avahulise, muli na muka ingahi? kaha va vamukumbuile nguabo, "itanu na evali." 6Kaha ua lekele civunga naku tumama hamavu. Kaha ua nonene uze muka utanu na zivali, naku satsela, uazi pazuile. Kaha ua zihele kuvandongesi veni linga va va zumbule, kaha vakevo va zi zumbuile ku civunga.7Kaha vakele na vantsi va vandende, kaha ava tsanselele, kaha ava sikile vandongesi vava zumbule. 8kaha valile nakukuta, kaha va nonene vivalavala via saleleho, vivuvi vitanu navi vali. 9kaha vakele makombakazi auana avantu. Kaha vasuwile na kuya. 10Hazevene vengilile muvuato navandongesi zeini vaile kumutamba ua Ndalamanuta.11Kaha Vafwaliseo va tuhukile kaha vasa ngumukile ku lizunga neni. Va lengeyele citanteke yeso camuilu kuli ikeye, mu kumueseka. 12Kaha akele nakulisisimuina mukati kamucima wenu na mumuzimu, "muomuo ika vantanga va nakutonda kuitavesa kazivilo? Vusunga Njikumileka vose, uahi ukumaia kazivilo." 13Avasile, nakukovela mu vuato, kaha ailenaua, kucihanda ci kuavo.14Vandongesi va suvile muka. Kavakele na muka imba imo muvuato. 15Avasikile ngueni, " zangamenu linungenu kuci mbaluila ca va Fwaliseo va cimbaluila ca Helodi.16Va ndongesi vamuhele cihula nguavo, katuesi na muka" 17Yesu ua tantekeyele, ua handekele navo , "ngueni "vikanzo mu linaku lihandekela muomuo kamuesi na muka? Kanda mutantekeya, cipue kuivua? Mitima yenu ya kaluua ni?18Muli na meso , kaha ka muekumonani? Muli namatuitui, kaha kamue kuiviani? kaha ka mue kuvuka? 19Omu njapuzuile muka zitanu hakati ka makulukazi atanu, mua nonene vihela vingahi vuakusula navivalavala? Vamuleke nguavo," likumi na vivali."20Kaha omu zize zitanu na zivali hakati kamakulukazi auana, mua nonene vivuvi vingahi via ku ku sula na vivalavala? Kaha va mu lekele nguavo, vitanu na vivali. 21Ava hulisile, nauno vene kanda muntekeya ni? Vezile hu mbetesainda. Kaha va mu nehelele kapuputa umosi, va mu lambelele amusakele livoko.22Vezile hu mbetesainda. Kaha va mu nehelele kapuputa umosi, va mu lambelele amusakele livoko. 23Yesu ua kuatele lize ku livoko lieni, ua mu fumisile hembo, kaha omu na zekuile malenzi kumeso eni kaha namu salekele mavoko eni. Au muhuile ngueni u na mono vimo ni?24Kaha ua ndukile helu, ua handekele, ngueni nja mono vantu: Muomuo nja va mono ngue miti, va kuenda. 25Kaha ua salekele mavoko eni naua ku eni; kaha ua taliele, ua kangukile kaha ua muene viose vuino ndzuulala. 26Kaha Yesu amutumine kundzivo yeni ngueni, na hembo kati ukoveleho.27Kaha Yesu ua ile na vandongesi veni mua ya membo asesaliya ya Filipu: 28Kaha munjila ua huile, vantu vali nakunji tumbula nguavo yangeya? Kaha va mulekele nguavo , Yoano mukua ku mbatiza; kaha veka nguavo Eliya, Vunoni veka, umo ua va polofeto.29Kaha uava hulisile nguavi, vunoni enu mua nji tumbula nguenu yange hiyandzo?" Petulu ua mulekele ngueni "yove Kilistu." 30Kaha Yesu ua v cinkilile ngecize kati va mua mbulule kuli vose.31Kaha ua sangumukile ku valongesa nge cicize muana muntu na pande kumuna tuyando tua tuingi nava sasendote, na va kua ku soneka, kaha va ka mu tsiya kaha omu matangua atatu a nahiti aka sanguka. 32Kaha a handekele lizi eli ku meso avo. Kaha Petulu ua mu tualele, kaha ua sangumukile kumu handekela.33Vononi Yesu alulukile, kaha omo ua muene vandongesi veni, ua handekele Petulu, ua handekele ngueni, futuka ku nima yange satana; muomuo kaue kusinganeka via Njambi, vunoni via vantu. 34Kaha ua sanene civunga veze kuli ikeye hamo na va vandongesi veni, kaha ua handekele navo ngueni, nga umosi na zange ku ku njikava ange aliviane ivene, a lituike cilindakano ceni kaha a njikave.35Muomuo uose na zange kuohiela muono ueni, aka zimbalesa muono ueni omo yange nomo zimpande endzi zia cili, aka u ohiela. 36Nganyo muka muneu cu vuikila vati nga afuka ose, kaha muono ueni a u zimbalesa? 37Muomo ika muntu ak hana vika muku kula camuono ueni?38Muomuo uose akanjivuila ntsoni nomo mezi ange kumuyati ou ua vupangala na ua vupi, muana muntu naua aka mu vuila ntsoni omo akeza mu vumpahu vua ise hamo na tungelo."

Chapter 9

1Ahandekele kuli vakeko ngueni, ''vusunga njukuhandeka kuluenu, kulivamo muamana hano kavakevua kutsa mucakala tsimbu kanda vamona vuangana vua Njambi muvukeza nazingolo.'' 2mumantangua atanu nalimo, Yesu ambatele petulu na tiango na yoano nayikeye nakuheta kupili yalaha, likalieni navakeko. Kaha halikulialumuna halivakevo. 3Cizalo ceni calumukile kuvuka cikuma kuma, kuvuka kuhambakana vikakuvuukisa, hamavu vinase kuuavukisa vakeko.4Kaha Eliya akele na Mosesa hali kusoloka kuli vakeko, kaha vakele nakuhandeka na yesu. 5Petulu akumbuluile naku handeka kuli yesu, ''LONGESI, cikuvuuka etu tukale kuno, kaha tupange zitsenge zitatu, imo yove, imo ya mosesa. Kaha ikuabo ya eliye.'' 6(Kantantekeyele muakuhandeka, muomuo uakele na vuoma.)7Liselua liezile nakuvazangamena. lizi liafumine muli selua, "Ou ikeye muanange Injazanga muivuililenu." 8Kukasumuka, muvatalelemukati kavo, kavamuene ambumo, Yesu kaha.9Omu muvakele nakusikumuka kufuma kumpili, avasikile ngueni kati vakalekeko muntu ha vivamono kavanga muana muntu nasanguka. 10Kaha cihande nkana va cihandekele mulivakeko kaha "kuhindu kufuma kuvatsi" cinayila muli.11Kaha vamu hulisile nguavo, ¨vitinzo vakakusaneka vahandeka nguavo Eliya napande kuizi hatete?'' 12Ahandekele kuli vakevo ngueni, ''Eliya akuizi na kuvuukisa vuuma. Muomuo vika vasonekela nguavo mwana Njambi kubanga ayande muvuuma nakumusekesa? 13Vuunoni njikumileka nguange Elisha neza, nakulinga vuose vivatondele kulinga kuli ikeye, ngue omu vasonekele hali ikeye.''14Omumuvezile kuli vandongesi, vamuene livunga liakama lia zinguluka vakeko, kaha vakakusoneka vakele nakuneha zimpanta navakevo. 15Hanze vene vamuene yesu. Kaha livuunga liakomokele kaha vantuntile nakuseza kaha vamumenekele. 16Ahulisile vandongesi zieni, ''munakunehela vika nzimpata navo?''17Umo muze mulivuunga akumbuluile ngueni, ''Longosi, Njaneha muanange uayala kuliove. Ali nashipilitu inakumulingisa kuhona kuhandeka. 18Kaha hose hali kumukuatela, akumbila hamavuu kaha akutuhula lifulu nakulisuma kumazo. Nakumina cau. Kaha njahandekele na vandongesi vove nguange vamufumise, vuunoni vahonene.'' 19Avakumbuluile ngueni, ''Enu cisemunuino cakuhona lutsilielo, njikutumama nenu miaka yingahi? munehenu kuno kuliange.''20Vanehele muuila kuli Yesu. Omu shipilitu yeni yamuene yesu, alahukile hsmavuu. Nakulialanga nakufumisa lifulu muomuo uze shimpilitu uamupi amuntunyisile cikuma hakumona yesu. 21Yesu.... ahulisile ise ngueni, mantangua angahi ana tumama nouu musongo?'' ise ahandekele, ''kuputuka muvuinike. 22Kaha namulahula kakengi mutuhia na mumema mangana amutsihe. Vunoni ngue ukuasa kulinga cuma eci, tuvuile nkeke nakutu kuasa.''23Yesu ahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Ngue ukuasa? Vuuma vuose vuama vuose vuavuasi kuli uose akumutsiliela.'' 24Hazeveni ise yauuze mukuendze alilile cikuma na kuhandeka ngueni, ´´Njatsiliela! ´´Njikuaseko hose hanjahonena lutsilielo luange!´´ 25Kaha yesu amuene livuunga linakuntunta, ¨kaha atenukile uze muzimu uamupi ngueni, ove shipilitu waba kanana njahandeka, nguange ketiukengile muli ouyala ceka.¨26Alilile naku lialanga hamavuu uze mukuendze nakutuhukamo. uze mukuendze aslokele ngue natsi. Mangana vahandeke, ''Nguavo natsi.'' 27Vuunoni yesu amukuatele muliboko nakumumesa, kaha uze mukuendze amene.28Kaha yesu muafumine mundzivo ndongesiyeni amusanene nakumuhulisa, ''muomuo tukuhonena kumufusa?'' 29Ahandekele kulivakeko, ''eci kacikuha kumufuma cakuhona kulomba.''30Vafuminemo nakuya ku kangalileya. Kazange amba uumo kuziva kuvakele. 31Akele nakutangesa nandongesi ndzieni. Ahandekele kuli vakeko ngueni. ''Muana muntu vaka muhana mumaboko ava mala, nakumutsiha. Ngue vamu tsihi, mukahita mantangua atatu kaha akasanguka cheka.'' 32vuunoni ka cavalumbunukilile, ngoco vavuile vuoma uakumu hulisa.33Kaha va hetele ku kapenama. Omu muengilile mundzibo ava hulisile, ''Munakusimutuila vika munjila?'' 34Vakeko vaholokele. Numu muvakele nakunehi ndzimpata umo namukuavo munjila nguavo iya na hambakana. 35Atumamene halikusana likumi na vavali hamo nakuhandeka kuli vakeko ngueni, ´´ngue umo anakuntonda kukala wakuputukilako atela kukala uakukuminina nakukala ngamba ya vose36Ambatele muana ua mundende nakumuhaka mukati kavo. Amumbatele ha mavoko na kuhandeka kuli vakeko, 37´´Uosiouu akutambula muana ngue ou mulizina liange natambula yange; uose akutambula yange katambuile yange natambula uze anjitumine.38Yoano ahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''longesi, tuamuene umo anaku fumisa mahamba mulizina liove kaha tuamukanesele, muomuo kekutukavangeya.'' 39Vuunoni yesu ahandekeye ngueni, ''keti mumukanese, kakue umo nahase kulinga milimo yazingolo mulizina liange kufumaho akuhandeka nkala ncuma cacipi haliange.40Uosiouo kezi netu alihalako netu, 41Uosiouo akukuhia ngandza yamema unue mulizina liange muomuo uakundama kuli yesu. Mukeko munjahandeka kulienenu, kuli kahona kutambula caku muolola hamaboko.42Uose akali huisa umo haliava vana vavandende vatsiliela menga cavuukila kumukutilila lilolua liakama liaku cekelako vuunga mutsihia nakumumbila mundonga uakama, cikuvuuka ikeye kumukutilila malolua na kumumbila mucisali. 43Ngue livoko linakukushipa, livatuleko. Cikuvuuka kuingila muvuangana vuanjambi nalivoko limo kuhambakana mavoko avali nakuya nauo ngehena, muakala tuhia. 44(Muuisoneka vuakulaza kavuiakelemo, namu kavihihakeleleko) kuze kuakele kuyukuma kakuakele kutsa nakuzima tuhia. evi vinakuuane mu cinimbu 48.45Ngue mukono uove ulinavukalu, uvatuleko. Cikuvuuka eve kuingila mukuyoya namukono umo kuhambakana kukala na mikono ivali kuingila naua mungehena. 46Muvisoneka vuakulaza kavuauanekelemo namu 46 kavayi hakeleleko mu ULB, Kuze kuekele kuyukuma kakuakele kutsa, nakuzima tuhia. Evi vinakuuaneka mu cinimbu 48.47Ngue liso liove linakukushupa litavuuleko. Cikuvuuka ove kuingila muvuanga vua Njambi naliso limo kuhambakana kukala nameso avali nakukumbila mungehena, 48kuze kuekele kuyukuma kakuakele kutsa, naku zima tuhia.49Muomuo muntu hu muntu va kamutova mangua ua tuhia. 50Mongua uacili, vuunoni mongua ngue ukusamuka, veya vakautovalesa ceka? kalenu mongua mukati kenu, nakuunda cikale mulienu vose.''

Chapter 10

1Yesu a fumine ku cihela na kuya ku yudeyi. Kuhambakani ndonga yodani, vibunga vyezile kuli ekeye cekanaua ua ku batangisa naua, kuesekese nomua kutangesela. 2Va faliseo vezile naku mueseka naku muhulisa nguavo, ''catela yala kulukulula mpueyeni?'' 3uavakumbuluile ngueni, ''zisimbi zya mosesa ziahandeka vati?'' 4Vantu vakumbuluile nguabo, '''Mosesa atavesele yala kusoneka lipepa lia kutavesa kulukulula mpuevo naaaku mutuma kuimbo liavo.5''Yesu a handekele kuli vakeko ngueni momo ya kukola camitima yenu vikeko viasonekele ulo lusimbi.'' 6''Olonzo kufuma hakuputuka cakutenga, 'Njambi' watengele yala na mpuevo .7Momo yece yala akaseza ise na naye nakuli pandama kuli mpueyeni, nakukala mubila umo. 8Ngoco kavakakala vavali, olonzo vakakala muvila umo. 9Ngoco vene via na nungakana ka Njambi, muntu kati akava handunune.10Muvakele munzivo, va ndongesi vamuhulisile naua halievi 11ahandekele kulivakeko Ngueni, ''uosio uo akalukulula mpueyeni naku mbata puevo weka napange vupangala neni. 12''Mpuevo ngue nalukulula yalyeni na kusomboka kuli yala weka, naikeye napange vupangala.''13Kaha vanehele vanike vavandende kuli ikeye mangana avakuate. Olonzo va ndongesi beni uavavindikile. 14Olonzo yeso ua cimuene eci, wapihilile naco nakuhandeka kuli vakeko ngueni, ''tavesenu vanike vavandende kuiza kuliange, kati muvavindike, muomuo vuangana vua Njambi vua kundama kuli baze lingue vakeko.15Busunga njinaku mileka nguange, uociouo kakatambula vuanga vua Njambi vua ngue vana vavandende vusungs vena kavakengilamo. 16''Kaha ua mbatele vanike mu mavoko eni na kuvakisula na kuhaka mavoko eni hali vakeko.17Mua putukile vungeji vueni, umo yala wa mutuntilile na ku tsikama kuli ikeye na kuhulisa. ´´Longesi wachili, nja hase kulinga vati ha kusuana muono mwahayamyaka?´´ 18Yesu wahandekele ngueni, ''muomuo vika wanjisanena ngove wa cili? kakwesi umo woloka kuvanga Njambi kaha likaliani. 19Muatantekiya zisimbi; ''kati mukatsihe, kati muka pange vupangala, kati vukeve, kati ukatavese via makuli, kati muka lionge, lemesa iso na noko.''20Yala ahandekele ngueni, ''longesi, ivi viose njeku vio nonokela kufuma munsimbu yamu kwendze.'' 21Yesu amutalele naku muzanga. Ahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''cuma cima ciwahonoko watela kulandesa viose vi wakala navio, na kuvihia ku vaka kuhutu, kaha ukakala na vyuma mwilu. Kaha wize, unjikave.'' 22Muomuo uo uu muzimbu kasuvulukile nao kaha waile nakungetela, muomuo uakele na vuuma via vingi.23Yesu watale ziale mukati kavo na kuhandeka kuva ndongesi veni ngweni. ''Umu cakaluhuila va pita kuingila mu vuangana vua Njambi!'' 24Vandongesi vali komokelele ha mezi eni. Olonzo yesu wahandekele kuli vakeko ceka naua, ''Vana vange, muamukalu kuingila mu vua ngana vua Njambi. 25Capwa cacasi kamelu kukovela muliso lya ndongo kuhambakana mpiti kuingila muvuangana vua Njambi.26Vantu vali komokelele na kuhandeka kuli umo namukuavo, ''kaha iya na hase kuovoka?'' 27Yesu ambatalele nakuhandeka ngueni, ''capwa ca cikalu kuvantu olonzo ka cakaluhua na Njambi. Muomuo viose viaviasi na Njambi.'' 28Petulu a putukile kuhandeka kuli yesu, ''Talenu, tuaseza vuima vietu vyose nakukabe ove.''29Yesu ua mbele ngueni, ''vusungavena ha ndeka kulyanu, kakwesi muntu umo naseza nzivo, vana vanaye va vamala na vava mpwevo, vanaye cipwe vaise, cipwe mehia muomuo yange na zimpande ziaa cili 30Iya kakatambula nkulukazi ya tsimbu ngue muno mutsimbu valelo muno mulifuti: zinzivo na vana vanaye vava mala na vava mpwevo nava nayeuo na vana vavo na mehia avo nakuvayandesa, na mucifuti cikeza, muono ua hayamiaka. 31Olonzo vavengi valivangele vakampwa vaku kuminina kaha vaku kuminina vakalivanga.32Vakele munjila mukuya ku yelusalemu kaha yesu ua vatwamenene kulutwe, kaha vandongesi va komokele na vaze vakavele hanima vakele na vuoma. ''kaha ua tambulile nawa vaze likumi na vavali, ua sangumukele kuva leka vize viali kua kumona. 33Ngweni talenu tuku kanduka ku yelusalemu na mwana muntu vakamukana kuli vakuluntu vavasasendote na kuli va kua kusoneka. kaha vakamu hisa na kutsa kaha muhana kuli vakua lifiti. 34Kaha vaka mutsopa nakumuzekuila maledzi, naku muveta makote, kaha vakamutsiha. Matangwa attu umu aka hita a kasanguka.35Tiango na yowanu, vana vasembendeo, vezile na kuhandeka neni ngwavo, ''mulongesi, twazange ngecize u tulingile viose evi tuka ku vundila. 36Kaha ikeye ua handekele navo, Ngueniua zange njimi lingile vika? 37kaha vamulekele nguavo, u tutavese linga tu tumame nove muvu mpahuvove, umo kulivoko lyove lya cilio namukuavo kulivoko lyove lya cimuosue.38Vunoni Yesu ua va lekele ngweni; Enu kamwa tantekeya evi vi muavundila munahase kunua ngandza ize injiku nua ange? na kumbaatiza cize nji na limbatiza naconi? 39Kaha vamu lekele nguavo, tu nahase yesu ua handekele kulivakevo ngweni ku ngandza ize inji kunua ange, kumukanua enu, Nakumbatiza cize njinalimbatiza naco, vaka mi mbatiza naco enu, 40Vunoni ku tumama kulivoko liange lia cilio, cipwe ku livoko lia cimoswe, kati cange kucihana vunoni vakaci hana kuli vaze vavana ci viukisa.41Kaha omo vaze likumi vaci vuile, va sangumukile ku tenukila tiango na yowano. 42Kaha yesu ua va sanene veze kuli ikeye kaha uava lekele, ngueni muna tantekeya ngecize vaze va vana tumbika kukala va kakuyula nava kaku jilulu. vekulihalesa navo, kaha nava kuluntu vava ka kuyula vaka zatesa tzingolo tzivo hali va keko.43Vunoni hakatikenu katimo uosiovo akutonde kukala vukuluntu muvakuavo ua tela kukala ngamba. 44Uosiouo a kutonda kupua tete halyenu uatela kupua ngamba wa vose. 45Muomuo muana muntu kezilile ku muovola olonzo uezilile kukuo vola vavengi na kuhia mwono weni mukukula va vengi.46Kaha va hetele ku yeliko. Umu mua tuhukile muyeliko hamo na vandongesi veni, na civunga cakama, muana timeo, mbalatimeo ikeye kapuputa mukakuvundila vuana, ua tumamene kumukulo ua nuila. 47Kaha umu mua vuile nguavo nkumani Yesu waku nazaleta wasangumukile ku tambeka na kuhandeka ngueni, ´´Yesu mwana ndaviti, nji vuileko ngozi (cikeketima) 48kaha vavengi mukandele uzi kapuputa na kumuleka linga aholokele. Olonzo alilile na kutambakana cikuma ''muana ndaviti nji vuileko ngozi.49Yesu uamene naku ua handekele ngueni musanenu. Kaha vasanene uze kapuputa na ku muamba nguavo, jikua! katuka! vanakukusana.'' 50Kaha ikeyo ua mbilile vuzalo vueni, ua lupukile, nakuiza kuli yesu.51Yesu uamukumbuluile nakuhandeka ngueni, ''unakutonda njikulingile vika? Kapuputa ua mulekele ngueni ''lamboni nji nakutonda mangana nji tambule kumona cange. 52Kaha Yesu uahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''hamoyi,'' kutsiliela cove cinaku kanguisa. kaha haze vene ua mwene kaha ua mukavele munjila.

Chapter 11

1Kaha omo va suenene ku hiehi na Yelusalema, ku mbetefanje na ku Mbetaniya, na Muncinda ua Oliveta, Yesu ua tumine vavali va ndongesa. 2Kalia ua valekele ngueni, " hamenu kuimbo likuku lutue luetu, kalia haze vene omu mukove lamo, muka wana muana cimbunlu, vanamukuio munei kuliemi. 3Kaha ngaumosi a mihandekesa ngueni, "vika ndzo muka linga , kaha handekenu ngunu, muangana na nam hianga? kalia akamutuma cika kuno."4Kaha vaile va uanene muana cimbunlu vana mukutu ku mbelo ha mbanza munjila, kaha vamu zituile. 5Kaha vamosi vaze va mene kuze va va handekesele nguavo," vika mukulinga , muzitulenu muana cimulu? 6Kaha a handekele navo nguavo Yesu ua handekele kaha vavecele.7Kaha va tualele muana cimbunlu kuli Yesu vahakele vizalo viavo helu lieni, kaha ikeye ua mulondele. 8Kaha va vengi va alele vizalo viavo munjila, naveka mintango iva tetele ku musenge. 9Kaha vaze vatuamene kulutue navaze naveza vekelenumu kava vatambakanene, "Hosana! vasanga ziale ou ana kiaza mulizina lia muanangana. 10Vasangaziale ouana kuiza muvuanga vuatata Ndaviti! Hosana uaku lituho!"11Kaha Yesu uakovelele Muyelusalema kaha uengilile mutembelu naku tala nakuzinguluka muose. Kucinguezi, uaile Kumbetani navaze likumi na vavali. 12Kaha hola ka ca omo ua na fumu ku Mbetani, ua viale nzala.13Kaha omo ua muene kula ko muti ua mukuyu ua kele na mefo, ua suenene ko ngueni mpamo a kuua nako vimosi, kaha omo ua heteleko, nakamo kahi, ka ua uaneneko vunoni mefo lika. Muomuo kayakele nstimbu ya zinkuya. 14Kaha ua kuanie neko uahandekele ngueni naumo uahi akalia mihako kuli ou muti ceka."kaha vandongesi va vileko.15Kaha vezile ku Yelusalema, kaha ikeye ua kovelele mutembele ua sangumukile kumbiliziela kuti vaze va landesele, na vaze va landele mutembele. Ua fulumikele zimesa ziavo kua kulandakana zimbongo, navitumama via kuaku landesa mavembe. 16Katavesile umo kumbatamo cuma cimo mutembele via kulena.17Kaha ua longesele uahandekele navo ngueni, kati vana soneka nguavo,, vakatumbula ndzivo yange, ndzivo yaku vundila yaku miyatiyose? vunoni enu muna puisa cina vilinga. 18Kaha vakulunthu va vasasendote na va vakuakusoneka vacivuile omo ahandekele, vatondele njila yaku mutsihilamo. Vakumuivua vuoma uambunga ya kulonge. 19Kaha omuo muca hetele cinguezi va fumiene mo munganda.20Kaha omo vahitile cimene vamuene muti uamukuyu u na zuza fume ku mindzi. 21Petulu ua vulukile uamulekele ngueni,"Lambi tala! uze muti ua mukuyu ua singele u na ndzundza.22Kaha Yesu ua kuaniene ko uahandekele navo ngueni." mutsilielienu Njambi. 23Mua vusunga njikumileka nguange uose aka handeka na mucinda ou ngueni, lizundule uu limbile mu cisali, kaha na zimpata ziahi mu mutima ueni, vunoni aka tsiliela ngecize ci kalinge ngue omo mua na handeka, omuo mukemuo muana handeka Njambi.24Ngoco vene njikumileka nguenge viuma viose uundila na ku tumbula, tsili elenu ngecize mu na vitambula, kaha muka vitambula vene. 25Kaha hose ha mu muona naku vundila, kakonekelenu vo kankole venu kaha isuenu uamuilu ikami konekela ku vilumuna vuinu. 26Vunoni nga enu kamuku ecele apua, isuenu a limuilu kali kamiecela kuvi vulumuna vienu.27Kaha va hetele naua ku Yelusalema, Yesu omuo ua kele na ku enda mu tembele, va vantu vezile kuli ikeye. 28kaha va handekele neni nguavo, "ngolo eyi yakulinga nayo viuma evi? ni iyandzo vak hue ngolo eyi ya kulinga viuma evi?"29Kaha Yesu ua hanekele navo ngueni njikumihula cihula cimo. Njilekenu nange jikumileka ou na jitavesa kulinga ivi. 30Ku- mbatiza ca Yoano, ca fumine muilu, niku vantu? nji kuanienu."31Kaha va lihandekesele ha kati kavo nguavo,"ngatu ka handeka nguetu ca fumine muilu; aka handeka ngueni, 'vikandzo ka muamu tsililielele?' 32Ngua tu kahandeka nguatu ku vantu va vuile vuome vua vantu; muomu mua vusunga uose va singaniekele Yoano uapuile kapolofeta. 33Kaha va mu kuaniene Yesu, va handekele nguavo "katu tantekeyele." Kaha Yesu ua handekele navo nguene"cipue njiku mileka nzili inji na kulinga evi."

Chapter 12

1Kaha yesu ua valekele ku valongesa muvisimo. Uahandekele, Uahandekele, "yala umo uakunine lihia, lia viniu uazingililile na vusito, uahindukile cipuku ca kukamui na viniu. Uatungile ndzivo yalaha kaha ua lisele ku mi hako ya muihia. Uahele kuvakakulima. kaha uaile vungezi vueni. 2Kaha ku ntsimbu, uatumine ndungo kuli vakakupanga mu mivinio naku tambula mihako. 3Kaha va mutinalele, vamuvetele, vamuse kwuile mavoko voko.4Kaha uamutumine mukuavo ndungo, neni va mutwile mbandu mumutine kusaka ceni cakumubuisa tsoni. 5Uatumine mukuavo, auno vamutsihile. Naveka vavengi cocimo vamo vavavetele na vamo vava tsihile.6Kaha uakele namuaneni umo uacilemo yatumineko naua. 7Vunoni vandimi vaze vaze va lihandekesele umo na mukuavo; tuvane tuayenu tulivane tumu tsihe vusuana vukakale vuetu.8kaha va mukuatele , va mutsihile, kaha va mu mbilile hambandza ya lihia. 9Ngoco vene, kaha muangana ualihia akalinga vatindzo? akeza nakue nieka vandimi vaze kaha aka hana lihia ku veka.10Nacisoneka cino vene kanda muci tanda? Livue lize li vavinene vakua kutunga likeli vene lia lingile mutue ua mbango. 11Eci ca fumine kuli muangana,Kaha ku meso etu tu li nakuci komoka. 12Kaha va yuleya va lengeyele ku mukuata Yesu muomuo ua tantekeyele ngecize na tele cisimo cize muku vatumbula va kevo. Kaha va vuile vuoma vua civunga. Kaha va musile va ile.13Kaha va tumine kuli ikeye vamosi va ku va Faliseo naku vakua Helonde linga va mu uane na mulonga. 14Kaha omo vana hetele va handekele neni mulongesi, tuna tantekeya tove u mukua cili kaha ka ue ku komoka umosi muomu ka ue kuhana kasimiko mivila ya vantu. Vunoni ue ku longesa njila ya ntambi mua vusunga. Citava etu tu lambule kuli sezale? ni cahi?" 15Vunoni Yesu ua tantekeyele civembula cavo ua handekele navo, "muomuo vika mukaneha ceseko ku liange? nji nehelienu lumbongo lua palata, linga nji imone."16Va nehele imo kuli Yesu. Kaha ua ha ndekele navo cifua ceya na lizina liaye? Kaha vamu lekele nguavo lia "Sezale". 17Kaha Yesu ua handekele hanenu Sezale, viuma via Sezale, na Njambi viuma via Njambi."Kaha va mu komokele cikuma kuma.18Kaha va Sanduseo, vahandekele nguavo kusanguka cahiko tuayenu kuli ikeye. Uamu huile, ua handekele, 19"Mulongesi, Mose uatu sonekelelele ngueni "nga muanaye natsi naseza mpuevo kaha mu nima yeni na seza mpuevo, Ka sile muana, nga muanaye na pande ku ambata mpuevo ya muanaye, linga a semenemo mbuto.20Kua kele va tanu na va vali, ua kulivanga ua mbatele uze mpuevo ua tsile, kasele na muana 21Ua mucivali neninaua ua mumbatele kaha ua tsile, kasele na muana umo uamu citatu cocimolika. 22Vose va tanu na vavali ua tsile naumo uahi vasele muana. Ca ma ma nusuilo mpuevo neni va tsile. 23Ka ku- sanguka, omu uakasangumuka ceka uaze mpuevo a ka kala ueya? Uose aua vatanu na vavali vakele mpuevo yavo."24Yesu ua handekele, "ngueni muke muo mumuli na kusevukila ni, kaha kamua tantekeyele vsoneka cipue tsili ya Njambi? 25Omo va kasanguka ku vatsi, ka vaka mbata cipue ku kusombuesa, va kakala ngue tu ngelo muilu.26Vunoni, omuo vatsi muvakasanguka, kamua tangele ku mukanda ua Mose, haze vatumbula ciputa omuo Njambi a handekele neni, yange Njambi ua avilahama Njambi ya Isake, Njambi ya Yakomba? 27kati Njambi ya vatsi, vunoni ya va kua kuyoya. Enu mua sevuka mutzila."28Umo va ka kusoneka vezile kaha ua vaile omo va lisikuile; va tantekeyele ngecize naua kuania. Ua vahuile ngueni, lizi muka lisiko lia pulakana likuavo". 29Yesu ua handekele,"lusiko lulenu, kuivua luua, Isalela, ove Njambi yetu, Njambi umo umo lika. 30Uka leme muangana Njambi yove na mutima umolika na muono uove umolika, navisinganiaka, nazizili zove zose! 31Lusimbi lua mucivali olue; kaleme mukuenu ngecize mu ua lilema ove lia vene. Ka kuesi lusimbi lua kupula kana ha uezi."32Kaha mukua kusoneka,"va handekele,"uacilemo, mulongesi! Una handeka mua cili Njambi umolika, kakuesi veka ikeye lika. 33Kumulema na mutima vove vose ua kui vuisisa na kukolesa, na kulema mukuenu ngue mu ua lilema ove lia vene amba kulumba vua na naku lihana." 34Kaha omo Yesu ua muene ngecize na kuania, kaha ngueni, ua mu lekele ngueni ove ka vesi kulako na vuangana vua Njambi."Kufuma haze naumo uahi ua hasele kumukuania.35Haze Yesu ua kele nakulongesa mutembele, ua handekele,"ngueni, vati ua kua ku soneka veku handeka nguavo Yesu muona Ndaviti. 36Ndaviti ua handekele, muli sipilitu, uakulela, muangana ua handekele na muangana, "tumama kulivoko liacilio cange noho jika kulingila vitozi vove katumamo ka viliato viove. 37Ndaviti ivene amutumbuile muangana; kaha vati Ndaviti a kutambula Yesu ngueni muana? Kaha vantu va ngoco va mu vuile na dzolela.38Mu ku longesa Yesu uahandekele,"ngueni liniungienu ku vakua ku soneka, va zanga kuendanga vuzala vua laha na ku vitanda. 39Na vitumamo via vulemu mu visi nangonga na via vukama ku vi uono via ku-lia. 40Vakevo va liazi ndzivo zia vantu luve, Kaha ve kusanga ziala malombo alaha linga vantu vavamone, ava va mala vaka lambula ciliso ca ku hiana41Kaha Yesu ua tumamene ha sungama ndzivo ya zimbongo; kaha vatalele omo vantu va kele na kumbila zimbongo mu cihela. Va vengi va kua ku fuka va mbilile zia zingi. 42Kaha umosi ntuliue uaku hutua ua mbililemo tumbongo tuvali, tukeko tu puisa ngue vindiyi vitatu.43Kaha va sanene vandongesi veni, "kaha ua valekele ngueni, "ca vusunga ou ntuliue nahakemo vili vingi kupulakana vose viva hake mucihele. 44Muomuo ava vose va mbililemo via ku-lana cavo. Vunoni ntuliue, ua mbililemo kutesa novio via kelenavio."

Chapter 13

1Kaha omo va tuhukile ku tembele, umo ua vandongesi veni uamu lekele, ngueni mulongesi tala cifua ca mavue omo ua cacifua a zindzivo zino. 2Kaha yesu uamu lekele ngueni wamono. zindzivo ezi zia kama ni? Kuno kakukasala, livue limo helu lia likuavo, vunoni vakalimbila hamavu.3Kaha omo vatumamene kununcinda ua oliveta ngue kusungame natembele petulu na tiangu na yowano, anduleo vamu huliele kualika liavo. 4Nguavo tuleke muaka uka uiuma evi vi keza? kaha na citantekeyeso, cikatu ka tantekeya naco, omo viuma evi viose vika hia nga kusoloka?5Kaha yesu ua sangumukile kuvaleka. Ngueni zangamenu, kutina umosi a kumitangula. 6Vavengi vakeza mulizina liange. Nguavo yange ikeye vene kaha vaka tangula vavenge.7Kaha omo mukevua zindzita kati mukazuzuke evi vinapande kuiza vunoni kukotoka camavu. cicili kanda. 8Muomuo cifuti cika katukila cifuti navuangana ku vuangana. kuka kala mandunduma amavu nakweka ku kakala nzala evi vina kusangumuka ca tuyando.9Vunoni lizangamesenu enu vavene muomuo vakamituala ku kuzimpunga ziava kuluntu. namu visunangonga vakava kamiveta kaha muka mana kumeso avanguvulu na vamiangana omo yange njika linga vukaleha kuli vakevo. 10Na zimpande ezi zia cili muna pande kuzi zi ambulula hakatete ku miyati yose.11Kaha omo vami tuala mukumihana kucihiso katimuvange kuma mitima yenu nguenu vika mukahandeka. vunoni viose viose vivaka mihia kuola ize vikevio vi hande kuenu muomu kati enu muka handeka vunoni mundzimu uentu. 12Kaha muanaye aka hana muanaye kutsa naise muaneni, navana vaka katukila visemi vavonaku vatsiha. 13Kaha vose vakamizinda omo lizina liange vunoni ou aka akolesa nahaku kotokela ikeye akovoka.14Vunoni omo mukamona vupi vuze vua kuneha mupulungua vunamana kuze kuntsa kacavu pandele (ou alinaku tanda evuilile) amba vuosevaze valimu yundeya vatinine kumincinda. 15Nauze ali helu lia ndzivo kati aka suluke cipue ku kovelamo linga ambate vimosi viamu ndzivo yeni. 16Nauze ali mulihia kati aka huuiluke muku ambata tambilititi keni.17Vunoni cikele cavaze vali namatumba navaze valina ku amuesa kutanguaaze 18Kaha vundilenu ngecize katici linge hacisika. 19Muomuo hamatangua aze kuka kalalamba kanda vaimone yange cize fume kuku sangumuka cakutanga vize via na tangele Njambi na kalelo cipue kulutue kauaka imona naua ngecize. 20Kaha nga muangana kaake hesele matangua anze nga ntsitu naimo yahii hasa kuko voka, vunoni omo ava vavana hangula ava va ahanguile ikeye, na kehesa matangua anze.21Kaha nga umosi aka mileka ngueni talenu kilisitu, alikuno cipue talenu kuze kati mumu tsiliele 22Muomu kuka katuka vakilisitu vamakuli, navapolofeto vamakuli vakamileka vitantekeyeso. Navikomoueso, linga vaka tangule nga vakahasa vaze vava hanguile. 23Vunoni zangamenu talenu njinami leka, viose ntsimbu kanda.24Vunoni kumatangua aze munima ya lamba, oyo litangua lika lava. Na ngonde kaika tua miezi. 25Nazintanga ntanga, zikala huka muilu na zindzili zia muilu zika linika. 26Cinzeni vuose vaka mona muana muntu akuiza mumaselua. Nangolo na mpahu vua kama. 27Cinzeni vuose aka tuma tungelo tueni vaka kungula veni vaze vahanguile kumitamba yose. i uana fume kumutamba uze kualenga mavu naku hetesa kumutamba uze kualenga lilu.28Vuno lilongesienu, mana kucisimo camuti ua mukuyu omo vitetele viauo vitontola vili naku tuikila mefo muna tantekeya nguentondue ili muhiehi. 29Ngecize enu naua omuka mona vuima evi vili naku soloka. tantekeyenu nguecuze ikeye ali muhiehi kumbelo vene.30Mua vusunga njikumileka ngua muyati uno ka ukanonga kuvanga evi viose vikasoloka. 31Lilu na mavu vika nonga vunoni mezi ange ka aka nonga. 32vunoni litangua lize cipwe ola ize naumo uahi. Avitantekeya cipue tungelo vamuilu cipue muana vunoni ise lika.33Zangamenu vingilenu vundilenu. muomuo kamu tantakeya ntsimbu ize. 34Cinapu nge omo muntu aya vungendzi kucifuti ceka naseza ndzivo yeni nahana ngolo ku vakuamanda.35Veni kumuntu kumuntu vipanga, viavo nasikanaua mukukua kuniunga mbelo kuvingila, Mbelo kuvingila. Ngoco vene, vingilenu, muomuo kamu kamu, tantekeya haze hali kezila mwangana ua ndzivo nga kucinguezi niha kati kavutsiki niku vandemba nikucimene. 36Kutina ngali kuiza viasi amiuana mutulo. 37Kaha evi vi njikuhandeka nenu vinji kuhandeka navose, nguange vingilenu.

Chapter 14

1Lia kele matangua avali nstimbukanda pasovala cilika cakulia muka yakayensi cimbalwila. Vasasindote vaka kusoneka valiwanene naku livwasia na muakumukuatela Yesu vamu ntsihe. 2Muomo va handekele nguavo, '''kati halitangua lia ciuana kutina vantu va kulinga luozi.''3Kaha omo mua kele ku mbeteniya mu ndzivo ya Simona muka mbumba; Omo mua tumamene ku kulia; kuezile mpuevo umo na mazi acili mu ntsazi; ya livue, madzi a naleta a seho ya kama cikuma (andando yakama cikuma) kaha ua tsihile ntsazi ua atilile ku mutue ueni. 4Vunoni vamosi va tenukile ha hati kavo, nguavo, ''vikandzo na a sanduuela ngoco mazi ano? 5Muomu mazi aa nga va na hasa kualandesa muku hiana vihita vitatu via zimbango sia palata, na kuzi pangele kuli vihutu.'' kaha valiniengele omo ikeye.6vunoni Jesus ua handekele ngueni, ''mu ecelienu, vikandzo muli nakumuyandesela? na pange vipangi via cili kuli ange. 7Muakala navaka kuyanda tsimbu yose, tsimbu mua tondo kuliva mpangela via cili ka lingenumo, vunoni kati tsimbu yose mukakala nange. 8Ikeye nalingi vize vyana hase na livanga ku vuavesa muvila uange ku kutsinda cange. 9Kaha njikumileka mua vudunga; Kuose vaka mbulula zimpande zino zia cili hose, ha mavu vaka ambulula uhaila eci canalingi mpuevo, uno muku muvuluka naco.10Kaha yuta sakaliote; ikeye ua kele umo ua vase likumi na vavali, ua ile kuli va kuluntu va vasasendote linga amuhane kuli vakevo. 11Kaha vakevo, omo ci vuile, va zolelele va litavasianene neni ku mu hia zimbongo. kaha ikeye va lengeyele mua kumuhia kuli vitondzi.12Kaha hali tangua lia kulivanga lia ciuano cakulia muka ize ka yesi cimbaluila, omo va kumboleyele pasovala, vandongesi veni va handekele neni nguavo, ´´kulihindzo kuna hiana ca pasovala?´´ 13Kaha ua tumine vandongesi veni vavali uava lekele ngueni, hamenu mu nganda, kaha kuze muku uana muntu umo na ambata Njava ya mema, mu kavienu. 14Kaha kose ikeye kualiku kovela kunzivo, mu kavenu kaha hulenu mwenia nzovo nguenu, ''mulongesi nambe ngueni akulila kuliko pasovala nava ndongesi veni?''15Kaha ikeye ivene aka mileka hondo yakama ya helu, ikeye ilinavitenga viose, ya kuviukisa laza. ´´Kaha kuze kumukatu vuikisila. 16Kaha vandongesi vaile, vahetele ku nganda, vavuanene ngue omo muavalekele, kaha va vuikisile kulia ca pasovala.17Kaha kucinguezi, uezile navaze likumi na vavali. 18Kaha omu va mutumamene omo vakele na kulia, Yesu ua handekele ngueni ´´mua vusunga njikumileka nguange umo uenu aka njienda vungungu, ou vene alinakulia nange.´´ 19Kaha vasangumukile kuvavala mitima, naku handeka neni umo naumo nguavo, ´´ yange ni?''20Yesu akumbuluile nakuamba ngueni, ikeye uno uaava likumi na vavali, ou a tanta hamo nange mulilonga. 21Muomu muana muntu akuya nge omo vamu sonekelele . Vunoni ngongo ya muntu viukila muntu uze auze nga ikeye ka semukile.''22Omu muva kulia, Yesu nonene muka, ''uaivezikisile, kaha uaimunguile uava heleyo kaha ngueni, ''tambulenu ou. Ou ukeuo muvila uange.'' 23Kaha atambuile nganza, kaha omo na santsela, uava heleyo; kaha vose va nuineko. 24Kaha ua valekele ngueni, ''aa maninga ange alitavasiana, aku muaniena vavengi. 25Mua vusunga njikumileka nguange, kanjikanua nava kumuhuko ua vinui kuvanga halitangua lize njikanua vua viha muvuangana ua Njambi.''26Kaha vembile muaso; vatuhukile vaile ku mucinda ua oliveta. 27Kaha Yesu ua handekele navo ngueni, ''Enu vose mukalava ku mitima , muomo vana soneka nguavo; njika veta kanuingi, kaha vampanga vaka sanduoka.28Vunoni omo munjika sanguka, njika tumama kulutue ku mungalileya.'' 29Vunoni petelu ua handekele neni ngueni, ''vutuhu vose valava kumitima, kati yange.''30Kaha Yesu uamu lekele ngueni, ''Muavusunga njikukuleka nguange lelo, vutsiki vuno vene ntsimbu ndemba kanda atambeka luvali, ove uka njiviana lutatu.'' 31Vunoni petulu ua handekele naku kolesa cikuma ngueni Vunoni petulu ua handekele nakukolesa cikuma, ngueni cipue njikumona kutsa hamo nove, kanjikakuviana. hove mukemuo nanua muva handekele vose.32Yesu vahetele kucitungu caku tumbula ngetesema nai kaha ualekele vandongesi veni ngueni tumamenu kuno ntsimbu njicikuvundila. 33Kaha ua tualele petulu natiangu na youano, kaha uasangumukile kuzuzuka nakuma mutima. 34Kaha uahandekele navo, ngueni . mutima uange ulina kuvavala cikuma kuma ngue hakutsa vene salenu hano kaha vingilenu.35Kaha ua suenene kulutue kavundende, uauile hamavu, kaha ua vundilile ngecize nga catavele ngaola ize imufume. 36Kaha ua handekele ngueni, ''aba tata yove uatela viose viaviasi kuliove njifumise ngandza eyi vunoni katimo munjinazange, vunoni muuna zange ove.''37Kaha uezile uavauanene valimutulo, kaha uahandekele na petulu ngueni, simone ua kosa kaua hasele kuvingila ola imo lika? 38Vingilenu na vundila, kutina muka kovela muceseko cili cimbembesi vunoni vusitu vuna zeye. 39Kaha uaile naua, uavundilile naku handeka mezi aze vene.40Kaha uezile naua, uava uanene valimutulo muomo meso avo alemene cikuma. Kaha kava tantekeyele vatindzo vamu kuania. 41Kaha uezile nstimbu yamu citatu kaha uavalekele ngueni, kosenu tulo vuovuno mu huima vinahu ola ina heta talenu vanende vungungu muana muntu ku mavoko avakuavupi. 42Hindukenu, tatiyenu talenu mukuakunji enda vungungu ali muhiehi43Kaha haze vene, te aci kuhandeka. Yundasa umo ua vaze likumi na vavali uezile, kaha hamo lika neni civunga na mikuale, na zimbueti, va fumine kuli vakuluntu va vasasendote na kuli vakua kusoneka na kuli vakuluntu va vantu. 44Vuono mukuaku muenda vungungu navahe citantekeyeso, ngueni, ''ou vene njikamutsemba ikeye uze vene mukuatienu mumutuale vuino. 45Kaha omo ua hetele, haze vene uezile kuli ikeye , ua handekele ngueni, ''limbi'' kaha uamu tsembele cikumakuma. 46Kaha vamu salekele mavoko avo vamukuatele.47Vunoni umo ua vaze vamene kuze ua somuene mukuale ueni ua vetele mukuamanda ua sasendote ua muvatuile lituitui lieni. 48Kaha yesu ua kuanieneko ua handekele navo ngueni, Enu muneza ku njikuata na mikale na zimbueti ngue mukukuata muizi, ni? 49Munjakele nenu mutembele, nakutangesa kamua jikuatele. Kaha eci vacilingile mangana visoneka vika lumbunuke. 50Kaha vose vakele na Yesu vatinine.51Mukuendze uayala, ua zikile linieni tanga vulenu, kukava yesu. Omo ou yala vamu kuatele. 52A sezele linieni tanga ya vulemu kaha ua tinine vu ntsile ntsile.53Kaha va tualele yesu ku vakuluntu va cikunguluilo, kaha valikunguluile vose kuva kuluntu vacikunguluilo, milongesi nava kakusoneka. 54Kaha petulu uamu kavele halako neninoku kuvamu kuatelele kuli mukuluntu ua cikunguluilo. Kaha atumamene kuhyehi natuhia na kuota tuhia.55Kaha vakulutu vacinguluilo vasasendote na punga yose yava kuluntu valengeyele vukaleho muku payesa Yesu linga vamu tsihe kaha kavavu uanene. 56muomu va vengi vamu vamuvangelele ngoco, Kaha vukaleho vuavo kavua litombuele.57Kaha kuakatukile vamosi naku muvangela na vukaleho vua ngoco nguavo, 58´´tuamuvuile akuhandeka ngueni; Njikasihula tembele eyiya kutunga namavoko, kaha kumatangua atatu njika tunga yeka ikeyo kati yakutunga na mavoko.'' 59Cipue ngecize vene vukaleho vuavo kavua litomb60Kaha sasendote ua kama ua katukile ha katikavo kaha ua huile yesu, nguena vimo viuku kuaniako viahi, vatindzo evi viove ava vali nakuambulula? 61Vunoni ikeye ua holokele kulu kakuanieneko na vimo viahi. Kaha sasendote ua kama uamu huile naua ua handekele neni ngueni, ove u kilistu muana yo uze itu sangaziala, ni? 62Kaha Yesu uahandekele ngueni, yange vene kaha mukua kumona muana muntu aka tumama kulivoko lia cililo lia ngolo a keza ha maselua amuilu63Kaha vasasendote ua kama ua tavuile vuzalo vueni, uahandekele ngueni, vika tukulengeyela naua vakalelo? 64Mu nevu kusahula ceni muna singanieka vati? ''Kaha vose vamu hisile nguavo na pande kutsa.'' 65Kaha hakati kavo vaputukile kumu zekuila nakumu nzika zimbimbo kaha vamuambele nguavo, polofeta. vakaku soneka vamu mbatele nakumu veta.66Kaha petulu muakele mucihela, ngamba ua puevo ua kupanga kuli vasasendote vava kulutu vezile kuli ikeye. 67muana puevo ua muene petulu akuota tuhia, kaha uamu sisikele kaha ambele ngueni, ualekele na yesu ua nazaleta! 68Kaha ua vianene ngueni, kanja mu tateke yele cipue kutatekeya viuna handeka, kaha kuvisoneka vialaza kuviakala. vuno vsoneka via himo.69Kaha ngamba ua puevo uamu mueni kaha ahandekele kulivakevo, ''ou yala ikeye yo umo na vaze''kaha ua fumine uaile kucikolo. 70Kaha ua vuanene naua ntsimbu indende va mene naku handeka na petulu, ''Muacili yove umo uavo, umuka ngalileya.''71Vunoni ikeye ua sangumukile kuli kunkula ua kulisinga, ngueni, ''kanjimuizi muntu ou imunambe.'' 72Kaha haze vene ndemba ua tambekele ntsimbu yaimucivali. Kaha petulu ua vulukile lizi olio liamu lekele Yesu ngueni, ''ntsimbu ndemba kanda atambeka luvali, ove ukanjiviana lutatu.'' kaha omo uali singanyekele ualilile

Chapter 15

1Omu kua cele cimene, mukuluntu ua vasa sendote hamo na va kuluntu ua vantu na va kua kusoneka. Na hamo na mbunga yose ya va kuluntu vali kunguluile nakuli handekesa, kaha va kutile yesu va mu tualele va muhele kuli Pilatu. 2Pilatu ua mu huile ngueni, "yove muangana ua va yandeya?"kaha ua kumbuluile ngueni, "Ua handeka muacili." 3Kaha mukuluntu ua handekele mua muvangelele via vingi.4Kaha Pilatu ua mu huile naua ngueni, "na vimo viahi viuku kuaniaka ni? tala,uali na ku ku tumbula via vingi!" 5Vunoni Yesu kamu kumbuluile Pilatu, kaha Pilatu ua likomokelele.6Vunoni hantsimbu ya ci uano cakulia, kaha Pilatu ua ve celele cihuanga umo, cihuanga iva vulombele, 7kaha kua kele yala ua lizina lia Mbalambasa ua kekle mujele hamo nava kuavo vatsihile vanu. 8Civunga cezile kaili Pilatu na kmu vuciua ava lingile viuma vie ku valingila.9Pilatu ua va kumbuluile ngueni, "mua tondo ange njimihye uze muangana uanda Yundeya?" 10Kaha ikeye a zivile ngueni vana kumu vuila lifu ua hali va kuluntu uava sasendote va hanene Yesu muli vakevo. 11Vunoni vakulunthu ua va sasendote vaza ngesele civunga cecele Mbalambasa.12Kaha Pilatu ua kumbuluile nguini, "Nalingi vika nou muangana ua va Yundeya?" 13Kaha vatambakanene nguavo,"musukike"14Kaha Pilatu uahandekele navo, "vupi muka naling?"kaha vatambakane naua ngueni vamu sukike." 15Kaha Pilatu ua lemene ku yula civunga, kaha uecele Mbalambasa. Kaha uasuvuile Yesu linga va mu sukike hacilinda kano.16Kaha masualale va mutualele mukati ka nzango, kaha va kunguluile masualale. 17Kaha Yesu vamuzikile mukukumbia kaha vazengele mingonga na kuzika ku mutue. 18Kaha va putukile kumu meneka nguevo, "ove", muanga ua va Yundeya!19Kaha vamu vetele kumutue ueni nali hongo namuze kuela. Kaha vaile na ku ma vuli eni na ku mutsi kamena na kumu meneka. 20Kaha omo vana mutomele, va muzulile cikovelo cize caku tila ngengu, vamu zikile vuzalo vueni, kaha va mutualele na ku musukika. 21Yala umo, Simona ua fumine ku lifuti lia Selene, ikeye ise ya Alesandele na Lufe, kaha vamu zangesele kumumbatesa cilindakano.22Kaha maualale vambatele Yesu na ku tuala ku cela ca ngolongota, (muhela ua cikola). 23Kaha vamu hiele viniu via ku ngangamena vunoni ka vinuine. 24Kaha va mu sukikile kaha vali pandele vuzalo vueni hakati kavo, naku lita helavio linga vamone vize viva ka tambula.25Kaha ca puile ola ya mucitatu omo vana mu sukikile. 26Kaha vana soneke helu mu mukanda ua mezi aze ava muhisile nao " Muangana ua va Yundeya." 27kaha va musukikile na vihyanga va vali, umo ku cilio mukuavo ku cimosue. 28Kaha visoneka via puisilemo Mako 15:28, vize viva handeka nguevio kaha vamu tandele hamo na va kua vupi;29Kaha vaze va hitile kuze va musahuile na ku ninganga mitue yavo, kaha nguavo, "Ha! ove mu kua ku sihula tembele, na ku itunga naua ku matangua. 30Liohole ove ivene, suluka hacilindakano!"31Mukemuo naua vakulunthu va vasasendote va mu tombele ha kati kavo hamo na va kua ku soneka, nguavo, uovuela vakuavo ivene na honoua kuliohiela. 32Kilistu, muangana ua isaleli, suluka hano ha mavu fuma ha cilindano, mangana tumone na kutsilielo."Na vaze vava musuku kilenavo namu handekelele.33Kaha kutsimbu yamu citanu naimo, kua lavele milima kucifuti cose na kuheta ku tsimbu ya mucitanu na ziuana. 34Na tsimbu ya citanu na ziuana Yesu ua lilile na lizi lia kutambakana,"Eloi, Eloi, lama savatani?"cikeko lumbununa, "Njambi yange, Njambi yange, vika ua jecelela?" 35Kaha vaze vamene kuze, omo va civiele va handekele nguavo, "talenu, ali nakusa na Eliya."36Kaha umo ua tuntile, uasulusilelitua na vindangele, kaha uaha kele kuli hongo, na kumuhya anue. 37Kaha yala umo ngueni ,"tuku mona ngue Eliya akuizi na kumufumisaho." 38Kaha tanga ya mutembele ya tavukile havali kufuma helu na hamavu.39Kaha uze kapitau uze ua mene ku hiehi neni, ua muene ngecize Yesu natsi, kaha ngueni, Vusunga vene muana Njambi!" 40Kaha nawa kuakele va mpuevo vatalele kulaka. Kaha mukati kavo ou Maliya Mangandelena, na Maliya ( naye ya Tiangu ndumbuani na Yose) kaha ou yala ikeye Yosehono ikeye Salome ali mukanda ua Mako ^:3. Kaha zina lia Yosefwa lia mena omu lizina lia lumbununa muci Hevelu, na lizina lia Yose lia mena omu lizina lia mbununa muci Ngiliki, na Salome. 41Omu mwua kele ku ku Ngalileya vamu kavange yele na ku va pangela. Na veka va mpuevo va muvele kuheta ku Yelusalema.42Kaha ku cinguezi, muamu litangua lia kuli vui kisila, kaha liakele litangua lia ku tuamena sapalo, 43Kuezile Yosefwa kufuma ku Alimatahe. Ua ke mukua kavumbi muka kusone ua ku vandamena vua ngana vua Njambi. ua likolesele uaile kali pilatu na kuhula mu muvila ua Yesu. 44Kaha Pilatu ua komokele Yesu natsi laza; kaha ua sanene kapitau a muhule ngue Yesu natsi!45Kaha Pilatu omu acivuile kuli ka kapitau ngueni Yesu natsi, kaha va hiele muvila ua Yesu kuli Yosefwa. 46Yosefwa ua landele ntanga ya liniu. kaha uamu fumisile hacilindakano, ua muzengelele hantanga ya liniu, na ku haka mu mbumbocalilolua. Kaha uasonekeleko na lilolua. 47Maliya mangandelena na Maliya naye Tiangu va mwene ha cihela va tsindile Yesu.

Chapter 16

1Omuo litangwa liasapalalo lia hitile, Maliya Mandelena, Maliya naye ya ya kakomba na salome ua landele mazi Alizimba lyachili, mangana a kamu vuavese. 2Chimenemene halitangwa lya katete lya simano, vayile kuchihilo litangwa te hali kutuntuka helu.3Valihandekesele umo namukwabo, ''Iya akutusindumuenako livue mukulifumisako kuchihilo?'' 4Mubatalele helu, Bamuene ngechize livue lize banalisindumunako, muomu liakele lya kama chikuma.5Vengilile mu chihilo kaha vamwene mukuenze ua yala na zala vuzalo vua kuvuka , natumama kumutamba ua chililo, kaha vuoma vuava ua nene. 6Ua vahandekekesele ngueni, ''kati mu ivue vuoma. Muli na kulengeya Yesu, uze kanazaleta, uze ivana sukilile.Vanamusangula! muno ua himo. Talenu ku muhela kuze kuvanamulangekele. 7Vunoni hamenu, lekenu vandongesi veni na petulu, 'Akuya kulutue luenu ku ngalileya. Kuze kumukamu muena, ngue muze nguamilekele.''8Vatuhukile hambaza lusi nakufuma kuchihilo; vali zuzukilile na kulikomokela. Kavahandekeke lize ku muntu na umo uahi mu omu vasulile na vuoma.9Mavulu aku ntsenkulu ka esi na mako 16:9-20 Chimenemene halitangua lya katete lia simano, omo hana sanguka laza, uali soluele hakatete kuli Maliya Mandelena, Uze yafumisile vimbembesi va ku zuala vatanu na vavali. 10Uaile na kuambuluila vaze vakele navo, Omo vakele na kuliveya na kulila. 11Va vuile mgavo mutoni kaha nguavo ikeye namumono, vunoni kava tsilielele.12Kufuma haviumma evi ua eli ualisoluelu muchifua cheka kuli vavali vahali vakevo omuo muva kana kuendangana muchifuti. 13Kaha vaile na kuleka vandongesi veni valisupileko, vuno kavana tsilielele.14Kuntsimbu ikuavo Yesu ualisolwele kuli vaze likumi na umo omo nsimbu ivakulia ku mesa, uava vindikile muomu ha ku zela cavo lutsilielo na ha ku kaluua ca mitima yavo, muomu kava tsilie liele vaze vamumuene omo teha vamusangula laza kufuma ku vatsi. 15Kaha ua valekele ngueni. ¨hamenu muose mualenga mavu, mukazimbule mezi azipande ziachili kuvose vana tange Njambi 16uze uose akatsiliela kaha vamu zimika vaka muovola, vu noni uze kaliku tsiliela vakamu hisa.17Vitanteke yeso evi vikava kava vaze va tsiliela: mulina liange vaka fumisa vimbembezi vaku suala.Vakahandeka malimi aahia. 18Vakazundula manokanama voko avo, Ngue bakanua cimosi ca kuliana, kacika valia. Vaka saleka mavoko avo havavezi, kaha vaka hinduka.19Mukufuma hakuhandeka navo, va mu mbatele nakumu tuala muilu na kutumama kuli voko lia muangana lia ku cilio. 20vandongesi va fumineko kaha vaile na kuambulula mezi a muzimbu ua cili ua Njambi kuose, na muangana ua pangele hamo na vomuku kolesa lizi na vitantekeyeso vize viendele navo Tala cisoneka hali mako 16:9.

## Luke

Chapter 1

1Va vengi vana pange na kuhaka hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua hali etu, 2ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vaze va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ngumba ja lizi. 3Ngecize ange naua cimuene ku viuka, muomu nji naviendesa na kuhula muacili muvusunga kufuma mukatete, kaha nja soneka muvusunga, 4kuli ove ua kama, manga uzive vusunga vua viose vize vivana kulongesa.5Mumatangua a muangana Helonde muangana uava Yundeya kuakele sasendote umo lizina lieni ikeye Zakaliya kufuma kumukana ua Aviya; mpueyeni Elizambeta akele naua cikota ca Alone. 6Vose vakele va vuololoke kumeso a Njambi, kuenda muose muzisimbi kaha navizilika via Njambi. 7Vunoni kavakele na muana muomu Elizambeta uakele ntsimpi, kaha vekele vose vavali vakolele hali ize tsimbu.8Vuno cakele Zakaliya uaku kala ku meso a Njambi, ua tambuile ku cilika ca vasasendote. 9Kuesekesa na cisemua va kusakula sasendote ua kupanga, kaha vamu sakuile kupanga ku kovela mu tembele ya muangana ku lumba vihemba. 10Mbunga ya vantu vose ya kele kumbandza na ku vundila ha tsimbu ya kulumba vihemba.11Kaha kua musolokelele kangelo umo ua muangana ua mene kuli voko lia cilio ca vulala ua ku lumbila vihemba. 12Kaha omu Zakaliya ua mu muene, uali zuzukilile, kaha na vuama ua mu uanene. 13Vunoni kangelo uamu lekele ngueni,"Kati uivue vuoma, Zakaliya, muomu va nevu cilombo cove. Kaha mpuevo yove Elizambeta aka ku semena muana ua yala. Kaha uka mu luka lizina lia Yoano.14Nove uka vuikilila na ku zoliela, vavengi va kalisamba ha ku semuka ceni. 15Muomu a kapua ua kama kumeso a muangana. Kali kamua vinui cipue kunua ceka ca kupendesa, aka sula na muzimu ua kulela fume muzimo lia naye.16Kaha vavengi va luicikola ca Isalele va kalulukila kuli muangana Njambi ya. 17Kaha akaya ku lutue ku meso a muangana na cimbembesi na ndzili zia Eliya, na kualulula mitima ya va ise na vana na vakua lisino kuenda mu mangana akua vuviuke - ku viukisila lumo muangana vantu vakua kumu lavelela."18Zakaliya uahandekele kuli kangelo ngueni, ''Njikuziva vati Ange evi? muomu Ange yala njakolo kaha mpueyange naua nakolo.'' 19Kaha kangelo amukuaniene kaha nakuhandeka kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Ange yange Ngambiele, uze akamana kumeso a Njambi. Ange vanjitumine nakuhandeka kulienu, nakuneha ou muzimbu uacili. 20Zangamenu! mukaholoka, nakuhona kuhandeka, kavanga litangua olio evi viuma vikasoloka. Eci muomu kamuatsilielele mulizi liange, eli likahetesamo hatsimbu yacili.''21Kaha vantu vaku tumamena Zakaliya. Kaha va komokele muomu ua simbuile mutembele. 22Vunoni omu ua tuhukile, kahasele ku handeka navo . Kaha va tantekeyele nguavo na mono cimona mu tembele. Na ikeye ua kuinijeka na kuhandeka cahi. 23Kaha capuile ngecize vene naua matangua eni akupanga a hetele, ua ile kundzivo yeni.24Kufuma aze matangua mpuevo yeni Elizabeta uemitile lizimo kaha ua lisuekele zingande zitanu, na kuamba ngueni, 25"Muangana nanjilingila eci muomu na nji tale na nkeke kunji fumisa ntsoni ku meso avantu."26Kaha ha ngonde yanu citanu na imo, kangelo Ngambiele va mutumine kufuma kuli Njambi kuya ku limbo limo lia Ngalileya liakutumbala nguavo Nazaleta, 27Kuno muana mpuevo umo kanda ali mona na yola vunoni uaku lama kuli yala ua lizina lia Yosefue, ua kumu yati ua Ndaviti, na lizina lieni ikeye Maliya. 28Uezile kuli ikeye ua handekele ngueni, "ua hinduka, yove mukua kuvezika cikuma! Muangana ali nove." 29Vunoni ikeye ua kele mu cilanga kumeji nkana na kulikomokela ku meneka eci cikeko cika.30Kangelo uahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Kati uive vuoma, Maliya, muomu ove uauana kalemasa kuli Njambi. 31Tala, ukemita muli zimo liove kaha ukasema muana uayala. Ukamuluka liza liene nguove 'Yesu,' 32Akakala uakama vakamuluka lizina nguavo Muana ua Kuhambakana. Njambi akamuhia litanda lia va kukueni Ndaviti. 33Akayula mundzivo ya Yakomba miaka yose, kaha kayi kakuma muvuangana mueni.''34Maliya uahandekele kuli kangelo ngueni, ''Ini eci cikasoloka vati, muomu Ange kanja ntantekeyele amba yala?'' 35Kaha kangelo uamukuaniene na kuhandeka kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Muzimu uakulela akeza hali ove, kaha zindzili zia mu Kaku hambakana akeza haliove. Kaha uakulela umo akasemuka vakamusana nguavo Muana Njambi.36Tala, ntanga ziove Elizambeta na ikeye nemita muana mu kukola ceni. Zingonde zitanu na imo ziali nazio ikeye, uze ivakele nakusana nguavo tsimpi. 37Vunoni navimo viahi vikuhonouesa Njambi.'' 38Maliya uahandekele ngueni, ''Tala, Ange yange njingamba uayala ua Muangana. Ecenu cikale cange kuesekesesa na lizi liove.''Kaha kangelo uamusile nakuya.39Kaha Maliya uakatukile muli aze matangua kaha vuasi uaile mumuncinda ua cifuti, mu mbaka yamu Yundeya. 40Ua ile mundzivo ya Zakaliya kaha uatavele Elizambeta. 41Kaha casolokele hali tsimbu Elizambeta uavuile kuhinduisa ca Maliya, muana mulizimo lieni uatumbukile, kaha Elizambeta uasulile na muzimu uakulela.42Uatambakanene nalizi zia zindzili, ''Kuvezika enu muli mukati kava mpuevo, kaha kuvezika muhako uli mulizimo liove. 43Muomuo vika casolokela kuliange nguavo nana ua mungana atela kuiza kuliange? 44Vunoni tala, ngue lizi liove lia kuhinduisa likuiza mumatuitui ange, muana mulizimo liove akatumbu zioka na ndzolela. 45Kuvizika kuli uze akutsiliela nakuhetesamo mu viuma vivamulekele kufuma kuli Muangana.''46Maliya uahandekele ngueni, ''Muono uange muzumbangeye Muangana, 47kaha muzimu uange kala na ndzolela muli Njambi muovole uange.48Vunoni natale ha lusimbi lua ngamba yeni uampuevo. Vunoni tala, kufuma hano namazimo vakanjisana nguavo va kuvezika. 49Vunoni uze ali na zindzili nalingi viuma viakama kuliange, kaha lizina lieni lia kulela.50Ngozi yeni ikasimbula mumazimo kuli vaze vaka muivua vuoma ikeye. 51Natandesa zindzili zieni nali voko lieni; nasanduola vaze vakele nakulivua na mangana akumitima yavo.52Nambili vaka zindzili kufuma ha vuangana kaha namana navaze vaka vundende. 53Nasulu na ndzala naviuma viacili, vunoni mpiti vamusekula mavokovoko.54Na kuasa Isalele ngamba yeni, linga a vuluke muku solola cikeketima 55(Ngece o mua lekele va tatetu) na Avilahama na mbuto yeni ku miaka yose."56Maliya uatumamene na Elizambeta zingonde zitatu kaha uahilukile kundzivo yeni. 57Kaha tsimbu yezile kuli Elizambeta ya kusema muaneni kaha ua semene muana uayala. 58Vakuavo muvatungila nava tanga zieni vavuile nguavo Muangana nasoluesa ngozi kuli ikeye, kaha vazolele na ikeye.59Kaha cezile nakusoloka mulitangua liamu citanu natatu likeko litangua liva musavele muana. menga vamu sanene nguvo ''Zakaliya,'' hanima yalizina lia Ise. 60Vunoni naye uamukuaniene nakuhandeka ngueni, ''Cahi. Vakamusana nguavo Yoano.'' 61Vahandekele kuli ikeye, ''Kahesi ntanga mukati kenu ivakusana lizina eli.''62Kaha va lingile ise vitantekeyeso linga a tumbule lizina lia na zange ku mu luka. 63Kaha ikeye ua vudilile citale , kaha ua soneliele ngueni, "Lizina lieni ikeye Yoano."Kaha vose vali komokelele hali eci.64Haze vene kanua keni kasokolokele kaha lilimi lia kutunukile. Uahandekele nakuzumbangeya Njambi. 65Vuoma vuezile kuli vaze vamu zingulukile. Milonga yose eyi yevuakanene muose muncinda ua cifuti ca Yunda. 66Vose vaze vavuile vavilamene mumitima yavo, nakuhandeka, ''Kaha ou muana akakala vati? Vunoni muangana nakele neni.67Ise Zakaliya asulile na muzimu uakulela nakupolofeta, ngueni, 68''Kuzumbangeya cikale na muangana, Njambi ya Isaleli, muomu neza nakunjikuasa kaha nakumisa kutetela cavantu zieni.69Kaha na hiduisa lu mbinga lua kutuovola etu mu ndzivo ya Ndaviti ngamba yeni. 70(Ngue mua handekele ha tunua tua vapolofueto veni va kulela vaze va kala fume ku ntsenkulu), 71Ku tuovola ku vitozi vietu na kulivoko lia vaze vaka ku tuzinda.72Akalinga eci kusoluesa ngozi kuli va tatetu kaha nakuanuka civuasono, 73cisingo cize cahandekele kuli Avilahama tatetu. 74Ualisingile nakututuala etu kuze etu, menga nga tuekumupangela cokuhona vuoma 75mukutetela na muvuololoke kumeso eni mumatangua ose.76Cili, nove muanange, vakakutumbula nguavo kapolofueto ua muka ku hiana, muomu yove uka tuamena ku lutue kumeso a muangana na ku viukisa njila zieni muku viukisila lumo vantu mukuiza ceni, 77mukuha ku vantu veni ku tantekeya vuovoke mu ku vecela ku vupi vuavo.78Eci cika kala ngecize muomu ua ngozi ya Njambi yetu, muomu ku tuhuka ca litangua kufuma muilu cikeza mukutukuasa, 79ku va tuhula mutana vaze vali mu miziviliko na mu cimbembesi ca kutsa. Na kutuaniena vihato vietu mu njila ya ciyuto."80Kaha muana ua kulile ua kolele mu muzimu, kaha ua kele muzindinda na kulitangua lia ku soloka ku va Isalele.

Chapter 2

1kaha hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua hali etu,ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vaze va katete vakaleko va muene na 2meso nava ngumba ja lizi. Ngecize ange naua cimuene ku viuka, muomu nji 3naviendesa na kuhula muacili muvusunga kufuma mukatete.4Va via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vaze va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ngumba ja lizi. Ngecize ange naua cimuene ku viuka, muomu nji naviendesa na 5kuhula muacili muvusunga kufuma mukatete, kaha nja soneka muvusunga, kuli ove ua kama..6Ngecize ange naua cimuene ku viuka, muomu nji naviendesa na kuhula 7muacili muvusunga kufuma mukatete, kaha nja soneka muvusunga, kuli ove ua kama, manga uzive vusunga vua viose vize vivana kulongesa.8Va vengi vana pange na kuhaka hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua hali 9etu,ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vaze va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ngumba ja lizi.10Va ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vaze va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ngumba ja lizi. 11Ngecize ange naua cimuene ku viuka, muomu nji naviendesa na kuhula muacili 12muvusunga kufuma mukatete, kaha nja soneka muvusunga, kuli ove ua kama, manga uzive vusunga vua viose vize vivana kulongesa.13Va vengi vana pange na kuhaka hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua hali etu,ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vaze va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ngumba ja lizi. 14Ngecize ange naua cimuene ku viuka, muomu nji naviendesa na kuhula muacili muvusunga kufuma mukatete, kaha nja soneka muvusunga, kuli ove ua kama, manga uzive vusunga vua viose vize vivana kulongesa.15pange na kuhaka hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua hali etu,ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vaze va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ngumba ja 16lizi ange naua cimuene ku viuka, muomu nji naviendesa na kuhula muacili muvusunga kufuma mukatete.17Va vengi vana pange na kuhaka hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua hali etu,ngeci muze 18mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vaze va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava 19ngumba ja lizi. Ngecize ange naua cimuene ku viuka, muomu nji naviendesa na kuhula 20muacili muvusunga kufuma mukatete, kaha nja soneka muvusunga, kuli ove ua kama, manga uzive vusunga vua viose vize vivana kulongesa.21Va vengi vana pange na kuhaka hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua hali etu,ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vaze va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ngumba ja lizi.22Va vengi vana pange na kuhaka hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua hali etu,ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vaze va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ngumba ja lizi. 23Ngecize ange naua cimuene ku viuka, muomu nji naviendesa na kuhula muacili muvusunga kufuma mukatete, 24kaha nja soneka muvusunga, kuli ove ua kama, manga uzive vusunga vua viose vize vivana kulongesa.25muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vaze va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ngumba ja lizi. Ngecize ange naua jacimuene ku viuka, muomu nji naviendesa na 26kuhula muacili muvusunga kufuma mukatete, kaha nja soneka muvusunga, kuli ove ua kama, manga uzive.27kuhaka hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua hali etu,ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vaze va katete vakaleko va 28muene na meso nava ngumba ja lizi. Ngecize ange naua cimuene ku viuka, 29muomu nji naviendesa na kuhula muacili muvusunga30hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua hali 31etu,ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli 32vaze va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ngumba ja lizi.33Va vengi vana pange na kuhaka hamo viuma vize vina sulisiua 34hali etu,ngeci muze mu via hetele kuli etu kufuma kuli vaze va katete vakaleko va muene na meso nava ngumba ja lizi. Ngecize ange naua cimuene ku viuka, muomu nji naviendesa na kuhula muacili muvusunga kufuma mukatete, 35kaha nja soneka muvusunga, kuli ove ua kama, manga uzive vusunga vua viose vize vivana kulongesa.36Kapolofeto omu lizina lieni Ana kuakele. Akele muana ua Fanuele kufuma ua kumu yati ua Asele. uakolele cikuma kuma. Uayoyele na yalieni miaka yakuheta itanu na ivali, 37kaha uakele ntuliue ha miaka makumi atanu nauana. Kasile tembele vunoni uakele nakuvundila ca kueca kulia vutsiki na mutana. 38Hali tsmbu ize uezile kuhiehi nava keko kaha nakuputuka kutsantsela Njambi, kaha uahandekele hali kakeke kuli vaze vose vakele nakuvandamena vuoke via Yelusalema.39Omu muvalingile vakumisa viuma vakele via mezi alisiko a Muangana, vahilukile mu Ngalileya, kuimbo liavo lia Nazaleta. 40Kakeke uakolele kaha nazindzili, kufutunuka mu mana, kaha kavumbi ka Njambi kakele hali ikeye.41Visemi zieni vaile kuhiehi na Yelusalema kuciuano cakulia ca pasovala. 42Tsimbu yakele na mika makumi avali na miaka ivali vakandukile kucilika ca ciuano ca pasovala. 43kaha omu muva manusuile matangua aze omu muva putukile kuhiluka kuimbo. Vunoni kanike Yesu uatu mamene kunima mu Yelusalema kaha visemi zieni kavantantekeyele. 44Vasinganiekele nguavo ikeye ali mucendo cakele nakuenda naco, sikoho vendele vungendzi. Kaha vaputukile kumulengeya ikeye mukati kavantanga na vakuavo.45Omu muvalingile kava muuanene ikeye, vahilukile ku Yelusalema kaha vaputukile kumulengeya ikeye kuze. 46Kaha cakele ngecize omu mualingile matangua atatu ahitilemo vamu uanene mutembele, natumama mukati kava longesi, kuivuilila vakeko kaha nakuvahulisa vihula. 47Vose vaze vamuivuililile ikeye va viukililile haku ntantekeya kaha naku kuania ceni.48Omu muva mumuene ikeye, vali komokelele. Naye uahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Muanange, vika una tulingila muze? Tala, Iso kaha Ange njakele na vutsiua hakuku lengeya ove.'' 49Uamulekele ngueni, ''Muomu vika munaku njilengeleye? kamua ntantekeyele nguenu njikele havipangi via Tata? 50Vuoni vakevo kava ntantekeyele muatualele hali aze mezi.51Kaha uasikumukile navo uahetele ku Nazaleta kaha uava tamukilile vakeko. Naye uaniungile viuma vize mumu tima uani. 52Vunoni Yesu uatualeleho kukola mumana na cisemua ceni, kaha nakufutunuka kavumbi ka Njambi na vantu.

Chapter 3

1Mu muaka ua likumi na itanu uakusika ca Timbeliu Sezela - oku Pontiu Pilato uakele nguvulu ua ku Yundeya, Helonde mukuluntu ua Ngaliyeya, na ndumbueni Filipu mukuluntu ua kucifiti ca Ituleya na Talakoniti, na Lisania mukuluntu uaku Ambilina, 2hatsimbi vasasendote vakama va Anase na Kayafase - lizi lia Njambi liezile kuli Yoano muana Zakaliya mumpambo.3Ua ile mu cifuti cakuli hata na Yondau, kuambulula kumbatiza ca kualumuka na kulikonekela vupi.4Ngue omu muva soneka mu mukanda ua meze a kapolofeto Isaya, ''Lizi liamu kakutambeka mu mpambo, 'Viukisenu njila ya Muangana, sungamesenu njila yeni.5Vimbongo viose vaka visikila, kaha mincinda na milundu yose vaka isalameka, navize via vika sungamesa, kaha zinjila zia lunduoka zika salama, 6kaha ntsitu yose ikamona vuovole vua Njambi."7Kaha Yoano uahandekele kuli vivunga vakele nakuiza naku va mbatiza kuli ikeye, ''Enu mbuto yama mbuambua! iyandzo nami nangula kutina vutenu vuze vuna kuiza?8Ngoco, emenu mihako ize apande mutima uakualumuka, kaha kati muputke kuhandeka mulienu vavene, 'Tuli na Avilihama Tatetu,' muomu Ange njikumileka nguange Njambi nase kusangula vana va Avilahama kufuma kumavue.9Cipue vuavuno njimbu vana isaleka helu lia miti. Ngecize amba muti uze kauekuima mihoko yacili vakaupakula naku umbila mutuhia.''10Kaha vivunga vamuhuile ikeye, nakuamba nguavo, ''Vika vunoni vitukulinga?'' 11Uava kuaniene nakuhandeka ngueni, ''Ngue muntu ali navuzalo vuvali, atela kuhiako mukuavo uze kesi naco, kaha uze ali na via kulia atela kulinga mumolika.''12Kuezile muka kutambula milambu mangana ava mbatize, kaha vahandekele kuli ikeye nguavo, ''Longesi, tuatela kulinga vati?'' 13Uahandekele kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Kati mukatambule zimbongo zia zingi kuhambakana muvakuleka kutambula.''14Masualale vamo naua vamuhuile ikeye nakuhandeka nguavo, ''Amba etu? Tuatela kulinga vati?'' Uahandekele nava keko ngueni, ''Kati mukambate zimbongo kufuma kuli muntu uose mukusindiya, kaha mukavangele nkala muntu muamupi. viukililenu na fueto yenu.''15Kaha omu vantu vakele naku lavelela vose vasinganiekele kuiza ca Kilisitu, vose vali komokelele mumitima yavo kutalesa hali Yoano, hasi naua ikeye Kilisitu. 16Yoano uavakuaniene nakuhandeka kuli vose ngueni, ''Ngue yange, Njami mbatiza mu mema, vunoni umo ana kuiza uze ali na zindzili kuhambakana Ange, kaha Ange katelele cipue kuzitula mukole ua zinkandu. Akami mbatiza mu muzumu uakulela na tuhia.17Lisehua lieni lili mulivako lieni mukupekula nalio muacili haci zonguilo ceni kaha hamolika namu kuhunguila tiliku mucisete ceni. Vunoni muzungu vaka utsimika na tahia kava kasa kuuzima.''18Muzinjila zia zingi muakufua ngue eyi, Yoano uambulule muzimbu kuli vantu. 19Kaha Helonde uamuhandekele Holondiya mpuevo ya ndumbueni na vikuavo viuma via vipi via lingile Helonde, 20Uavuezeleleko eci naua, uamu sokele Yoano mukamenga.21Vuno cakele ngecize, hatsimbu iva mbatizile vantu vose, Yesu naua vamu mbatizile, kaha umo muakele nakuvundila, melu asokolokele, 22kaha muzimu uakulela uasulukile hali ikeye mu muvila ua kufua ngue livembe, kaha lizi lia fumine muilu, ''Ove yove muanange, uze Ange injalema. Ange nja suuluka nave.''23Kaha Yesu uaputukile kulongesa, te ali na miaka mukumi atatu. Akele muana (ngue muva singaniekele) Yosefe, muana Heli, 24muana Matata, muana Levi, muana Meleki, muana Yane, muana Yosefe.25Yosefe uakele muana ka Matatiya, muana Amose, ka Nahume, muana Eseli, muana Nange, 26muana Mahate,muana Matatiya, muana Semeyi, muana Yoseke, muana Yonda.27Yonda muana Yoana muana Lesa, muana Zolombambele, muana Salatiele, muana Neli, 28muana Meleki, muana Andi, muana muana kosame, muana Elemandame, muana Eli, 29muana Joshiua, muana Eliezele, muana Yolime, muana Matata, muana Levi.30Levi nuana Simione, muana Yunda, muana Yosefe, muana Yoname, muana Eliakimi, 31muana Meleya, muana Mena, muana Matata, muana Ndaviti, 32muana Njesi, muana Ovende, muana Mbose, muana Salemone, muana Nasone.33Nasone muana Aminandave, muana Alame, muana Hezeloni, muana Felesi, muana Yunda, 34muana Yakomba, muana Isake, muana Avilahama, muana Tela, muana Nahole. muana Salunge, 35muana Langau, muana Felenge, muana Evele, muana Sale.36Sale muana Kainane, muana Alefakesande, muana Seme, muana Nao, muana Lameki, 37muana Matusale, muana Enoke, muana Yalende, muana Malalele, muana Kainane, 38muana Enose, muana Sete, muana Andama, muana Njambi.

Chapter 4

1Kaha Yesu, uasulile na mizimu uakulela, ua hulukile kufuma ku ndonga ya Yundau, kaha muzimu uamutualele mumpambo, 2Kavekele matangua makumi auana uko santana uamuesekele.kalile cipue cipmo mumatangua auana, hakukuma cei tsimbu vavuile nandzala,3Kaha santana uamulekele ngueni, ''Ngue umuana Njambi, sindiya livue eli lialumuke muka.'' 4Kaha Yesu uamu kuaniene ngueni, vanasoneka, ''muntu kalikayoyela ha muka lika.'''57Kaha santana uakanduisile Yesu nakumulekesa vuasi vifuti viose via hano hamavu. 6Kaha santana ua mulekele ngueni,'' njikukuhia zingolo ziose navumpahu, vuavio, muomu vavihie kuliange kaha ange njinase kuvihia kuli uose injatondo, Ngoco vene ngue ukutava kunjilemesa, evi viose vikapua viove.'''8KahaYesu ua kuanieneko nakumuleka ngueni, ''Vasoneka,nguavo, ukalemese muangana Njambi yove, ikeye lika ukalemesa.'9' Kaha santana ua mutualele Yesu ku Yelusalema, uamumesele ha kasongua ka Tembele, kaha uahandekele neni ngueni, ngue umuana Njambi limbile hamavu kufuma hano. 10Muomu vanasoneka nguavo, akasika tungelo tueni mangana vakakuniunge na kukuluila. 11Kaha vaka kuzundula muilu hamavoko avo, kutina ukasunsuka ciliato cave halivue.12Kaha Yesu mukukuania uamulekele ngueni, vanahandeka nguavo, ''kati uaka mueseke muangana Njambi yove.'' 13Kaha omu muakumisile santana kumueseka Yesu kulisitu, uafumineho nakumuseza kuheta nakutsimbu yeka.14Kaha Yesu ua hilukile ku Ngalileya muzingolo zia muzimu,kaha lutsimo lieni lua tsimanene kucifuti cose cahateleko. 15Kaha ualongesele musinangonga viavo, kaha vose vamuzumbangeyele.16Kaha uezile ku Nazaleta, kuze kuvamulelele, kuese kesa nacilika cavo, uengilile musinangoga hali tangua lia sapalo nakukatuka nakutanda mukanda naku tambakana. 17Kaha vamunehelelele mukanda ua ka polofeto Isaya. kaha uafukuile mukanda,uauane haze havasoneka, nguavo,18Muzimu ua muangana ali haliange, muomu uanji vuavesele kuambulula zimpande zia cili kuli vahutu, na njitumu kuzimbuila vindzinda kuzituka cavo.nakumuesa meso tupuputa, nakuzitula vaze vava yandesa, 19Kuzimbula muaka uakuvezikesa ca muangana.''20Kaha uakonekele mukanda, naku uhiluisa kuvakakulama, kaha uatumamene, meso ose avantu vakele musinangonga amutalele ikeye. 21Aputukile kuhandeka kuli vakevo ngueni, ''Lelo cisoneka cino cinapuisamo kukuivuilila cenu.'' 22Kaha vose vahandekele via cili hali ekeye, kukomoka mezi angozi a kufuma mukanua keni, kaha vahandekele nguavo, ou kati muana Yesefu ni?''23Kaha uahanekele kuli vakevo ngueni, ''vusunga vane mukanjileka cisimo cino, ove ivene.viuma viose vituavuile yove ualingile, kuka Penama, vilinga naua kuno kucifuti cove ivene. 24Kaha uahandekele, ngueni, ''cili njikumileka enu,nguange, kapolofeto naumo uahi ivekutambula muacili mucifuti ceni.25Vunoni muavusunga njinakumileka,nguange, muakele vantuliue vavengi mu Iseleli mutsimbu ya Eliya,omo lilu la sokele miaka Itatu nazingonde zitatu naimo nandzala ya kama yakovelele mucifiti cose. 26Olondzo Eliya kavamutumine kuli umo vakevo, olondzo kuli kaha Salepeta kucifuti ca Sindoni, kuli ntuliue uakala kuze. 27Kaha kuakele vaka mbumba vavengi mu Isaleli mutsimbu ya kapolofeto, Eliya, olondzo naumo uahi uakangukile hili vakevo Namani muka siliya.''28Kaha vose vakele musinangonga, vasulile navutenu, omu muva vuile evi. 29Kaha vakatukile, vamusekuile kuimbo liavo,vamutualele helu liamuncinda haze hava tungilile limbo liavo, linga vaka mumbile mucingelengenia. 30Vunoni uahitile hakati kavo nakuya kuntunda yeka.31Kaha uasikumukile kukapenama mulimbo lia Ngalileya, 32kaha uaputukile kuvalongesa via litangua lia sapalo. Kaha ualikomokelele hakutangesa ceni, muomu uahandekele navumpuhu.33Kaha mu sinangonga muakele muntu umo uakele nacimbembesi cavu mdemone uakuzuala, ualilile nalizi lia kutakama, 34Nngueni kaha vika vituatela kulinga nove,Yesu uaku Nazaleta? uneza naku tuenieka ni? njikuntantekeya, yove uze mukakulela umo ua njavi!''35Kaha Yesu uantantekeye uze ndemone, ngueni, ''uhandeke! fuma muli ikeye. kaha umo ndemone ualimbilile hamavu mukati kavo, nandemone ua fumine, kaha kamuvavalesele cipue hamo hahi. 36Kaha vantu vose vali komokelele, valihandekesele umo mukuovo nguavo,'' 37Mezi akuavo aua? ansika.''vimbembesi viaku zuala navumpahu na zingolo na vimbembesi via kuzuala vinafumu.'''38Kaha lutsimo lueni luasanduokele, kuvihela viose kucifuti ca kuihata. 39Kaha Yesu uasile sinangonga na kungila mundzivo ya Simone. kaha nemueno ya Simone uavalekele masikasika akama, vakamulembeleleko muvezi.Kaha Yesu uamene hali muvezi nakuvindika masikasika, na masikasika amuecele .haze vene ua hindukile nakuputu kakuva pangela.40Kaha omuo litangua lia putukile kulahuka, vantu vavanehele kuli Yesu vose vakele navuvezi vuakuli handununa. kaha uavasalekele vose mavoko eni, uava kanguile. 41Vandemone naua vatuhukile muvavengi, valilile nakutambakana nguavo, '''Ove muana Njambi.'' Yesu uavindikile vandemone nakuvakanesa kuhandeka, muomu vamu ntantekeyele ngecize ikeye kilisitu.42Kaha omo litangua liacele uatuhukile nakuya kumpambo kaha vunga vuamulengeleye, nakuya kuakele.vasekele kumukanesa kati afume kuli vakevo nakuvaseza. 43Vunoni uavalekele ngueni, njatela kutangesa zimpande zia cili ha vuangana vua Njambi kumembo akuavo naua. muomu cikeko njivanjitumine. 44Kaha ua tualeleleho nakutangesa musinangonga kuhitila mu Ngalileya yose.

Chapter 5

1Vuno cakele oku vantu va vivunga vamuzingulukile Yesu nakuivuilila lizi lia Njambi, uamene kusali ca Ngenezaleta. 2Ua muene mato avali vana kua sindika kutsongo ya cisali. Mukakuta vatsi nai laza navo kaha vakele na kukusa mozi avo. 3Yesu uengilile muvuoto, vua va Simone kaha uamu vundilile asunuke kavundende nantunda. kaha uatumamene naku longesa vantu kufuma muvuato.4Kaha omo mua manusuile kuhandeka, ua handekele na Simone, ''Tualenu vuato kumema alovo kaha tenu manda enu.'' 5Simone uamukuaniene kaha nakuhandeka ngueni, ''Mukuluntu, tuapange vutsiki vuose, kaha katuakuatele amba umo uahi, vunoni ha lizi liove, njikuta manda.'' 6Kaha omu muva lingile vakumisa, vala vuile vatsi vavenge cikuma, kaha manda ata vukile. 7Kaha vakulovuele vakuavo vakele muvuato vukuavo mangana veze naku vakuasako vakeko. Vezile kaha vasulisile mato ose avali, kaha mato aputukile kuvomba.8Vunoni Simone Petulu, omu muaci muene uatsikemene kumavuli, a Yesu' nakuhandeka ngueni, ''Fuma kuliange, muomu Ange njimuntu mukavupi, Muangana.'' 9Muomu ikeye uali komokelele, kaha navose vaze vakele naikeye, haku kuata vatsi vava na lavula. 10Aha kuhakelako Tiango na Yoano, muana Zembendeo, vaka kulinga hamo na Simone. Yesu uahandekele na Simone ngueni, ''Kati uivue vuama, kufuma hano uku kuata vantu.'' 11Kaha muva tualele mato avo hantunda, vasile vuose na kumukava ikeye.12Cezile nakukala ngecize oku ali kumbaka ya kama, yala uasulile na mbumba uakeleko. Kaha muamuene Yesu, ua uile kuloholo lueni uamu lambelele ikeye ngueni, ''Muangana, ngue uazange, unase kunji vukisa ange.'' 13Kaha Yesu muahetele ua salekele uoluele livoko lieni na nakumukuata ikeye, ngueni, ''Ange njazange. Vuka.'' Ahaze vene mbumba ya fumine.14Yesu uamulekele kati alekeko amba umo vunoni uamulekele ikeye, ''Homoye munjila yove ukali muese kuli va sasendote ukali kombeleye kuvuka cove, kuesekesesa nakusika ca Masesa, vukeko vukaleho kuli vakeko.''15Vunoni lutsimo lueni luahianene cikuma ku tsimana cipue kuli tata, kaha vivunga via vantu vezile hamo nakuivuilila ikeye longesi na kukanguisa mavezi avo. 16Vunoni ua ile mumpambo naku vundila.17Cezile nakukala hali limo liaze matangua uakele naku longesa, kaha kuakele va Filiseo nava kaku longesa vatumamene havituamo vaze vafumine kumembo a Ngalileya na Yuneya na kufuma ku Yelusalema. zindzili zia Muangana ziakele muli ikeye zia kukanguisa.18Kaha vantu vamo vezile vambatele muntu hacisalo ou akele citondi, kaha vakele nakutonda njila yaku muingisilamo mukati mangana vamu kosese kulutue lua Yesu. 19Vahonene ku uana njila yaku muingisa mukati muomu ya livunga, vunoni vaile helu naku ndzivo ya helu kaha vacele uze muntu hamavu kuhitila ha muteya, hacisalo ceni, mukati kati kavantu, kumeso a Yesu.20Kumona kutsiliela cavo, Yesu uahandekele ngueni, ''Muntu, vupi vuenu vamikonekela.'' 21Vakakusoneka kaha nava Faliseo vaputukile kuhulisa evi, kuhandeka nguavo, ''Iya ou ana kuhandeka via kuyongola? Iya nase kukonekela vupi kuvanga Njambi kaha likalieni?''22Vunoni Yesu, uantantekeyele visinganieka viavo, uavakuaniene kaha naku handeka kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Vika unakutuhulisila cihula eci mumu tima uove? 23Cika cacasi kuhandeka, 'Vipi vuove vakukpnekela' cipue kuhandeka 'Katuka uende'? 24Vunoni muku ntantekeya nguenu Muana Muntu ali nazindzili ha mavu zia kukonekela vupi,'' - ua handekele kuli muntu ua kalepa - Ange njikukuleka nguange, katuka, mbata cisalo cove hamoye kundzivo yove.''25Hahazi vene ua hindukile kulutue luavo kaha uanonene cisalo civa mukoseseleho. Kaha ua ile kundzivo yeni, naku sangaziala Njambi. 26Kaha vose vakomokele kaha va sangazialele Njambi. Vasulile na vuoma, nakuhandeka nguvo. ''Tuamono viuma via vu ngendzi lelo.''27Hanima yevi viuma vialingikile, Yesu uatuhukile kufuma muze kaha uamuene mukaku tambula milambu lizina lieni ikeye Levi uatumamene haku tambuila milambu. Ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Njikave ange.'' 28Kaha Levi uakatukile na kumukava ikeye, nakuzeza viose kunima.29Kaha Levi uamu zumbuile lizumbu mu ndzivo yeni na Yesu. Muakele vakaku tambula milambu vavengi na vantu veka vatumamene kukulia navo. 30Vunoni va Faliseo nava kaku soneka vavo vaniengetelele kuli vandongisi zieni, nakuhandeka, nguavo, ''Vika unakulila nakunua hamo nava vakaku tambula milambu navaka vupi?'' 31Yesu uava kuaniene vakeko ngueni, ''Vantu vali muacili kaveku tonda cimbanda; kuvanga kaha vaze vali navuvezi. 32Ange kanjezile nakusana vololoke cahi, vunoni vaka vupi mangana valumuke.''33Vhandekele kuli ikeye nguavo, ''Vandongesi va Yoano vekuli kela kulia zitsimbu zia zingi, kaha vandongisi vava Faliseo vekulinga mumolika. Vunoni vandongesi vove vakulia na kunua.'' 34Yesu uahandekele kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Vati mukuasa kuzilika kulia vaku vulo tsimbu ivene vulo acili navo vakeko? 35Vunoni matangua akaheta evene vulo vaka mufumisa kuli vakeko, kaha muli aze matangua vaka likela kulia.''36Kaha Yesu naua uahandekele cisimo kuli vakeko. ''Noumo uahi akutavula citopeko kuvu zalo vua vuha naku cihaka kuvuzalo vua laza. Ngue akulinga omu, akutavula vu zalo vua vuha, kaha cihanda cakufuma kuvuzalo vua vuha kavukuasa kuheta muvuzalo vua laza.37Naumo uahi akuhaka viniu munjeke ya laza. Ngue akucilinga, kaha viniu ya hiha ikutuva zinjeke, kaha viniu vaku imuania, kaha zinjeke vaku zienieka. 38Vunoni viniu ya yiha vatela kuhaka munjeke intontola. 39Naumo hanima ya kunua viniu yalaza akutonda ya yiha, muomu nahandeke ngueni, 'Yalaza ya cili.'''

Chapter 6

1Kaha casolokele ha sapalalo omu Yesu muakele nakuhita mumehia azimbuto, kaha vandongesi zieni vakele nakunona nona mitue ya zimbuto, nakuzitiaka mumavoko avo, kaha nakulia mbuto. 2kaha va Faliseo vamo vahandekele nguavo, ''Muomu vika munakulingila cuma kavatevesele kulinga hali tangua lia sapalalo.3Avakuaniene ngueni,Yesu uahandekele , ''Kumani kamuatangela mualingile Daviti hatsimbu yekele nandzala, ikeye navantu vakele naikeye? 4Akovelele mundzivo ya Njambi nakumbata muka ua muakati kavo na kuliaho imo, kaha naua ahieleko imo vakuavo vakele nikeye na kulia, ambatuhu ngoco luakele kaha lusimbi luava sasendote nakuyilia. 5Kaha uahandekele kuli akevevo ngueni, '''Muana muntu napu muangana ua sapalalo.''6Casolokele halitangua lia sapalalo omu muaile mu sinangonga nakutangesa vantu muze. Yala akele ou akele navivala kulivoko lia cilio. 7vakakusoneka nava Faliseo vakele nakumutamba ha sapalalo, mangana hamosi vakuuana muakumuvangeziekela ikeye. 8Vunoni antantekeyele mavakele nakusinganieka kaha uahandekele kuli uze yala ngueni katuka haka aktukile haze vene.9Yesu uahandekele kuli vakevo ngueni, ''Njimihuliseko, luakala lusimbi ha sapalalo kulinga viacili cipue viavipi, kuooka muono cipue kuenieka?'' 10Kaha atalele mukati kavo vose nakuhandeka kuli uze yala ngueni olola mavoko ove. ''Alingile, kaha livoko lieni liayoyele. 11Vunoni vasulile navutenu kaha vahandekele umo namukuavo vivatela kulinga kuli Yesu.12Casolokele muli aze matangua muile kumuncinda nakulomba. atualeleleho nakulomba vutsiki viose. 13Omu mukuacele, asanene vandongesi zieni, asakuile likumi navali, nou naua yalkile nguen kapositolo.14Mazina ava positilo akele Simone (ou yalukile lizina ngueni Petulu) na tsongo yeni Anduleo Tiango, Yoano, Filipu, Mbatolomeo, 15Mateo, Tomasi, natiango muana Alefeo, Simone ivakele nakusana nguavo Zelote, 16Yundasa muana Tiango,na Yundasa Iskaliota ou ezile nakukala mukakusolola Yesu kuli vakankole.17Kaha Yesu asikumukile kufuma kumulundu navakevo nakumana ha cihela cacili nalivunga liakama nava ndongesi zieni navantu vavengi kufuma mu Yundeya na mu Yelusalema kaha navaze vaku ngenge yacisali cakama uaku Tile na Sindone. 18Vezile nakuambulula kuli ikeye nakuva kangula kumisongo yavo. vantu vaze vakele muvukalu namizimi yaipi vavasakele. 19Vose mulivunga vaholokele nakueseka kumukuata ikeye momuo zingolo zia kusaka ziakele nakufuma kuli ikeye, kaha avasakele vose.20Kaha atalele kuli vandongesi zieni nakuhandeka ngueni, '''kukisuila kuli enu vakakuhutua, vuangana vua Njambi vuenu. 21Kukisuila kuli enu muli nandzala vuavuno, enu vakamisulisa. Kukisula kuli enu munakulila vuavuno enu vaka mizola.22Kukisuila kuli enu hatsimbu vantu vakumizinda enu, kaha hatsimbu ivakumihangununa enu kaha nakumikuta enu kaha nakukana mizimu ngue asantana, Muomuo ya muana muntu. 23kuviukilila hali lize litangua nkana kuangula kuviuka, Muomuo mukeko vene mukakala nandando yakama muilu, vakukuavo vayandesele vapolofeto munjila imolika.24Vunoni luvinda kuli enu vampiti, enu muatambula laza kuvendezieka cenu. 25Luvinda kuli enu muakuta, enu muvua ndzala kanda. luvinda kuli enu munakuzola ino tsimbu,enu mukalinienga nakulila kanda.26Luvinda kuli enu ha tsimbu vantu vanakuhandeka viacili halienu, hakulinga ngoco hakeko hafumine vakuavo kuyandesa tupolofeto vamakuli.27''Vunoni njinakuhandeka kulinu munakuivuilila, zangenu vikelemi zienu kaha nakulinga viacili kuli vaze vamizinda enu. 28Kukisuila vaze vose vakumisinga enu kaha valombelelenu vose vaze vakumiyandesa enu.29Kuli ikeye uze uose akakuveta kulitama mbata litama likuavo, muhie ceka naua likuavo. Ngue muntu akumbata cikovelo cove, kati umukanese cintuntiko cove. 30Hana kuli uose akukvundila ove.Ngue muntu akumbata cuma cize cakundama kuli ove, kati umhulise ikeye nakuku hiluisilaco ove.31Omu mumunaku tonda vantu kukulingila ove, uatela kulinga cocimo kuli vakevo. 32Ngue ukulema kaha vatu vaze vakulema ove, mukuli muka uli nauo ove? Amba vaka vupi valema vaze vavalama vakevo. 33Ngue ove ukulinga via cili kuvantu vekulinga viacili kuli ove, mukuli muka uli kuli ove? amba tuhu vaka vupi vekulinga cocimo. 34Ngue ove ukukonguesa vantu vaze vaua tsiliela kukufueta, mukuli muka uli kuli ove? Amba vakavupi vekukonguesa vaka vupi, na kuhiluka imolika.35Vunoni lema vikelami kaha linga viacili kuli vakevo. konguesa, cakuhona kusinganieka mukuhuilisa, kaha ndando yove yikakala yakama, kaha ove ukakala muana ua uze ahambakana viose, ikeye ivane uangozi hali vakakuhana kutsatsela kaha na vantu vasantana. 36Kalenu nangozi, ngue muakala isuenu ua ngozi.37Kati musompese, kaha nenu vaka misompesa.konekelenu vakuenu kaha nenu vaka mikonekela.38Hana, kaha nove vaka kuhia. cipimo cakutamo cakunikumuna cakusula vakavimuaniena haviintsandia vienu ceseko ciukazatesa, vakaceka hali ove naua.''39Ceka naua ava lekele cimosi. ''kapuputa nase kulama mukuavo kapuputa? Ngue acilingile, menga vase vavali valahukile mucina, menga tsa kavalahukililemo.'' 40Ndondesi kahambakanene Longesi yeni , vunoni uose hatsimbu ivalongesa muacili akukala ngue longesi.41Muomuo vika vekutalela ha kacisuasua kali haliso lia muanetu, vunoni kauantantekeyele mungoua uli haliso liove? 42Ukahandeka vati kuli muanetu, muanetu mana njikufumise kasuasua kali muliso liove, hatsimbu iuahono kumona mungoua ulimhaliso liove? ove mukakulionga! vangele kufumisa mungoua uli muliso liove, kaha ukumona muacili kufumisa cisuasua cili muliso lia muanetu.43Kaha kakuesi muti uacili uzee ukutuhula mihoko yakupola, amba kuakala muti uakupola ukutuhula mihako yacili. 44Muti hamuti vauntantekeya mundundu uamihako uekutuhula. vantu kavekuhela zikuyu kufuma kumingonga, Amba kuhela kucikuata camusenge.45Muntu uacili ekusolola viacili kumutima ueni nakutuhula viacili, kaha mutu uasantana ekusolola viavipi kumutima ueni viavipi, muomuo vasula mutima ueni vikeko viali kuhandeka kanua.46''Muomuo vika muekunjisanena, '''Muangana Muangana okuni kamuekulemesa viuma vinjekuhandeka? 47Muntu uose akuivua lizi liange nakuli lemesa, njikumuleka vianazange. 48Ali ngue muntu anakutunga ndzivo, ou ekuhinda nakukumanesa hamavu kaha akutunga ndzivo hali lolua liakukola. Ngue livazi lineza, muta uamene ualivetele ha ndzivo kaha kaya nikisile, muomuo vaitungile muacili.49Vunoni muntu uze akuivua mezi ange nakuhona kualemesa, ali ngue mutu uze natngila ndzivo helu lia mavu cakuhona cihela. Tsimbu liezile livazi mema avetele kundzivo hazevene yapuzukile, kaha ndzivo yalianiekele cikuma.''

Chapter 7

1Omo mumanusuile mezi eni ose matuitui avantu, uengilile Mukapenama.2Kaha kapitau omu uakele na ndongo, uamulememe cikuma, uakele nakuvavala, uatondele kutsa. 3Kaha kapitau muavuile Yesu, uamuyumininine vanakuluntu vaku Yundeya, nakumuleka ikeye mangana akangule ngamba yeni. 4Omu muezile kuli Yesu, vamuhulise muacili, nguavo, '' Napu uakulema kalaneni akulinge evi hali ikeye, 5Muomu alemene cifuti cetu, kaha ikeye umo natungila sinangonga etu.''6Kaha Yesu uatualeleho munjila yeni navakeko. Vunoni hatsimbu hahiehi na ndzivo, kapitau atumine kavusamba'vueni nakuhandeka kuli ikeye, ''Muangana kati ulikatiese ove yavene, muomuo ange kanjalemene kuliove nakuiza kundzivo yange. 7Hakulinga omu kanjali tandeleleko ange yavene kuhetesamo nakuiza kuliove, vunoni hanseka lizi kaha ngamba yange akukanguka. 8Muomu nange naua njimutu uze ivahake hakuononoka, kuva kuluntu muliange.Ange njikuhandeka evi, ' hamoye; kaha akuya, kulimuavo, 'Tuaya; kaha akuiza, kaha kuli ngamba yange, 'linga evi; kaha akucilinga.''9Kaha Yesu muavuile viama evi ualikomokelele hali ikeye, kaha ualumukile kulivunga vakele nakumukavangeya ikeye ngueni, '''Njikumileka kati amba umo ka Isaleli nauana lutsilielo olu.'' 10Kaha vaze vavantumine vahilukile kundzivo, vauanene ngamba nakanguka.11Kaha muakumisile uaile kuimbo liakulika nguavo Naini, navandongesi veni vaile neni, nacivunga cakama. 12Kaha omu muasuenene kuhiehi na mbelo ya mbaka, zangamenu, muntu uze atsile vamumbatele, muana uayala uaze naye ( uoze akale ntuliue), kaha nalivunga liakama liafumumine mumbaka lia kele naikeye. 13Kaha muanana omu muamu muene ikeye uamuvuililile cikeketima nakuhandeka kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Kati ulile.'' 14Kaha uaile na kumukuata ha citala cize civambateleleho muvila, kaha vaze vacimbatele vakatukile. Uahandekele ngueni, ''Kanike uayala, njinakuhandeka kuliove, hinduka.'' 15Kaha uze uatsile uahindukile nakuputuka kuhandeka, Kaha Yesu uamuhanene kuli naye.16Kaha vose vavuile vioma, kaha vatualeleleho nakuzumbangeye Njambi, nguavo, ''Kapolofeto uakama nasanguka mulietu'' kaha''Njambi natale hali vantu zieni.'' 17Ou muzimbu ua Yesu uatandele kuhitila muva Yundeya navose muvatungila.18Vandongesi zia Yoano vamulekele evi viuma. Yoano uasanene vandongesi veni vavali na kuvatuma kuli Muangana nakuhandeka nguavo, '' 19Ove yove omu uze akeza, ini tutondeko ueka?'' 20Kaha omu muvezile kuhiehi na Yesu, vantu vahandekele nguavo, ''Yoano mukakuzimika natutumu kuliove nakuhandeka nguetu, Ove yove uze ukeza, ini tundeko ueka?''''21Mutsimbu ize akanguile vantu vavengi kumisongo na kuyanda na kuvimbembesi viava ndemone, kaha natupuputa vavengi vantu uavahiele meso. 22Yesu omukuaniene nakuhandeka kuli vakevo ngueni, ''Ngue unayi munjila yove, mumuleke Yoano vimuamono na kuivua, Tupuputa vavakutambula meso, Vitondi vanakuenda, Vakambumba valele, Tuzika matuitui vanakuivia, vantu vaze vatsile vanakuva hindula kumuono, kaha vahutu vavaleka muzimbu uacili. 23Kaha muntu uze kalikueca kutsiliela muliange muomu yavilinga viange nayokua.''24Kufuma haze tunganda tua Yoano vaile,Yesu uaputukile kuhandeka kulivunga hali Yoano, ''Muomu vika vi unaililile mupambo nakutala? Lihongo linakunikisa naluhundzi? 25Vunoni muomu vika vi unayililile nakutala? Muntu uazalele vuzalo viacili? Tala, vaze vakuzala vuzalo viamutengo nakuyoya muacli vakakala mulilapa lia muangana. 26Vunoni uanaililile vika nakumona? Kapolofeto? Mukeko, njikuhandeka kulienu nguange, kaha kuhambakana tupolofeto.27Ou ikeye uze ivasonekelele, 'Tala, Anga njikutuma vangamba kumeso ove, vaze vakaviukisa njila yove kumeso ove. 28Ange njikuhandeka kuliove nguange, mukati kavaze vasemuka kuli mpuevo vava ndende vahambakana Yoano. Vunoni uze ivasoneka mu vuangana via Njambi nahambakana muakele.''29( Omu vantu vose muvavuile evi, kuhakelako na vakakutambula milambu, vahandekele nguavo Njambi uakuoloka, muomuo vava zimikile naluzimiko lua Yoano. 30Vunoni va Feliseo nava lingesi mulusimbi vakanene Njambi vavene, muomuo kava vazimikile kuli Yoano.)31''Ngue vika, kaha, vinjikuasa kuvapuisa ava vantu muli ano matangua? vanapu ngue vika? 32Vanapu ngue vanike nakuhela muvi tanda, vaze vatumama na kusana umo namukuavo ngueni, 'Tuekuheha zimbendo ziove, vunoni kamuakinine.Tuembile hacililo miaso, kamualilile.'33Muomu Yoano mukakuzimika uezile kalile mbolo kaha kanuine viniu. kaha nguenu, 'Ali namandemone.' 34Muana muntu ualile na kunua, kaha nguenu, ' Tala, uatsa hakulia ou yala nakunua, kavusamba ka mukakutamula milambu na vakavupi!' 35Vunoni mangana anatande kuvana veni vose.''36Kaha umo uava Faliseo akumuine Yesu nakulia naikeye. kufuma haze Yesu uengilile mundzivo yava Faliseo, uatumamene kumesa nakulia. 37Zangamenu, kuakele mpuevo mumbaka yakama akele muka vupi. Kaha muamuene ngueni anakulia kumesa yimo nava Faliseo uanehele mutumua ua mazi acili. 38Muamene kuhiehi nanima yeni kuviliato vieni, nakulila, uaputukile kutanesa kuvilioto vieni namasozi eni, kaha uahundile nazinkambu. namutue ueni kaha uamusempele vilioto vieni kaha nakuvaviavesa vakeko na mazi.39Vunoni Kafaliseo uze muamu kumuine Yesu muamuene evi uasinganiekele ivene, nakuhandeka ngueni, ''Ngue ou muntu nganakele kapolofeto, menga naziva uze mpuevo nakumukuata ikeye, nhueni muka vupi.'' 40Yesu uamukuaniene kaha uahandekele ngueni, '''Simoni, njilinavimo via kuhandeka kuliove. ''Uahandekele ngueni, ''cihandeke, Longesi!''41Yesu uahandekele ngueni, ''Kuakele umo mukakukonguesa zimbongo uakele navantu vavali vakonguele zimbongo zieni ziacele umo uakele nahita vitanu viazimbongo, kaha mukuavo zia makumi atanu. 42Tsimbu ivahonene kufueta, avakonekelele vose vavali. Sikaho, umo uli akumulema cikuma?'' 43Smoni uamukuaniene ikeye nakuhandeka ngueni, ''Ange njatelele uze injakonekelele cikma.'' Yesu uahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Ove ua sompa muacili.''44Yesu ualumukile kuli uze mpuevo nakuhandeka na Simoni, ''Umumono ou mpuevo. Ange njinengila mundzivo yove. kaua njihiele mema aku vilioto viange, vunoni nazulisa vilioto viange namasozi kaha nakuhunda nazinkambu zieni. 45Ove kauanjisempele, vunoni kufum hatsimbu Ange injizile mukati kecele kunjisempa kuvilioyo viange.46Kaua uavesele kumuyue uange na mazi, vunoni aua uavesele vilioto viange namazi ali zimba. 47Sikaho ange njikuhandeka kulienu nguange, vupi vueni.vuze vuakele vuavuingi, vamukonekela- muomu anjilemene cikuma Vunoni uze ivakonekela cacindende, vakamulema cindende.''48Kaha uahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Vupi viove vakukonekela.'' 49Vaze vatumamene hamo vaputukile kuhandeka vavene, ''Iya ou vene anakukonekela vupi?'' 50Kaha Yesu uahandekele nauze mouevo, '' Lutsilielo luove luakuohiela. hamoye mukuhunga.''

Chapter 8

1Casolokele viasi kufuma haze Yesu avalekele kuenda muahita, zimbongi ziakuli hundununa namumembo, naku tangesa na kuambulula muzimbu uacili ua vuamganga vua Njambi.likumi navavali vakele naikeye, 2Ngue mpuevo umo ou ivasakele kumizimu yaliyavolo na misongo: Maliya ou ivakele nakusana nguavo Mandelena, ou iva fumisile vandemone vantu navavali; 3Yoana, mpuevo yakusa, kasongo ua Helonde; Suzana; kaha navakuavo vavengi, vaze vafumine kuvupite vuavo, vuva vaviukisilile mukutonda cavo.4Oku livunga liakama lia vantu liakale nakukungulaka , kaha vantu vakenakuiza kuli ikeye kufuma muzimbaka, nazimbaka zikuavo avalekele cisimo ngueni, 5''Ndimi ayile nakukuva zinkuku.omu muakuvile, zimo zialahukile kutsongo yamukuakua kaha vazi liatangelele nazingano, kaha tuzila vamuilu vazilile. 6Zikuavo zialuhukilile hamalolua, kaha omu muziakolele, ziazuzile, muomu kaziakele nameme.7Zikuavo zialahukilile mumingonga, kakamingonga yakolelelele hamo nazi nkuku nakuzituva zikeko. 8Vunoni zikuavo zialahukilile hamavu acili kaha ziatuhuile mbuto yakele makombakazi kuhambakana.'' kufuma haze Yesu muahandekele evi viuma, avasanene hambandza, ''Ou ali namatuitui akuivua muecenu evue.''9Vandongesi zieni vamuhulisile ikeye eci cisimo calumbunukila muli. 10Uahandekele ngueni, Mangana akusueka avuangana vamiyaho enu, vuunoni kuli vakuavo njikuhande muvisimo, mangana vakakumona vahone kumona, kaha vakakuivua vahone kuivua!11Omu mukeko mualumbunukila eci cimo: zinkuku lizi lia Njambi. 12Zize zia kele kunjila vakako vaze vavuile, lizi vunoni liyavolo akuiza nakumbata lizi kufuma mutima yavo mangana vahone kutiliela nakuhona kuovoka. 13Zize zia lahukile hamalolua vakeko vaze,Tsimbu ivakuivua lizi, vakulitambula namdzolela. vunoni kavesi na njila.vakutavela hazevene, kaha mutsimbu ya vukaleho vekukala halako14Zinkuku zize zia lahukile mumingonga vantu vaze vekuivua lizi, vunoni muvakuya munjila yavo, vakuvatuva kuli vekuvalama kaha navupite na naviseke viekuyoaya, kaha mihako yavo kayekukola. 15Vunoni zinkuku zize zia lahukilile hamavu acili, ava vakeko vaze, vekuivuilila lizi navusunga kaha namutima uacili, nakuli kuata muacili kaha nakuima mihoko ya kuunda cakutualelelaho.16''Naumo uahi akumunika cimuni kaha akufuikaho cihele cipue kuhaka muitsi yamuhela. cakuhona, kuhaka hangundzi mangana uose uze akuingila nase kumona cimuni. 17Muomu cahi civakasueka civakahona kuziva, cipue cuma cose cakusuama eci civakahona kuziva kaha cikuiza nakukola cikuma. 18Sikaho ivuililenu muacili, kuli vaze vali vaviavingi vakamuhie ikeye, vunoni kuli vaze kavesi naco, cipue akusinganieka kukala naco vakamutambulaco.19Kaha naye na muanaye uayala vezile kuli ikeye, vunoni kavamusuenene ikye muomu ya livunga. 20Vamulekele, ''Noko na vamuanoko vavamala vanamana hambandza, naku vandamena kukumona ove.'' 21Vunoni Yesu ava kuaniene nakuhandeka kuli vakevo ngueni,''Vanana nava muanetu vavamala vaze vakuivua lizi lia Njambi nakulingamo.''22Kaha litangua limo engilile muvioto navandongesi zieni, kaha uahandekele kuli vakevo ngueni, ''Tuyenu kusinia yacisali.'' vasunuine viato. 23Kaha omu muvalingile vasuna viato akosele tulo.lihundzi luakama luasulukile mucisali, kaha viato vuasulile nameme, vakele muvukalu.24Kaha vandongesi zia Yesu vezile kuhiehi neni nakuhandeka, ''Mukuluntu! mukuluntu! hatukutsa!" ahindukile nakutenukila luhundzi nakuhundisa mema, kaha ecele, kaha kuakele kuunda. 25Kaha uahandekele kuli vakevo, "lutsilielo luenu luli haliho?" vunoni va vuile vioma nakukomoka, kaha valihulisile umo namukuavo iya vene ou, uekukamba luhundzi na mema, kaha viekumuvuilila ikeye?"26Vazavukile nakuya kucifuti cava Ngelasene, eyi yavatula cisali ca kufuma ku Ngalileya. 27Tsimbu yendele Yesu mucifuti, uauanene muntu omu kufuma kumbaka ou akele namandemone.hatsimbu yakama kakele nakuzala, kaha kakele nakutumama mundzivo vunoni mukati kavihilo.28Tsimbu yamuene Yesu,alile helu kulimbila hamavu kuli ikeye nakuhandeka nalizi lia helu, '''Vi uli navio ove linga kuliange, Yesu, muana uaze uakuhambakana Njikulambelela ove, kati vanjizatese ange." 29Yesu asindiyile mizimu yakuzuala kufuma muli uze muntu.Tsimbu yayingi vakele nayikeye, kaha asinganiekele ngueni vakutile mumalenge nakumuhonouesa nakumulamena muitsi ya kuniungi, asutuile malenge eni nakumuendesa kuli vandemone mupambo.30Kaha Yesu amuhulisile, ''Lizina liove yove iya?" uahandekele ngueni, ''Mbunga,'' vandemone vengilile muli ikeye. 31Vaholokele nakuputuka kati asindeye vakevo kuya nanguila mucina calaha.32Kaha vangulu vavengi vakele nakulila kulilindu. vandemone vamulambelele ikeye kuveca vaye kuli vakeko kaha avhiele lisesa. 33Kaha vandemone vafumine muli uze muntu vaile muli vangulu, kaha vose vantuntililile kumusikumoko nakusikumuka mucisali kaha vazimininine.34Tsimbu vaze vakulama vangulu vamuene viakele nakusoloka, vantuntile nakuleka vamumbaka nava kuzindzindza zialifuti. 35Kaha vantu vaile nakutala viakele nakusoloka, kaha vezile kuli Yesu kaha vamuene muntu uze uava ndemone nayi. Atumamene kuvipunga via Yesu, kuvizalo kaha nakuviololoke vueni; kaha vakele navuoma.36Kaha, vaze vacimuene eci vavalekele uze muntu uze iva kale nakuzatesa kuvandemone vamu yoyesele. 37Kaha vantu vose vaka cifuti ca Ngalasene vahulisile Yesu kulimuania kufuma muli vakevo, vakele nakuivua vioma cikuma. kaha engilile muviato mangana vaputuke kuhiluka.38Muntu uze ivafumisile vandemone alambelele ikeye kumueca aye neni ikeye, vunoni Yesu amutumine ikeye,ngueni, 39''Hiluka kuimbo liove nakuvaleka viose viana kulingila Njambi ove," uze muntu uaile munjila yeni nakuambulula viose mumbaka viana mulingila Yesu ikeye.40Kaha hatismbu yahilukile Yesu, livunga liamusambelelele ikeye, muomu vose vakele nakusingenieka ikeye. 41Zangamenu, Yala ualizina lia Njailu, ou umo mukuluntu uava sinangonga, ezile nakutsikama kuvipunga via Yesu,kaha amulambelele kuya kundzivo yeni 42Muomu muaneni umo kaha uampuevo, kanike uampuevo akele namiaka yakuheta kulikumi naivali, akele mukutsa Omu Yesu muakele munjila, mbunga yavantu yali suenesele hamo kumuzinguluka ikeye.43Kaha mpuevo akeleko ou akele nakuhulisa maninga ha miaka likumi naivali kaha eniekele zimbongo zieni, kaha nou amuyoyesele uahi. 44Ezile kunima ya Yesu nakukuata kutsongo ya vuzalo, kaha hahaze vene kuhitisa ceni cakumine.45Yesu uahandekele ngueni, ''iya nanjikuatela ange?"Tsimbu vose vava vianene aci, Petulu uahandekele ngueni, "Sukulu, mbunga yavantu yose vazinguluka yove nakuli suenesa kuli ove. 46''Vunoni Yesu uahandekele nguni, ''Muntu omu nanikuatela ange, njaziva zingolo zia naiyi nazio kufuma kuliange.''47Kaha mpuevo muaci muene ngue kali kuasa kusuama ciziviso,ezile nakulisandzela kaha alahukile kuli ikeye. mukati kavantu vose ambuluile vika viakuatelelele ikeye kaha nomu muvamu yoyesesele hahazevene. 48Kaha uahandekele kuli ekeye nueni, ''Muangana ua mpuevo, lutsilielo luove luakulingisa ove muacili. Hamoye muunda,"49Oku acili nakuhandeka,muntu umo afumine hali vamo vakuluntu vamuzindzivo zia musinangobga nakuhandeka, "Muanove ua mpuevo natsi.kati muhie vukalu longesi cikuma, 50"Vunoni Tsimbu Yesu muvuile eci, omu kuakuaniene Jailu.''kati muivue vioma, tsilienu kaha, akayoya."51Tsimbu yezile kundzivo, kayanesele amba omu kuingila neni, kufmisako kaha Petulu na Yoano na Tiango, kaha ise yauze muana nanaye, 52Kaha vose vakele nakulila cikuma hali ikeye, vunoni ahandekele, ''Kati mulile, katsile vunoni nakosa tulu, 53"Vunoni vamuzolele ikeye, vazivile nguavo natsi.54Vunoni amumbatele kulivoko nakutuka hambandza, nakuhandeka ngueni, "Muana, hinduka!'' 55Muzimu ueni uahilukile, kaha ahindukile hahazevene avalekele vakevo kumumbatela vimo alie. 56Visemi zieni valikomokelele, vunoni avalekele vakevo kati valekeko amba umo haviuma via soloka cahi.

Chapter 9

1Uasanene vaze likumi nava vali kaha uava hiele zindzili zia kufumisa vandemone vose na kukanguisa mavezi. 2Ua vatumine na kuambulula vuangana vua Njambi na kukanguisa vakaku vavala.3Ua handekele kuli vakeko ngueni, ''kati mumbate amba cimo cahi muvu ngezndzi vuenu - cipue mulamu, cipue mukopio cipue mbolo cipue zimbongo cipue vikovelo vivali. 4Ndzivo yose imuku kovela, tumamenu muze kuvanga nomu mumu kufumamo.5Vose vakahona kumi tambuila enu, omu mumu kaseza mbaka ize, litotomonenu lukungu kufuma kuviliato vienu ngue vukaleho hali vakeko.'' 6Vali muaniene kaha vaile kuhitila muzindanda, nakuambulula muzimbu uacili na kukanguisa kuose.7Kaha Helonde viose via lingile, kaha uakele na citanga cakama, muomu vacihandekele kuli vamo nguavo Yoano na sanguka kufuma kuvatsi, 8kaha veka nguavo Eliya na soloka, cocimolika veka nguavo kapolofeto tsimbu yakunima na sanguka naua. 9Helonde uahandekele ngueni ''Ange njamu tapele Yoano. Ekeye uo injili nakuivua Ange na viuma viavupi?''' Kaha uesekele kulengeya amumone ikeye.10Kaha vapositolo vahiluhkile, uamulekele viose viva lingile. Kaha ua vatualele nai ikeye, kaha vaile kua lika liavo ku limbo lia Mbatesainda. 11Vunoni vivunga omu muvacivuile eci, vamukavale. Uavatambuile nakuhandeka kuli vakeko ha vuangana vua Njambi, kaha uavasakele vaze vazangele kavakanguisa.12Kaha litangua liezile kutsongo, kaha vaze likumi nava vali vazile kuli ikeye nakuhandeka ngueni, ''Tuma civunga eci vaye na kuzinguluka mumembo kaha na cifuti ca kulihata vaka uane kuakukosa na kulia, muomu tuli hano hacihela cangoco.'' 13Vunoni uahandekele kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Vahienu vimo valie.'' Vahandeke nguavo, ''Katuesi navia vingi via kuheta kuzimbolo zitanu na vantsi vavali - kuvanga mpamo tuye nakulanda vuakulia viava vantu vose,'' 14(Vakele mukulukazi atunu avamala.) Uahandekele kuli vandongesi zieni ngueni, ''Vatumamesenu hamavu muzimbunga muma kumi atanu ha mbunga ha mbunga.''15Kaha valingile eci, na kutumamesa vantu hamavu. 16Uatambuile zimbolo zitanu na vantsi vavali, uanduile meso muilu, uavi vezikisile ua pazuile muvi valavala, kaha uahiele vandongesi zieni vavi tumbikile ku civunga. 17Vose valile na kukuta, kaha viasaleleho vavimbatele - vizumu likumi lia vivala vala.18Cakele ngecize Yesu muakele naku vundila ivene, vandongesi vakele naikeye. Ua vahulisile vakeko nakuhandeka ngueni, ''Vivunga vina kunji tumbula nguavo Ange yange iya?'' 19Vakuaniene nguavo, ''Yoano mukaku mbatiza. Vunoni vakuavo nguavo Eliya, kaha veka nguavo umo uahali tupolofeto kufuma kulaza nasanguka.''20Kaha uahandekele kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Vunoni enu mukunji tumbula nguenu yange iya?'' Petulu uakuaniene ngueni, ''Kilisitu ua Njambi.'' 21Vunoni uakolesele nakuvamba vakeko vahone kulekako amba umu cahi, 22ngueni, ''Muana muntu atela kuyanda muviuma via vingi kaha vaka muviana kuvakuluntu na vasasendote na vaka kusoneka, kaha vaka mutsiha kaha halitangua lia mucitatu akasanguka.''23kaha uahandekele kuli vose ngueni, ''Ngue umosi anakutonda kunjikava ange, ali viane ivene kaha alituike cilindankano matangua ose nakunji kavangeya ange. 24Uose nazange kuohiela muono ueni aka uzimbalesa, vunoni uose aka zimbalesa muono ueni hali zina liange aka uohiela. 25Vika viacili kuli muntu ngue akunganiala cifuti cose, kaha vunoni akuzimbalesa cipue aku liecela?26Uose aka nji vuila tsoni ange ha mezi ange, muana Muntu aka muvuila tsoni amu mualikeza muvumpau vieni na vumpau vua Tata nava ngelo vakulela. 27Vunoni Ange njiku handeka vusunga kulienu nguange, hali vamo vamana hano vaka tompa kutsa tsimbu kanda vamona vuangana vua Njambi.''28Kaha muahitile matanga atatu natatu Yesu ua handekele aua mezi, uaile na Ptulu na Yoano na Tiango vaile kumuncinda naku vundila. 29Omu muakele nakuvundila, cifua cacihanga ceni calumukile, kaha vuzalo vueni vualumukile vuvuka na kutemuka.30Zangamenu, va mala vavali vakele nakuhandeka naikeye, Mosesa na Eliya, 31uze asolokele muvumpau, nakuhandeka via kutsa ceni, cali kamanusuila mu Yelusalema.32Vunoni Petulu navaze vakele neni valemene hameso natulu, vunoni omu muva hindukile, vamuene vumpau vueni na vamala vavali vamene naikeye. 33Omu muvakele nakuya kufuma kuli Yesu, Petulu uahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Mukuluntu, cikuviuka etu kukala kuno. tutungenu zintsenge zitatu, imo yove, imo ya Msesa, kaha ikuavo ya Eliya.'' (kantantekeyele viakele nakuhandeka.)34Omu muakele nakuhandeka evi, liselua liezile kaha liavafuikile vakeko, kaha va vuile vuoma omu muvakekele nakukovela muliselua. 35Lizi lia fumine muli selua, ngualio, ''Ou ikeye muanange, inja sakuile; muivuililenu.'' 36Kaha omu lizi liahandekele, Yesu vamu uanene likalieni. Vaholokele kaha kavakele cuma amba cimo muma tangua aze ha viuma viva muene.37Kaha halakaca, muva kele nakusikumuka kufuma kumuncinda, civunga cakama cali uanene neni. 38Zangamenu, muntu kufuma havunga ualiile helu, nakuhandeka ngueni, Longesi, njaku lambelela ove tala muanange ua yala, ikeye munange injili neni kunahu. 39Kaha tala, cimbembesi cimo cekumukuata ikeye kaha haze vene ualitetelele; cakumulingisa kusinia mangana atutumune lifulu kukanua. kaceku tava kumufuma vuasi cekumu vavalesa cikuma. 40Ange njalambelele vandongesi ziove kumumbila, vunoni kavasele41Yesu vakuaniene na kuhandekele ngueni, ''Enu muyati ua zimpata, tsimbu ingahi Ange injikukala nenu na kumiyandela enu? Neha muanove kuno.'' 42Oku mukuendze ana kuiza, ndemone uamulahuile hamavu na kusinia. Vunoni Yesu ua mutenukilile uze cimbembesi uamupi na kukanguisa uze mukuendze, na kumuhuiluisa kuli ise.43Kaha vase vali komokelele havukame vua Njambi. Oku vose vakomokele ha viuma viose viakele nakulinga, uhandekele nava ndongesi zieni ngueni, 44''Ecenu aua mezi akale muma tuitui enu: Muana muntu vaka musolola muvifuti via vantu.'' 45Vunoni kava ntantekeyele muca lumbunukilile. Cakele cakusuama kufuma kuli vakeko, mangana vahone kuntantekeya muca lumbunukila, kaha vakele na vuoma vua kuhulisa muca limbunukila.46Kaha zimpata zia putukile hakati kavo iyandzo nakama. 47Vunoni Yesu, uantantekeyele visinganieka mumitima yavo, uatmbuile kanike umo uamundende kaha uamuhakele kuhiehi neni 48kaha uahandekele kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Uose akutambuila kanike uo uamundende mulizina liange, natambuila ange; kaha uose akutambuila ange, natambuila uze uanjitumine ange. Muomu uose akupua uamundende hakati kenu vose ikeye napu uakama.''49Yoano uamukuaniene ngueni, ''Mukuluntu, tuamuene umo akele nakufumisa mendemone mulizina liove kaha tua muvindukile, muomu kekutu kava etu.'' 50''Kati mumu vindike,'' Yesu uahandekele ngueni, '''muomu uose keku mivindika ikeye ali nenu.''51Kaha mualingile matangua ali kuhiehi nakuya muilu, ahakele ihanga ceni kuya ku Yelusalema. 52Uatumine tunganda kulutua lueni, kaha vaile na kuingila mulimbo lia Samaliya na kuviukisa viuma viose via ikeye. 53Vunoni vantu kavamu tambuile muomu uatalesele cihanga ceni ku Yelusalema.54Kaha omu vandongesi Tiango na Yoano vacimuene eci, vahandekele nguavo, '' Muangana, unakutonda etu tusindiye tuhia kufuma muilu kuiza hamavu na kuvenieka vakeko?'' 55Vunoni ualumukile na kuvatenukila vakeko, 56kaha vaile kulimbo likuavo.57Omu muvakele nakuya munjila, omusi uahandekele naikeye ngueni, ''Ange njikukukava ove kuose kuukuya.'' 58Yesu uahandendekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Vambandze vali na vina, na tuzila va muilu vali na musua, Vunoni Muana Muntu kesi naha hakusatela mutue ueni.''59Kaha uandendekele namu mukuavo ngueni, Njikave ange.'' 60Vunoni uandendekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Vece vatsi vali tsinde vavene. Vunoni ove, hamoye ukambulule uakambulule vuangana vua Njambi.''61Kaha mukuavo naua uahandendekele ngueni, ''Ange njikukukava ove, Mungana, vunoni vandamena njikalisike navazi vali hembo liange.'' 62Yesu uamulekele ngueni, ''Naumo uahi akuhaka livoko lieni ha litemo kaha akutala kunima kali kuasa kuzatela vuangana vua Njambi.''

Chapter 10

1Vuno hanima yevi viuma, Muangana ua hanguile veka makumi atanu na vali, na kuvatuma vavali vavali kulutue luenii kumembo ose nakuvihela kuze kuazangele ivene kuya. 2Uahandendekele navakeko ngueni, ''Vimbuto vialana, vunoni vaka kutia vakeha. ngoco vundilenu Muangana mukavimbuto atume vaka kutia muvi mbuto vieni.3Hemenu munjila yenu. Talenu, Ange njikumituma ngue vana vampanga mukati ka tungunge. 4Kati mumbate nkombe ya zimbongo, cipue mukompio cipue zinkaku, kaha kati mumenake amba umo munjila.5Ndzivo yose imukengila, mukahandeke nguenu, 'Ciyulu cikale muli ino ndzivo!' 6Ngue muntu uaciyulu muali, ciyulo cenu cikakala hali ikeye, vunoni ngue cahi, cikahiluka kulienu. 7kalenu muze mundzivo nkana, lienu na kunua viose viva kaviukisa,muomu mukakupanga natela fueto yeni. kati muende nakuzingluka kufuma ndzivo nakuya ndzivo.8Mbaka yose imu kengila, kaha vaka mitambuila, kalienu viose viva kamiviukisila 9kaha kakanguisenu vavezi vaze kuze. kahandekenu kuli vakeko, 'Mungana vua Njambi vuneza kuhiehi nenu.'10Nkala limbo limu kengila kaha kava kamitambuila enu, hemenu munjila na khandeka nguenu, 11'Cipue lukungu lua kufuma kulimbo lienu luze luekukuata kuvimbunga vuetu tuka lutotomona halienu! Vunoni muantantekeya eci: Mungana vua Njambi vuli muhiehi.' 12Ange njiku handeka kulienu nguange litangua lia kusompesa likakala lialipi kuhambakana Sondoma.13ndzita kuli ove Kolazine! ndzita kuli ove Mbetasainda! muomu ngue vana vilingile mu Tile na Sindone, manga valumukile laza, nakutumama na vikeleya na mu mato. 14Vunoni haku sompa enu mukamona kupihia cakama cakuhiana cize ca Tile na Sindone. 15Ove, Kapenama uasinganieka nguone vakaku zundula nakuya muilu? cahi, vaka kuneha hamavu ku vatsi.16Uze akumihalakana anjihalakane nange, uze akumi viana enu navia ange, nou akuviana nge naviana uze uanjitumine nge.''17kaha vaze makumi atunu na vavali vahilukile na ndzolela, vahandele nguavo, ''Mangana, cipue vandemone vana tuononoka muli zina liove.'' Yesu uahandekele kuli vakeko ngueni, 18''Ange njamuene Satana ana kulahuka kufuma muilu ngue mihiato. 19Talenu, Ange njamihie zindzili zia kuliata manoka na manieue na ndzili yose ya citozi, kaha navimo viahi viali kamilinga enu. 20Cipue ngoco kati muzolele omu vimbemesi vina miononokela enu, vunoni zolelenu muomu mazina enu vasoneka muilu.''21Ha ola ize vene ua viukililile mumzimu ua kulela, na kuhandeka ngueni, ''Ange njami zumbangeya enu, Tata, Muangana ua muilu na hamavu, muomu viuma evi uavi suekele kufuma kuli vaka mana na kuntantekeya na kuvasola vakeko kuli vaze vava honene kulongsa, muakufua ngue vana vavandende. Mukeko, Tata, muomu muaviuka kumeso ove.22Viuma viose vavi tsilielele muliange kufuma kuli Tata, kaha naumo uahi nantantekeya iya Muana yanasakula Tata, kaha naumo uahi nantantekeya iya Tata yanasakula Muana na vaze Muana vana sakula kumusolola ikeye23Kaha ualumukile nakutalesa kuli vandongesi zieni uava lekele kualikaliavo ngueni, ''Kuvezika vaze vali vameso akumona vimuli nakumona enu. 24Ange njiku handeka kulienu nguange, tupolofeto vavenge na miangana vekuzanga kumona viuma vimue kumona, kaha kavekuvimona, na kuivua viuma vimue kuivua, kaha kavekuvivua.''25Zangamenu, mulongesi ua zisimbi uakatukile mangama amueseke ikeye, kuhandeka ngueni, ''Longesi, njikulinga vati Ange amba njisuane muono uahaya miaka?'' 26Yesu ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Vosoneka vati mumu kanda ualusimbi? Ueku utanga vati?'' 27Uamu kuaniene nakuhandeka ngueni, ''Lema Muangana Njambi yove namutima uove uose, na muono uove uose, na zindzili ziove ziose, na mana ove ose, kaha lema mumuatungila ngue ove yavene,'' 28Yesu uahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Uakuania muacili. Linga eci, kaha uku yoya.''29Vunoni ikeye, uazangele kuli sambesa ivene, kuhandeka kuli Yesu ngueni, ''Iya mutuatungila?" 30Yesu uamukuaniene ikeye na kuhandeka ngueni, muntu umo uafumine ku Yelusalema kusikumuka ku Yeliko. uali uanene na mihuza vamu zulile vuzalo, na kumutingula, kaha vamusile kuhiehi nakutsa.31Kaha ngue kutuluka sasendote umo akele nakusikumuka munjila ize, kaha omu muamuene ikeye, uamo kondokelele ku nkanda ikuavo. 32Cocimolika na ka Levi naua umo muahetele hacihela cize kaha uamuene ikeye, uamukondolokelele ku nkanda ikuavo.33Vunoni Kasamaliya umo, muakele nakuenda vungendzi, uezile haze hakele. Omu muamu muene ikeye uendele na cikeketima. 34Uamusuenene ikeye na mukuta ha zimbandu zieni, nakumu muaniene mazi na viniu hazimbandu. Uamu hakele ha haka nima yaka , situ, kaha uatualele ku ndzivo yava ngindzi, na kumuniunga. 35Halakaca uanonone zimbongo zivali zia palata uazi hiele ivene ndzivo, na kuhandeka ngueni, Muniunge muacili, kaha viose viukumuhia, omu Ange munjikuhiluka, Ange njikuku fueta.'36Una singanieka iya hakati kava vatatu uakele mukuavo ua uze uali uanene namihuza?'' 37Uahandekele ngueni, ''uze uasoluesele ngozi hali ikeye.'' Yesu uahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Hamoye ukalinge mumolika.''38Vuno omuu muvaile munjila yavo, vakovelele mulimbo, kaha mpuevo umo lizina lieni Mata uamu tambuile mundzivo yeni. 39Uakele na ndumbueni lizina lieni Maliya, ikeye uatumamene kuvi liato via muangana na kuivuilila mezi eni.40Vunoni Mata uomine mutima na vi pangi viavi vingi. Uezile kuli ikeye nakuhandeka ngueni, ''Muangana, kauomine mutima omu ndumbuange na njiseza lika liange? Ngecize muleke linga anjikuaseko ange.'' 41Vunoni Mungana uamu kuaniene na kuhandeka kuli ikeye ngueni, '' Mata, Mata, uli na kuma mutima unakuli katiesa ha viuma via vingi, 42vunoni cuma cimo catu pande. Maliya nasakula viacili, vize viva kahona kumutambula kufuma kuli ikeye.''

Chapter 11

1Cezile nakusoloka hali tangua limo omu Yesu muakele nakulombela ku Ngalileya imo. Omu muamanesele, Omo hali vandongesi zieni,'' ahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Muangana, tulongesienu kulomba ngue muze Yoano alongesele va ndongesi zieni.''2Yesu uahandekele kuli vakevo ngueni, ''Ngue mukulomba handekenu nguenu, Tata, lizina lienu lizile viangana vienu vuize.3Tuhie kulia cetu hatangua hatangua. 4Tukonekele vupi vietu, ngece muze mutuekukonekele vaze vekuvulmuna etu. kati mututuale mukueseka.''5Yesu uahandekele kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Halienu hakukala umo akukala na kavusamba keni, kaha akuya kuli ikeye mukati kavutsiki. nakuhandeka kuli ikeye ngueni, 'kavusamba, njikongueseko mika itatu. 6Muomuo kavusamba kange neza lika kufuma kunjila kaha kanjesi navimosi via kumuhia ikeye'? 7Kaha uze akele mukati amukumbuluile ngueni, kunjishupa cahi lipito valisoko laza, navana vange njili navo, mumuhela. kanjikuasa kuhinduka mangana njikuhie muka ove,' 8Njikumileka nguange, cipue kali kuhinduka mangana akuhie muka muomu hakupua kavusamba kove, Nsoni nalukakatela, akuhinduka nakukuhia mika yiu natondo.9Njikuhandeka kulienu nguange, vundilenu kaha vakumihia,Tondenu, kaha mukuuana; totenu kaha vakumisokoluela. 10Muntu uose akuvundila vakumuhia; kaha muntu akutonda akuuana; kah muntu akutota, vakumusokoluela.11Cisemi muka halienu, ngue muanove akukulomba itsi, ukumuhia linoka cakuhona itsi? 12Cipue akulomba liyekesi, ukumuhia kavuanda? 13Sikaho, Ngue yenu vavapi muezi kuhia mauana acili kuvana venu vingihi cisemi cenu uamuilu akumihia muzimu uakulela kuli vaze vekuvundila?''14Omu Yesu muakele nakufumisa ndemone uze akekele akuholoka.Omu mualingile ndemone nafumu, ou yala akele uakuhona kuhandekele, nalivunga lia likomokelele. 15Olondzo vantu vamo vahandekele nguavo,mbelesembulu, mukakuyula uava ndemone, ana kufumis vandemone.''Vunoni vamuesekele kaha vamutondelele cakutalelaho kufuma muilu.16Vunoni vamuesekele kaha vamutondelele cakutalelaho kufuma muilu. 17Olondzo Yesu ezivile visinganieka viavo kaha uahandekele kuli vakevo ngueni, ''Vuangana uose vieku lihandununa vuvene nakulipanga, kaha ndzivo yekuli handununa ivene yeku lahuka.18Ngue Santana akulihandununa ivene,kaha, muangana vieni vukumana vati? muli nakuhandeka nguenu njina kufumisa vandemome na Mbeselembulu. 19Ngue njikufumisa vandemome na Mbeselembulu, kaha vaze vamuekukavangeya vekufumisa muliya? Muomuo ua evi, vaka tumama vakakala vakakusompesa veni. 20Olondzo ngue njekufumisa vandemone na munie ua Njambi, kaha vuangana vua Njambi vuneza kulienu.21Ngue yala uazindzili uze naliviukisa kulama ndzivo yeni, vipangi vieni vili muacili, 22Vunoni ngue yala uazindzili cikuma akumuhonouesa ikeye, uze yala uazindzili akumbata viose vuma vize uze yala viatsiliela nakuenieka vupute viauze yala. 23Ou kesi nange kanjizangele ange, kaha ou kesi nakukunguluka nange na handeka ivena.24Omu muzimu uakuzuala unafumu muli muntu, uekuhitasiana muakuhona mema nakutonda hakuhuimina.Ku uana hahi, ekuhandeka ngueni njikuhiluka kundzivo yange kunjafumine; 25Hakuhiluka kuuana ize ndzivo vana kombomo kuvihaka micili. 26Kaha ukuya nakumbata vamo vakuavo vatanu nava vali mizimu yayipi nakuiza nakutumama muze. kaha ca kukumininako uze muntu akuhianeneko kuhambakana hakatete.''27Cezile na kusoloka ngaco, Omu akele nakuhandeka evi vana, mpuevo umo akele atuhuile lizi helu lia kuhambakana livunga na kuhandeka kuli ikeye ngueni,kutokua lizimo lize lia semene ove kaha na mavele auamuene ove. 28Olondzo uahandekele ngueni, ''Cakuhona, 'Vatokua ava vakuivua lizi lia Njambi na kulilama.'' ''29Omu livunga liakele nakulaneneko,Yesu aputukile kuhandeka, cino cisemunuino cavupite cinakutondeka cakumuenako,cipue cahi vaka hia kuli cikeko kufumisako cakutalelaho ca Yona. 30Ngue muze Yona ezile nakukala cakumuenako kuli vakuninivayi cipue kuli muana muntu akakala cakumuenako kuli cimo cisemunuino.31Muangana ua mpuevo ua kumusamuko akamana ha kusompesa nava mala vacino cisemunuino nakuvamba ,Muomu ezile kufuma kuakumina cifuti nakuivua mangana Solomoni, kaha amuene, umo uakuhambakana Solomoni ali hano.32Vamala vaku Ninivayi vakamana hakusompesa nacino cisemunuino ca vantu naku vamba,muomu valikonekele hakutangesa ca Yona, vunoni talenu, umo uakuhambakana Yona ali hano.33Nuomo uahi, ngueni namuinika cimuni, ekucihaka kuakusuamana cipue muitsi ya cizuma, vunoni ekuhaka ha cintsandia,mangana vaze vakukovela vamone kumunika. 34Liso liove likeko cimuni camuvila . Ngue liso liove lilimuacili, vose vakusula nakumunika. vunoni ngue liso liove lialipi Muvila uove uekusula namilima. 35Sikaho,Zangamenu nguemuze kumunika mulienu kati cikale milima. 36Kaha vunoni ngue muvila uove uose ukusula nakumunika, cakuhona na nakukala uose ua milima,kaha muvila uose ukkukala ngue cimuni cina munika ndzualala ha liove.''37Omu muamanesele kuhandeka, ka Faliseo amulekele ngueni valie neni hamo kundzivo yeni, Sikaho Yesu uaile engilile na kuhuima. 38Va Faliseo vali komokelele nguavo Yesu kavangelele kutana tsimbu kanda kulia ca cinguezi.39Olondzo muangana uahandekele kuli ikeye, ''Talenu, yanu va Faliseo muekuvukisa ha mbandza ya ngandza na milondo, vunoni mukati kenu muasulu na lifua na vupi. 40Enu vamala vakuhona visinganieka! ketiumolika apangele hambandza ikeyelika apangeele namu kati? 41Hanenu ovio vili mukati ngue mauana, kaha viuma vuose vakumi viukisilavuo. ''Olondzo vukalu kulienu va Faliseo,muomu muakuhana camulikumi kuvimbuto via mazimba acili nakuvisakula, Olondzo muekuliula ciyulo na cilemo ca Njambi. muatala kulinga muatela ciyulo na cilemo amba muhane ca mulikumi.42''Olondzo vukalu kulienu va Faliseo,muomu muakuhana camulikumi kuvimbuto via mazimba acili nakuvisakula, Olondzo muekuliula ciyulo na cilemo ca Njambi. muatala kulinga muatela ciyulo na cilemo amba muhane ca mulikumi.43Vukalu kulienu va Faliseo, muekuzanga kutumama vituamo viakulitue mu sinangonga nakumeneka nakulemesa hangalila yakusekasana. 44Vukalu kulienu,muomu muli ngue vihilo vize vantu vekuendaho cakuhona kuziva.''45Umo hali vaze vantantekeya zisimbi cikuma uahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Milongesi,Ovio vi uahandeka uatutukana ngue yetu.'' 46Yesu uahandekele ngueni, '' vukalu kulienu, Valongesi va zisimbi! muomu muekuhaka vantu viteli via vikalu kumbata,olondzo kamuekukuatako kuviteli47Ndzita kulienu muomuo muekutunga vihilo via tupolofeto, kaha vakukuenu vakeko vavatsihile vakeko. 48Sikaho yenu vakaleho kaha muatavesele vipangi via vakukuenu,muomuo cacili vene vavatsihile kaha mutungile vahilo viavo.49Hakulinga omo, mangana a Njambi guavo, njikatuma kuli vakevo tupolofeto nava positolo, kaha vakava yandesa na kutsiha vamo. 50Eci cisemunuino, vunoni, cakala cikeko cikakuata hamaninga ose avatu tupolofeto amuaniene kuputuka ha cikulua calino lifuti, 51Kufuma hamaninga a Avele na kuheta kumananga a Zakaliya, ou ava tsihile mukati ka kamenga kakutangesela na kuhia milambu. Eyo njikuhandeka kulienu, cino cisemunuino vaka cihia kukuataho.52vukalu kulienu muaziva zisimbi, muomu muambatele sapi ya mangana; kamuakovelele mulienu vavene, kaha muasuekele vaze vali nakukovela.''53Omu Yesu mualingile nai, vakakusoneka nava Faliseo vamu hianene na kuputuka kuli zimpata na ikeye hamavu viavingi, 54Kulionga nguavo vakumu vandamena, vakuayeko vimo kuka nua keni.

Chapter 12

1Mutsimbu yayindende, makombakazi avantu akungulukile hamo cikuma nakuliliatangela hali umo namukuavo,aputukile kuhandeka kuli vandongesi zieni cakuputukilako cose,''Zangamenu na cimbaluila cava faliseo,ava vakulionga,2Vunoni kakuesi cuma civakasueka civakahona kusolola,cipue cakusuama civakahona kuziva. 3Kaha viose viua handekele mumuilima vakavivua muku munika, kaha viose viuahandekele mulituitui mukati kandzivo vakavihandeka helu lia ndzivo.4Njikuhandeka kulienu,masepa ziange nguange, kati muivue vuoma kuli vaze vekutsiha mivila, kaha kufuma haze novivakulinga viaha. 5Vunoni njikumivezulako enu imuatala kuivia vioma.Vuoma kuli uze, ngue vamutsihi, ali nazindzila zakumimbila enu mungehena.Mukeko,Njikuhandeka kulienu nguange,muivuenu vuoma.6Kumani tundzili vatanu kavakuasa kuvalanda na peni yayindende?kakuesi umo hakati kavo ivakusuva kumeso a Njambi. 7Vunoni cipue zinkambu ziakumutue uove ziose vazitanda. kati uivue vuoma. Enu mualema kuhambakana tundzili.8Njikuhandeka kulienu nguange,uose akutavela ange,mukati kavantu,muana muntu naua vakamutavela mulati kavangelo zia Njambi. 9Vunoni uose uze akunjikana ange kumeso avantu vakamukana mukati kavangelo zia Njambi. 10Uose uze akuhandeka lizi lialipi hali muana muntu vakamukonekela,Vunoni kuli uze akatuka muzimu uakulela, kavakamukonekela.11Tsimbu kanda vakuneha ove kusinangonga,vakakuyula, naua vaka vuangana, kati ukevue vuoma omu mukahandeka mukuliohela, cipue ukahandeke vika, 12Muomu muzimu uakulela ukakutangesa muli ize tsimbu mu uatela kuhandeka.''13Kaha muntu umo kufuma halivunga ahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Longesi,muanetu uayala tulipangele vusuana nange.''' 14Yesu ahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Muntu,anjilingisile ange kukala mikaku sompesa cipue mukakupangeziela mukati kenu?'' 15Ahandekele kulivakevo ngueni,Litalenu lilamenu enu vavene kufuma kukutsila califua, muomuo kuyoya camuntu kacesi havupete vueni cahi.''16Kaha yesu avalekele mucisimo, ngueni ''Lihia lia yala umo piti atiele mbuto yacili, 17Kaha alihulisile yivene, ngueni, Njikulinga vika, muomuo kanjesi nacihela cakulamenamu zimbuto ziange?' 18Ahandekele ngueni, Omu mukeko unjekulinga.Njikupuzula visete viange na kutunga viakama, kaha muze mukeko munjikalamena zimbuto ziange naviuma viange. 19Njikuhandeka kumuono uange, ''muomuo,uli na viuma viavingi viua lame mumiaka yayingi, huima muacili, lia, nua, viukilila.'''20Vunoni Njambi ahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni,Yala kuhulama, vutsiki vialelomuono uove vakukutambulauo, kaha viuma viose viua viukisa, vikukala vieya? 21Mukeko muazangele muntu umo uze atumbikile cikasa ceni helu ivene kaha kuli Njambi kapitile?''22Yesu ahandekele kuli vandongesi zieni ngueni, ''Aha njikuhandeka kulienu nguange,kati muivue vuoma nakuyoya cenu, vika vimukulia; cipue hamivila yenu, mukuzala vika. 23Kuyoya cahambakana kulia, kaha muvila naua uahambakana viakuzala.24Singanyekenu makololo, kavekukuva cipue kutia. kevesi na ndzivo yakulamenamo cipue cisete cahi, vunoni Njambi ekuvalisa vakeko.Enu mualema kuhambakana tuzila! 25Iya mulienu nalizakamena nahase kuhakelako tsimbu yimo mukuyoya ceni? 26Ngue ngoco kumukuasa kulinga kacuma kakandende,muomuo vika munakuvuila vuoma havavengi?27Singanyekenu zitemo, omu muziekukala navipamgi, cipue kuhosa. Vunoni njikuhandeka kulienu nguange,cipue Solomoni mukutsimana ceni kacazalele ngue hali cimo halievi. 28Ngue Njambi ekuzala muila uamumehia, ou uliko lelo, kaha mene vaka umbila mutuhia,kaha enu akumizika vangahi,enu muli nalutsilielo lualundende!29Kati mutale vika vimukulia kaha vika vimukunua, kaha kati mulizakamene. 30Vaka mavu nava kalifuti vekuvitondo evi viuma, kaha isuenu naziva ngueni munakuvitonda.31Vunoni tondatondenu buangana vueni, kaha viuma viose vakamihakelako enu. 32Kati muivue vuoma,enu vuntanga vuavundende, muomuo isuenu naviukilila kumihia enu buangana.33Landesenu vupite vuenu muhie vakakuyanda.Pangenu vikuama enuvavene viakuhona kuhulika,mukale navupite viakuhona kukuma muilu muze kamuesi muizi cipue vantakuizi kuenyeka. 34Kuze kukula cikasa cove kukeko kukakala mutima uove naua.35''Kalenu vakulizitikila lumo vizalo kaha na cimuni cimunike, 36Kaha kalenu ngue vantu vanakutonda mukuluntu uavo tsimbu yalikufuma kucilika cakumbata,kaha vunoni ngue nahiluka ukutota hacikolo, hazevene vakumusokoluela ikeye.37Kukisuila kuli vaze vangamba vali mukuluntu akuvauana vanakutalela kuiza ceni.vusunga njikuhandeka kulienu nguange,akulizitika ivene nakuzata kaha akatumama navo kutebulu, kaha akeza nakuvazatela. 38Ngue mukuluntu akeza mucilo camucivali cavutsiki, cipue mucilo camucitatu, nakuvauana valiviukisa, kukisuila kuli ovo vangamba.39Vunoni ivuilinu evi,ngue mukuluntu ua ndzivo azivile tsimbi yalikeza muizi,kali kueca ndzivo yeni kuyi puzule. 40Liviukisenu nenu,muomuo kamukantantekeye tsimbu yalikeza muana muntu.''41Petulu ahandekele ngueni, ''muangana, anakutuleka eci cisimo yetu kaha, ini kuli vose?'' 42Muangana ahandekele ngueni, ''Iya napu mukakutsiliela kaha ntuamena uamana ou muangana uini akatumama hali vangamba vavakuavo nakuvahia cihanda cavo caviakulia hatsimbu yacili? 43Kukisuila kuli uze ngamba uze muangana ueni akamuuana anakulinga vize hatsimbi yalikeza. 44Vusunga njikuhandeka kulienu nguange akamutumamesa ikeye havikuata vieni.45Vunoni ngue uze ngamba akuhandeka mumutima ueni, ''Muangana uange muzendzekesa kuhiluka ceni; naputika kuveta vangamba vava mala nava vava mpuevo nakulia nakanua nakukala vakupenda, 46Muangana ua uze ngamba akeza muli tangua hatsimbu yakuhona kuziva mutsimbu yalikahona kuziva kaha akamuteta ikeye muzipindi nakumukundamesa kuciheka ceni naua vakuhona kutsiliela.47Uze ngamba, hakuziva visinganyeka via muangana ueni nakuhona kulivuikisa cipue kulinga kuesekesa navisinganyeka vieni, vakamuveta navikote viavingi, 48Vunoni uze kazivile kaha alingile muakuhona kutambuila vikote, vakamuveta navikote viavindende. vunoni vose vaze vavanehie viavingi, kufuma kuli vakeko vakavahulisa,kaha uze ivatsilieka cikuma, kuhambakana vakamuhulisa cikuma.49''Njineza nambila tuhia helu lia mavu,munjinakusinganyeka nguange vatsimika laza. 50Vunoni njili naluzimiko luvakanjizimika naluo, kaha vikeko ange vinjili nakuyandela kuvanga nakukukumisa!51Kamuasinganyekele nguenu njezile nakuneha kuunda hamavu?cahi, Njikumileka nguange,kanjanehele kahandu. 52Kufuma lelo nakulutue vakakala vatanu mundzivo imo kulifumbukila- vatatu hali vavali, kaha vavali vantu hali vatatu. 53Kukakala kulifumbukila,Ise namuana kaha muana na Ise, Naye namuaneni uampuevo kaha muana ua mpuevo na Naye,Nyotomueno na Nyotomueno yeni uampuevo Nyotomueno yeni ua mpuevo na Nyotomueno yeni.''54Yesu akele nakuhandeka kuli vunga ceka ngueni,''Tsimbu mukumona liselua linakuntuntuka kufuma kumuntuntuko, hazevene mukuhandeka nguenu, 'kufukumuka cinakuiza,'kaha cekusoloka. 55Hatsimbu yaluhundzi luekufuma kutsulo lunakupekula,muekuhandeka nguenu,' kukukala mutana uatuima,' kaha cekusoloka. 56Vakakulionga, muezi kulumbununa muhekusoloka hamavu na muilu,vunoni muomu vika kamuantantekeyele kulumbununa tsimbu ino?57Vika vimuekuhona kusompa haviacili enu vavene? 58Hatsimbu yi unakuya nou yi unalivulumuna neni kuli muka kusompesa,munjila muhulise muacili hacihande mangana kati akutuale kuli vaka kusompesa, kaha mukakusompesa kati akuhetese ove kuli tupokola, kaha Tupokala kati vakumbile mukamenga. 59Njikuhandeka kulienu nguange, kaukafumamo kuvanga ukafuete zimbongo ziazindende.''

Chapter 13

1kaha hali eze ntsimbu, vantu vamo vamulekele hali vangalileya vaze maninga avo va Pilato vaua futuile hamo navikombelo viavo. 2Kaha Yesu uakuanyene nakuhandeka kuli vakevo,'' muaziva nguenu ava vangalileya vakele vaka sili cikuma kuhambakana vakuavo vangalileya muomuo vayandele mulieyi njila? 3Cahi,njikumileka.vunoni ngue kamukualumuka, kaha muvose mukanonga munjila imolika.4Cipue vaki kumi vatanu nava tatu vantu mu Siloma yize ndzivo yalaha yalahukile kaha vatsile muasinganyeka nguenu vakele vakavupi kuhambakana vakuavo vose muyelusalema? 5Cahi,njahandeka.vunoni ngue kamukualumuka,kaha muvavose mukanonga.''6Yesu uahandekele cisimo cino, ''ngueni muntu umo uatumbile muti uamukuyu mulihia lieni lia viti via viniu,kaha kaha uezileko nakutalako mihako kaha amba imo yahi. 7Kaha yala uahandekele kuli mukakulama lihia; ngueni tala,miaka eyi itatu njineza nakulengeya kulieli lihia lia mukukuyu kaha kanjauaneneko amba umo mohako.uvatulenuko nakuulahula hamavu .8''Kaha uze muka kulima mihako amukuanyene ngueni, muane, uecenu uno muaka njihindeko nakuzingululako kaha njiku hakako maniuua ceka. 9Kaha ngue ukuima mukolosika,cacili; vunoni ngue cahi kaha kuuvatulako kaha!'''10Vunoni Yesu uakele nakutangesa musinangonga halitagua lia sapalo. 11Tala mpuevo umo uakele namiaka likumi nayitanu nayitatu uakele namuzimu uakuzeya, kaha vamuzembekele nima kaha uahonene kuoloka nakumana ceka kunahu.12Kaha omu muamumuene Yesu, uamusanene ngueni tuaya kuno kaha uahandekeke kuli ikeye ngueni, ''mpuevo, unovoka kufuma kukuzeya cove. 13Kaha Yesu uamusalekele mavoko, kaha hahaze vene uamene nakuoloka kaha uamuzumbangeyele Njambi. 14Vunoni vakakuyula vamusinangonga vapihililile. muamu Yesu uahinduile hili tangua lia sapalo.sikaho vaze vilolo vamukuanyene nakuhande kulivunga nguavo,kuli matangua atanu nalimo mukeko mumuatela kuzatelomo. Tuayenu mangana muhinduke,kati hali tangua lia sapalo.''15Muangana amukuanyene nakhandeka ngueni, ''vakakulionga, muva vose kati muekuzitula ngombe yenu cipue cimbulu cenu kucikasa ceni ca kulia nakutuala akunua mema ha sapalo? 16Mukeko vene nou muana ua Apalahama, ou santana uakutiuile mumiaka yayingi likumi na miaka itanu nayitatu, kaha kavatela kumuzitula malange hali tangua lia sapalo cahi?17Kaha omu muahandekele viuma evi, vose vaze vamuliuile vavuile ntsoni, vose vaze valivunga vakele nakuviukilila naviuma vialingile.18Kaha Yesu uahandekele ngueni,vuangana vua Njambi vuekusoloka vati, kaha cinahase kucifuanesa vati? 19Cinapu ngue mbuto evine ize muntu yali kumbata nakumbila mulihia lieni, kaha ikukola mu mumuti uakama, kaha tuzila vamuilu vakapanga masua avo kumintango yaco.''20Ceka vahandekele, '''vika vinjikufuanesa vuangana vua Njambi? 21Vunapu ngue cimbaluila cize mpuevo uambateke nakucifutula mu cimpimo cavunga nomu muviatandele kuhitila muvunga vuose.''22Kaha Yesu uayile mumbaka namumembo, nakutangesa nakuviukisa njila yeni kuya kuyelusalema. 23Umo vahandekele kuli ikeye, ''muangana kaha vantu vavandende vakeleko vovokele? Kaha vahandekele ahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, 24Tsilenu nguingila mumbelo yayindende,muomuo njikuhandeka kulienu, vavengi vakatonda kuingila,vunoni kavakahasa nguingilamo.25Ntsimbu yimo ivene ndzivo uakatukile nakusoka kumbelo,kaha mukamana hambandza nakutota kulipito nakuhandeka ngueni,muangana,muangana,tueceleko tuingile! kaha akumbuluile nakuhandeka kulienu ngueni, ''njamizivile cipue kumuafumu.' 26'''Kaha mukahandeka nguenu,'tualile nakunua kumeso ove kaha naua uatulongesele mumikuakua 27'''Vunoni uakumbuluile, 'njikuhandeka kulienu, kanjazivile okuo kumuafumu.fumenu kumeso ange,enu vaka kulinga vuhenge!'28Kukakula kulila nakulingenjunga kumazo omu mumu kamona Apalahama,Isaka na Yakova, navose tupolofeto muvuangana vua Njambu. vunoni enu vavene vakamimbila hambandza. 29Vakafuma kumuntuntuko,mulahuko ,vuhili nakumusamuko,n kaha vakatumama kumesa kumesa muvuangana vua Njambi . 30Zivenu evi, vaze vose vakutsongo vavalemu vakakala kulutue, kaha vose vaze valemu cikuma vakakala kunima.'''31Haze vene, vafeliseo vezile nakuhandeka kuli ikeye nguavo, '' hamoye fuma hano muomuo Helonde anakutonda kutsiha Yesu.'' 32Yesu uahandekele ngueni .'' hamoye ukamuleke uze mbandze,' Tala,njikufumisa vandemoni nakusolola kusaka lelo namene, kaha mulitangua lia mucitatu njikahetesa.' 33Vunoni cipue ange ngecize njinapande munjila yalelo na mene, namatangua akuiza muomuo kacatevesele kutsiha tupolofeto kufuma Muyelusalema.34Yelusalema,Yelusalema,uze uatsihile tupolofeto nakuvasa mavue vaze vavatumine kulienu. Tsimbu zingahi zinjekutonda kungulula vana venu ngue muze muekukungulula cali vana veni nakuvahaka mumavava eni.vunoni kamuacizangele eci. 35Tala,ndzivo yove vayalumukila. njikuhandeka kuliove, ove kuukanjimona kuvanga.' kukisuila kuli uze akeza muli zina lia muata

Chapter 14

1Casolokele hali tangua limo lia sapalalo, omu muengilile mundzivo ya vamo vakuluntu vava Feliseo nalia mbolo, vakele nakumumona ikeye muhiehi. 2Zangamenu, kulutue lueni kuakele muntu akele naku vavala mosongo ua zintiti. 3Yesu uahulisile valongesi va mezi alisiko nava Faliseo, ''Vacitavesa kukanguisa ha litangua lia sapalalo ni cahi?''4Vunoni vakeko va holokele. Kaha Yesu uamutambuile ikeye, kumukanguisa ikeye, kaha uamue cele aye. 5Ua handekele kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Iya halienu ali na muana uayala cipue cimulu akulahukila mulisima halitangua lia Sapalalo haze vene akumukokamo?'' 6Kavasele kumu kuania kuli evi viuma.7Kaha Yesu uantantekeyele vati vaze vava kumuine kusakula vituamo via kasingimiko, uahandekele cisimo, kuli vakeko ngueni, 8''Ngue vakukumuna kuli muntu ku ciuanu ca vulo, kati utumame muci hela ca vakama muomu hamosi omu vaku mukumuna uahambakana haliove. 9Ngue muntu uze iva kumuna muva vose mukuhetela hamo, aku handeka kuliove ngueni, 'Hana eci cihela kuli muntu ueka; kaha mutsoni hauku tualelaho naku tumama cituamo caku tsongo.10Vunoni ngue vakukumuna, hamoye na kutumama ha cituamo ca kutsongo, mangana ngue uze naku kumuine neza, hamosi akuhandeka kuliove, 'Kavusamba, suena kuno kuhiehi.' Kaha amba vakuhie kasingimiko mukati kavose vaze vatumama kukulia hamo nove. 11Muomu uose akulikehesa ivene vaka mukamesa, kaha uze akuli kamesa ivene vakamukehesa.''12Yesu naua uahandekele kuli muntu uze yakumuine ikeye, ''Ngue ukuhia kulia ca cingezi cipue ca malimoso, kati ukumune vavu samba vove cipue vamuanoko vove cipue vantanga ziove cipue mpiti mu muatungila, ngue naua muva kakumuna ove hakuhiluka, kaha vana kusintsisilamo.13Vunoni ngue ukuhia malimoso, kukumuna vahutu, vakaku vendukuta, vilema na tupuputa, 14kaha vakuku vezikisa, muomu kava kakufueta. muomu vaka kusintsisilamo muku sanguka ca kusanguka.''15Kaha umo uavaze uatumaneme kukulia hamo na Yesu uavuile evi viuma, uahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Kuvezika kuli uze akulia muka mu vuangana vua Njambi!'' 16Vunoni Yesu uandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, Muntu umosi uaviukisile kulia ca cinguizi kaha uakumuine vavengi. 17Kaha muva viukisile kulia ca cinguezi, uatumine ngamba kuhandeka vaze vava kumuine, 'Kuiza, muomu viuma viose vuavuno vikalako.'18Vose vaputukile kuha lisesa, Uakatete uahandekele kuli ikeye ngueni, 'Ange njalandele lihia, kaha Ange njatela kuya na kulitala. njikonekelenuko.' 19''Mukuavo uahandekele ngueni, 'Ange njalandele vangombe vatanu, kaha Ange njinakuya naku veseka. Njikonekelenuko.' 20''Muntu mukuavo uahandekele ngueni, 'Ange njambatele mpueyange, kaha vunoni Ange kanjikuizako.'21''Ngamba uezile na kuleke mukuluntu evi viuma. mukulutu ua ndzivo na pihilila kaha uahandekele kuli ngamba yeni ngueni, 'Hamoye vuasi vuasi mukuakua na matapalo a mbaka kaha unehe vihutu kuno, nava vaka kuvendukuta, tupuputa, na vilema.' 22''Ngamba uahandekele ngueni, 'Mukuluntu, mu uasikile mualingika, kaha kucili mihela.'23Mukuluntu ua handekele kuli ngamba ngue, 'Hamoye mumi kuakua na muzi njila nakuva sindiya kuingila, nguove hamosi ndzivo yange ikusula. 24Mumuo Ange njikuhandeka kuliove, vamo vaze vava ku muine vaku tompa kulia ca cinguezi.'''25Vunoni vivunga via kama viendele neni, kaha ualumukile na kuhandeka kuli vakeko, 26Ngue umo akuiza kuliange kaha kazindile ise, naye, mpueyeni, vana, vamuanetu na vana vanaye vava mpuevo, kaha cipue kuyoya cene ivene, kuli kuasa kukala ndongesi yange. 27Uose kali kumbata cilindakano ceni na kunjikava ange kuli kuasa kukala ndongesi yange.28Muomu indzo akuzanga kutunga ndzivo yalaha kati atumame nakutanda fueto yaku itungisa ngue ali nazio ezi zia kumanusuila? 29Nguecahi, ngue nale kutunga kaha nahono kumanesa, vose vaze vaku imona vakuputuka kumueseka ikeye, 30kuhandeka nguavo, 'Ou muntu naputuka kutunga kaha katelele kumanusula.'31Cipue Muangana, omu muali kuya nakulua ndzita namukuavo muangana, kali kutumama kuvanga atambule vukuasi ngue akuasa na makulukazi avantu nakulua na muangana ueka uze akuiza hali ikeye na makumi avali a makulukazi? 32Ngue cahi, oku vakuavo musualale vacili halako, akutuma tunganda nakuhulisa litavasiano lia ciyulo. 33Ngoco vene, uose halienu uze uekuhona kueca vize viali navio kali kuasa kukala ndongesi yange.34Mungua uacili, vunoni ngue mungua uasamuka, vaka utovalesa na vika? 35Kaukuviuka cipue kuuhaka kulihia cipue vane kumbuto ya vuilo. vakuumbila kuti. Ou ali namatuitui, akuivua evueko.''

Chapter 15

1Vuno vose vaka tambula milambu nava kua cifuti vakuiza kuli Yesu na kumuivuilila. 2Vose va faliseo nava kakusoneka vali hunguile umo namukuavo, nakuamba nguabo, Ou Yala anakutambuila vakavupi, kaha na kulia navo.''3Kaha ua handekele eci cisimo kuli vakevo, ngueni, 4Iya mulienu, ngue ali nacihita ca mikoko kaha azimbaleseho umosi, kalikuhasa kuseze vaze makumi atanu na uana na vatanu na vauana mupambo, kaha hakuya nakuana kutonda ndanga uze umosi kuvanga akamu uane? 5Kaha vunoni ngue namu uana, aku mumbata havintsizi nakuya nakuzolela.6Omu muali kuiza ku ndzivo,haku sana vose hamosi vavu samba vana mucitumgisi, ngueni tu, 'Nzolielenu hamo nange, muomuo njauana mukukoko azimbalele.' 7Njikuhandeka kilienu nguange amba tuhu, kukakala kuviukilila muilu hali muka sili ngue nalikonekela, kuhambakana vaze makumi atanu na uana na vatanu nava uana vantu kakuolaka vaze kavazangele kualumuka kufuma kuvupi.8Cipue mpuevo muka uze ali na palata likumi , kaha ngue nazimbalesa imosi, nahono kusuameka linongo, ku komba mundzivo, na kuana kutonda kuanga naiuana? 9Ngue naiuana, kaha akusana va vusamba zieni nava mucitungisi ngueni, 'vuikililenu nange, muomu njinaiuana ize palata yazimbalele .' 10Amba ngoco,njikuhandeka kulienu, muli kuvuikilla mukati ka vangelo va Njambi hakualumuka ca omu mukavo mukavupi,''11Kaha Yesu uahandekele ngueni, ''Yala umosi akele navana vavali vava mala, 12Kaha kanike halivakeko ahandekele kuli Ise ngueni, 'Tata, njehienuko cihanda cavupite vuange.' kaha avapangelelele vupite mukati kavo vose.13kaha muahitile na matangua a engi cahi, Ou muana ua kanike ua kunguluile vikuata vieni viose kaha uaile kulifuti liakulako,kaha kuze kuaile uakenyekele vupite vieni muvuhukme. 14Vunoni mueniekele vupite vieni viose, muezile ndzala yakalombolombo muze mucifuti, kaha vunoni uaputukile kuyandangela.15Uaile na kulituala livene kuli umosi ua muze mucifuti, ou ua mutumine nakulisa vangulu mumehia eni. 16Uasuulukile naku uana kulia civakele nakulia vangulu muomu naumo uahi uamuhiele via kulia.17Vunoni ou muaneni ua yala ua kanike uasingenyekeleho, ua mbele ngueni, vangahi vavi pangi va tata vali navia kulia via vingi, vunoni ange hanjikutsa na ndzala! 18Njiku katuka njifume hano nakuya kuli Tata, kaha njikahandeka kuli ikeye nguange, '' Tata, njavulumuna kuilu na kulienu. 19Kanja puesilemo haino tsimbu mukunjisana muanove ua yala,' Njipuise ngue umo ua vangamba vove vakukumuna.20Kaha ua muana ua kanike ua yala uamene nakuya kaha ua suenene kahiehi na Ise. Tsimbu yakele acili halako Ise uamumuene kaha uavuile cikeketima, ua ntuntile kaha ua mukuatela mukampanga nakumu tsuenba. 21Uze muana ua handekle kuli ikeye,' Tata,Njavulumuna kuilu nakulienu. ha tsimbu ino kaja pandele kunjisana muanove.22''Uze Ise ua lekele vangamba ngueni, ' Nehenu vuasi viasi uze mukaso uacili cikuma,kaha mumuzike, kaha hakenu hakenu kazeya kumunue ueni, kaha na zinkako kuvipunga vieni! 23Kaha vunoni nehenu cimuna uze uakuhindala kaha mumutsihe.ecenu tulinge cilika naku viukilila 24Hakupua muanange ua yala uatsile,kaha vunoni nayoya uazimbalele, kaha vunoni tuamu uana. kaha vaputkile kuvuikilila.25Vunoni muaneni ua yala ua mukuluntu kakeleho ua kele kumehia.omu muezile kuhiehi na ndzivo, ua vuile miaso na kukina. 26Ua sanene umosi ngamba nakumuhula muze ngueni vikandzo vina kusoloka. 27Uze Ngamba ua mulekele ngueni,' Tsongo yove nahiluka kaha Iso natsihi muana ngombe ua kuhindala hakupua namutambuila ua muono.'28'' Kaha uze muana ua yala ua mukuluntu ua ua sulakanene kaha kakovelelemo, kaha Ise uezile hambandza nakumuvendezieka. 29Vunoni ou muana ua yala ua mukuluntu ua kumbuluile nakuhandeka kuli Ise ngueni, 'Tala, miaka yaingi injina kupangela, kaha kanja kanjasembuluile zisimbi ziove,vunoni kanda laza unjihiaho amba muana pembe linga nange nji vuikilile nava samba ziange, 30Vunoni ntsinbu yinaza muanove, ou na kuenuekela ciyoyelo cove kumahule, uamu tsihila muana ngombe uakuhindala.31Kaha uze Ise ua mbele kuli ikeye ngueni, 'muanange ove uakala nange tsimbu yose, kaha viose vize viange nove viove. 32Vunoni cakele cakutelamo etu kukala naciuano na kuvuikilila,hakakale ou muanoko ua tsile, vunoni nayoya ua muono,' ua zimbalele, kaha vunoni na soloka.'''

Chapter 16

1Yesu uahandekele naua kuli vandongesi zieni ngueni , ''kuakela mpiti umo uakele namu kakupangela, kaha vamuambuluile uze vene ngavo uakele naku snduola vupite vieni. 2Vamusanene kuli ikeye uze mpiti yeni, vika evi vinjinevu kuliove? kantantekeyo kavipangi vuove, muomuo kaukahasa vaua kunjipangela .'3Kaha uze mukakumupangela ali yonguele namutina ueni ngueni, ' kaha njikulinga vati,omu muangana uanga akanjisekula kuvipangi vieni? zindzili zia kulima, kaha ange njili natsoni yakulambelela. 4Njantantekeya munjatela kulinga,mangana ngue vanjifumisa muvipangi, vantu vakanjitambuila muzindzivo ziavo.'5Kaha uze mukakupanga ua sanene vaka mikuli vamuanga ueni vose, kaha uahandekele nauze uakatete ngueni,' Ove uli namikuli ingahi kuli mukuluntu uange?' 6''Kaha uandekele ngueni, yose cihita ca zintsizi zia kama zia.' '' Kaha ua mulekele ngueni, 'mbata mukanda uove, tumama vuasi, usoneke makumi atanu,' 7''Kaha uze mukakupangela uahandekele kuli mukuavo ngueni, 'Nove uli namukuli uange cingahi?' ''Kaha uandekele ngueni cihita ca vungululu via tiliku.'Uahandekele ngueni, 'Uaha mukanda uove, usoneke makumi atanu na atatu,'8Kaha muanga ueni uasangaziekele uze muka kupangela uakuhona vuololoke muomu vana vaha mavu ku tsimbu yavo vana hiana ceke na mangana. 9Nange njikuhandeka kuliove, likuatenu vusepa enu vavene kulumbununa kuhona vupite vua vuololoke mangana ngueni vunai, vakamisambelele munganda ya muono.10Ou akatsiliela mukacuma kakandende ikeye akatsiliela naua akatsiliela na muvuima viakama, kaha uze naua akahona naua vuololoke muviavindende kaha naua akahona vuololoke muviakama. 11Ngue kauesi mu lutsilielo kuzatesa vupite viakuhona vuololoke. iya akumitsiliela mu vupite vua vusunga? 12Kaha ngue kamuesi mulutsilielo kuzatesa vitenga viavantu veka, iya akamihia zimbongo zienu?13Kakuesi ngamba akuzatela miangana vavali, amba tuhu nazindiho umo kaha nazangeho mukuavo, kamukahasa kupangela Njambi na vupite.''14Kaha uahandelele ngueni, ''vakevo vakele vilemo va zimbongo, omu vavuile evi viose, vamumuene uangoco ngoco. 15Uahandekele kuli vakeko ngueni, '''Enu muekulisambesa enu vavene kumeso avantu, vunoni Njambi aziva mitima yenu. Ize yakulemesa mukati kavantu cikeko cacipi cukuma kumeso a Njambi.16Lusimbi na tupolofeto akele nakuheta kuli Yoano.kufuma hatsimbu ize,muzimbu uacili ua vuangana vua Njambi vavu tangesele,kaha vose vesele kulisindiya munjila yeka. 17Vunoni cacasi lilu na mavu kuhita kuhambakana ponta yamukanda ua lusimbi kukala uaukalu.18Vose uze akalukulula mpueyeni na kumbata ueka nalingi vupangala, kaha uose uze akambata mpuevo uze ivanalukulula kuli yalieni nalingi vupangala.19''Vunoni kuakale yala umo mpiti uazalele ntanga yitila na yacili kaha uavuikililile matangua ose muvupite vieni. 20Umosi cihutu lizina lieni Lazalu uakosele kumbelo yacipato,akele nazimbandu, 21Kaha ua tondele kuingila nakulia vize via kele nakulahuka kutevulu yauze mpiti .Natulali vakele nakuliasa hazimbandu zieni.22Kaha cakele ngecize uze cihutu ua tsile kaha tungelo vamutualele kuntulo ya Avilahama.kaha mpiti naua uatsile kaha vatsindeke. 23Kaha mu cina, nakuputuka kayanda, uanduile meso eni kaha hikumona Avilahama halako na Lazalu kuhiehi.24Kaha uatambakanene nakuhandeka ngueni, 'Tata Avilahama, njivuileko ngozi ange kaha tuma Lazalu, ngana ambuitike munue ueni mumema mangana antontuese ahalilimi liange, Ange njili mukayando cikuma.'25''Vunoni Avilahama uahandekele ngueni, 'Ove muanange, anuka mutsimbu yakuyoya cove ua tambuile viuma viove via cili, Kaha Lazalu viuma viavu ndemoni.Vunoni napu ua kuvendezieka kuno, kaha ove uli mukuyanda. 26kaha kakuesi viose, hakati ketu nove vanahakeho cimbongo cakama, mangana vose vatonda kuzavuka nakuiza kuno kavakuasa, kaha naumo uahi akuhasa kuzavuka kuiza kuno kulietu.'27''kaha mpiti uahandekele ngueni. 'Njakulambelela ove, Tata Avilahama, nguange mutume kundzivo ya Tata- 28Muomu njili na vamuanetu vatanu vava mala- mangana avaleke vakavo, mangana kati vakeze kuno kucihela cakuyanda.'29''Vunoni Avilahama uahandekele ngueni,Vali na Moses natu polofeto,' vece mangana vaka vevuilile vakeko.' 30'' Uze mpiti uakuanyeneko ngueni , 'kati, Tata Avilahama, vunoni ngue umo akuya kuli vakevo ua kutsi vakualumuka.' 31''Vunoni Avilahama uahandekele kuli yikeye ngueni,' ngue kavakevuilila Mosesa na tupolofeto, kavatava ngue nasanguka kavatsi.'''

Chapter 17

1Yesu uahandekele nava ndongesi zieni ngueni, ''Kukala cuma cimo cikatulingisa etu kuvulumunaa, vunoni cekela kuli uze muntu kuhitila muli vaze vakuize! 2Cikakala muacili kuli ikeye ngue livue vali hakele mutsingo yeni na kumumbila mu cisali kuhambakana cize cikanehese ava vavandende kusuntsuka.3Litalenu enu vavene. ngue muanoko ana kuvulumuna, mutenukile, kaha ngue nalumuka, mukonekele. 4Ngue aku vulumuna haliove cipue katanu na katatu halitangua, na katanu nakatatu kuhiluka kuliove, akuhandende ngueni, ''Ange njinalumuka,' uatela kumukonekela!''5Kaha kaposotolo uahandekele na Muangana ngueni, ''Tuvuezeleleko kutsiliela cetu.'' 6Muangana uahandekele ngueni, ''Ngue muakele nakutsiliela ngue mbuto ivane, menga muku handeke eci nguenu tukuka litombeke muti, 'Vautukulemo, na kuutombeka mu cisali,' kaha uku miononokela enu.7Vunoni hakati kenu, iyandzo ali na mukamanda cipue muka kuniunga vampanga, akuhandeka kuli ikeye muali kuhiluka kufuma kumehia,' Tuaya vuasi utumame kukulia'? 8Akahandeka kuli ikeye ngueni, 'Njiviukisileko vimo via kulia, kaha kuta muiva kuzingulula vuzalo vuove na kunjovola ange naho Ange hanjikukumisila kulia na kunua. Kufumaho amba ove ulie na kunua'?9Kekutsantsela vangamba muomu ualingile viuma vize viva sikile, uekulinga ni? 10Nenu naua ngecize vene, omu mu mualingi viuma viose viva misikile, muatela kuhandeka ngueni, 'Tuva ngamba va ngoco. Tualingi muvatu lekele kulinga.''11kaha cakele ngecize omu muva kele munjila yakuya ku Yelusalema, 12Uahitila mukati Samaliya na Ngalileya. Kaka muengilile mu limbo, ualiuaene nava mala likumi vaka mbumba. vamene halako neni 13kaha vatambakanene na mezi, nakuhandeka nguavo, ''Yesu, Mukutu, tuvuile ngozi etu.''14Omu muavamuene vakeko, ua handekele kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Hamenu mukalisoluese enu vavene kuli vasasendote.'' Omu muvaile vava vukisile. 15Kaha omu hakati kavo uamuene ngueni vamu kangula, ualumukile nakuhiluka, nalizi lia helu naku zumbangeya Njambi. 16Uatsikamene kuvi liato' via Yesu, nakumu tsantsela ikeye. Uakele ka Samiliya17Kaha Yesu ua handekele ngueni, ''Kava kangukile vose likumi? 18Ni vakuavo vatanu nava uana vali kuli? Navamo vahi vanahiluka na kuzumbangeya Njambi, kufumisako va ngendzi?'' 19Ua handekele kuli vakeko ngueni, ''Katuka, hamoye. lutsilielo luove lua kuyoyesa.''20Hakuhulisa kuli vamo Kafaliseo nguavo ni vuangana vua Njambi vukeza tangua lika, Yesu uavakuaniene vakeko nakuhandeka ngueni, ''Vuangana vua Njambi kavukeza ngecize kuvumona na meso. 21Cipue kava kahandeke nguavo, 'Talenu, ovu vuliaha!' cipue, 'Vuze vuli haze!' Kumona, vuangana vua Njambi mukati kenu.''22Uahandekele nava ndongesi zieni ngueni, '' Litangua lina kuiza limu zanga kumona tangua lia Muana muntu, vunoni kamukali mona. 23Vaka kahandeka kulienu, 'Talenu, kuze! Talenu, hano!' Vunoni kati muye kueka cipue kuli vakeko, 24Muomu ngue muhiato uku hiatuka kufuma kumtamba umo ua lilu ceka nakumu tamba ukuavo ua lilu, mukeko mualikafua na Muana Muntu muli tangua lieni.25Vunoni hakatete uatela kuyanda muviuma viavingi na viana miaka yeni. 26Ngue mucasolokele muma tangua a Noa, ngecize naua muci kakala mumatangua a Muana muntu. 27Valile, vanuine, vambatele, kaha va sombuesele nakuheta kuli tangua lia Noa kukovela muvuato - kaha livazi liezile nakuenieka vose.28Ngecize naua, mucasolokele muma tangua a Lote - vakele nakulia na kunua, kulanda naku landesa, kutumba na kutunga. 29Vunoni muli tangua lia Lote uafumine mu Sondoma kuanokele tuhia na fofo via kufuma muilu via vanongesele vose.30Ngecize vene mucikakala hali tangua lia Muana Muntu akasoloka. 31Muli litangua lize uze ali helu liandzivo akasuluka na kumbata viuma viene mundzivo, kaha kati mukece uze ali mulihia akahilke.32Anukenu mpuevo ya Lote. 33Uose aka tonda muono ueni a kauzimbalesa, uose a kazimbalesa muono veni aka u uana.34Njikumileka, muvutsiki vuze kukakala vantu vavali ha muhela. Umo vakamumbata, kaha mukuavo vaka museza. 35Kukakala va mpuevo vavali kucini na kutua hamo. Umo vakamumbata kaha mukuavo vaka museza.'' 36Vamala vavali vakakala kuihia umo vakaya nine umo vaka museza.37Vamu hulisile ikeye, ''Kuliko, Muangana?'' Uahandekele kuli vakeko, ''Kuze kakuesi muntu, kukakala makuvi vakakunguluka hamo kuze kuli civimbi,''

Chapter 18

1KAha ua handekele mu cisimo kuli va kevo omu mu vatela ntsimbu yose vatela kuvu ndila na kuhona ku hiluka munima, 2ngueni, "Mumbonge imo muakele lihako ou ka kutina Njambi kaha naua ka ku singimika vantu.3Vunoni mua kele ntuliue muze mu mbonge, kaha uezile kuli ikeye ntsimbu yose, ngueni, 'Nji kuase ange unji kule ku vitozi vange.' 4Yakama ntsimbi katavele ku mu kuasa, vunoni omo kanda a handeka kuli ivene, Çipue yange kanji kutina Njambi cipue kutina muntu, 5muomu ou ntu liue ua nji muesele vukalu, a nge nji ku mukuasa kuku mbata kuku mukula, muomu kutina aka nji katiesa ku kuiza eni.'"6Kaha muangana ngueni, Ëvuililenu kuli ngazi uavahenga ngueni. 7Vunoni kati Njambi naua aka neha ngazi kuku sakula vaze vamo vaze vana kulila na fumako kuli ikeye mutana na vutsiki? Vunoni ua va simbuisile cikuma muli va kevo? 8Nja handeka kuliove nguange aka neha ngazi kuli vakevo viasi. Vunoni, omo muana muntu a keza, aka uana lutsilielo muli lifuti?"9Kaha naua ua handekele eci cisimo ci keza kuli vamo vatsiliela muli va vene ngue va kevo kua kulela na ku sandiola va vantu, 10"Vavali va mala vaile helu mu tembele naku vundila umo ikeye ka Faliseo kaha mukua ikeye mu kua kutambula milambu.11Kaha ka Faliseo ua mene na kuvindila evi viuma muli ivene, 'Njambi, nja ku sansela kanja puile ngue veka vantu vihianga, vantu va kakupuisa, vaku vupangala- cipue ngue ou mukakukonga milambu. 12Nje ku likela luvali ku calumingo na calumingo njeku uana camu likumi kuli evi vinje ku kuata.'13Vunoni mukaku tambula milambu, ua mene ha lako, kaha sele kuandula mesueni kuilu, vuno ni ua livetele ha ntulo, ngueni "Njambi, nji vuileko cikeketima nge, ange nji muka vupi.' 14Nji kumileka enu, ou yala nayi kunima hamavu ku ndzivo yeni vana muecela ku vupi vakuavo ni cahi. Muomu uose aka lihaka kuvukama ivene vaka mukehesa, vunoni uose aka likehesa ivene vaka mukamesa."15Vantu vakele na kuneha kuli ikeye vani ke mangana ava kuate, vunoni omo va ndongesi va muene, va vavindikile. 16Vunoni Yesu ua va sanene veze kuli ikeye, ngueni, "Tavesenu vanike vavandende veze kuliange, kaha kati mu va vindikike. Muomu vuangana vua Njambi vunapu vuavo. 17Vusunga nji kumileka enu, uose kali ku tambula vuangana vua Njambi apue ngue muana uamu ndende mpundu kali kengilamo."18Muka kuyula ua mu huile, ngueni, "Mulongesi uacili, nji kalinga vati nji ka suane mumuono ua kuhona ku hua?" 19Yesu ua mukuanyene, "Vika una nji sanena ange vu viuke? Naumo ua cili uahi, kuvanga Njambi lika. 20Una ziva zisimbi kati ulinge vupangala, kati ntsihe, kati uive, kati uvangele, singimika iso na noko." 21Muka kuyula ngueni, Ëvi viuma viose nji na visi ngimika muntsimbu inja kele nji mu kuendze."22Vunoni omo Yesu ua civuile ngecize, ua handekele muli ikeye, "Cimo cuma cimekavesi naco. Uatela kuka ndesa viose viuli navio naku pangela kuvi hutu, ambani una vitu likala muilu tuaya, nji kave ange." 23Vunoni omo mukayula nevu evi viuma, uaile na cinyengo, muomu ua pitile cikuma.24Vunoni Yesu, ua mumuene na cinyengo mukutana cavisoneka via Ngiliki vili na zindonda: Mu kuiza cinyengo vunoni visoneka via va Ngiliki ka muesi ezi zindonda ngueni, "Kukaluua muka civalina va ka pita ku kengila mu vuangana via Njambi! 25Ca casi ngamela ku ya na seluka mu liso lia ndongo, kuhiana mpiti ku kengila mu via ngana vua Njambi."26Vaze va vuile vahandekele, "Vunoni iya akovoka?" 27Yesu ua kuanyene, "Viuma evi vina kaluua ku vantu vinapu viaviasi kuli Njambi."28Petulu ngueni, "Caviuka, tuna seza viuma viose evi vituli na vio na ku kukava ove." 29Yese naua ngueni kuli vakevo, "Vusunga, nji handeka kulienu nguange na umo uahi naseza ndzivo, cipue mpuevo, ndumbweni cipue visemi, cipue vana, kue sekesa na vuangana vua Njambi, 30Ou kali katambula via vingi muli ino ntsimbu, na miaka ikeza, mu muono ua yaye.31"Hanima ya kungulula vaze likumi na va vali kuli ikeye, ua handekele kuli vakevo, "Talenu, tuli na kuya naku heta ku Yelusalema, na viuma viose viva sonekele kuli tupolofueto via muana muntu va vilinge. 32Muomu vaka muhana kuli vakua vifuti, va kamu veta makote na kumu zekuila. 33Omo vana muveta, kaha vana mutnsihi, kaha ha litangua lia citatu akasa nguka naua."34Ka vavuile na cimocahi ha viuma evi, kaha aua mezi va asuekelele muli vakevo, kaha ka vevuisisile viuma evi viva mbele.35Cakele muze, omu Yesu ua hetele mu Yeliko, omusi ka puputua ua yala ua tumamene ku njila ua ku vundila, 36na kuevilila civunga cina kuhita hahiehi, ua huile vika vina kusoloko. 37Vamu lekele nguavo Yesu ua ku Nazeleta ana hita.38Vunoni kapuputa ua yala ua lilile cikuma, ngueni, "Yesu, muana Ndaviti, njivuile nkeke ange." 39Kaha vamo vakuenda halutue vamu kandele kapuputua ua yala, vamu lekele nguavo holoka. Vunoni ua lilile cikuma, "Muana nNdaviti, njivuile nkeke."40Yesu uamene hamo naku muamba uze ikeye yala iva neha kuli ikeye. Vuno omu kapuputa ua yala ua kele mu hiehi, Yesu ua muhuile, 41"Vika una kutonda ange nji kuli ngile?"Kaha ngueni, "Muangana, nji nakutonda nji mone."42Yesu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "Tambula kumona cove. Lutsilielo luove luna umakukangula ove." 43Vuasi vuasi ua tambuile kumuna kaha ua mu ka vangeyele, na ku sanziala Njambi. Vose vantu, omo va muene eci, vahanene ku sangaziala kuli Njambi.

Chapter 19

1Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. 2Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange,3Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, 4"Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo.5Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu 6ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. 7Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.8Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua 9umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji 10kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.11ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, 12"Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo.13Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua 14kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via 15kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.16mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. 17Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange,18kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, 19Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose20"Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. 21Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.22Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, 23Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.24Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, 25Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose.26ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, 27"Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.28Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo.29Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua 30kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo 31via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.32Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu 33ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. 34Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana 35mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, 36na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.37Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. 38Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose39"Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. 40Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo.41Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua 42umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali.43Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka 44nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.45Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. 46Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.47Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua 48umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali.

Chapter 20

1kaha kuizile litangua limo Yesu akele nakulongesa vantu mu tembele na kuambulula muzimbu uaili mangana vakuluntu va vasasendote nava kakusoneka vaze kuli ikeye hamo navakuluntu. 2Kaha uahandekele, nakuamba kuli ikeye ngueni, ''Tulake zingolo ziue kuzatesa kulinga evi viuma, cipue iya uze akuyele ezi zingolo.''3Uavakuaniene na kuhandeka kuli vakevo ngueni, ''Nange njikumihulisa cihula, kaha enu munjileke ange. 4Kumbambatiza ca Yoano: cafumine muilu ni cafumine kuli kuvantu?''5Kaha vasinganyekele vavene, nguavo, ''ngue tukuhandeka nguetu, 'kufuma muilu,' akuamba ngueni, 'muomu vika vimuahonene kumutsiliela ikeye? 6Vunoni ngue tukuhandeka nguetu,' kufuma kuli vantu,' vantu vose vaku tuasa mavue, muomu vaziva nguavo Yoano akele kapolofeto.''7Kaha vakuaniene nguavo katuazivile kuvuafumine. 8Yesu uahandekele kuli vakevo ngueni, ''Ambatuhu njikumileka zingolo zinjekuzatesa evi viuma.''9Kaha ualekele vantu eci cisimo, ''Yala umo uakunine lihia lia muviniu, ualisile kuvandimi veka ikeye halikuya kucifuti ceka nakusimbula. 10Ua sakuile tsimbu ua tumine ngamba kulivakakulima viniu,linga vaka muhieko mihoko yamu lihia.Vunoni mukakulima amuvetele, na kumusekula movoko-voko.11kaha naua uatumine ngamba ueka nayikeye vamuvetele,vamuyandesele muatsoni, kaha na kumusekula mavokuvoko. 12Kaha uatumine mukuavo uamucitatu kaha naua vavulumuine, nakumumbila kuti.13Kaha muangana ua lihia uahandekele ngueni njikulinga vika? njikutuma muanange inja lema hamosi vaka mulemesa, 14''Vunoni omu vakalima muvamumuene,valiyonguele mukati kavo, nguavo ou ikeye suana, tumutsihenu, vukeko hamosi vusuana vietu.'15Kaha vanumbilile hambandza na kumutsiha.vika vialikulinga muangana kuli vakevo? 16Akuiza na kuenueka eli lihia, kaha tukahia lihia veka.''Omu muvacivuile eci, vahandekele nguavo, ''kati cikasoloke!''17Vunoni Yesu avatalele vakeko, kaha uahandekele ngueni, ''Cinalumbunuka vati eci civasonekele:ngue livue lize liva vianene vaka kutunga likelio vene lia lingi mutue uambango'? 18Uose uze akulahukila halilolua akali saniona muvihanda,''19Kaha vakusoneka navakuluntu vavasendote vasalekele mavoko hali ikeye hatsimbu ize,muomu vazivile nguavo uahandeka evi mucisimo kuli vakevo. kaha uavuile vuoma vua vantu. 20Kumutala muacili, kaha vatumine vandondzi va kalipuise ngue vavuviuke mangana vakamukuate namulonga kumezi eni, linga vakamuhane kuli vakusika naku mpoko yanguvulu.21Kaha vamuhulisile, uahandekele, '''Longesi, tuantentekeya ove ueku handeka na kulongesa mua vusunga via njila ya Njambi. 22Catutela etu kufueta lisimo kuli Sezale ni cahi ?''23Vunoni Yesu uantantekeyele kuvazangamena cavo, nakuhandeka navo, 24Njilekesenu lumbongo lumo, luli nacihanga ceya na lizina hieya?''Kaha vahandekele nguavo, ''ca Sezala.''25Kaha uahandekele navo, ''ngoco muhienenu Sezala vuima via Sezala, Kaha via Njambi muhienu Njambi. 26Kaha kavamuuanene namulonga kuli olio kumeso a vantu, kaha vakomokele kukukuania ceni, vaholokele.27Kaha vamo vaka sanduseo vezile kuli ikeye vaze vekuhandeka nguavo kakuesi kusanguka, 28Kaha vamuhuile,nguavo, ''Longesi,Mosesa uasonekele kulietu ngueni ngue muanaye ya umosi akutsa, ikeye mukakumbata mpuevo,kaha kasile vana,uze yala atela kumbata mpuevo ya muanaye, nakukala na muana muanaye.29Ngoco vakele vana vatanu navali nou ua kulivanga vambateke mpuevo,kaha ua tsile kakele namuana, 30kaha naua uamucivali naua. 31Kufuma haze nou uamucitatu ua mumbatele,ngecize vene vaze vatanu navavali kava sile vana vatsile. 32Kaha kulutue naua mpuevo atsile. 33Ngoco vene hakusanguka ca vatsi, mouevo akupua ueya kuli vaze? muomu vose vatanu navavali vakele neni ngue mpuevo.''34Yesu uahandekele navo, ''vana vava mala vamiaka ino vekuvambata kaha vekuhangesa. 35Vunoni vaze vaka vatambula ngue vana viukilila kukaheta kucifuti cize naku kusanguka ca vatsi kaveku mbata cipue kusomboka 36Muomuo kavakuhasa kutsa naua,muomu vanapu mumo natungelo vana Njambi, hakupua vana va cisangukilo.37Vunoni vatsile kaha vakasanguka,Mosesa muasoluele ,ciheke kutalesa hamusenge,kuze kuakele nakusana muangana Njambi ya Ailahama Njambi ya Isaka na Njambi ya Yakomba. 38Vunon kati Njambi ya vatsa laza,vunoni mukakuyoya muli ikeye.''39Vamo vakakusoneka vakuaniene, ''Longesi, unakula muacili.'' 40Vunoni kava hulisile cihula amba cimo cahi.41Yesu uahandekele kuli vakeko, vakuhandeka vati nguavo Kilistu ikeye muana Daviti? 42Vunoni Daviti evene uahandekele ngueni mumukanda ua masamu, muangana uahandekeke na muangana, kutumama kulivoko lia cilio 43Noho njika puisa vitozi kuvilioto vienu, 44Daviti hahaze vene uasanene kulistu ' Muangana,' muanange Daviti ali vati?'''45Mukuivuilila vantu vose uahandekele kuli vandongesi zieni, 46''Zangamenu navakakusoneka, vazangele kuenda mumi nkonjo yalaha kaha nakuzanga kumeneka kuvisankano na muangana uatumamene mu sinangonga navihela via vuangana viva tulikile. 47Kaha vakeko vekupuzula zindzivo zia vantuliue,na kusolola kuvundila, vose vavakatmbula

Chapter 21

1Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. 2Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. 3Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. 4Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio."5Kaha omu vamo va tumbuile tembele, ngue vana iviukisa na mavue a cili na milambu ua handekele naua ngueni, 6"Evi vimuna kumona, matangua a kezako viose evi vimuamo kakuka sala limo livue helu lia likuavo va kali mbila ha mavu."7Kaha va mu huile nguavo, "Mulongesi muaka uka evi viuma vikeza? Kaha na citantekeyeso cika tu ka tantekeya naco omu viuma evi vika soloka? 8Yesu ua va kumbuluile ngueni, "Zangamenu kutina va kami tangula. Muomu va vengi va keza mulizina liange, nguavo 'Yange ikeye vene,'Kaha,'Ntsimbu ili mu hiehi,'Kati mu ka vakave. 9Kaha omu mukevua zindita na miyoyo, kati mu kalizuzukile, muomu evi viuma via pande kuiza hakatete, vunoni ku manusuka kati haze vene."10Kaha ua handekele ceka ngueni, "Cifuti cika katukila cifuti cikuavo, na vuangana ku vuangana. 11Kaha kuka kala mandunduma a mavu, na ndzala na misongo ya kulitambuisa, kaha ku ka kala via ku zuzusa na vitantekeyeso via kufuma muilu.12Vunoni ysimbu kanda vi solka viuma evi, vaka mikuata na mavoko avo na kumiyandesa, naku mituala kuzi sinangonga naku tumenga, vakami neha ku meso a vamiangana na va nguvulu muomu ua lizina liange. 13Cikeko ci kami puila ngue vukaleho.14Ngeco vene kundikenu mitima yenu ngecize kati muli vange k yongola nguenu muka kuaniako vati. 15Muomu ange njika mihia mezi na maama akeo vene vitozi vienu kava ka hasa ku payosa cipue ku viana.16Vunoni na visemi zienu, navana va nokuenu, nava vusoko vuenu, na vavusamba vuenu vaka tuala vamosi halienu ku kusta. 17Kaha vene vakami zinda ha lizina liange. 18Kaha na lunkambu luenu ku mitue yenu luahi lu ka nonga. 19Miono yenu muka inganiala na lu kakatela luenu.20Vunoni omu mukamona mikana ia masualale ina zinguluka Yelusalema, ka yantekeyenu nguenu ku papuoka cayo caheta. 21Amba vose vaze vali mu Yundeya va katiniue ku mincinda, na vaze vali mukati va fumemo na vaze vali ku mbandza kati va kovelemo. 22Muomu matangua aa heo a ku lingula,linga viuma viose vi vana soneka vika puisemo.23Cikela kuli vaze vali na vufumba na vaze vali na ku vavalesa vavo ku matangua aze, muomu haze ha ka kala lamba lia kama ha mavu, na vutenu ku vanthu ava. 24Kaha va ka lundumuka na vutuesi vua mukuale, va ka vatuala vu ndzinda ku vifuti vieka, kaha vaka vifuli va ka hatangela Yelusalema noho zilsimbu zia vaka vifuli zi ka puisamo.25Kaha ku kakata vitantekeyeso ku litangua, na ngonde, na zintangantanga, na hano ha mavu. Lamba ku vifuti na citanga omo kuchuma ca mema a kalunga na mancimpa ao. 26Ku ka kala vanthu kutsa na vuoma na muku lavelela vikeza ha mavu, muomu zi ndzili zia muilu zi kalinika.27Kaha vaka mona muomu munthu akuiza mu liselua na zingolo na vu pahu vua kama. 28Vunoni omu viuma evi vikasangumuka ku soloka, katukenu na kuandula mitue yenu, muomu ku mi-kuula cenu cili mu hiehi.29Kaha Yesu ua va lekele cisimo cimo ngueni '' Talenu muti ua mukuyu na miti yose. 30Omu ikeyo ye kutuikila, mue kuli muena enu vavene na ku tantekeya nguenu luindza luli mu hiehi. 31Shikaho ceka, omu mukamona viuma evi vili na kusoloka, tantekeya nguenu vungana vua Njambi vuli mu hiehi.32Mpundu vene njina ku mileka nguange, muyati uno ka uka nonga kuvanga yiose vika soloka. 33Lilu na mavu vika nonga, vunoni mezi ange ka aka nonga.34'' Vunoni linwngenu, kutina mitima yenu iha lemu ua na kulia na kupenda na visoti via muono ou, kaha litangua olio lika mitungumuma ngue ngandzo. 35Muomu likza ngechize ku vose vaze va na tumama hano hamavu hose.36Vunoni vingilenu zintsimbu ziose, na ku vundila linga muka hase kuovoka ku vuma viose vika soloka, kaha muka mona ku meso a muona munthu.37Kaha ua longesele mu tembele matangua ose, kaha ku utsiki vuose ua tuhukilemo ua kele-kele ku muncinda uze va tumbula nguavo Oliveta. 38Kaha cimene vanthu vose va kuiza kuli likeye mu tembele na ku mualakana

Chapter 22

1Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. 2Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.3Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka 4nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.5eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua 6umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuu7Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. 8Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, 9Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.10Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua 11handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.12Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha 13ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.14Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi 15ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka 16nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.17Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua 18handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.19Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua 20handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.21Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu 22ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji 23kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.24Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. 25Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.26Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka 27nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.28Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu 29ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. 30Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.31Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama 32vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.33Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha 34ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.35Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua 36kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.37Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua 38handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.39ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua 40umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali..41Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama 42vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.43Yesu ua ndukile mesou eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu 44ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua mosi45Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene 46ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.47Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua 48kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.49Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua 50kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. 51Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.52Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu 53mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.54Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene 55ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.56Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua 57kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji 58kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.59Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. 60Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.61Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua 62kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.63Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na 64kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua 65kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.66Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu 67ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. 68Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.69Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka 70nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. 71Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.

Chapter 23

1Kaha mbunga yose ya mene na kumuneha Yesu kuli Pilato. 2Kaha vakele na kutonda kumuavela katenga ikeye, handekele, "tuamu uana ou vala mukua ku tangula vakua muyati uetu, nava vindika ku lambula kuli Sezela, ngueni ikeye ivene napu Kilisitu, Muangana."3Pilate ua mu huile, ngueni, "Yove Muangana ua va Yundeye?" Yesu ua mukumbuile na kuhandeka, "Muomo vene uahandeka." 4Pilate ua handekele na va kuluntu va vasandote na vi vunga, "Kanja uanene mulonga ku muntu ou." 5Vunoni vakele naku viana, na kuhandeka nguavo, "Ue ku sangumuna vantu, na kulongesa ku Yundeya, kuose mu ku sangumuka ku Ngalileya na kuhela kuno vene."6Kaha omo Pilate uevuile nguecize, uahuile imba ou yala ua puile kangalileya. 7Kaha omo Pilate ua tantekeyele ngecize ua fumine kuze ku vunguvulu vua Helonde, ua tumine Yesu kuli Helonde, naua ivene uakele ku Yelusalema ku matangua aze.8Kaha omo Helonde hamuene Yesu, ue vuile ku viuka, moumu ua hiangele ku mu moana ha ntsimbu ya laza. Muomu ha vuile lutsimo lueni kaha ua lavelelele aka mumone ku linga citantekeyeso cimosi. 9Helonde ua mu huile Yesu mezi a engi, vunoni Yesu kamu kuaniene limo liahi. 10Vasasandote vakama na vakua ku soneka vameneko, na ku muambuhila cikumakuma.11Helonde na masualele veni va mu yenguile Yesu na kumu mutsopa. Va muzikile vuzala vua ku viuka cikuma kaha vamu hiluisile kuli Pilate. 12Litangua lize Helonde na Pilate va likuatele vusamba hali lize litangua, muomu va lizindile ha kati kavo.13Kaha Pilate ua sanene vose vasasandote vakama nava kua kusika na civunga ca vantu 14ua valekele ngueni, "Enu mua nji nehelele ou yala ngueni ikeye yala mukua ku tangula vantu, kaha talenu, ange, nja muihuile ntsimbu kanda enu, ka nja uanene mulonga kumuntu ou ku ovio vi mu ku muambulula.15Houe, cipue Helonde, muomu na mu hiluisile kuli etu, kaha talenu, evi via na pande kutsila kavihingile. 16Ngoco vene nji kumuzangamesa kaha njika mueca." 17Kaha Pilate ua pandele kuecelela va Yundeya umo cindzinda.18Vunoni vakevo vose va tambakanene mumo lika, va handekekele nguavo, "Fumaho hali ou yala, tuecelele etu Mbalambasa!" 19Mbalambasa akele yala uva mbilil mu ka menga muomu ua lingile ndzila mu nganda nomo ua tsihile vantu.20Kaha Pilate ua handekele navo naua, ua hiangele kuecela Yesu. 21Vunoni vakevo vatambakanene, nguavo, "Mu sukikienu, musukikienu. ' 22Kaha ua handekele novo ntsimbu ya mu citatu, "Vika, vupi vuka vua nalingi ou yala? Kuli ikeye ka nja uanene eci ca ku tsihila muli ikeye. Ngoco vene nji ku muveta , kaha nji ku mueca."23Vunoni vakevo vakoleseleko na ku tambakana cikuma, na ku mu vundila linga va musukike hacilindakano. Kaha mezi avo avulile Pilate. 24Kaha Pilate ua sikile va linge ngecize ngue mu va vundilile vakevo. 25Kaha uecelele uze iva vundilile iva na mbilile mu kamenga omu ua lingile ndzita na ku tsiha. Vunoni Yesu ua va kundikileye valinge cizango cavo.26Kaha ha kumu tuala, kahava kuatele omu Simone ua ku Silene, ua fumine ku cifuti, kaha vamu tuikile cilindangano a cimbate, akavangeze Yesu.27Kaha civunga ca kama ca vantu, na mapuevo va kuana ku mulila na kuliniengaya. 28Vunoni ua lulukile kuli vakevo, Yesu ua handekele, "Enu vana va mapuevo vaku Yelusalema, kati munjilile ange, vunoni hililienu enu vavene na vana venu.29Muomu talenu, matangua ali kuiza omo vaka handeka nguavo, 'Vavezika vantsimo na mazimo aze kaa semene, na mavele aze kamuesele.' 30Amba vuose vaka sangumuka kuhandeka nami cinda, 'Elaukile ha lietu,' na malundu, 'aka tufuika.' 31Muomu ngue vakulinga viose evi kumuti u tontola, cikasoloka vati kuli uze ua kuuma?"32Vakuavo vamala, vavali vitzi, vakeleneni hamo muku vatsiha.33Kaha omo va hetele kumuhela uze u va sanene nguavo, "Cikolo," va mu sukikile ikeye na vaze vakua vupi- umo ku cilio mukuavo ku cimosue. 34Kaha Yesu ua handekele , "Tata, vecele kuvupi vuavo, muomu kava tantekeyele evi viva na kulinga."Kaha va lipangelele vizalo vieni ha kati kavo, vali tahelevio.35Na vantu vameneko na ku tala omo vakua ku sika va mu yenguile, ua handekele, "Uovuele vakuavo. Aliohiele ivene, nga ou ikeye Kilisitu ua Njambi, nge va mu salele ikeye."36Na masualele naua va mu tsopele ikeye, vezile kuli ikeye, va muhahanene vindangele, 37na kuhandeka, "nga yove u muangana ua va Yundeya, liohiele ove ivene." 38Kaha ha kele naua kantantekeyeso helu lieni, "Ou muangana uava Yundeya."39Umo ua vakua vupi vaze va sukikile ua mu sahuile mukuhandeka ngueni, "Kati yove Kilisitu? Liohiele ove ivene netu." 40Vunoni mukuavo ua kuanieneko, ua handekele, "Kaueci na vuoma ua Njambi, omo ove u ku mona cihiso cimo lika? 41Netu cili mua vusunga, muomu tulinakutambula cilunguiso cize ca pande vilinga vietu. Vunoni ou na vupi na vumo vuahi ua na lingi."42Kaha ua handekele, "Yesu ukanji vuluke omo ukeza mu vuangana vuove." 43Yesu ua handekele na ikeye, "Mua vusunga nji kuku leka, lelo vene uka kala hamo lika nange mu citungu."44Kaha haze vene tsimbu ya puile ya mu citanu na imo, kaha milima yezie hamavu hose naku tsimbu ya mu citanu na ziuana 45ceka calitangua ca huile. Kaha ntanga ize yamu tembele ya tavukile mu katikati.46Ua lilile na lizi lia kama, Yesu ua handekele, "Tata, mu mavoko ove nji na kundika cimbembesi cange." Kaha omo a handekele ngecize, kaha ua fuile. 47Amba vuose omo kapitau ua muene viuma evi via na linga, ua zumbangeyele Njambi, ua handekele, "Cacili vene ou a puile mukua vuviuke."48Omu vi vivunga viose vialiunene hamo mu ku tala evi omo va muene vuima ovio vana lingile, va lilukile na kuliveta ku zintulo ziavo. 49Kaha vose vaze va mu tantekeyele, na mpuevo vaze vamu kavele kufuma ku Ngalileya, va mene kulako, na kumona vuma viose.50Talenu, kuakele yala umo ua lizina lia Yosefe, ikeye mukua mpunga. Akele ua cili na ku vuviuke ua yala. 51Ou yala ikeye ka taviele ku vutumbe vuavo na ku vilinga viavo. Uakele ua kufuma ku Alimateya, likeko limbo lia va yundeya, ua kele na ku lavele la vuangana ua Njambi.52Ou yala, ua ile kuli Pilate, ua vundilile muvila ua Yesu. 53Kaha ua u suluile, ua u zengelele ha ntanga ya liniu ya ku vuka, kaha ua mu hakele mu cihilo ca kusonga mu livue, muze te kanda va ci tsindamo umosi.54Kaha likelio lia puile litangua lia ku viukisa na sapalalo ya sueneneko. 55Na mampuevo vaze va vana fumine hamue na Yesu ku Ngalileya va kavele va muene cihilo na vatindzo va hakelemo muvila nenu. 56Kaha va hilukile va viukisile vihemba na mazi. Kaha ku sapalalo va huimine ngue mua ya mezi alisiko.

Chapter 24

1Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo 2mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu 3vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.4Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. 5Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.6Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. 7Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.8Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu 9ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. 10Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.11Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua 12handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.13Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua 14kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.15Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua 16umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.17Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua 18handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.19Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, 20Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.21Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.22Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi 23ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via 24kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.25Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu 26ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo 27via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.28ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua 29umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange.30Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua 31kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via 32kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.33Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. 34Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. 35Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.36Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua 37kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali.38Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua 39kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji 40kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.41ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji 42kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va 43vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama44Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.45Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua 46umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji 47kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.48Y Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka 49nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana50Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. 51Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.52Yesu ua ndukile meso eni ua muene va mpiti va na kumbila vuama vuavo mu ndzivo ya zimbongo. Kaha ua muene ntuluua umosi ua kuhutua ua mbililemo tu mbongo tu vali. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Mua vusunga nji kumileka nguange, 53Ntutuua ou ua ku hutuana mbilamo via kuhiana mu va vose. Muomu ava vose va mbilamo via ku kulama cavo. Vunoni ou ntuluua ku vu hutu vueni, na mbilamo viose via kele na kuli kuasa navio.

## John

Chapter 1

1Hakuputuka hakele lizi, kaha lizi lia kele hamo na Njambi, kaha lizi lia kale Njambi. 2Ou likeye hakuputuka uakele hamo na Njambi. 3Viuma viose vavitengele kuhitila muli yikeye, kuhona yikeye, kaha yikeye nacimo cuma catange le cahi.4Muli yikeye muakele muono, kaha muono uakele ceke ca vantu. 5Kaha ceke cekuminika mumilima, kayi kavindika ceke.6Kuakele yala i vatumine kufuma kuli Njambi, lizina lieni Yoano. 7Uezile kupua cinjiho ua kulumbununa ceke, uose akatavela kuhitila muli yikeye. 8Yoano kakele yikeye ceke, kaha uezile alumbunune ceke.9Vusunga vua ceke, vue kuneha ceke ku vantu vose, uezile mu cifuti cose.10Uakele mu cifuti, kaha cifuti ua citangele kuhitila muli yikeye, kaha cifuti kavamu tantekeyele. 11Uezile muimbo leini. Kaha vantu veni kava mu tambuile.12Kaha vavengi vavengi vamutsilile, mulizina lieni, uavahele ceke mangana vana va Njambi. 13Ava ka vasemukile muma ninga, kati mumu suni, kati mu cizango ca muntu, Sina mu cizango za Njambi.14Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga. 15Yoano uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni, "Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekele, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange.'"16Kaha kufuma ha vusunga vueni tua tambuile lisesa halisesa. 17Muomu zisimbi vazihanene kuhitila muli Mose. Lisesa na vusunga vuezile kuhitila muli Yesu Kilistu. 18Na umo uahi ua mona laza Njambi; Likeye kaha Njambi uze uli kutambaua, ua ise, yikeye namu lumbununa Njambi.19Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, "Yove ya?" 20Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu." 21Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya,"nivuno yove ya? Kaha yove Eliyani?" Ua handekele ngueni kati yange." Kaha uakumbuluile,"ngueni, cahi."22Kaha vahandekele kuli yikeye nguavo, "Yove ya, mangana tukambulule kuli vaze vatutu mine? Vuno muna handeka vati vuno ove lia vene ualitumbula vati ove livene? 23Ua handekele ngueni, ange njilizi,"Lize lia kutambeka mu mpambo: Viu kisenu njila ya muangana kuisungamisa,'ngecize muambele kapolofeto Isaya."2425Kaha vamo vafumine kufaliseo vava tumine vamu huile nakuamba,kaha va muhuile na kuamba nguavo, "Muomu vika vika viukumbatizila ngue kati yove Kilisitu cipue Eliya ni kapolofueto?"26Yoano ua vakumbuluile ngueni,"Angenjili naku vambatizila na mema. Hakati kenu hamana umo yimuna kuziva. 27Likeye umo akeza munima yange, kanjikasa kuzitula miva ya mendelo." 28Evi viuma via solokele ku Betani mu sinia ya Yondau, muze Yoano mua kuvambatiziela.29Tangua lia kaveleho Yoano ua muene Yesu akuiza kuli yikeye nakuamba ngueni, "Talenu muana mpanga ua Njambi likeye na fumisa indzi ku cifuti cose! 30Ou keye uze yinjambele, yikeye umo akeza munima yange nanjipulakana ange, uakeleko nsimbu kanda ange.' 31Kanjamu muzivise, kaha hakumbatiziela mangana asoloke ku Isalela nguavo njezile mukumbaliziela na mema."32Yoano uambuluile, nakuheka,"Njamuene muzimu ua kulela kufuma muilu ngue livembe kaha ua tulille hali yikeye.. 33Kaha kanja mutantekeyele, kaha uze ua njitu mine kanja muzivile, likeye uze unjitu mine kumbatiziela mumema uahandekele kulia nge,'kaha uze yi muamona muzimu uakulela vakatumama hali yikeye, likeye umo uze va kambatiziela mu muzimu uakulela' 34Nange naua njamu muene na kuhandeka nguange ou yikeye muana Njambi."35Kaha naua, tangua likuavo, muze Yoano uamene nava ndongesi zieni vavali, 36va muene Yesu akuenda liaze, kaha Yoano ua handekele,"talenu, muana mpanga ua Njambi!"37Va ndongesi zieni vavali va muvuile kuhandeka evi kaha va mukavele Yesu. 38Kaha Yesu ulumukile nako vatala vamukavele kaha uavambele ngueni, "Vika munatondo vika?"Kaha vakumbuluile, "Rambi"( ngumbu yikiye napu "Mulongesi"), "Ulina ku kala kuli?" 39Ua handekele kuli vakevo, "tuayenu mumone."Kaha vezile na kumona kuze kuakele naku kala, kaha vezile na kukala hamoneni halitangua lize, kaha hakele likumu liansimbu.40Umo hali vaze vavali vakuivua Yoano akuhandeka kaha va va kavele Yesu vakele Andeleo, muanayeya Simona Petulu. 41Hakatete ua uanene muanaye Simone umbeleneni ngueni,"tunamono mesiya (kaha nkumbayikeye Kilisitu). 42kaha vamuncele kuli Yesu, kaha Yesu ua mutalele na kuamba ngueni, "yove Simone muana Yoano. Vakakusana nguavo Kefase"(Kaha nkumba yalio Pelulu).43Kaha litangua lia kaveleho, omu Yesu uatondele kuya ku ngalileya, uauanene Filipu na kuamba ngueni, "njika venu, 44Kaha Filipu ukufuma Betisainda, muimbo lia Andeleo na Petulu. 45Filipu ua uanene Natanele na kuhandeka neni, vize via sonekele Mose mulusiko nava polofueto, tunamu uana: Yesu muana Yosefa ua ku Nazaleta."46Natanele ua handekele neni, "Kaha viuma via cili vineza kufuma ku Nazaleta?"Filipu ua handekele neni, "tuaya umone." 47Yesu ua muene Natanele kuiza kuli yikeye na kuhandeka neni, "Tala, vusanga vaka Isalela, va kuhona kulionga!" 48Natanele ua handekele neni, "una njitantekeya vati ange?"Yesu ua kumbuluile na kuhandeka neni,"nsimbu kanda Filipu kukusana, ha uakele muisi yaya mukuyu niaku muene."49Natanele ua kumbuluile, lambi,"u muana ua NJambi! Umuangana ua va Isalela!" 50Yesu uamu kumbuluile ngueni, 'muomu njina handeka nove, "nja muene ove una mana muinsi ya mukuy,' una tavela? ukamona viuma via kama kupulakana evi." 51Kaha ua handekele, "vusunga, vusunga, njinahandeka njino handeka nove, ukamona melu ana sokoloka, natungelo vanjambi va londele kuya nakutumama kuli muana muntu."

Chapter 2

1Hakatete ua uanene muanaye Simone umbeleneni ngueni,"tunamono mesiya kaha nkumbayikeye Kilisitu. 2kaha vamuncele kuli Yesu, kaha Yesu ua mutalele na kuamba ngueni, "yove Simone muana Yoano.3uamu kumbulu ukamona viuma via kama kupulakana evi, "aha ua handekele." 4vusunga, vusunga, njinahandeka njino handeka nove, ukamona melu ana sokoloka? 5natungelo vanjambi va londele kuya nakutumama kuli muana muntu."6kumbuluile ngueni, 'muomu njina handeka nove, "nja muene ove una mana muinsi ya mukuy,' una tavela? ukamona viuma via kama kupulakana evi. 7Kaha ua handekele, "vusunga. 8vusunga, njinahandeka njino handeka nove, ukamona melu ana sokoloka, natungelo vanjambi va londele kuya nakutumama kuli muana muntu.9Muomu njina handeka nove, nja muene ove una mana muinsi ya mukuy,' una tavela ( ukamona viuma via kama kupulakana evi).Kaha ua handekele, vusunga, vusunga, njinahandeka njino handeka nove, 10ukamona melu ana sokoloka, natungelo vanjambi va londele kuya nakutumama kuli muana muntu.11Yesu uamu kumbuluile ngueni, 'Ngalile njina handeka nove, "nja muene ove una mana mu ikeye.12Kaha Yesu ua handekele, "vusunga, vusunga, njinahandeka njino handeka nove, ukamona melu ana amengi.13Nja muene ove una mana muinsi ya mukuy,' una tavela? ukamona viuma via kama ku Yelusalema. 14Kaha ua handekele, "vusunga, vusunga, njinahandeka njino handeka nove, ukamona melu ana sokoloka.15uamu kumbuluile ngueni, 'muomu njina handeka nove, nja muene ove una mana muinsi ya mukuy,' una tavela. Ukamona viuma via kama kupulakana evi. 16Kaha ua handekele, vusunga, vusunga, njinahandeka njino handeka nove, ukamona melu ana sokoloka, natungelo vanjambi va londele kuya nakutumama kuli muana muntu."17Vandongesi muomu njina handeka nove nja muene ove una mana muinsi ya mukuy,' una tavela "ukamona viuma via kama kupulakana evi." 18Kaha ua handekele, "vusunga, vusunga, njinahandeka njino handeka nove?" 19Yesu uahandakele melu ana sokoloka, natungelo vanjambi va londele kuya nakutumama kuli muana muntu.20Kaha va Yundeya va kumbuluile ngueni, 'muomu njina handeka nove, "nja muene ove una mana muinsi ya mukuy,' una tavela?" 21ukamona, viuma via kama kupulakana evi. 22Omuo ua handekele, "vusunga, vusunga, njinahandeka njino handeka nove, ukamona melu ana sokoloka, natungelo vanjambi kuhandeka na Yesu.23Kaha omuo ahetela ku Yelusalema njina handeka nove, "nja muene ove una mana muinsi ya mukuy,' una tavela. 24Vunoniukamona viuma via kama kupulakana evi aha ua handekele, 25vusunga, vusunga, njinahandeka njino handeka nove, ukamona melu ana sokoloka, natungelo ohu yala.

Chapter 3

1Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu.Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve. 2Kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga. uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni."3Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, kusulu 4uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni, "Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekele, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipula kanda ange.'"5Kaha Jesu liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambulaNjambi. 6kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga.7Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpa.' 8kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise; kusulu na lisesa navusunga. Njahandekele, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange.'"9Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise?" 10kusulu na lisesa Uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni,? 11Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekele, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange.'"12Muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga? 13Uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni, "Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekele.14Uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni, Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekele, 15yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana.16Kaha Njambi lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu ua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli. 17Muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga.Yoano uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni. 18Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekele, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange.19Kaha cakele liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise. 20kusulu na lisesa navusunga,oano uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni. 21Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekele, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda Njambi."22Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga. 23Yoano uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni, "Ou ikeyeuze yi. 24njahandekele, yikeye akeza munima yange.25Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha 26kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga. Yoano uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni."27Yoano uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni, ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekele. 28yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange.'29Vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga, uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka. 30Mutambi, ngueni u ikeyeuze yi njahandekele, yikeye akeza munima yange.31Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise. 32kusulu na lisesa navusunga, hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni. 33Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekele, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana.34kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga. 35Uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni, "Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekele, yikeye akeza munima yange. 36nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange."

Chapter 4

1Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli 2(muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga), 3ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, Ngalile.4Vunoni muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula. 5kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, Josefu.6Kaha Jakombo liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu.Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve 7kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga." 8Uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni.9Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga. 10Yesu uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni, "Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekele, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange."11Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze? 12vene umo kufuma kuliyise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga,uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni?"13Jesu muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, 14kusulu na lisesa uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni, "Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekele, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange."15Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga." 16Yesu uambuluile "hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni."17Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, 18kusulu na lisesa navusunga uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni, ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekele, yikeye akeza19Uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni, Ou ikeyeuze. 20Tata yi njahandekele, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange."21Yesu muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga. 22uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni, "Ou ikeyeuze yi njahandekele, Yundeya.23Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, kusulu na lisesa navusunga. 24nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni,ikeyeuze nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange."25Kaha kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise navusunga uambuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka." 26Ikeye uze , yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu kanda ange."27Kaha lizi liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu. Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma "kuliyise?" kusulu na lisesa navusunga?"28Tua muene vumpau vueni vumpau ve kuvutambula kaha kuli muana uze vene umo kufuma kuliyise, 29"Kusulu na lisesa navusunga nakutambeka mutambi, keyeuze yi njahandekele, yikeye akeza munima yange?" 30nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko nsimbu.31Kaha liakele mumu suni na kukala mukati ketu mueneve "kuvutambula." 32Vunoni kaha , kusulu na lisesa navusunga mbuluile hali ikeye nakutambeka mutambi, ngueni, ikeyeuze." 33yi njahandekele, yikeye akeza munima yange, nanjipulakana ange, ou va keleko?"34Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli. 35yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, "Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu." Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya! 36nivuno yove ya? Kaha yove Eliyani?" Ua handekele ngueni kati yange." Kaha uakumbuluile,"ngueni, cahi."37Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava. 38Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, "Yove ya, Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu."39Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, "Yove yaLikiye , ngueni- katiyange Kilistu.Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya," 40nivuno yove ya Kaha yove Eliyani?" Ua handekele ngueni kati yange." Kaha uakumbuluile,"ngueni, cahi."41Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya. 42va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, "Yove ya?" Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu."43Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine. 44va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula. 45Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu." Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya,"nivuno yove ya? Kaha yove Eliyani?" Ua handekele ngueni kati yange." Kaha uakumbuluile,"ngueni, cahi.46Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula. 47Yove yaLikiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu." Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya,"nivuno yove ya Kaha yove Eliyani Ua handekele ngueni.48Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi. 49kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula. 50Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu.Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya,"nivuno yove ya? Kaha yove.51Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi. 52kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange."53Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula. 54Ve ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu." Kaha vamuhuile.

Chapter 5

1Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava. 2Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, Yove yaLikiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu." Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya. 3nivuno yove ya Kaha yove Eliyani 4Ua handekele ngueni kati yange.Kaha uakumbuluile,"ngueni, cahi.5Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava. 6Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu?7Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, Yove ya." 8Yesu Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu."9Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma.10Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema. 11naku muhula, Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange."12Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava?" 13Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange.14Yesu nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, "Yove ya "Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu." 15Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya,"nivuno yove ya? Kaha yove Eliyani.16Mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, 17Yesuve yaLikiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu." 18Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya, nivuno yove yaKaha yove Eliyani Ua handekele ngueni kati yange. Kaha uakumbuluile,"ngueni, cahi.19Jesu akumbunuineni gueni, akeko mezi ambuluile nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, Yove ya. 20Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu." Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya,"nivuno yove ya? Kaha yove Eliyani.21Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye. 22kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele 23ngueni- katiyange Kilistu." Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya,"nivuno yove ya? Kaha yove Eliyani Ua handekele ngueni kati yange." Kaha uakumbuluile ngueni.24Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula Yove ya.25vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya,"nivuno yove ya? Kaha yove Eliyani Ua handekele ngueni kati yange." Kaha uakumbuluile,"ngueni, cahi.26Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, "Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu. Kaha vamuhuile, 27kaha vuno yove ya,"nivuno yove ya Kaha yove Eliyani Ua handekele ngueni kati yange.28Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku 29naku muhulaYove ya: Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu, Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya,"nivuno yove.30Mbuluile nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula. 31Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu.Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya,"nivuno yove ya? Kaha yove Eliyani. 32Ua handekele ngueni kati yange." Kaha uakumbuluile.33Ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va nava Levi kuli yikeye. 34Vunoni kufuma naku muhula, Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu. 35Yoano vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya,"nivuno yove ya Kaha yove Eliyani Ua handekele ngueni kati yange.Kaha uakumbuluile ngueni cahi.36Akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, "Yove ya ikiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu. 37Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya,"nivuno yove ya Kaha yove Eliyani?" Ua handekele ngueni kati yange. 38Kaha uakumbuluile,"ngueni, cahi."39Aua akeko mezi ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufu naku muhula, 40Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange.41Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, 42ngueni- katiyange Kilistu.Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya,"nivuno yo.43Au keko ambuluile Yoano nsimbu va Yundeya va tumine va Sasandote nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula. 44Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele, ngueni- katiyange Kilistu Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno Njambi.45Aa akeko mezi ambuluile va tumine va nava Levi kuli yikeye kufuma ku Yelusalema naku muhula, Yove ya Likiye ualisoluele- kali suekele. 46ngueni- katiyange Kilistu.Kaha vamuhuile, kaha vuno yove ya. 47nivuno yove ya Kaha yove Eliyani Ua handekele ngueni kati yange." Kaha uakumbuluile,"ngueni, cahi."

Chapter 6

1Yesu handekele neni ngueni, "ngue ninaleme likeye akale kuvanga njineza, kaha cuma cika kuliove? 2enu ange.Sikaho eci cihande ca zukile mukati kava ndumbuavo, uze ndongesi kali katsa. Kaha vesu kahandekele na 3Yesu ngueni vamo vandongesi ka va katsa,"kaha, ngue njaleme likeye atumame kuvanga njineza, kaha cuma cika kliove4(Handekele neni ngueni, "ngue ninaleme likeye akale) kuvanga njineza, kaha cuma cika kuliove. 5Njikavenu ange.Sikaho eci cihande ca zukile mukati kava ndumbuavo, uze ndongesi kali katsa?" 6(Kaha vesu kahandekele na ngueni vamo vandongesi ka va katsa,"kaha, ngu.)7Filipu handekele neni ngueni, "ngue ninaleme likeye akale kuvanga njineza, kaha cuma cika kuliove? Njikavenu ange. 8Sikaho eci cihande ca zukile mukati kava ndumbuavo, 9uze ndongesi kali katsa. Kaha vesu kahandekele na Petulu ngueni vamo vandongesi ka va katsa?"10Yesu handekele neni ngueni, "ngue ninaleme likeye akale kuvanga njineza, kaha cuma cika kuliove? Njikavenu ange. 11Sikaho eci cihande ca zukile mukati kava ndumbuavo, uze ndongesi kali katsa. 12Kaha vesu kahandekele na Petulu ngueni vamo vandongesi ka va katsa,"kaha, ngue njaleme likeye atumame kuvanga njineza, kaha cuma cika liove"13Yesu handekele neni ngueni, "ngue ninaleme likeye akale kuvanga njineza, kaha cuma cika kuliove? Njikavenu ange.Sikaho eci 14cihande ca zukile mukati kava ndumbuavo, uze ndongesi kali katsa. Kaha vesu kahandekele na Petulu ngueni vamo 15vandongesi ka va katsa,"kaha, ngue njaleme likeye atumame kuvanga njineza, kaha cuma cika kliove?"16neni luamu citatu, muana , ua njizanga Kaha ua nyengetelele 17handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. njahaneka kuliove, 18muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.19Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu, handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, 20uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." 21vampanga jange njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove.22Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga.Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. 23njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove24kele neni luamu citatu muana ua njizanga "Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, 25uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange.26neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomuu hakumuhula luamu citatu, Ua nguove njakuzanga.ua muambele nguni, vampanga jange. 27kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."28Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga ange?" 29Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana: uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga."30handekele neni luamu citatu, muana , ua njizanga ange ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu, Ua handekele kuli ikeye, 31muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga."32Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, "Simone muana Yoano, ua njizanga ange?"Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu 33citatu, anjizanga. "Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, 34uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange."35ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, handekele kuli ikeye. Vunoni uatantekeya viuma viose, 36uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. Ua muambele nguni,"lisa 37vampanga jange njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.38Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu,Ua handekele kuli ikeye, 39muangana, uatantekeya viuma , uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga vampanga jange. njahaneka kuliove uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na 40kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."41ua njizanga ange ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu, handekele kuli uatantekeya viuma viose, 42Uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange.akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya.?"43Ndekele neni luamu citatu, , ua njizanga ange ua nyengetelele muomu 44hakumuhula luamu citatu, handekele kuli ikeye,jange. 45ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya.46muana ua njizanga ange?"Kaha ua nyengetelele. 47Handekele muangana viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga.48Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu. 49hakumuhula muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose.50Uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. 51Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."52ndekele neni luamu cita uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yeu ua muambele nguni,"lisa 53vampanga jange. kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."54Handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga ange?"Kaha vampanga jange. 55njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue 56omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."57Handekele neni luamu citatu, muana , ua njizanga ange ua nyengetelele muomu 58hakumuhula luamu citatu,handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." 59Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula.60Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, handekele kuli ikeye, muangana?" 61uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange?62Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya njakuzanga ua muambele vampanga jange? 63Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya.64handekele neni luamu citatu, "Simone muana Yoano, ua njizanga ange?"Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga"Ua 65handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange.66luamu citatu, "Simone muana Yoano, ua njizanga ange?"Kaha Petulu ua 67nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, 68muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze 69ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue.70kele neni luamu citatu,imone muana Yoano, ua njizanga ha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, 71"Uanjizanga?"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove nja

Chapter 7

1hakumuhula luamu citatu,Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. 2Ua muambele nguni, kuose kokutonda kuya.3handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga ange Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, anjizanga a 4handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga."5handekele neni luamu citatu, muana , ua 6njizanga ange Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu,Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, 7uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga.8njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, 9kuakutonda kuya.kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose.10hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. 11ua muambele nguni, "lisa vampanga jange?"12njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela 13mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya.14handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga ange ahaua nyengetelele 15muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." 16Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange.17hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. 18ua muambele nguni, vampanga jange. Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."19njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuakutonda 20kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda21Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange njahaneka kuliove, muze mu 22uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko .23nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga.? 24Kaua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange."25Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, "Simone muana Yoano, ua 26njizanga ange?"Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, 27"Uanjizanga?"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga."28Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga ange ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu,a handekele kuli 29ikeye, muangana, njakuzanga ua muambele nguni. lisa vampanga jange kuliove."30handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya 31nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha 32ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya.33Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu, handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, 34njakuzanga ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. njahaneka kuliove."35Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga ange Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu, a handekele kuli ikeye, muangana? 36uatantekeya viuma viose, u vampanga jange muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose?"37handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga ange?"Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu u hakumuhula luamu citatu kuliove, muze mu uakele 38umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula."39Cili, cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala kuakutonda kuya ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata40Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, muana , ua njizanga ange" 41Kaha ua nyengetelele muom Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, 42kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda Davindi?"43ua nyengetelele hakumuhula luamu citatu, Ua handekele kuli ikeye, 44muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga.45njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, 46kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."47Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya nguove ua muambele 48jange, muze ngue omu ukakula, ukolela 49mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."50Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. "ua 51muambele nguni, vampanga jange. njahaneka umukuenze na kuenda kuose, 52kuakutonda kuya omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."53Mukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.

Chapter 8

1Yesu ayile kumpili ya Oliveta, 2Pulundundu yaci cimenemene ezile kucikunguluilo ceka naua, na vantu vose vezile; atumamene nakuvatangesa. 3Kaha uakakusoneka nava Faliseo vanehele puevo ou ivakuatele anakulinga vupangala. vamunehele mukati.4Kaha vahandekele kuli ikeye nguavo, "Longesi, ou puevo vamukuata anakulingi vupangala. 5Vunoni mulusimbi, Mosesa asindiyileetu kuasa mabue vantu vamutundu ou; ukuhandekaho vati ou puevo? 6Vahandekele evi mangana vamukuate ikeye muangana hamosi vakukala nacuma vamuvangeziekele ikeye, kaha Yesu anongamene na kusoneka hamavu namunye ueni.7Tsimbu vatualeleho nakumuhulisa ikeye vihula, akatukile na kuhandeka kuli vakevo ngueni, "Umo hakati kenu cu kesi na vupi muecini akale uakatete nakuasa libue hali ou puevo," 8Cekanaua atumamene, nakusoneka hamavu namunye ueni.9Ha tsimbu vabuele eci, vagile umo na umo, kuputukilako vakuluntu. Kutsongo yaco Yesu asalele lika lieni, na puevo uze akele mukali. 10Yesu akatukile nakuhandeka kuli ikeye, "Ove puevo, vakuvangeziekela ove valikuliko? Naumo uahi nakupayesa?" 11Ahandekele ngueni, "Naumo uahi, muangana."Yesu ahandekele ngueni, "Cipue ange kanjikuku payesa ove. Hamoye kati ukavulumune ceka."12Cekanaua Yesu ahandekele kuli vakevo nakuamba ngueni, Anga yange ceke ca futi; uze akunjikavangeya ange kali kenda vunoni akakala na ceke ca muono." 13Va Faliseo vahandekele kuli ikeye nguavo, "Unakuambulula bukaleho oveyavene; Kuambulula cove kati cavusunga."14Yesu uavakanyene nakuhandeka kuli vakevo vuange vuavusunga. Njaziva oku kunjafumune nu ku kunjili na kuya. 15Enu muekusompesa kuesekesa na muvila; Ange kanji kusompesa cipue umo uahi. 16Vunoni ngue njikusompesa, kusompesa cange cavusunga muomu kanjesi likalyange, vunoni njili na Tata ou anjitumine.17Mukeko, mulusimbi luove vasoneka nguavo vukaleho vuantu vavali vuavusunga. 18Ange yange uze njahandekele vukaleho vuange kaha natata uze anjitumene ange ahandeka vukaleho vuange."19Vahandekele kuli ikeye nguavo, "Iso ali kuli?"Yesu uava kuanyene ngueni, "kamuanjintantekeyele ange cipue tata; ngue muanjintatekeyele ange, muantantekeyele na Tata naua." 20Ahandekele mezi aua kuze kuvekulamena vupite omu muakele nakutangesa mucikunguluilo, kaha naumo uahi amukutile ikeye mumuo tsimbu yeni te kanda yiheta.21Ahandekele ceka naua kuli vakevo ngueni,"ange njinakuya: mukanjitonda ange mukatsa navupi vuenu. Okukunjili nakuya, kamukuasa kuyako." 22"Vayundeya vahandekele nguavo, "vuno akulitsiha ivene? Kumani mukeko muali nakuhandeka ngueni kunjikuya kamukuasa kuyako?"23Yesu ahandekele kuli vakevo ngueni,"Muafuma hetsi; ange njafuma helu. Enu muli vamuno mulifuti; ange kanjesi uamuno mulifuti. 24Kufuma hazee, Njahandekele kulienu nguange mukatsa muvupi vuenu. Kuvanga mutsiliele nguenu ANGE YANGE ngue cahi mukatsa na vupi vuenu."25Vahandekele ngoco kuli ikeye, "Yove iya?"Yesu ahandekele kuli vakevo ngueni, "Vanja handeka kulienu kufuma hakatete. 26Njili naviavingi via kuhandeka na kumisompesa enu. Cipue tuhanoco, uze znjitumene uavusunga; na viuma vinjabuile kufuma kuli ikeye, vikeko vinjili na kuhandeka kuli futi. 27Kavavuisisile nguavo akele nakuhandeka kuli vakevo kutalesa hali ise.28Yesu ahandekele ngueni, "Tsimbu mukuzundula helu muana muntu kaha muatela kuziva nguenu ANGE YANGE, kaha njikulinga viahi ange yavene. Kuesekesa nomu muanjitangesele Tata ange, Njahandeka evi viuma. 29Uze anjitumene anga ali nange, kaha kanjisile likaliange, muomu njekulinga vize viekumusuhuluisa ikeye." 30Omu Yesu akele nakuhande evi viuma, vavengi vatsilielelele muli ikeye.31Yesu ahandekele kuli vaze va Yundeya vaze vatsilielelele muli ikeye ngue, "Mukukala mulizi liange, kaha vusunga muli vandongesi ziange; 32Kaha muntantekeya vusunga, kaha vusunga vakamizitula kufuma mavundungo." 33Vamukuanyene ikeye nguavo, "Etu tuli cisemunuino ca Avilahama kaha kanda tukalaho laza vandungo kuliuose; kaha ukuhandeka vati nguavo, mukazituka muvundungo?"34Yesu uava kuanyene vakevo ngueni, "vusunga, vusunga, njikuhandeka kulienu nguange, uose akalinga vupi ali ndungo ya vupi. 35Ndungo kekukusala mundzivo haya muaka; mwana ekusala haya muaka. 36Kaha vunoni, ngue muana na kufumisa muvundungo, ove vakufimisa vene cavusunga.37Njantantekeye nguange muli cisemunuino ca Avilahama; muakele nakunji tondondo mangana munjitsihe muomuo mezi ange ka asi na cihela mukati ken. 38Njina kuhandeka vinjimono na Tata, kaha nenu muatela kulinga vize vimunevu kuli Tata yenu."39Vamu kuanyene nakuhandeka kuli ikeye nguavo,"Tata yetu ikeye Avilahama. Ngue muakele vana va Avilahama muatelele kulinga vipanga vipangi vua Avilahama. 40Vunoni, muatondele kunjitsiha ange, muntu uze namileka vusunga vuavuile kufuma kuli Njambi. Avilahama kaci lingile eci. 41Enu lingenu vipangi vuatata yenu, "Vahandekele kuli ikeye, "katuasemukile muvu pangala; tuli na Tata umo: Njambi."42Yesu ahandekele kuli vakevo ngueni, "Ngue Njambi akele tata yenu menga muanji leme ange, omu mu njafumene kuli Njambi kaha ange njili hono; kanjalizililile ange yavene cahi, vunoni ikeye anjitumine. 43Muomuo vika vimunakuhona kuivuisisa mezi ange? Cili ngoco muomu kamuesi nakuivua mezi ange. 44Enu muli tata yenu, ua santan, muekusinganyeka kulinga muvakele na kutsiliela ca tata yenu. Akele mu kakutsiha kufuma kukatete kaha kekumona muvusunga muomuo vusunga vuahi muli ikeye. Tsimbu, akuhandeka makuli ekuhandeka kucisemua ceni evene muomuo uamakuli kaha ikeye Tata ua makuli.45Vunoni, muomuo njekuhandeka vusunga, kamuanji tsilielele ange. 46Iya muli enu akunjipayea ha vupi? Ngue njikuhandeka vusunga, muomu vika vimunakuhona kunjitsiliela ange? 47Uze uose akundama kuli Njambi ekuivuilila muekuhandeka Njambi; Kamuekuivua muomu kamuakundamene kuli Njambi."48Va Yundeya vamukuanyene nakuhandeka kuli ikeye nguavo, "Katuesi muvusunga kuhandeka nguetu yove kasamaliya uli na santana?" 49Yesu ava kuanyene ngui, "Ange kanjesi na santana, vunoni njalemesa Tata, kaha enu kamuanjilemesele ange.50Kanjalitondelele mpau ange yavene; kuli ou ana kutonda kaha na kusompesa. 51Vusunga, vusunga, njikuhandeka kulienu nguange, uli uose akulama mezi ange, kali kamona kutsa."52Va Yundeya vahandekele kuli ikeye nguavo, "Aha vunoni tuaziva nguetu uli na santana. Avilahama na tupolofueto vatsa; Vunoni una kuhandeka nguave, 'Use akulama lizi liange kuli katompa kutsa.' 53Kuuahambakanene Tata yelu Avilahama uze atsa, ove? Tupolofueto navakevo vatsa. Iya yikulingisa kukala?"54Yesu avakuanyene ngueni, "Ngue njikulisangezieka ange yavene, mpau yange yangecevene; kuvanga Tata ikeye ekunjisangezieka ange uze imuekuamba ngueni Njambi yenu. 55Kamuamuzivile ikeye, vunoni ange njamuziva. Ngue njiku handeka nguange, 'Kanjamuzivile ikeye,' njikukala ngue yenu, vama kuli. Cipuetuhu ngoco, Njamuziva nakulama Lize lienu. 56Isuenu Avilahama aviukililile hakumona litangua liange; alimuene kuha aviukililile."57Va Yundeya vahandekele kuli ikeye, "Ove kanda uheta mumuaka mukumi atanu mukukola, kaha uamono Avilahama?" 58Yesu ahandekele kuli vakevo ngueni, "Vusnga, vusunga, njikuhandeka kulienu nguange, tsimbu kanda Avilahama kukolako, Ange yange." 59Vanonene Mabue nakumuasa ikeye, vunoni Yesu alisuekele yivene nakufuma mucikunguluilo.

Chapter 9

1Yesu avakuanyene ngueni, gue njikulisangezieka ange yavene, mpau yange yangecevene. 2kuvanga Tata ikeye ekunjisangezieka ange uze imuekuamba ngueni Njambi yenu?"3Yesu, muatondele kunjitsiha ange, muntu uze namileka vusunga vuavuile kufuma kuli Njambi. Avilahama kaci lingile eci. 4Enu lingenu vipangi vuatata yenu, "Vahandekele kuli ikeye. 5katuasemukile muvu pangala tuli na Tata umo cifuti."6Ngoco vene Yesu ua va lekele naua ngueni, "Cili, cili, nji ku mi leka, nguange yange cikolo cava vampanga. 7Vose va livangele, "ku lutue, luenge vakevo vezi na tutsekue (vunoni vampanga ka vava "halakanene"). Kaha yala ayile, uasanene, kaha uakindukile.8Kamuamuzivile ikeye, vunoni ange njamuziva. Ngue njiku handeka nguange, "njikukala ngue yenu, vama kuli. Cipuetuhu ngoco, Njamuziva nakulama Lize lienu. 9Isuenu Avilahama aviukililile hakumona litangua liange; alimuene kuha aviukililile."10Yange cikolo, "umosi a kovela muliange, kaha akovoka; kaha aka kovela naku tuhuka aka uana ku-ha ceni. 11Muizi ke kuiza ngoco ku vanga kuiva na kutsiha na ku nongesa. 12Ange nji neza ngecize va kale na muono kaha va kale nauo ua uingi."13ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vaze Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo. 14oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, yiya umo akaku solola. 15Petulu ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga ou yala?"16Njina handeka viuma evi kuli enu, omu nji cili kutumama nenu.Mukemuo vene, uze ua kumilembezieka- ikeye muzimu ua kulela ou yali 17katuma tata muliziana liange vinha handekele viose na kumi vuluisa viose vize vinja handekele nenu. 18Njinamisila ciyulo; Njina mihie ciyulo ciange. Kanji kumihiacio ngue omu lifuti lieku hana. Mitima yenu kati iliundze, kaha ua kati muivue vuoma19"Mitima yenu kati imiume, "Tsilielenumuli Njambi, tsilielenu naua muli ange?" 20Mundzivo yatata muli zihonda ziazingi,"Nga katimuo, nga njinamileka, muomu njikuya na kumiviukisila muhela. 21Munjikuya nakumi viukisila muhela, njikuiza naua na kumizila, mangana kuze kunjili ange nenu naua mukakaleko."22Mundzivo yatata muli zihonda ziazingi . Nga katimuo, nga njinamileka, muomu njikuya na kumiviukisila muhela. 23Munjikuya nakumi viukisila muhela, njikuiza naua na kumizila, mangana kuze kunjili ange nenu naua mukakaleko.24Cili, cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose." 25kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya.26Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?" 27Ua handekele "kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya? nguove njakuzanga muze mu uakele umukuenze ua28muze mu uakele umukuenze ua ,"kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. 29Kaha ngue ukolela kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."30Uanjizanga a handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, "uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. 31ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela.32Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga ange ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu 33Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose." 34uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange.35Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. Yesu ua muambele nguni. 36lisa vampanga jange njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose?" 37kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove." 38kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya.39Yesu handekele neni luamu citatu, muana , ua njizanga ange"Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga." 40Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. 41Muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula,

Chapter 10

12"Cili, cili, nji ku mileka nguange, ou ka kovela ku mbelo ya limba lia va mpanga, kaha a londele kueka, uze yala ikeye muizi ikeye katsekue. Vunoni uze aku kuvelela ku mbelo ikeye kamungi ka vampanga.3Ka mukua ku munga lipito a mu aku va sokuelela kaha vampanga vevua lizi liani, kaha atumbula mazi a vampanga veni kaha a va tuala ha mbandza. 4Omo na tuhula vose veni, ava tuamena, kaha vampanga va mu kavangeya, muomu va tantekeya lizi lieni.5Vunoni ka va ka kava ngendzi vunoni va mutina, muomu ka va tantekeya lizi ngeda." 6Yesu ua va ambuluilile cisimo kuli vakevo, vunoni kava tanteyele viuma ovio via va zimbuilile.7Ngoco vene Yesu ua va lekele naua ngueni, "Cili, cili, nji ku mi leka, nguange yange cikolo cava vampanga. 8Vose va livangele ku lutue luenge vakevo vezi na tutsekue, vunoni vampanga ka vava halakanene.9Yange cikolo, umosi a kovela muliange, kaha akovoka; kaha aka kovela naku tuhuka aka uana ku-ha ceni. 10Muizi ke kuiza ngoco ku vanga kuiva na kutsiha na ku nongesa. Ange nji neza ngecize va kale na muono kaha va kale nauo ua uingi.11Yange kaniungi ua cili. Kaniungi ua cili atula muono ueni omo vampanga. 12Ou a niungila fueto ikeye kati koniungi vampanga ni kati veni amona kangunga eza kaha aseza vampanga a tina, kaha kangunga ava kuata kaha ava sandula. 13Atina muomu ikeye mukua fueto kaha ka leme vampanga.14Yange kaniungi ua cili, kaha nji tantekeya vange, na vange va nji tantekeya ange. 15Ngecize tata anji tantekeya, nange nji mu tantekeya tata, kaha nji tula muono wange omo vampanga. 16Kaha vampanga veka nji li navo vakevo kati va limba lino. Nja pande ku va neha naua. Kaha va kevua lizi liange kaha va kapua vutanga vumo lika na kaniungi umo lika.17Ngoco vene tata anji lema: Muomu nji tula muono ua linga nji utambule naua. 18Na umo uahi a nji fumisauo, vunoni nji utula ange ivene. Nji li na ngolo ya ku utula kaha nji li na ngolo ya ku utambula naua. Lizi lia lisiko lino linja tambuile kuli tata."19Eci ku lipanga naua cisolokele naua mukati ka vayundeya muomu ya mezi. 20Kaha va vengi va ha kati kav va handekele nguavo, "Ali na ndemone na zaluka. Vikazo mu mu halakana?" 21Veka nguavo, "Evi kati vihandeka via mukua ndemone kali kuasa kupangesa muntu. Ndemone a hasa ku imuna meso atupuputa ni?"22Kaha yakele tsimbu ya ciuano ca ku-lia ca kulelesa tembelemu Yelusalema. Cikele cicika. 23Kaha Yesu ua kele na kuendangana mu tembele ku cimbimbi ca Solomone. 24Ngoco vene va Yundeya va mu zingilikie va handekele neni nguavo, "Ntsimbu ingahi u ka tuseza na zimpata? Nga ove u Kilisitu, u ta leke mpundu."25Yesu ua va kuaniene ngueni, "Nja milekele, nenu kamu tsiliela. Vilinga evi vinji linga mu lizina lia tata, vikevio vi nji ambulula vukalelio. 26Vunoni enu kamu tsiilela muomu enu kati mu vampanga vange.27Vampanga vange vevua lizi liange; nange nji vezi, kahava nji kava ange. 28Kaha nji ka vahia muomu ka uekuhua ua ya-ye; kavaka nonga, kaha na umo uahi ahasa ku va tsakununa mu livoko liange.29Kaha tata, ua nji lelevo, ikeye na liana vose, kaha na umo uahi a hasa ku va tsakununa mu livoko lia tata. 30Ange na tata tu napu umo lika." 31Kaha va Yundeya va nonene mavuenaua mu ku muasa.32Yesu uava kuanene ngueni, "Vilinga via vingi via cili via kufuma kuli tata. Veya vapangele munjase mavie?" 33Va Yundeya va mu kuanene nguavo, "Katuku kuasela mavue cilinga ca cili, vunoni muomu ove, omo u muntu, u lipuisa mumo na Njambi."34Yesu ua va kuaniene ngueni, "Kati va na soneka ku mezi valisiko enu ngecize, 'Nja handekele nguange, "Enu mu vanjambi"? 35Nga ikeye ua tumbuile vanjambi, vaze va tambuile lize lia Njambi ( Kaha visoneka kavi hasa kuga mu ngico), 36enu mumu amba ou Ise ya lelesele kaha ya tamine hano ha mavu 'Nguenu una sahula,'muomu nja handeka nguange, 'yange nji muana Njambi'?37Nga ka nje ku linga vilinga via tata, kati mu nji tsiliale. 38Vunoni nga nji vi linga, vutuhu kamu nji tsiliela ange, tsilielenu vilinga vene linga mu tantekeye na ku ivua ngecize tata ali muli ange nange muli tata." 39Vesekele naua ku mu kuata, kaha ua sevunukile ku livoko liavo.40Kaha ua ile naua mu sinia lia Yondau kuze vene kua kele Yoano na ku mumbuitika ha katete, kaha ua tumamene kuze. 41Kaha vantu va vengi vezile kuli ikeye va handekele nguavo, "Yoano ka lingile citantekeyeso na cimo cahi, vunoni viose via handekele Yoano viou yala via kele via vusunga." 42Kaha vantu va vengi va mu tsililielele kuze

Chapter 11

1Kaha ua ile naua mu sinia lia Yondau kuze vene kua kele Yoano na ku mumbuitika ha katete, kaha ua tumamene kuze. 2Kaha cakele Maliya va vengi vezile kuli ikeye va handekele nguavo, ka lingile citantekeyeso na cimo.3Kaha vantu va vengi vezile kuli ikeye va handekele nguavo." 4kaha omuo Yesu lingile citantekeyeso na cimo cahi, vunoni viose via handekele viou yala via kele via vusunga kaha vantu va vengi va mu tsililielele kuze5kaha Yesu ua zangile Mata na vantu Lazilasi va vengi vezile kuli ikeye va handekele nguavo, 6ka lingile citantekeyeso na cimo cahi, 7Omuo vemvile vunoni viose via handekele Yoano viou yala via kele via vusunga."8Vandonesi a ile naua mu sinia lia Yondau kuze vene kua kele Yoano na ku mumbuitika ha katete, kaha ua tumamene kuze?" 9Kaha Yesu va vengi vezile, "kuli ikeye va handekele nguavo, ka lingile citantekeyeso na cimo cahi?, vunoni viose via handekele Yoano viou yala via kele via cifuti.10Ngecize vantu va vengi vezile kuli ikeye va handekele nguavo," 11ka lingile citantekeyeso na cimo cahi, vunoni viose via handekele Yoano viou yala via kele via vusunga." Kaha vantu va vengi Lazalasi, va mu tsililielele kuze."12Vandongesi kuze vene kua kele ikeye, "Muangaa na ku mumbuitika ha katete, kaha ua tumamene kuze." 13Kaha vantu va vengi vezile kuli ikeye va handekele nguavo. 14Kaha Yesu lingile civiou yala via kele via vusunga kaha vantu va vengi va mu, "Lazalasi fuile.15njakuzanga ua muambele nguni, lisa vampanga jange njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na." 16kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda Yesu."17Omuo Yesu, ha vusunga vueni tua Lazalasi halisesa uomu zisimbi vazihanene kuhitila. 18Vusunga vuezile kuhitila muli Yesu Kilistu. Na umo uahi ua mona laza Njambi. 19Likeye kaha Njambi uze uli kutambaua, ua ise, yikeye namu lumbununa Njambi. 20Kaha Mata , omuo evuile guavo Yesu na kuiza, ahile na kumomona, vunoni Maliya akele mundzivo.21Muomu zisimbi vazihanene kuhitila muli Mose. Lisesa na vusunga vuezile kuhitila muli Kilistu. 22Na umo uahi ua mona laza Njambi,Likeye kaha yove." 23Yesu uli kutambaua," ua ise yikeye namu lumbununa Njambi."24Kaha kufuma ha vusunga vueni tua tambuile lisesa halisesa." 25Muomu zisimbi vazihanene kuhitila muli Mose. Lisesa na vusunga vuezile kuhitila muli Yesu Kilistu; 26Na umo uahi ua mona laza Likeye kaha Njambi uze uli kutambaua, ua ise?"27Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu,Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, 28uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga.su ua muambelenjahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya". 29Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove.30Handekele neni luamu citatu, "vunoni vilinga vyakele, na Mata uamuhanene njizanga ange. 31Kaha Mata ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, vampanga jange. 32Cili, cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."33Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. Cili, cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya; 34Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika." 35Kaha Yesu ualilile.36Kaha va Yundeya ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, 37"Uanjizanga"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga.?"38Kaha kufuma ha vusunga vueni tua tambuile lisesa halisesa. Muomu zisimbi vazihanene kuhitila muli Mose. 39Kaha Yesu uaisesa na vusunga vuezile kuhitila muli Yesu Kilistu. Namuangana umo uahi ua mona laza Njambi." 40Likeye kaha Njambi uze uli kutambaua, ua ise, yikeye namu lumbununa Njambi.41Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni, 42lisa vampanga jange njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."43Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga ange!" 44Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga."45Cili, cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. 46Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."47Kaha kufuma ha vusunga vueni tua tambuile lisesa halisesa.Muomu zisimbi vazihanene kuhitila muli Mose. 48Lisesa na vusunga vuezile kuhitila muli Yesu Kilistu. Na umo uahi ua mona laza Njambi; Likeye kaha Njambi uze uli kutambaua, ua ise.49Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." njahaneka kuliove, 50muze mu ua kuzala na kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."51Kaha kufuma ha vusunga vueni tua tambuile lisesa halisesa.Muomu zisimbi vazihanene kuhitila muli Mose; 52isesa na vusunga vuezile kuhitila muli Yesu Kilistu a umo uahi ua mona laza. 53Likeye kaha Njambi uze uli kutambaua, ua ise, yikeye namu lumbununa Njambi.54Kaha ua ile naua Yesu mu sinia lia vene kua kele Yundeya na ku mumbuitika ha katete, kaha ua tumamene Efulemu. Kaha vantu va vengi vezile kuli ikeye va handekele nguavo, 55Omuo ka lingile citantekeyeso na cimo cahi, vunoni viose via handekele Yoano viou yala via kele viaha vantu va vengi va mu kevo.56Kaha ua ile naua mu sinia lia Yesu, kuze vene kua kele Yoano na ku mumbuitika ha katete, kaha ua tumamene kuze?" 57Kaha vantu va vengi vezile kuli ikeye va handekele ka lingile citantekeyeso na cimo cahi, vunoni viose via handekele Yoano viou yala via kele via vusunga.

Chapter 12

1Handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga "Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu. 2Uanjizanga Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. 3Cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko.4Ua handekele neni Jundasa isikaliota luamu citatu, muana, ua njizanga ange 5"Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?" 6Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga.7Njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. 8Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda9Uanjizanga Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. 10Vakulutu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze; 11ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya aha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove,12Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga.Yasu ua muambele nguni,Jelusalemu. 13isa vampanga jange kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda Isalela."14muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. 15"Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda Ngamela."16Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, muana , ua njizanga ange kahaua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu, handekele muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga."17handekele neni luamu citatu, Simone muana Yoano, ua njizanga ange Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu. 18UanjizangaUa handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. 19Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jangea kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."20Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ono, ua njizanga ange aha ua nyengetelele muomu. 21hakumuhula luamu citatu, anjizanga a viuma viose, njakuzanga." 22ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange;Ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."23Yesu ua muambele nguni, lisa vampanga jange muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala. 24Na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata25Uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. 26kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha.27hakumuhula luamu citatu, a handekele kuli ikeye, muangana?uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga ua muambele nguni. 28Lisa vampanga jange njahaneka kuliove, "muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose." 29kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."30Yesu ua muambele nguni, "lisa vampanga jange cili njahaneka kuliove. 31Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."32Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." 33Yesu ua muambele nguni,lisa vampanga jange akakuzika na kuku mbata.34Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, "Simone muana Yoano, ua njizanga ange?"Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga? 35Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange.Cili, cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. 36Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."37muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga 38ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya?"39Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, muana Yoano, ua njizanga ange, 40"Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga."41handekele neni luamu citatu, ua njizanga angeKaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu. 42Uanjizanga Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. 43Kaua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua Njambi.44Yesu uanjizanga"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga, 45ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange.46Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, Simone muana oano, ua njizanga ange"Kaha etulu ua nyengetelele muomu 47Tesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, uanjizanga Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga.48Nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga.Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose. 49uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga.lisa vampanga jange neka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya. 50Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."

Chapter 13

1Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze 2ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko.3Handekele neni luamu citatu,muana, ua Kaha ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu, handekele kuli ikeye, 4muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga. 5ua muambele nguni, vampanga jange, cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.6Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, mu, ua njizanga ange?"Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, 7"Uanjizanga?"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." 8Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, 9kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akaku."10Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, 11kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."12luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." 13Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele 14umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela 15mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."16hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, 17uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu u njahaneka kuliove, muze 18mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata19Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove 20njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku."21citatu, "Uanjizanga?"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." 22Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange.23ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu Ua handekele kuli ikeye, 24muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." 25ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.26luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. 27ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika"28ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu, Ua handekele kuli 29ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange., njahaneka kuliove, muze mu 30uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.31handekele neni luamu citatu, muana ua njizanga muomu hakumuhula luamu citatu, 32muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga.ua muambele 33nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."34Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, "Simone muana Yoano, ua njizanga ange?"Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"Ua 35handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange.36ua njizanga ange ua nyengetelele muomu hakumuhula Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya 37viuma viose, uatantekeya njakuzanga.nguni,vampanga jange.cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda 38kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose."

Chapter 14

1"Mitima yenu kati imiume. Tsilielenumuli Njambi, tsilielenu naua muli ange. 2Mundzivo yatata muli zihonda ziazingi . Nga katimuo, nga njinamileka, muomu njikuya na kumiviukisila muhela. 3Munjikuya nakumi viukisila muhela, njikuiza naua na kumizila, mangana kuze kunjili ange nenu naua mukakaleko.4Muna tantekeya njila yakuze kunjikuya." 5Tomasi ua handekele kuli Yesu ngueni, "Muangana, katua tantekeyele kuze ku ukuya, ambandzo njila tukuitantekeya vati?" 6Yesu ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, "Ange yange njila, yange vudunga, na muono; na umo uahi akuiza kuli Tata sina kuhitila muli ange. 7Nga muna tantekeyele ange, nga muna tantekeya tata naua. Kufumahano halili na kulutue muna mutantekeya na kumumona."8Filipu ua handekesele Yesu ngueni, "Muangana, tulekese Tata, kaha tukupuisamo kunahu." 9Yesu ua muambele ngueni, "Kuntsimbu yakama njina kala nove hanga kaua njitantekeyeleni, Filipu? Uose ou nanjimono ange na mono na tata. Amba uandzo u kuamba nguove ,'Tulekese Tata'?10Kamua tsilielele ngecize ange njili muli Tata na Tata ali muliange? Mezi aa anjili na kuhandeka kulienu kanjesi na kuhandeka kuzingolo ziange ange ivene, vunoni Tata ali muli ange ikeye ali na kupanga. 11Nji tsilielenu ngecize ange njili muli Tata, n Tata muli ange, amba omo havilinga vivene.12Cili, cili njikumileka, ou uose atsiliela muli ange aka panga vipanging ngue evi vinji na ku panga, Kaha akapanga via kama kuhiana evi muomu njikuya kuli Tata. 13Nkala ciuma cimu kavundila muli zina liange, njiku cilinga mangana Tata vamu sangazialele muli muana. 14Nga munji vundila nkala viuma mulizina liange, njiku cilinga.15Ngue muanjizanga, muku niunga masiko ange 16Kaha njiku vundikila kuli TAta, kaha a kumihia ua kumi lembezieka ueka linga akalenenu matangua ose. 17Ikeye muzimu ua vusunga. Lifuti kali kuhasa kumu tambula muomu kaliekuhasa kumumona amba kumu tantekeya. Vunoni enu muna mutantekeya, muomo ua tumama mui enu na kukala muli enu.18Kanji kumiseza lika lienu; Njikuiza naua kuli enu. 19Muka ntsimbu kakandende lika lifuti kava kunjimona naua, vunoni enu mukunjimona. Muomu nja yoya, enu naua mukuyoya. 20Halitangua lize muku tantekeya ngecize ange njili muli Tata, kaha enu muli ange, kaha ange naua muli enu.21Ou ali na masiko ange naku aniunga ikeye vene ua njizanga, nou ua njizanga va kumuzanga kuli Tata, nange njikumuzanga na kulisolola kuli ikeye." 22Yundasi (kati sakaliote) ua handekele kuli Yesu ngueni, "Muangana, muomu vika ukulisolola kuli etu vunoni kati ku lifuti?"23Yesu ua kuanieneko na kuamba kuli ikeye ngueni, "Ngue umo uanjizanga, akuniunga mezi ange. Tata akumuzanga, entu tukuiza kuli ikeye na kutunga limbo lietu hamo neni. 24Ou kanji zangele keku niunga mezi ange. Mezi aa amueku ivua ka ekufuma kuli ange vunoni ekufuma kuli Tata uze uanji tumine.25Njina handeka viuma evi kuli enu, omu nji cili kutumama nenu. 26Mukemuo vene, uze ua kumilembezieka- ikeye muzimu ua kulela ou yali katuma tata muliziana liange vinha handekele viose na kumi vuluisa viose vize vinja handekele nenu. 27Njinamisila ciyulo; Njina mihie ciyulo ciange. Kanji kumihiacio ngue omu lifuti lieku hana. Mitima yenu kati iliundze, kaha ua kati muivue vuoma.28Mua vuile muze munjahandekele nenu, 'nguange njikuya, kaha naua njikuiza kuli enu.' Ngue mua njizangele, nga mu kuviukilila muomu njikuya kuli Tata, muomu tata na njihiana ange. 29Vunoni njinamileka ntsimbu kanda visoloka linga. omuo muvika soloka, mutsiliele.30Kanji kuhandeka naua cikuma nenu, muomu mukua kuyula lifuti lino ali na kuiza. Kesi na zingolohali ange, 31Vunoni mangana lifuti litantekeye ngecize njamuzanga tata, njeku linga ngue muze mua nji sikile Tata. Tukatukenu tuye tufume kuno."

Chapter 15

1"Yange muviniu ua vusunga, na Tata yange ikeye mukamuhaka. 2Ue kufumisa mutntango uose muliange uze kauekuima muhako, ngecize ue kusonduela muntango hamuntango uze uekusemuniuna mihaka linga ukeme mihako yayingi.3Muli laza vaku lela mukonda lia muzimbu uze unjambuluile kulienu. 4Salenu muliange, nange mulienu. Ngecizemu muntango ka ukuhasa kuima muhako haluauo kuvanga usalesale ku muviniu, ngecize nenu hasenumo, kuvanga musale muliange.5Yange muviniu, enu yenu mintango. Ou akusala muliange nange naua muli ikeye, a kuima cikuma mihako, mukaliange nevi vimukulinga viahi. 6Nga naumo uahi akusala muliange, vakumumbila ngue ha muntango linga ome, ngecize naua vekukunga eyi mintango nakuyimbila mutuhia, ngecize linga yiueme. 7Ngue mukusala muliange, ngecizeni mezi ange asale muliange, hulisenu nkala vimuasinganieka mumitima yenu, ngecize vakumi lingilico.8Tata yange va muzumbangeye mulieci, muomu mukuima cikuma mihako ngecizeni na kutavasiana nguenu muvandongesi ziange. 9Omu vene muanjilema ange Tata, nange naua njamileme enu. Kalenu mucilemo cange.10Ngamuku nuinga zisimbi ziange, muka sala mucilemo cange, Omu vene munjalamena zisimbi zia tata yange nakusala mucilemo ceni. 11Ange njahandeka viuma evi kulienu linga ni kuvuikilila cange cikakale mulienu lingani kuviukilila cenu cika sutisiue.12Olu lukeko lusimbi luange, linga mulileme umo namu kuavo ngece ange munjamilema. 13Na umo uahi ali nacilemo cakama kupulakana eci ou umo nasilavelela hentsi ya kuyoya ceni hali vavusamba veni.14Muvavu samba vange nga mukulinga vuima vinjikumikamba enu. 15Kati omo ni ange njimisane enu vangamba, muomu ngamba keku ziva vika vialikulinga mukuluntu ueni. Njami sana vavusamba vange, muomu ya viuma viose vize vi njavuile kufuma kuli Tata yange njami tantekeyesavio.16Enu kamuanjisakuile ange, olonzo ange njamisakuile enu na kumihia vuntuami enu lingani enu muhase kuya nakuima mihako, ngecize ni mihako yenu linga ikasale. Eci cili ngecize linga viose ovio vimukahula via Tata mulizina liange, ikeye akavi hana kuli enu. 17Evi viuma ange njamikambe enu, linga ni enu mulileme omo namukuavo.18Nga kaye kakumizinda enu, zivenu nguenu kana njizindile ange ntsimbu kanda kamizinde enu. 19Nga enu mua kele vakaye, kaye nga kamilema enu nakukala muvako. Olonzo enu katienu vaka kaye olonzo enu ni ange njamisakuile kufuma ku kaye, ngecizeni kaye kakumizinda enu.20Vulukenu lize lizi ange njahandekele kuli enu, 'Ngamba kalemene kupulakana mukuluntu ueni.' Nga vanjiyandesele ange, nenu vene vakamiyandesa; ngue valamene lizi linga, vakevo naua vakalama lizi lienu. 21Vaka linga viose evi viuma kuli enu muomuo yali zina liange, muomu kavamu tantekeyele ou uanjitumine ange. 22Ngue ange kanjezile na kuhandeka kulu vakevo, nga ntsakavesi na indzi, vunoni aha kavesi naha hakuli hengela ha indzi yavo.23Ou uose akunjizinda ange ua zinda va Tata. 24Ngue Ange kanjapangele vipangi vize nga na umo uahi ualingilemo mukati kavo, nga kavesi na indzi, olondzo vanamono na kuzinda hamolika nange na Tata yange. 25Olondzo eci cili ngecize ling cikasulise lizi eli lia sonekeua mu zisimbi ziavo, 'Vanjizindile ange cakuhona cipue mulonga.'26Omu mukakuvandiekiesa mualikeza ou Ange injikatuma kulienu kufuma kuli tata, ou ikeye, muzimu ua vusunga, ue kuya kufuma kuli tata akalumbununa kukundika kuliange. 27Nenu naua mua panda kulumbununa, mukonda enu muakala nange kufuma kuku valeka.

Chapter 16

1muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema. ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. 2handekele neni naua lua mucivali,muana , uanjizanga ua handekele neni,mungana, una tantekeya.3Hanima yakulia cakuliaula, uahandekele, uanjilemaange kupulakana ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga handekele neni naua 4lua mucivali,muana uanjizanga ua handekele neni,mungana, una tantekeya. ua handekele neni, niunga5Hacakuliaula, uahandekele kuli muana , uanjilemaange 6kupulakana ava uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema. 7ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, muana uanjizanga ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya.8yakulia cakuliaula, uahandekele kuli muana uanjilemaange kupulakana ava uahandekele kuli ikeye, mukemo muangana, 9ua tantekeya njakuema. ua handekele 10neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. handekele neni naua lua mucivali, muana uanjizanga ua handekele neni, mungana, una tantekeya. 11ua handekele neni, "niunga vampanga vange.12Hanima yakulia cakuliaula, uahandekele kuli muana uanjilemaange 13kupulakana ava uahandekele kuli ikeye,muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema. ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. handekele neni naua lua mucivali, muana uanjizanga ua 14handekele neni mungana, una tantekeya.ua handekele neni, "niunga vampanga.15muana uanjilemaange kupulakana ava? uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. 16handekele neni naua lua mucivali, muana , uanjizanga ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya ua handekele neni."17yakulia cakuliaula, Yesu uahandekele kuli muana, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema."Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga." 18Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjizanga?"Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya."19Hanima yakulia cakuliaula, Yesu uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana 20ava?"Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema."Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga." Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana 21Yoano, uanjizanga?"Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya."Yesu ua handekele neni, "niunga vampanga vange."22uahandekele kuli muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava?"Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua 23tantekeya njakuema."Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, 24uanjizanga?"Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya."Yesu ua handekele neni, "niunga vampanga."25uanjilemaange kupulakana ava uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema. ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. handekele neni naua lua mucivali, uanjizanga.26cakuliaula, Yesu uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana 27Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava?"Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema."Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, 28"Simone muana Yoano, uanjizanga?"Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una."29yakulia cakuliaula uahandekele kuli muana Yoano, uanjilemaange 30kupulakana ava?"Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema."Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga a 31handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjizanga?32Haima yakulia cakuliaula, Yesu uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava?"Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua 33tantekeya njakuema."Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga a handekele neni naua lua mucivali."

Chapter 17

1Kaha Yesu mua handekele evi, ua nduile meso eni muilu na kuhandeka ngueni, "tata, ntsimbu ineza, zumbangeya muanove linga muanove aku zumbangeye ovee 2ngue omu ua muhele ndzili ku tsitu yose linga a hane muono ka ue kuha kuli vose va una muhie.3Ou ukeko muono kane kuhea, ku ku tanekeya ove, Njambi umo lika ua vusunga, na uze ina tumine, ikeye Yesu Kilisitu vene. 4Njina kuzumbangeyele haavu. Njina manusula vipangi vize viua njihele kulinga. 5Vunoni, tata, nji zumbangeye nove ivene na vupahu vuze vu nja kele navuo homo nonove omute mavu kanda.6Nja soluele lizina liove ku vantu vaze va ua njihele ha kati kavaka mavu. Va puile vove, kaha ua nji helevo.. Kaha vana niunga lizi liove. 7Vunoni vatantekeya viose vize vi ua njihele nguvo via fumine ku liove. 8Muomu mezi ose aza a ua njihele nja va helelo. Kaha va atambuile mua vusunga va tatakeyele a nguavo nja fanine ku liove, va tsitielele nguavo ove ua nji tumine.9Njava vundilila, kanja vundilile vaha mavu vunoni vaze va ua nji hele, muomu vanapu vove. 10Kaha viose viange vikevio viove, na viove vikevio viange, kaha va nji zumbangeyele muli vakevo. 11Kaha ange ka njesi ha mavu naua, kaha ava vantu vali mu mavu, ange njina kuiza ku liove. Tata a ua lela, va munge mu lizina liove vaze va na njihele linga va kale umo, ngue omu etu tu umo lika.12Omu nja kele hamo navo, nja va nuingile mu lizina liove, vaze va uanji hele. Kaha nja va mungile, kaha na umo uahi ua nongele, shinia uze muana kunonga kaha, linga cipue ngue ku visulisa vi vasoneka. 13Vunoni vuo vuno njiza ku liove, kaha evi njina ka vihandeka hono ha mavu linga ndzohela yange ika sule muli vakevo vavene. 14Nja vahie lizi liove, kaha vaka mavu vana vazindi muomu vakevo kati vaka mavu, ngue emu ange kati nji muka mavu.15Kanja vundikilile uka va fumise ha mavu, ha mavu, vunoni uka va niunge kuli uze muka vupi. 16Vakevo kati vaka mavu, ngue omu yange kati nji muka mavu. 17Va lelese mu vusunga. Lizi liove likeko vusunga.18Ngecize muze mu ua nji tumine mavu ngecize vene nja vatumu mu mavu. 19Kaha omu vakevo nja lilelesa ange ivene, linga vakevo vavene va lele muvusunga.20Kati ava lika nja vundikilila, vunoni vaze naua vaka nji tsiliela mu lizi liavo 21linga vakevo vose vapue umo, ngue omu ove, Tata,uli muliange, linga vakevo vakala muli etu naua linga va mavu va tsiliela nguavo ua nji tumine.22Kaha vupahu vuze vuna njihele, vu njina vahie, linga vapue umo, ngue etu tu njihele, vu njina vahie, linga vapue umo, ngue etu tu umo: 23Ange muli vakevo, nove muli ange- linga vaka yantuluke mu kupua umo, linga vaka mavu vaka, tantekeye nguavo ove ua nji tumine, kaha ngecize nguavo ove ua va lemene ngue omu mu na nji lema ange.24Tata, nguange vaze vaua njihele nji ka kale navo ku nji kakala, manga vaka mone vupahu vuange, vupahu vuua njihele muomu ove ua nji lemene omu te kanda va tanga luvula lua mavu.25Ove Tata muka vu viuke, vaka mavu kavaku tantekeyele, vunoni cinge nja kutantekeya; nava naua vaziva nguavo ua njilumine. 26Vahanjina va kutantekeyasa lizina liove, kaha njika liombulu la linga cilemo cilemo cize ziuna njileme naca cikale muli vakevo, nange muli va kevo."

Chapter 18

1Yesu uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava?"Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya 2njakuema."Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, 3uanjizanga?"Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya."Yesu ua handekele neni, "niunga vampanga va.4Ha yakulia cakuliaula, Yesu uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava?"Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, 5ua tantekeya njakuema."Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga a handekele neni naua lua mucivali.6uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema. 7ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga handekele neni naua lua mucivali,Yesu ua handekele."8Yesu uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana 9ava?"Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema."10uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava?"Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema. 11Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga handekele neni naua lua mucivali."12uanjilemaange kupulakana ava?"Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua 13tantekeya njakuema. ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga.handekele neni naua lua 14mucivali, muana uanjizanga? ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya."Yesu ua handekele neni, "niunga vampanga vange."15cakuliaula, Yesu uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava?"Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, 16ua tantekeya njakuema."Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjizanga?"Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya."Yesu ua handekele neni.17uanjilemaange kupulakana ava?"Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema 18esu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjizanga?"Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya.19Hama yakulia cakuliaula, Yesu uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, 20"Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava?"Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema." Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga.Ua 21handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjizanga?"Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tanteke22muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava?"Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya 23njakuema."Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga." 16Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, 24uanjizanga?"Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana,25Hanima yakulia cakuliaula, Yesu uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava?"Petuu uahandekele kuli 26ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema."Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga." Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, 27uanjizanga?"Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tant28Ha cakuliaula, Yesu uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava?"Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, 29ua tantekeya njakuema."Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga. Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana 30Yoano, uanjizanga?"Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya31Pilatu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema."Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga." Ua handekele neni 32naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjizanga?"Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya."Yesu ua handekele neni, "niunga vampanga vange.33kulia cakuliaula, uahandekele kuli, muana, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava?" uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema." 34Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga." Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali?" 35Pilatu muana Yoano, uanjizanga?"Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya."Yesu ua handekele?"36Yakulia cakuliaula, Yesu uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava?"Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, 37"mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema."Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga." Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjizanga?"Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya."Yesu ua handekele neni."38Petulu, " uanjilemaange kupulakana ava?"Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya 39njakuema."Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga." Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, 40uanjizanga?"Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya.

Chapter 19

1Ngoco Pilate ua mbatile Yesu naku mu veta makole. 2Na masualale va vindile cilongo ca zimbimba. Kaha va ci hakele ku mutue ua Yesu kaha va mu zikile na cikovelo caku tila ngengu. 3Kaha vezile kuli ikeye na kuhandeka, ""Hindukenu, muangana ua va Yundeya!" kaha vamuvetele zingusi.4Kaha Pilato ua yile hambadza na ku handckele navo, "talenu,njikumi nehelaye linga mu taukekeye ngeciz ange ka nja uanene mulonga muli ikeye." 5Ngoco yesh uatuhukile ua zalele cilongo ca zimbimbo na cikovelo ca kutila nguengu. Kaha Pilato ua handekele navo,"Talenu, ou ikeye yala!" 6Ngoco omo vakuluntu va vasasendote na misipayi vamumuene Yesu, vatambekele naku handeka, "mu sukike ha cilindakano!" Pilato ua handekele navo," Mu tambilenu enuva vene nakumu sukika muomo ange ka njaua nene mulonga muli ikeye.''7Va Yundeya va mu kuaniene, "tuli na mezi alusiko, na ku mezi alisiko aze na pande ku tsa muomo na lipiusa ivene muana Njambi." 8Ngoco omo Pilato ua vuile lizi eli, ua hianene vuoma, 9kaha ua kovelele naua mundzivo ya vanguvulu kaha ua handekele na Yesu, "Kuliko uafumina?" Vunoni Yesu ka mu kuaniene.10Kaha Pilato ua handekele neni, "Ka ueci na ku yonda kuhandeka nange? tantekeya ngecize ange njilimna ngolo ya kukuecela, kaha njili na ngolo ya kukusukika?" 11Yesu ua mu kuaniene, "Kaua kele na lusesa hali ange nga kava ku heleyo muilu, ngoco vene ou nanji hiana kuli ove ikeye na hiana vupi."12Kumbuiluiso nkana, Pilato ua lengeyele kumuecela,vunoni va Yundeya va tambekele, va handekele, "Nga umuecele ou yala, kaha kati u kavusamba ua Sezale. Uose ou akulipuisa ivene ngueni muangana na kufumbukila hali Sezala." 13Omu Pilato ua vuile mezi aua, uamunehele Yesu ha mbandza na kumutumamesa kucitumo ca ku sompela kumuhela ua kutambeka "Nguavo ku ala mavue," vunoni mu hevelu muyati, "Ngambata."14Kaha liakele litangua liaku vuikisa pasovala, lia puile ngue ntsimbu ya mu cianu nalimo. Kaha Pilato ua handekele na va Yundeya, "talenu, ou ikeye muangana uenu!" 15Ngoco va tambekele, "mu tuale, mu tuale; mu musukike!"Pilato ua handekele navo, "Nji sukika muangana uenu?"Vakuluntu va va sasendote va kuanieneko, "Ka tuesi na muangana ku vanga Sezale." 16Ngoco Pilato ua va heleyo Yesu vamu sukike.17Va mu mbatele Yesu, kaha na tuhukile, ua mbatele cilindangano ivene, kucihela civatambekele "Cihela ca cikola,"eci cina kele mu Hevelu muyati ua kusana "Ngolongota." 18Kukeko va mu sukikile Yesu ha cilindakana, na ikeye vavali vamala, umo ku nkanda, kaha Yesu ua kele hakati.19Kaha Pilato ua sonekele kantekeyeso na kukaha hacilindangano. Kaha vasonekeleho: YESU UA KU NAZELELA, MUANGANA UA VA YUNDEYA. 20Ngoco va Yundeya va vengi vatangele kantatekeyo muomu muhela uze Yesu va mu sukikile ua kele ku hiehi na nganda. Kaha kuntantekeyo va sonekele mu Hevelu, na mu Latini, na mu Ngelenu21Ngoco va kuluntu va va sasendote va ku Yundeya va handekele na Pilato, "Kati u soneke, 'Muangana ua va Yundeya,' vunoni vene, 'Ou nahandeka ngueni, "Yange muanga ua va Yundeya"'" 22Pilato ua kuanieneko, "Eci cinji na soneka cikeko ci nja soneka vene."23Omo masualele omo va na sukikile Yesu, kaha va nonene vizalo ueni, vavi pangunuine mu uana, umo uaha kati kavo; kaha cikoelo naua. Vuno cikovelo kaca kele na mutongo, vunoni caku tunga mumo lika fume helu na kuheta kuitsi liaco. 24Kaha ua handekele kuli umosi na mukuavo, "Kati tucita vule, vunoni tu litahelelienuco lyandzo aci tambula, linga cipue ngue omo mu visoneka vike vio nguavo, "Va lipangile vizalo viange ha kati kavo kaha valitahele cikovelo cange." Evi vikiko masualale hahandekele.25Ngoco vamene ngecize vene Yesu kuze kuamene ku cilindakana ca naye, na ndumbu ya naye, Maliya mpuevo ya Kelopa, na Maliya Mandalena. 26Omu yesu ua muene naye na vandongesi uze ana zangile ua mene muhehi, ua handekele na naye, "ove mpuevo, tala, muanove!" 27Kaha ua handekele na va ndongesi, "Tala , noko!" Hakufuma hantsimbu ize ndongesi ua mu mbatele kundzivo yeni.28Munima yevi, omo ua tantekeyele viuma viose vina hulinga cipue ngue mu vi soneka ngueni yesu ua handekele, "Njili na puila." 29Kuze vana tumbikile ndoho ya ku sula na vindangele, ngoco va hakele siponja ya ku sula na vindangele ku citi ca hisope kaha va ci nehele ku kanua keni. 30Ngoco vene omo Yesu na tambuile vindangele, ua handekele ngueni, "Vi nahu."Kaha ua kotamene mutue ueni uecelele cimbembesi ceni.31Ngoco va Yundeya, muomo liakele litangua lia ku vilikisa, linga mivila kati Isale ha vilindangano ku sapalu (muomu litangua lizelia sapalo lia puile litangua lia kama), vamuhile Pilato linga va pokole mikono yavo kaha vava fumise. 32Ngoco vene masualale vezile va pokuele mikono ya uze yala va kulivanga na yala mukuavo vava sukikile ha vilindano hamo Yesu. 33Vunoni omo vanezile kuli Yesu, kaha va muane na tsilaza, kavamu pokuele mikono yeni.34Uose, umo hakati ka masualale ua mu tavile ku luhai lueni na likunga, kaha haze vene maninga na mema akele na kutuhuka. 35Kaha uze na muene na ambulula, vukaleho. Kaha ivene na tantekeya ngecize alina ku handeka vusunga linga enu naua mu ka tsiliele.36Muomu evi via solokela linga cipue ngue mu visoneka nguavu, "Na citsiha ceni citsa ka va ka pokola." 37Kaha naua, visoneka vieka nguavo, "Va ka mu tala uze iva tuvile."38Kaha munima yevi, Yosefe ua ku Alimaleya, ikeye ndongesi ya Yesu ( Vunoni muku sueka omo vuoma vua va Yundeya), ua vundilile Pilato linga aambate muvila ua Yesu. Pilato ua mu Tavele. Ngoco Yosefe uezile ua mbatele muvila ueni. 39Nikondemo uezile, ikeye lika uezile kuli Yesu ku vutsiki. Ha nehele ngue makilu makumi auana na makilu atanu avihemba via kupandakana, via Milla na aloes.40Ngoco va tambuile muvila ua Yesu va u zengele na zintanga zia liniu hamo na vihemba, ngue ku cilika ca va Yundeya mu ku tsinda. 41Vuno ku muhela kuze ku vamu sukikile ha cilindakano kuakele lihia; Kaha mu lihia cihilo ca ciha na mukemuo kanda va hakemo umo. 42Ngoco liakele litangua lia kuviukisa lia va Yundeya vunoni cihilo cakele ca kuazela, va ha kelomo Yesu

Chapter 20

1Kaha ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vaze Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo, oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi. 2Nakuhandeka, "Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga ou yala."3Petulu ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vaze Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo. 4oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, "Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola. 5Petulu ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga ou yala.6Petulu ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vaze Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo 7kaha oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, "Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola.80Petulu ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vaze Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo, oumo neni. 9Kaha ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, muangana, yiya umo akaku solola. 10Kaha vandongesi ua mumuene kaha naku handeka.11Kaha Maliya uakele ambaza ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vaze. 12Kaha va gelo valemene kuvakava vakevo, oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka. 13Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola?Petulu ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga ou yala?"14Kaha omuo ahandekele, ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vaze Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo, oumo neni ua lumukile Jesu. 15Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, "Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola Petulu ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga ou yala?"16Yesu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "Maliya" ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vaze "Lambi" (cikeko ngue "Mulongesi"). 17Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo, oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, "Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola Njambi." 18Maliya ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga ou yala kuli ikeye mpuevo.19Omuo cakele chinguendzi ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vaze Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo, oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, "Muangana." 20yiya umo akaku solola Petulu ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga ou yala21Yesu ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vaze Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo. 22oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, "Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola. 23Kaha ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga ou yala."24Tomasi ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vaze Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo, oumo neni ua. 25kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, "Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola Petulu ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga ou."26Kaha omu lyahitile ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vaze Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo, oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka." 27Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola" ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga."28Tomasi ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vaze "Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo." 29Yesu oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, yiya umo akaku solola."30Kaha Yesu ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vaze Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo, oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya, 31vunoni kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, "Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga.

Chapter 21

1Hanima yaviuma viose Yesu ualisoluele livene naua ku vandongesi ku cisali ca Timbeliesa. Kukeko kua lisoluele: 2Simone Petulu vakele hamo na Tomasi likeye mpasanatanele kufuma ku kana ua ku Ngalileya, vana va Zebede, kaha va vadongesi veka va vali va Yesu. 3Simone Petulu ua handekele kuli vakevo, ngueni njikuya nakuta vatsi."uahandekele kuli yikeye. "netu naua, tu keza nov."Kaha vakovelele vuato, kaha kava kuatele vansi vahi vutsiki vuose.4Kaha omu mukua cele ci mene mene, Yesu ua mene kuntunda kaha vandongesi kava mutantekeyele knguvo likeye Yesu. 5Kaha Yesu ua vambele ngueni, "Enu vana vava mala, mulina via kulia?"Vakumbulile , viahi" 6Ua handekele navo, "telenu manda enu kumutamba ua cilio ca vuato, kaha mukuuanaho vamo. "Kaha vatele vuanda kaha kavasele kuzundula muomu ya kulana ca vantsi.7Kaha vandongesi vaze Yesu valeme ne ua handekele na Petulu, "likeye "Mwangana."Kaha Simona Petulu hakuivua nguavo likeye muanangana, ua zalele cakuzala ceni (cize zazulile), kaha ua limbilile hakalunga ndonga. 8Vakuavo vandongesi vezile mu vuato (kaha lahele nakuntunda, hakele mankulukazi avali azintando), vakokele vuanda lia sulile na vantsi. 9kaha muvakandukile kuya kuntunda, vakokele vuanda hantunda, vamuene tuhia hamazimu kuze vambatele vantsi kuva haka haze, na muka.10Yesu uahandekele navo, "Nehenu vamo vantsi vaze vamuna kuata." 11Simone Petulu ua kandukile uakokele vianda hantunda , liasulile na vntsi vakama. Cihita namakumi atanu na vatatu avantsi, valanene kaha vuanda ka lia tsile.12Yesu ua handekele navo, "Tuayenu tuliaule."naumo uahi havandongesi zieni vamu huile, "yoveye?"vazivile nguavo muangana. 13Yesu uezile,kumbata muka, naku vahia, kaha na vantsi naua. 14Kaha yakele ntsimbu yamucitatu mukeko mua lisoluele ku va ndongesi hanima ya ku sanguka kufuma kuvatsi.15Hanima yakulia cakuliaula, Yesu uahandekele kuli Simone Petulu, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjilemaange kupulakana ava?"Petuu uahandekele kuli ikeye, "mukemo muangana, ua tantekeya njakuema."Yesu ua handekele neni, ngueni lisa vana va mpanga." 16Ua handekele neni naua lua mucivali, "Simone muana Yoano, uanjizanga?"Petulu ua handekele neni, "ee mungana, una tantekeya."Yesu ua handekele neni, "niunga vampanga vange."17Ua handekele neni luamu citatu, "Simone muana Yoano, ua njizanga ange?"Kaha Petulu ua nyengetelele muomu Yesu hakumuhula luamu citatu, "Uanjizanga?"Ua handekele kuli ikeye, muangana, uatantekeya viuma viose, uatantekeya nguove njakuzanga." Yesu ua muambele nguni,"lisa vampanga jange. 18Cili, cili, njahaneka kuliove, muze mu uakele umukuenze ua kuzala na kuenda kuose, kuakutonda kuya.Kaha ngue omu ukakula, ukolela mavoko ove, kaha umo akakuzika na kuku mbata kuose kokutonda kuya."19Vuno Yesu ua handekele evi kumuesa cimueso cakutsa Petulu, "njikavenu ange."20Petulu ualumukile ua muene vandongesi vaze Yesu valemene kuvakava vakevo, oumo neni ua lumukile kunimaya Yesu kuku lia ca cinguezi nakuhandeka, "Muangana, yiya umo akaku solola?" 21Petulu ua mumuene kaha naku handeka kuli Yesu, "Muangana, vika via lka linga ou yala?"22Yesu handekele neni ngueni, "ngue ninaleme likeye akale kuvanga njineza, kaha cuma cika kuliove? Njikavenu ange." 23Sikaho eci cihande ca zukile mukati kava ndumbuavo, uze ndongesi kali katsa. Kaha vesu kahandekele na Petulu ngueni vamo vandongesi ka va katsa,"kaha, ngue njaleme likeye atumame kuvanga njineza, kaha cuma cika kliove?"24Ou yikeye ndongesi nambulula viuma nkana evi, naku visoneka viuma evi, njaziva ou muzimbu ua vusunga. 25Kuakele naua viuma via vingi vize Yesu viapangele. Ngue evi viuma vavisonekele, kaha cipue cifuti cose ka cikuasa kuzukisa mikanda yakusoneka.

## Acts

Chapter 1

1Kumuzimbuualaza uasonekele, ovetoifolo, uazimbuele vize yesu uaputukile kulongesa, 2na kuheta kulitangua liva mutualele muelu, talenasika laza tele naku misa laza kuhana njisimbi kuhitila mu sipilitu uakuzuala kuli va polofotolo vaze va ha nguele. 3Hanima ya kuyanda ceni, ualisoluele heni heni kuli vakeko hamo lika na vi mueso via kuvahisa. Hamatangua ma kumi na uana ualisoluele kuli vakevo, naku handeka mezi a vuangana vua Njambi.4Haku liuana hamo navo, ua sikile ngueni kati muka fume muye mu Yelusalema, vunoni kuvanda mena lusiko naise, mukeko muandekele, "muali vuele ku liange 5kaha cili Yoano mazimikile mumema, vunoni enu vaka mizimika mu muzimu ua wa kulela mu matangua andende."6Omuo mu va kungulukile vamu huile,"ove muangana, sina ntsimbu eyi vene yi uka suanesa vuangana ku isalela?" 7Kaha ua valekele ngueni," kati cenu cakutantekeya ntsimbu cipue muaka oyo tata yana longesa muzingoli zieni. 8Vunoni mukatambula zingolo omu sipilutu akeza kulienu, kaha mukapua muvi ndivo ziange hamo na mu Yelusalema na mu Yudeya muose na Samaliya na makumisilo a mavu."9Kaha Yesu ua handekele oviviuma evi, muzevene uakutala muelu, kaha hazevene kaha ua katukile, kaha maselua ava fuekile hameso. 10Ntsimbu yivakele na kutala nio kuze kuayile, kukasumuka, vamala vavali vamene muli vakevo na vuzalo vuvuka. 11Vahandekele, "enu vamala va ku Ngalileya vika mu na mena kuno kutala muelu? Ou Yesu yi va mbatele kufuma kulienu nakuya muelu, akeza vene ngecize muze mua yile mundzila yi molika muze mua mumuene kuya muelu."12Kaha vahilukile ku Yelusalema kufuma ku mpili yiva vu luka nguavo, Oliveta, yake le kuhiehi na Yelusalema, Vungendzi vuama tangua asambata. 13Kaha muvahetele, vengilile nakuya ku kampuete kahelu, muze vene mu vaku kala. Vakele Petulu, Yoano,Tiangu,Andelei,Filipu,Tomase muana Alufesi, na Simona, Simone Zealoite, na Yundasa muana Tiangu. 14Vose vakele na cipangi cimolika haku vundila, hamolika na va mpuevo, na Maliya naye ua Yesu, nava ndu mbueni.15Hamatangua aze Petulu mukati kavava naye vakele nkulukazi nama kumi avali amazina, uahandekele, 16"navana vanaye cakele cavusunga muzimbu watela ku uchetesesa, musimu ua kuzuala, ua handekele muka nuaka Ndaviti mu mezi a Yundasi, uze vene ua tuamenene vaze vakutile Yesu.17Ua kele umo ua mulietu nakuta mbulako cimuacimo kuchihanda." 18Kaha ou yala ualandelelihia naji mbongo jivamufuetele kuze kua pangele, kaha uavuile mutue kuvavala, kaha muvila uapulikile, namila yafume. 19Vose vaze vakele mu Yelusalema vavi vuile va lukile lize lihia mu lilimi liavo"Akeldama"liekele "lihia lia maninga"20Vavisone mu mukanda ua masamu, muze mulihia mukale mua ngoco, Kati mukakale ambaumo muntu, 'kuvanga uze muntu nambata cihela ca vuntua mena,'21cinatemo kaha naua uze umo ua vaze va mala vava panda kanene nsimbu yose muangana Yesu muosemuose mukati kavo, 22Kuputuka kufuma haku jimika kuli Yoano kuheta nakuli tangua liva mumbatele muilu kufuma kumbunga, kupua cinjiho kumbunga kuku, sanguka." 23Vasoluele vamala vavali, Yosefa, ikeye Mbasambasi, kaha vamulukile Yusitasi, na Matiyasi.24Kaha valombele naku handeka, ove muangana, unatantekeya matima ya vantu, hakati kavava vali uasa kuleho umo 25vambateko ci handa ku mutambaumo ua va apositolo kufuma haze yunda ua lumukile kuya ku cihanda ceni." 26Kaha va hanguele hakati kavo, kaha va hanguele matea, kaha vamu pandakane kuli vaze likumi na umo apositolo.

Chapter 2

1Omu lia hetele ntangua lia Pentekosta, va kele vose mu tsetso imo. 2Caku kasumuisa kuesile ntsindo kufuma kuilu mucifua ca lusi lua kama, kaha lua sulusile mundzivo muze muva tu mamemene. 3Kuze kua solokele malimi mu cifua ca tuhia tuali handunukile, kaha tua tumamene hali umo na umo. 4Kaha vose va salile na musimu ua kulela kaha vaputikile kuhandeka mu malimi eka ngece muava kuasele musimu.5Vunoni kua kele va Yundeya vaku tumama mu Yelusalema, vamala va kakulemesa Njambi kufuma ku mafuti ose amuitsi ya lielu. 6Omu muye vua kanene ntsindo civunga cezile hamo kaha mua kele mbindangani muomumo muntu uose ava vuile vana ku handeka mu lilimi lieni. 7Vali komovetele na kua sama muka nua; vambele nguavo, mucano ava vose vali na kuhandeka kava fumine vose ku Ngalileya ini?8Muomuo vika vitulinaku va vuila, vose mulilimi liatu litua nsemukilamo? 9vaka Palitia navaka Mende na vaka Elame, navaze vose vatunga mu Mesopotamia, Yundeya na na mu Kapandosiya, mu Pontu na Asia, 10Filiziya na Pamefiliya mu Ingipitu na mu vi handa via Lindiya kusuena ku Silene, na va ngetzi kufuma ku Loma, 11va Yundeya na va vizilika vaka keleta na vaka Alambia, tue ku vevua kuambulula mulilimi lietu vipangi via zila via Njambi"12Vose valikokelele kaha vakele na ci tanga: vali handekesele umo na mukuavo, "Eci cinafu vati? 13Vunoni veka va yenguile nguavo, "va nonu viniu via hihia."14Vunoni Petulu uamene na vaze likumi na umo, ua tuhuile lizi lieni ua mbele kili vakevo ngueni, "Va mala va ku Yundeya nenu vose mua tunga mu Yelusalema,, Ivuenu eci; vuisisenu ku mesi ange. 15Muomuo ava vantu kava mpendele ngece mumua singanieka, icili kaha ola ya mucitatu mu litangua.16vunoni evi vikevuo viva handekele kuhitila muli kapolofeto, Yoele. 17Cika kala mu matangua aku kumisila,, Njambi na handeka njika muaniena muzimu uange ha mivila yose. Vana venu va vamala nava ma puevo vaka polofeta, vakuetze venu vaka mona vimona, kaha va kuluntu vaka lota zindzozi.18mucano vene ha va ndungo vange nava ndungo va vapuevo kumatangua akeza Nji ka mvania muzimu uange ,kaha vaka polofueta . 19Njika muesa viaku komouese muilu na vi ntantekeyeso ha mavu, maningua ,Tuhia kaha na cuku ca muisi.20Lintangua vaka lia lumuna mu milima kaha ngonde mu maninga ntsimbukanda lintangu lia ntsimana nakusakula lia muangana liza. 21Ikapua ngue uose aka sana ha lisina lia Njambi akovoka?22Vamala vaku isalela, ivuenu ano mesi: Yesu uaku Nazaleta ua kele yala uaku misuvuila kufuma kuli Njambi na vipupu via kama navikomouesa na vitalelo via lingile Njambi kuhitila mukati kenu, ngece enu vavene mu mueziva. 23Ou yala va mu suvuile kufuma kuli Njambi na ci zango ceni na mana akulutue; kaha ove, Na voko liava mala vaka nkole, va mu tsihile muku mu popela ku kuluusu. 24vu noni Njambi uamu sanguile, kumu fumisa mavuko a vu vimbi, muomuo ca ci kalu kuli ike ye kutuma ma mu kayando.25Muomuo Ndaviti ua handekele hali ikeye, 'Nja muene muangana tsimbu yose kucihanga cunge, muomu ali kuli voko liange lia ku cilio mangana njika ho no kufumaka. 26Vunoni mutima uange ua viu kililile na lilimi liange lia kele na tsolela.Kaha,naua muila uange uka yoya mu lutsilialo.27Ove kau kazeze muono uange ku vatsi,amba kutavesa vaka kuzila vo vekumo kupola. 28Ua njizivisa zidila zia muono, Uku nji puisa ua kusula ua tsolela na cihanga cove.'29Va ndumbua enge va va mala, ca kuo lo ka kulia enge kuhandeka kulienu mucano hali ou civedzi Ndaviti, kaha viose vivali kutsa nakmutsinda, kaha cihilo ceni tuli naco lelo lino. 30Kaha vunoni, akele kapolofueto kaha ua zivile ngueni Njambi ua nsuanesele na ci nsingo kuli ikele mangana aka hakeho mbuto ye kuci tua mo ca vuanga na vieni. 31Ua muene vika soloka kulutue kaha ua handekelo ha ku vatsi, amba muvila ue ni kumona kupola.32Ou Yesu- Njambi ya sanguile, ikeye vene tuvose tuva kaleho. 33Kaha vunoni, muka tu zikisisa kulivoko ha cilio lio Njambi kaha na kutambula lusiko lua muzimu ua ku suala kufuma kuli tata, na muania vi muli na mona na kuivua.34Ndaviti kaile kuilu, vu noni aku handeka ngueni, Muangana ua mbele kuli muangana uange, ''Tumama kuli voko liange lia cilio. 35Kuvanga vitozti viove njavi puisa kupuo kacalo kaku viliato vio ve.'' 36Vu noni, ecenu vose vamu ndzivo ya isalela muca no vesive nguavo Njambi ua mupuisile kupua muvali muangana na kilishitu, ikeye ou Yesu imua sukikile.''37Muva vuile eci, cavatuvile kumitima yavo na kuamba kuli Petulu na kuli va positolo va kuavo, va muanetu vava mala tuku linga vati?" 38Vunoni Petulu uambele kuli vakevo, "Alulukenu naku lizimieka enu vavene mulizina lia Yesu kilisitu mangana vaka mikonekele vupi vuenu kaha mukutambula vuana vua musimu ua kulela. 39Hakupua lusiko luli ku lienu nakuli vana venu na kuli vose vaze vali kulako, mue mua kupua vantu vavengi ngece muangana uetu Njambi valikasana."40Namesi akuavo a engi ua mbuluile vuvuieke na kuva mamuna, kuhandeka nguavo, "liohieleni kufuma ku cisemuinino cacipi." 41Kaha va ntambuile lizi lieni na ku vazimika, kaha vavahakelele mu lize lintangua ku miono yakuheta mu makombakazi atatu. 42Vakevo vakakatelele natsitsa kuva positolo kutangesa naku kunguluka muku tavula muka namu malombelo.43Vuoma viesile ha miono yose, na vikomo uesa via vingi na vintantekeyele vavilingile kuhitila muva positolo. 44Vose vaze vantsiliele vakele hamo kaha vakele na viose mucifua. 45Kaha valanduluile vikumba navi kuata viavo naku lipangelavio vose kuesekesa na viali kutonda umo.46Kaha ntangua ha ntangua va kakantelele na ntsintsa vavene nacizango cimolika mutembele. Ngua kevo vanta vuile muka mu zindivo, kaha vali pangesele vi kulia vose na ndzolela namitima yaku suvululuka, 47kusangazieka Njambi naku lemena na vantu vose kaha ha ntangua ha ntangua Njambi ua hakeleleko kulava kuvose vaze vouoka.

Chapter 3

1Kaha Petu;lu na Yoano vakuya vaka kovele mu tembele ha ntsimbu ya kuvundila, ha ntsimbu ya muci tatu na ziuana. 2Kaha muntu umo citondi ku fumalika muzimo lia naye va kumuku zunduola lka ku mutuala kucikolo ca kutembele cakusana nguavo cakuviuka. Vakumutumbieka kuze hatangua ha tangua linga avundiele vimo kuli vaze va kuingila mutemmbele. 3Kaha omu muamuene Petulu na Yoano ha vakuingila mutembele, kaha vava vundilile vimo.4Petulu, ua mutalele ntoma na Yoano, vahandekele nguavo, "Tutale etu." 5Uze yala ua citondi ua talele kuli vakevo, mukusinganieka kutambula vimosi kuli vakevo. 6Vunoni Petulu ua handekele ngueni,"Palata na olu kanjesina vio, vunoni evi vinjili navio, njikukuhia. Mulizina lia Yesu kilisitu ua ku Nazaleta, enda."7Vamukuatelele kulivoko lieni lia cilio, Petulu ua mukatuile, kaha haze vene viliato na tunkunduvulu ku muntu uze via ka niamene. 8Ua tumbukile, kaha yala uze citondi ua me nekaha ua putukile kuenda; ka uengilile hamo na Petulu na Yoano muze mutembele, kuana kuenda, kutumbu zioka, na kuana kusangaziala Njambi.9Vantu vose va muene a kuenda naku sangaziala Nzambi. 10Kaha va muene nguavo uze ikeye vene yala uze na kelena kuvundiziela vimo kucikolo ca ku viuka caku tembele; kaha vasulile na cihomia na kulikomokela muomuo ha viuma vize via solekele kuli ikeye.11Kaha omu tele acili hamo na Petulu na Yoano, vantu vose vatuntilile hamo kuli vakeko mu malivela a vakutu mbula nguavo a Solomoni, na kulikomokela cikuma. 12Omu Petulu ua ci muene, ua kuaniene vantu vaze ngueni, "enu va mala va Isaleli, vika mukulikomokela? vika mukuzika meso enu hali etu,ngue ha yetu tuna mulingisa kuenda na zingolo zietu ni hamo na vu njamdi?13Uze Njambi ya Avilahama, na Isake, na Yakovo, ou Njambi ya vatantetu, na hana vuviuke kuli ngamba yeni Yesu. Uze vene imua hanene na kumu viana ku cihanga cia Pilatu, kaha omu ua zangele ku muecia. 14Enu mua vianene uze ua kulela mukua ku sungama, vuno ni muavundikile mukua kutsiha nguenu va mueciele.15Mua tsihile ndunzi ya muono, ou Njambi yana sanguile kufuma ku vatsi- kaha etu tunapu vakaleho va viuma evi. 16Omu ha kutsiliela muli zina lieni, lizina lieni vene lina mukanguisa muntu ou, mu na mono na kutantekeya, kukala na zingolo. Lutsilielo olu kuhitila muli Yesu lunamuhie cili kukanguka eci ci muna mono enu muvavose.17Vunoni, enu na muanetu, njila ziva ngecize enu mualingile evi kuhona kutantekeya, muke ko naua mu muvalingile na ua vakakumiyula. 18Vunoni vuima vize viahandekele Njambi kulaza hatunua tua va polofeto veni vose, ngecize kulisitu napande kumona kayando, vunoni vina hetese ua.19Sikaho, likonekelenu, kaha alulukenu, mangana vipi vienu vavizi mune; 20mangana kuize zitsimbu zia kumiviukisa kufuma kuli muangana; kaha linga a tume uze Kilisitu uze ivana mihanguila enu, Yesu.21Ikeye vene uze muilu vana pande kumutambula naho tsimbu ya kusuanesa viuma viose, vize Njambi via handekele kufuma ku ntimbu ya ntsenkulu hatunua tua va polofeto veni vaku lela. 22Moses neni naua ua handekele, muangana Njambi a tu ntuisa kapolofetu ngue yange hakati kavana vanoko. Kamuivuililenu ku viose vize viali kahandeka kuli enu. 23Kaha cikasoloka nge cize uose uze kali kuivuilila kuli uze kapolofeto vaka muenieka mpundu kumufumisa ha kati kavantu.24Mukeko, nava polofeto vose kufuma kuli Samuele na kuli vose vaze vezile kunima yeni, vahandekele muku vuluka matangua ano. 25Yenu vene munapu vana vava polofeto kaha naua va lusiko luze Njambi ua handekele nava kukuenu, ngue muzemua handekele na Avilahama, mu mbuto yove miyati yose ya vantu vaha mavu vaka va vezikisa. 26Kufuma haze Njambi ua sanguile ngamba yeni, hakatete ua mutumine kuli enu, mangana aka mivezikise ha kualumuna enu muntu ku muntu mu kufuma kuvipi vienu."

Chapter 4

1Omu Petulu na Yoano vakele nakuhandeka kuli vantu, vasasendote na vatupitau va cikunguluilo na vasanduseo vezile. 2Vava yandesele cikuma muomuo Petulu na Yoano vakele nakutangesa vantu nakuambulula Yesu mialikasanguka kufuma muvatsi. 3Vanangekele mavoko hali vakevo na kuva haka muvufunge nomu kuacele cimene mene, muomuo kuakele cinguezi. 4Omu vavengi vantu muvavuile muzimbu vatsilielele, hakulava vamala vatsilielele vekele muhihe makombakazi atanu.5Omumukuacele va kakuyula, vava kuluntu, na vaka kusoneka vakungulukile hamo mu Yelusalema. 6Anase uze uava sasendote kuakele, na kayafase na Yoano, na Alesandele navose vakele uantanga vavasasendote. 7Omu muva tumbikile Petulu na Yoano mukati kavo, vavahulisile,"Zingolo muka, cipue mulizina lieya, mu vavilingile evi?"8Kaha Petulu uakusulana muzimu uakulela, ahandekele kuli vakevo ngueni, " yove kuyula ua vantu, nava kuluntu, 9Ngue ngatuakele mulueseko lelo kutalesa haku viuka calingile uze yala muka kuvavala, cinayila muli ou yala menga ayoyele. 10Ecenu vamuzive kulienu vose nakuvantu vose vaku Isalela nguavo ou yala namona kulienu muli zina lia Yesu kilishitu ua Nazaleta, uze imua sukikile vunoni Njambi yasanguile kufuma kuvatsi.11Yesu ikeye livue enu vaka kutanga mua vianene vunoni linapuliaha mbango. 12Kakuesi vuovuole kuli muntu ueka, kaha kakuesi lizina likuovo liamuilu livahiele mukati kavamala eli likatu yovola."13Kufuma haze muvumuene kutamuka ca petulu na Yoano hava kuanuka nguavo vakele muvialaza, vamala vakuhona kutanga vakomokele, kuiza na kunuka nguavo Petulu na Yoano vakele na Yesu. 14Muomuo vamuene yala uze akangukile amene navakeko, kavakele nacimo cakuhandeka nayikeye halievi.15Kufuma haze vasindiyile kapositolo aseze kukunguluka, vahandekele mukate kavo. 16Vahandekele, "Tukulinga vati ava vamala? cavusunga casoloka calingika muli vakeko vaciziva kuvose vekuyoyela mu Yelusalema; katukalihamikaco. 17Vunoni kuvihaka mundondelo hamo vikutanda cipue vikutualekelaho muvantu, tiyenu tuvakumike keti vaka handeke amba kuli muntu umo mulizina eli." 18Kaha vavasanene vakeko mukati nakuva sindiya vakeko mangana vahone kuhandeka cipue kuvatangesa mulizina lia Yesu.19Vunoni petulu na Yoano vakumbuluile nakuhandeka kuli vakeko nguavo."Cipue cikale muacili kumeso a Njambi tuivuilile yove kuhambakana ikeye. ove mukakusompesa. 20Katukuasa kukana kuhandeka haviuma vituamuene na kuivia."21Kufuma hakuva kumika Petulu na Yoano, vavecele na kuya. kava uanene ceka lisesa liakuva zangamesa vakeko, muomuo vantu vose vakele na kulemesa Njambi haviuma viana valingila. 22Ou yala ikeye azivisile katantekeyelo namiaka yakuhambakana mumiaka makumi auana.23Omu muvavecele, Petulu na Yoano vezile kuvantuziavo nakuambulula viose miangana uava sasendote navakuluntu kuli vakevko. 24Omu muvacivuile eci, vatambakanene namezi hakama cimo kuli Njambi na kuhandeka nguavo, "muangana uapangele melu na mavu navi sali, naviose viakalamo. 25Uahandekele na muzimu uakulela kuhitila mukanua kangamba, tata yetu Ndaviti, muomuo vika vakakuzilulula vakuavifiti na vantu kusinganyeka viama viangoco?'26MUahandekele ngueni, miangana uaha mavu vatumamene hamo, na va vakakuyula vakungulukile hamo navaka nkole vavamianga na kili27Mukeko, vose vavali Helonde na Pontu Pilato, hamo navaka vifuti na vantu vamu Isalela, vakungulukile hamo mumbaka hai ngamba Yove uakuzuala Yesu,"uze vaua uavisile. 28Vakungulukile hamo nakulinga viose vize livoko liove navisinganieka vavasakuile kulutue vikalingike.29Vunoni, muangana,tala helu haku vakumika nakuhia ngamba yove nakuhandeka lizi liove nakuhamika. 30Olola livoko liove usake uhane vitalelo na vikomouesa kuhitila mulizina lia ngamba yove Yesu." 31Omu muvalingile valombo laza, kucihela kuze kuva kuvakungulukile kuanisile, kaha vasulile na muzimu uakulela nakuhandeka lizi lia Njambi na kumunika.32Vavengi vaze vatavelele vakele namutima umo na muono umo.Naumo uahi a handekele ngueni cose cakuvupite cakele ceni, vunoni viose vivakele navio vimolika. 33Hakukala nazingolo zakuhambakana ka positolo akale nakuambulula vunjilo viakusangukuka muata uetu Yesu kaha nkeke yakama yakele hali vakevo vose.34Kakuakele muntu mukati kavo ahonene cuma, vose vaze vatambuile tundende zimbongo kuviuma vava landesele. 35Kaha vavialele kumikono yakapositolo kaha yakele vayipangeziele kuli vose kuesekesesa nomo muvakele na kutonda.36Yosefu, oukapositolo vasenene nguavo mbalanape (kulumbununa nguavo muana ua kukunduiya), ka Levita, yala ua kufumaku Sipilu, 37kundesa Liya lia kundamene kuli ikeye nakuneha zimbongo nakuala kumikono yaka positolo.'

Chapter 5

1Vunoni yala umosi ua lizina lia Anamia na mpueyeni ua lizina lia Safila, va landesele cihanda ca vupite, 2naku sueka cihannda cimo ca zimbongo ( na mpueyeni naua ua zivile), na kunehe cihanda cikuavo na ku cala kumikono ya tupositolo.3Olodze Petulu a muambele ngueni, "Anania, vikandzo satana na sulu mu mutima uove na kuonga muzimu uakulela na ku lama cihanda ca ndando ia livu? 4Omu ca salele cakuhona kulandesa, kuamba nguavo cihanda nkana cakele cove cize ci ualandesele, ka ca kele mu mavoko ove? Kaha uahakele evi vilinga nkana mu mutima uove? ka uongele muntu, unongo Njambi." 5Ha kuivua a ua mezi,, Anania ua uile ua tulile muono ueni vose va keleko va vuile vuoma. 6Vanike va vamala va katukile va muzengele, va mutualele na kumutsinda.7Ha nima ya ziola zitatu, mpueyeni uezile, ca kuhona ku ziva via lingikile. 8Petulu amulekele ngueni,"Njileke ngue mualandesele lie livu ha zimbongo ezi,"Ambele ngueni, "Emuane, ezi vene."9Sikaho Petulu a muambele ngueni, " Mua livuasanene mu va vose kueseka muzimu ua Njambi? tala zingano zia va mala vaze va nayi na kutsinda yaliove zili zia mu mbelo, nove va kukumbata na kukutuala. " 10Haze vene uze mpuevo ua uililile ku mikono yavo naku kumisa muono. Omu vezile vaze vanika vava mala va mu uanene natsi, vamu tuhuele naku mutsinda muhiehi na yalieni. 11Ci kunguluilo cose ce vuile vuoma ha kuiva evi.12Vinjikizo na vikomuesa via vingi via tuhukile kuhitila mu mavoko a vapositolo. Vose va tumamene mu cisangamo ca Solomoni. 13Kaha na umo uahi ua hamukile nakuli nunga navo; Olondzoni, vantu va va zumbangeyele.14Kumukana ua Njambi, vantu vaka kutsiela vaku lanenako, vi vunga via vamala na va mpuevo, 15sikaho vambatele va vezi na kuva tuala ku njila naku va langeka kuzevene mu mihela na vipoya viavo mangana muali kupita Petulu ci mbembesi ceni ci uile hali umo na umo hakati kavo. 16Kaha naua kuezile vivunga via vantu vaku membo azinguluka Yelusalema, va mbatele va vezi na vaze vakele na mahamba, ava vose va vasakele.17Vunoni sasendote ua kama ezile ha vose vaze vakale navo (vaheko vata mbunga ya Sanduseo); vakele na cipululu 18kaha va kuatele va positolo, na mavoko avo naku va haka mukamenga19Na ntsimbu ya vutsiki kangelo ka Njambi ua sokoluele kuze ku kamenga na kuva tuhula mo, na kuamba ngueni, " 20Hamenu, mannenu mu tembele na kuleka vantu mezi mueno." 21Omu vavuileko, va kovelele mu mutembele na ntsimbu ya mutana kati na kutangesa. Olondzo ni sasendote ua kama ezile, na vaze vakele navo, na kusa kusana civungaluolo, va kuluntu vavantu vava Isaele, na kutumisa ku kamenga va nehe vaze tu positolo.22Vunoni vaze va misipayi vaile kuze ku kamenga kava va uaneneko, kaha vahilukile na kuambulula nguavo, 23"Tua uana ku kamenga kuakusokamuacili natu niungi va mana hambelo, kaha vunoni muntua sokoluele chikolo, ka mua amba umosi.24Vuno omo kapitau ua kutembele na vakuluntu va vasondote va vuile mezi aha, vakele na ci tanga ca kama mu vakevo, na vika vi va monanaua. 25Kaha wezile umo na kuvaleka ngueni, "vaze va mala va mua hakele mu kamenga va va mona mutebe vana ku tangesa vantu."262728Sikaho kapitau wayile na va misipayi, na kuvambata, ca kuhona mpinda, muomu va tinine nguavo vaku vasa malolua. Omu va vavanehele, vava hetesele ku meso aci kunguluilo. Kaha sasondote ua kama ua va huile, kuamba ngueni, "Tue mivindikile ku lengesa mulijina lieni, vunoni mua sulisa Yelusalema na kulongesa cenu na visinganieka via kutu nehela maninga ou yala."29Vunoni Petulu na vapositolo va kumbuluile nguavo, "Tuatela ku singimika Njambi kati muntu. 30Njambi ua va tatetu ua hiduile Yesu, imua sukikile ha muti na ku mutsiha. 31Njambi amu tumbikile kuhi voko lieni ha cilio kupua muana muangana na muovole, ku hama lukonekelo ku va Isalela, naku va konekelaa indzi yavo. 32Netu tu vakeleho va viuma evi, na muzimu uakulela, ua nahie Njambi kuli vaze va muonokele."33Vaka chikunguluilo omu va vuile evi, va pihililile na kutonda ku tsiha va positolo. 34Vunoni ka Falise ua lizina lia Ngamaliele, mukaku tangesa jisimbi ivahia kulemesa ku vantu vose, na katukile muchikunguluilo na sikile ngecize va vahake va positolo kumbanza kantsimbu.35"Kaha ua handekele navo ngueni,"Enu va mala va va Isalele, zangamenu nevi muna kutonda kulinga ava vantu. 36Tsimbu kanda aa matangua, kua katukile Taundasi ou ua tsimanene ngue muka vukame, neni kua lipandakanene, va mosi va mala, ngue vihita viuana, vamu tsilule na vose vaze va muononokelele vali sanduokele naua saleleho uahi. 37Kufuma ou yala, Yundase uaku Ngalileya uezile mumatangua aku sonekesa ua kokeleko va mosi na kumukavengeya. Na liakeye ua nongele, na vose vaze va muononokele vali sanduokile38Vunoni njamileka nguange, fumenuka kuli ava vamala va sezenu likaliavo, ngue evi visinganieka amba vipangi via va mala, vikanonga. 39Kaha ngue via Njambi, kamukahasa ku vinongesa; Hamosi muka uana ngue muna kuzungisa Njambi. "Sikaho va va va lembeziekele.40Kaha va vengisile va positolo va va vtele naku va vindika kuhandala muli zina lia Yesu, va vecele vaye. 41Ngoco vene vakevo va fumine ku meso a cikungu luilo na zoliela muomu vana viukilila ku yanda naku sauka ha lizina. 42Kaha matangua ose, mutembele na mu zindzivo kava likelele ku longesa na kuambulula mezi acili nguavo Yesu ikeye kilisitu.

Chapter 6

1Vunoni mumatangua ua, omu kulana ca va ndongesi valaneneko kuyayavala ca vangelengu yendeya vaputukile kufumbukila va Hevelu, muomu vantu liue omuo vana kuvatalelela hatangua natangua ha kupangela vukuaso.2Kaha likumi na vavali va sanene va ndongesi kuli va kevo nguavo,"kacesi cacasi kuli yetu kuhama lizi lia Njambi na ku pangela kuzi mesa. 3Kaha naua muatela kusakula, va ndumbuetu, va tanu na vavali mukati ketu vavene, va mala va mana, vasula na muzimu na mangana, ava va kavo va tuatela kui nika ku kukusekasiana. 4Ngue yetu, tua tela ku tua lelaho na kuvundikila na vi panga via lizi."5Kaha lizi olio lia lemene mbunga. Kaha va sakuile Setifano, yala ua sulile na lutsilielo na muzimu, na Filipu, Polokolu, Nkannole, na Timone, na Pilele menase, na Nikolau mukua vizilika uaku Antioka. 6Kaha va kua kutava va nehele va mala ku meso ava positolo, ava vakuvundikilila na ku saleka mavoko avo hali va kevo.7Kaha lizi lia Njambi lia tualelelho na lia mbulula, naku lana cava ndongesi mu Yelusalema na laana cava sasendote vono nekele ku kutsi liela.8Kaha Setifano, ua sulile na ka vimbi na nzili, ua lingile via ku komuesa na vitanle keye so hahi vantu. 9Vunoni kua katukile vantu vakele mu ma sinangonga vaku vuluka vana vambala, va Seleniya, na Alesandeliye, na va kuavo va kua Silisia, na ku Asia , kaha ava vantu vazungile zimpata na Setefano.10Kaha kava hasele kuviana na mana na muzimu uakele na Setefano ua ku handeka. 11Amba vahakeko va mala va ka kuhandeka, "omo tunevu Setefano na handeka na sahula mezi a Mosesa na Njambi."12Kaha va sangumuene vantu, na vakuluntu na va ka kusoneka, kaha va mulumbunuinine Setefano na ku mukuata kumunehe ku miso a nzango. 13Kaha vanenele vinjiho vamakuli, va handekele nguvo," yala kecele kuhandeka mezi akusahula hali muzimu na cihela na lusimbi. 14Kaha tunemuivo ngueni ou ikeye Yesu ua ku Nazaleta a ku pihisa sihela na kulumu naca vilika via tu hiele Mosesa vize via tu hiele." 15Vose vatu mamene mu nzango va tale sele meso hali ikeye na ku mona cihanga cucihanga ca kangelo.

Chapter 7

1Kaha sasendote ua handekele, "mukekemo vene vinapu?" 2Sitefano ahandekele ngueni, "muanetu na vatata, ivueni kuli yange: Njambi au uvupahu a kumonekela kuli iiseya Avilahama omu a kele mu Mesopotamia simbukanda akale mu Halane; 3Kaha ua handekele, mu seze cifuti na na vantanga, kaha muye muli futi nji kumileka."4Kaha ua sile cifuti ca Caideans na kutumama ku Halan; Kaha hanima cakusa ise, Njambi ua munehele muze cifuti, muze mumue kuyoyela. 5Kaha ua hele visuana na vumo vuahi mucikeco, houe, cipue ha ku haka ciliato ceni. kaha ua litavasenene ku mu hiaco a ci fuke, na kumbuto yeni mumina yeni, na hazete kanda akalana muana.6Njambi ua handekele naikeye ngueni, ntanga yove ika zuzumana mulifuti lia mbala, kaha ngueni vakalifuci vakavengisa muundungo vaka vayandesa muaka makulukazi na awana. 7'Kaha cifuti cize cika v himpuisa vundungo; cikeco njika ci hisa ngueni Njambi, kaha mu nima ya vaze va kutuhuka na ku nji pangela kumuhela ou.' 8Kaha Njambi ahele Avalahama litavisiano lia ku kutuhuka; kaha Avalahama ua semene Isake, kaha ua mutuhuile mulitangua lia mu citanu na atatu; Isake akele cisemi ca Yakova, na Yakova civendzi caveze likumi na vavali.9Kaha civendzi cakele na cipululu hali Yosefa kaha vamulandesele ku ingito; Njambi akele naikiye. 10naku muohiela kutundo tueni tuose. Kaha Yosefa vamu hele mangana na kulemamutima wa Falao, muanga ua Ingito kaha va musakwuile kupua nguvulu ua Ingito na ndzivo yose.11Kaha kuezile ndzala ku Ingito na kukanana, kaha na lamba lia kama, kaha va tatetuva kahone kuuana vakulia. 12Vunoni Yakomba omu ezile nakuivua ngueni ku Ingito, kua kele vimbuto, vava fumiseleko vatatetu vose ha vungendzi vua katete. 13Kaha hamu civali Yosefa ua lisoluele kuli vana va naye; Kaha ngezi Yosefa uakele muyati ua naye kaha alisoluele kuli va Falao.14Yosefa ua hiluisile ntangayeni na kuleka Yakomba eze ku Ingito, halika nava ntazeni veni avantu vakele makumi na atanu na avali. 15Kaha Yakomba ua sikumukile ku Ingito, kaha ua tile, na ivene na va taletu. 16Kaha vambatele na kuvaluaku sekemu kaha kukeko ca landele Avilahama na ndando ya palata na vana va Hamole mu sekeme.17Vunoni omu ntsimbu yalitavasanene, kaha lia litavasanene kaha avasikile ngueni Njambi ua tengele Avulahama, kalia vantu valisemunine va lanine mu ingito, 18kaha kuakele muangana ueka ku Ingito, kaha ikeye naua kamu tantekeyele Yosefa. 19Ua lingue ku kokolo muyati uelu ua yandesele vakukuetu. Linga vambile kuti tukeke tuavo linga kati vayoye.20"Kaha ntsimbu Mosesa ua semukile akele uavuika kunuo Njambi. Vamulelele muzingondo zikatu mu ndzivo ya ise. 21Kaha omu va mumbilile, muana uampuevo ua mutambuile ua mulele ngueni muaneni.22Mosesa uakele ua kutanga mu vilinga via Ingito, kaha uakele na zindzili navipanga vieni. 23"Omu kua kele muaka makumi na uana, uasinganiekele mumutima kuya na ku hinduisa va ndumbueni, va muanaye vana va Isalela. 24Kaha omu aumuene kasaleli vakele nakuyandesa, Mosesa ngoco lia mu olielele na ku linguila uze iva yandesele, na kutsihile uze muka Ingito; 25Kaha ua singaniekele ngecize va muanaye va tantekeye nguecize Njambi uakele na kuvohiele ku livoko lieni, vunoni kava ntantekeyele.26Hali tangua likuavo amueni vamala vavali vana kulizozua kaha akele na kutonda anehe kuunda liakati kavo, ua handikile, vamala, enu muvamala mulinokuenu, vika mu kulivumbukila? 27"Unoni uze ua vulumuine mulonga kuli mu kuavo va muna kuile, kaha vahandikele, lyandzo ua ku puisile ove muka kusika nanga zi ha kati ketu? 28U natondo kunjitsiha, ngue muze ua tsihile va Ingito zau ni?29Mosesa ua tinine hakuivua lizi; kaha apuile ngendzi mu cifuti ca Mindiane, kuze akele na vana vamala vavali. 30"kaha omu muaka makumi auana a huile, kangelo ua mu solokelele mu zindinda zia muncinda ua sinayi, mulengi ua tuhia muciputa.31Kaha Mosesa hakumona tuhia, ali komokelele cikuma; kaha ua suenene muhiehi na kumona. Kunezile na lizi lia muangana, lia handekele, 32"Ange Njambi tata yange Njambi ua Avilahama, ya Isake, kaha na Yakomba, Mosesa ua zazele, kahasele kutalako.33"Kaha muangana ua handekele na yikiye, 'ngueni zitula zinkaku kuviliatilo viove, muomu muhela uze ha u na mana u napu livu lia ku lela.34vusunga njamono kayondo ka vantu vange vali ku Ingito; nji nevu mivindzo yavo, kaha nji nasuluka mu ku vohiela: Kavuno tuaya, nji kumituma ku Ingito.'35"Mosesa ouiva vianene, omu va handekele, lya ndzo a ku puisile ove mukua ku sika na ngazi? Ikeye va na tumine Njambi mu ku pua mukusika na na nkuli ku livoko lia kangelo uze ua musolokelele mu ciputa. 36Mosesa ava tuaminine vose mu ingito, Omu va huisile vize vikomowesa navitatekeyeso muingito na mucisali caku tila nakuzindindamukumi auana amiaka. 37''Ikeye vene mosesa ua handekele na vantu vaku isilela, 'Njambi uatuile kapolofeto ua kulifa nange hakati kava muanokuenu?38Ou ikeye yala uakele naku kunguluka navo kumeso ava kangelo nakuhandeka hampili ya sinai, au kele navatatetu, kaha ou tambuile lizina kutuavela. 39''Kaha vatalentu kava muonokele; kaha vamu sindikile hakati kavo, mumitima yavo vahilukile hanima ku ingito. 40Hali ize nsimbu vahandekele ku Alon nguavo; vutu pangele Njambi wetu atutetekele. Nge mosesa autufumise mulimbo lia ingito ka tuatantekeye vouse vina ku soloka hali ikeye.'41Kaha vapangele muana ngombe ku mantangua aze, kaha vazolelele mu vipanga via mavoko avo. 42Vunoni Njambi ua hilukile kaha uava vecele kuvapangela mbunga yalilu, ngue omu vasoneka mumukanda uava kapolofueto. Nguavo muanjikombeleyele tusitu vakusiha, na zikombelo, nimaku auna miaka ku zindinda enu vakua ndzivo ya isaleli?43Kaha vamutavesele ambete tembele ya moloke nantangantanga ja Njambi lofane.44''Vatatetu vakele na tembele ya vukaleho kuzindinda, Njambi ikeye ua sikile uze uahandekele na mosesa, ngueni acipange nge cifukula cize ana muene. 45Ikeyo, vatatetu hamo na yohosua, kaha omu vakovelele kuvupite vuavakuavifuti. Njambi uasekuile ku meso ava tatetu na kuheta kumatangua a ndaviti. 46Ikeye valemehe mutima ua njambi, kaha uavundilile linga auane ndzivo ya yakomba.47Kaha solomone ikeye vatungile ndzivo ya Njambi. 48''uze, alihelu liaviose ikeye akatumama mudzivo yatungile namavoko eni, ngomu ahandekele kapolofeto. 49Kaha lilu linapu cimona ca vuangana, namavu akeo calo caku vihato viange. ndzivo muka munakutonda munjitungile? ngueni muangana, cipue muhela uka unji ka huimina? 50Kati livoko liange liapangile viose evi ni?51''Enu vakua ku kankamana zintsingo, na vilima mu mitima na mumatuili, muaviana sipilitu nsimbu yose; mulinge ngecize mualingile nava tatetu. 52Iya ndzo uakuvapolofeto ansta vayandesele vatatetu? kaha vava tsihile vaze va ambuilile laza kuiza ca uze mukaku vuika; enu vuovuno mu mahimpuka vakua kumuenda vungungu na vakua ku tsiha. 53Enu vantu tambuilenu mezi alusiko kuvipangi via va tungelo, kaha kanyungile.''54Kaha omu nzango yavakayula vavuile evi via va tetele mumitima, kaha valingejengele ku mazo kuli Sitefano. 55Vunoni ikeye, omu ua kusula na muzimu au kulela, ua tatele muilu kalia ua muene upahu ua Njambi; na Yesu na mama kuli voko lia cilio lia Njambi. 56Sitefano a handekele, "Talenu, njanono lilu lia sokoloka na muana muntu namana kuli voko lia cilio lia Njambi."57Kaha va kuluntu va cikunguilulo vakevo vatambakanene na lizu lia kama, va zikile na matuitui avo, va mu ndukilile vose hamo lika. 58Kaha va kele na na kumusekula nakupuka kumuasa maluola. Kaha vakeleho vahakele uzalo vuovo ku viliato via mukuenze umuo ua lizina lia Saulu.59Kaha omu vakuasa malola Sitefano, akele na kusana kuli muangana ngueni, "muanga Yesu, tambula cimbembesi cange." 60Kaha ua tsikamene ha mavu na kutambeka lizi lia kama, "muangana, kati u va hakele milonga eyi. Kaha omu na handekele ngeci, ua kosele tulo.

Chapter 8

1Na Saulu ua tavele ku kutsa ceni kaha kua katukile kulita olio vene, kuyandesa cakama. Ca cingulukilo, lua mu Yelusalema. Kaha vose va sanduokele. kuvifuti via Yundeya, na Samaliya, kuvanga vapositolo, lika vasalele mo. 2Kaha vamala vakua kulemesa Njambi va tsindikile Setefano va lilile muakama omo ikeye. 3vunoni Saulu uapihisile lukungulukilo, uakovelele muzindzivo ziose, ua kokele vamala nava puevo, nakuva soka mukamenga.4Ngoco vene vaze va sanduokele vahita nganene, naku nakuambulula lizi. 5Filipu ua sikumukile ku nganda ya Samaliya uava zimbililile kilisitu.6Kaha vivunga viahalakanene na mutima umolika, kuvuma. Vize via handekele Filipu; Omo va vuile nomo va muene, vitanteyoso, vize via lingile. 7Muomuo vimbembesi via kuzuala via fumine kuli vavengi va vaze vakele navio via tambakele nalizi, liakama; na vavengi vakua tuyekele na vaze va puile vilemo vakungukile. 8Kaha kuakele ndzolela yakama munganda oyo.9Vunoni kua kele yala umo lizina liani Simone, Ikeye ntsimbu yalaza ua pandele vumbanda munganda oyo uakomouesele, vantu vaku Samaliya ua litumbuile ivene mukua vuka. 10Kuli ikeye voseva halakanene fume kuli uze ua mundende, naku heta kuli uze uakama, nguavo, ou ikeye ngolo ize ya Njambi yaku tumbula yakama. 11Kaha vose vamu halakanene, muomuo na vakomouesele ntsimbu yakama na vumbanda vueni.12Vunoni omo va ntililile Filipu, omo ua ambuluile, zimpande, zia cili zia vuangana vua Njambi na lizina lia Yesu kulisitu, vava mbuitikile vamala na vapuevo. 13Na Simoni ivene ua tsililile, kaha muku kumubwitika ua tokeleho hamo na Filipu. Kaha mukumona uitantekeyeso naviko moueso via kama, uiasolokele uakomokele.14Vuno omo vapositolo vaze vakele ku ku Yelusalema, va viile ngecize vakua Samaliya vana tambula lizi lia Njambi vava tumisile Petulu na Yoano. 15Vakevo omo vana sikumukileko vava vundikile linga vatambule, muzimu uakulela. 16Muomuo te kanda hali umo uavo; vana ivambuitika mulizina lia muanga Yesu uahi. 17Kaha va Petulu na Yoano vava selekele mavoko avokavata kaha vatambuile muzimu ua kulela.18Vuno omo Simoni ua muenenge cize vahele muzimu uakulela omo va positolo va salekele mavoko avo ikeye ua hiangele kuvahia mbongo. 19Hambile ngueni, "njihienu age henzi zingolo, eye linga uze uose ijiku saleka mavoko ange akatambule muzimu uakulela.20Vunoni Petulu uamulekele ngueni palata yove inonge hamo nove una singanieka kutambula vuama vua Njambi na zimbongo. 21Ove kauesi na mutamba cipue vusunga mulizi eli; muomuo mutima uove ka ua sungamene ku Njambi. 22Ngoco vene aluluka, ku vupi, vuno vuove kaha vundikila, kuli muangana mpano akaku ecela cisinganieka cize ca mutima uove. 23Muomuo njamono ngecize, ove ulimu nianga yaku kaluua, namu malenge avuhenge.24Kaha Simoni ua kua nieneko, handekele ngueni, njivundilinu kuli muangana linga nacimo cahi, ca viuma vize vimunambe vize kuli ange.25Ngoco vene vakevo omo vana zimbuile vukaleho naku handeka lizi lia muangana, Petulu na Yoano vahilukile ku Yelusalema, kaha va ambuluile zimpande zia cili ku membo haengi avaka Samaliya.26Vunoni kangelo ua Yehova ua handekele na Filipu ngueni katuka hamoye ku Ntongo ya cifuti kunjila ize ifuma ku Yelusalema ituala ku Ngaza ikeyo mpambo yangoco. 27Kaha ikeye uakatukile uayile, kaha talenu yala uaku ecopa ikeye mukuangolo yakama uakuli kandese muangana ua puevo uakua Etiopia ikiye uiu ngile vufuko vueni vuose uezile ku Yelusalema mukulesa. 28Kaha ikeye ua kele na ku hiluka ua tumamene mu likalu lieni kaha uakele naku tanda kukapolofeto Isaya.29Kaha muzimu ua kulela, ua Filipu ngu eni suenako, ulipandakane nalikalu eli. 30Kaha Filipu, ua tuntile kuli uamu vuile aku tanda ku kapolofeto, Isaya kaha ua handekele ngueni uavi ivi ei kutanda? 31Kaha ikeye ua handekele ngueni nji hasa vatindzo kuvanga umosi a nji tua menena? kaha ua lambelele. Filipu ku tonda naku tumama hamoneni.32Vuno mutamba uze ua visoneka ua kele naku tanda ukeuo ou vamu tualele ngue mpanga. kukutsa kaha nguena mpanga aholoka kulu ku meso avakua kumuteula nge cize vene ikeye kasamene kanua keni. 33Muko konkoma ceni kavia mu sompesele cikota ceni lua aka ciambulula? Muomuo muono ueni vau fumisa hamavu.34Kaha uze muata ua kuanieneko Filipu ua handekele ngueni njiku vundila. Kuno kapolofoto ua handekele iyandzo? Ivene ni ueka. 35Kaha Filipu ua sanene kanua keni kaha ua sangumukile ku cisoneka, eci vene uamu ambuluile Yesu36Kaha Omovaile munjila vahetele kumema, amosi kaha muata uzeua handekele ngueni tala kuno kuli mema. Vika vi kuji vindika kuji mbuitika? 37Kaha Filipu, uahandekele, ngueni nga utsiliela na mutima uove uose, u hasa. Kaha ikeye ua kuanieneko, ua handekele ngueni, nja tsiliela ngecize Yesu kilisitu ikeye muana Njambi. 38Kaha ua sikile ngecize likalu limana, kaha vose vavali vasulukile mumema Filipu nauze muata. Kaha ua mu mbuitikile.39Kaha omo vatuntukile kumema muzimu ua Njambi ua ambatele, Filipu kaha uze muata kamu muene naua muomuo ua ile kueni na ku zolela. 40Vunoni Filipu vamu uanene kuazatu kaha muku pulakana ua zimbuile zimpande zia cili ku membo ose noho na hetele ku Sesaliya.

Chapter 9

1Vunoni Saulu, ua tualeleleho ku huiminina vandongesi va muangana kuba halela na ku vatsiha, ua ile kava ntangisi va va kuluntu 2naku muhulisa mikanda, linga a ka uane umosi mukanji ize, cipue vamala cipue vampuevo, a vanehe ku Yelusalema.3Kaha umu akele nakuya, umu calingikele na kuheta kuhiehi na Ndamasiku, kutungu muka ceke ku fuma kuilu camuzingulukile; 4na kuli uila hamavu, na kuivua lizi kuhandeka kuli ikeye " Saulu, Saulu vikandzo una kunji yandesela?"5Saulu ua handekele ngueni, "Yoveya, muangana? kaha muangana ua handekele ngueni, yange Yesu uze una kuyandesa; 6Vunoni katukauingile mumbaka yakama kaha vaka kuleka evi viuna pande kulinga." 7Va mala veze vendele na saulu vamene cakuhona kuhandeka, kuivuilila lize, olonze kava muene vantu cipue umo.8Kaha Saulu a hindukile kufumamumavu kaha omo emukile meso, ka muene cuma na cimo cahi; kaha vamukuatela kulivoko naku mutuala ku Ndamasiku. 9Ha matangua atatu kakele na meso, kalile cipue kunua cahi.10Vunoni kua kele ndongesi umosi ku Ndamasiku ualizina lia Ananiya. Muangana uahandekele kuli ikeye muci mueno, "Aaniya!" ngueni, "tala, yange uno muangana." 11Kaha muangana ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni, " Hinduka, na kuya munjila eziva vuluka nguavo kusungama, kaha ku ndzivo ya Yundasa na kuhulisa yala ua fuma ku tulusu ua lizina lia Saulu, muomuo ikeye a na kuvundila. 12Kaha ikeye na mono mucimona yala ualizina ua Ananiya a na kuiza na ku nangika mavoko eni hali ikeye mangana a mone ceke."13Vunoni Ananiya ua kumbuluile ngueni "Muangana, nji nevu via yala ou kuba vengi, Via vipi viavingi na lingi kuli vaka kulela vove ku Yelusalema." 14Ali nazingolo zia ku fuma ku va sasendote va kama ku pandeka vose va tambeka ku lizina liove. 15Vunoni muangana uahandekele kuli ekeye ngueni, " Hamoye muomuo ikeye citenga ci nji nalihangila, linga a tuale lizina liange ku meso a vaka mafiti na vamiangana na vana va Isalela; 16Muomuo njika muleka vuima vize via vingi a ka yanda muomuo ua ku yandesa lizina liange."17Kaha Ananiya uaile, nakukovela mundzivo. Kaha mu kumu saleka mavoko eni, ua handekele ngueni,"muanetu Saulu, muangana, ikeye Yesu vene, uze ua ku solokelele munjila omo uezile, na njituma ange linga u mone naku ku sulisa na muzimu uakulela." 18Kaha haze vene ku meso a Saulu ngue mavanda, kaha ua muene, kaha ua katukile namu zimika; Kaha ualile na kukala na zingolo. 19Ua tumamene navandongesi matangua aengi mu Ndamasiku.20Kaha haze vene uatansele mu sinangonga ngueni Yesu ekeye muana Njambi. 21Vose vamuvuile vali komukelele, nakuhandeka nguavo"kati ou ikeye uzeuapihisile ku Yelusalema. Vaze va tambekelele lizi na lieni? Kaha nezile kuno na cizango eci, linga ava nehe mumikole yo meso a vakuluntu va vasasendote. 22Vunoni Saulu ua lanene cikuma zingola ua yaya valesale va Yundeya vose vakele ku Ndamasiku, muku muesa nguavo Yesu ikeye kilistu vene.23Kaha omo matangua aengi a hitile va Yundeya va kele mpunga manga va mutsihe. 24Vunoni mpunga yavo vezile na kuiziva kuli Saulu. Va nuingile zimbelo naua mutana na vutsii linga vamu tsihe. 25Vunoni vandongesi veni va mu tambuile vutsiki, kaha va suluile ku civumbe kuheta hamavu mu civuvi.26Kaha omo ahetele ku Yelusalema, Saulu uesekele kuli pandakana na ndongesi, vunoni vose va nu vuililile vuoma, kava tsilielele ngecize ikeye ndongesi. 27Vunonin Mbanambasa ua mu tambuile, kaha ua mu tualele kuli vapositolo, ua vambuluilile muana kamuenenene muanga munjila, kaha ngecize ikeye naka handekele neni, nomo ikeye naka ambuluilile naku simpa ku Ndamasiku mu lizina lia Yesu.28Uakele navo, mukukovela na mukutuhuka mu Yelusalema. Kaha ua ambuluile na kusimpa mu lizina lia muanga Yesu 29kaha ua mbuluile na kulizunga zimpata na va Yundeya vaku va Ngelengu; Vunoni vakevo vakele na ku lengeya kumu tsiha. 30Kaha vana va naye va citantekeyele, vamu tualele ku Sesaliya, kaha va mu tumine ku Talusu.31Ngecize, vikungulukilo muase ma Yudeya na Ngalileya, na Samaliya va kele na kuuunda kaha vaitungile kaha nakuenda mu vuoma ua Njambi namu vu vendeziaka ca muzimu uakulela. Cikunguluilo ca kamene mu kulana ca vantu. 32Kaha cezile ngecize, omo Petulu uazingulukile nganda yose, kaha uezile na kusikumuka naua ku vantu va Njambi vaka kulela vakele muli mbaka lia Linda.33Kuze a uanena yala ua lizina lia Enease, uo uakele mumuhela ha miaka itanu naitatu, muomuo ua kele na kalepa. 34Petulu ua handekele kuli ikeye ngueni,"Anease, Yesu kilisitu ue kusaka. Hinduka na ku vuikisa muhela uove,"hovene ua hindukile. 35Kaha vosiovo va kala mu Linda na mu Salone va mu muene, kaha va lulukile kuli muangana.36Mu Yopa muakele ndongesi omisi ua lizina lia Tambita, ( ua lumbunuka kutumbula ndolokase). Ou mpuevo ua lanene mulimo ya cili na vilinga via ngozi. Vialingile kuva ka kuyanda. 37Kaha mulio ou vene matangua ua vavalela na kutsisa; mu va mutanesele, naku mu langeka mu hoondo yahelu.38Muomuo Linda uakele kuhiehi na Yopa kaha vandongesi vavuile nguavo, Petulu ua kele kuze vene, va tumina vamala vavali kuli ikeye, na kumu tambelela nguavo,"Kati ulinge njingulu tuaya kulietu." 39Petulu ua katukile na kuya navo. Mu vahetele, va mutualele mu hando ya helu, kaha vose vantuliue vamene kuli ikeye na kulila, kumulekese vikovelo na vuzalo vua tungile ndolokase mua kelenavo.40Petulu ua vafumisile vose mu hondo, naku va cikamesa hamavu, na kuvundila, na kua lumukila tomuvila, ua mbele ngueni, "Tavita katuka."Kaha ua sokoluele meso, na ku mona Petulu kahaua tumamene. 41Kaha Petulu ua muhele livoko liani naku muhindula, kaha mua sanene vantu va zila va ka Njambi na va ntuliue, uava heleye ua mumi kuli vakeko. 42Ezi zimpande vazi tantekeyela muose mu Yopa, nava vantu vose va ciliale Njambi. 43Calingikile ngecize Petulu uatu mamene matangua engi mu Yopa na yala ualizina lia Simona, mukua ku konga vi lambu.

Chapter 10

1Unone kuakele yala umo mumbaka ya Siliya, lizina lieni Koloneluu, akele kapitau vama sualale vavuuka nguavo vakuitali. 2Akele yala uakusungama, umua evuile uoma Njambi na vose vamundzivo, ua hanene ma uana a engi ku vantu, na kulomba kuli Njambi liose3Haku heta musimbu ya tutanu natu uana yali tangua, a muesese comona na kangelo ua Njambi ezile kuli ikeye. Kangelo ahandekele kuli ikeye mgueni, "kolone luu!" 4Koloneluu atalele kangengelo kaha evuile uoma cikuma naku handeka ngueni, " Vika zo, muangana?" Kangelo ahandekele kuli ikeye, milombelo yove caca uana cove cinayihelu ngue kuanuka vatsa milabu kumeso a Njambi. 5Kaha tuma vamala ku mbaka ya Yopa va nehe yala ualizina lia Simone ou evekusana nguavo Petulu. 6Ekutumama na mukaku konga vilambu lizina liene Simone, ndzivo yeni ili kuhiehina cisali."7Omu alingile kangelo ahandekele neni namuseza, Koloneluu asanene vangamba zuine vavali vamu ndzivo na lisualale umo kufuma hakati kavaze vamu zatelelele ikeye. 8Koloneluu avalekele vose vize vuasolokele na kuvatuma kuli Yopa.9Sikaho omu ya hetele halitangua likuavo hasimbu ya citanu na kamo, omu vakele haungindzi hava kuheta kuhehi na mbaka, Petulu ayile helu lia ndzivona kulomba. 10Avuile ndzala kaha atandele kuliako vimo, olozo tsimbu vantu vakele nakutelezieka vuakulia, vamuhiele cimueno. 11Sikaho amuene muilu mua sokolokele kaha cuma cakupua ngi cindunda ca sikumukile, cuma cino casolokele nge citaavu cezile hano hamavu, ca sulukile na zimbango ziazuo ziuana. 12Muli cikeko muakele yose miyati yatusitu va mikono iuana na vuuma vize vuikuhalala hamavu, na tuzila va muilu.13Sikaho vahandekele kuli ikeye nalizi, " katuka, Petulu, tsiha nakulia." 14Unone Petulu ahandekele ngueni, " keti mukeko, muangana; kanda njiliaho vilivuose vuakuhona kuzilika naku-zuala." 15Olozo lizi liezile kuli ikeye ceka naua kamu civali. "Cize cana vuukisa Njambi, ketsi ucambe ngova cangoco." 16Eci casolokele kamucitatu; sikaho cindundu va cimbatele hazevene na kucihiluisa muilu.17Tsimbu Petulu a kele mucitanga cacimona cize amuene calumbununa, zangama, vamala vavatumine kuli koloneluu vamene kuhiehi na mbelo, omo valingile vahulisa njila yakuya kundzivo. 18Va tambakanene na kuhulisa nge Simone, ou veku sana nguavo Petulu, atamama kuze19Tsimbu Petulu akele nakusinganyeka vua cimueno, muzimu ua handekele kuli ikeye, "Zangama, vamala vatatu vana kukutonda ove. 20Katuka sikumuka uye navo hamue. Keti ulinge zimpata hakuya navo, momo yange njavatumu." 21Sikaho Petulu iyile kuli vamala na kuhandeka ngueni, "yange uno muetondele. Munezila vika?"22Va handekele nguavo, "kapitau ua lizina lia Koloneluu, yala ua koloka umo uze ekuivua Njambi uoma, kaha ekuhandeka muacili kuma futi ose amu Yundeya, va muhele mezi kufuma kuli Njambi na eze kundzivo yeni, mangane evuilile ku afuma kuli ikeye." 23Sikaho Petulu avakambele veza na kutumama hamue. Omu kuacele a hindukile na kuya navo hamue, na vamue vandumbweni vamala vakufuma ku Yopa vali futuile neni.24Litangua liakavangeyeleho vezile ku Siliya. Koloneluu akele na kumu vandamina; asanene hama vantanga zieni nama sepa zieni.25Casoleke muze mualingile Petulu engile, Koloneluu aliuanene neni kaha alahukele kuma uuli eni nakulifukula. 26Olozo Petulu amu kuasele kumu katula, ngueni, "Katuka! Nange naua njiyala"27Tsimbu Petulu akele na kuhandeka na yikeya, engilile mukati kaha auanene vantu vavengi vakunguluka hamo. 28A handekele kuli vakeko ngueni, "yenu vavene muaziva nguenu kacatavesele kayundeya uayala ku lipandama cipue kutala vanyamuiza. Unoni Njambi na soliesa nge keti uakuzilika cipue uakuzuala. 29Ha kekovene njinezile cakuhona zimpata omu vana njitumine. Sikaho njina kuhulisove vika uanjitumene."30Koloneluu ahandekele ngueni, "Matangua auana ana hitimo ha simbu vene ino, njakele na kulomba ha simbu ya citanu na cimuana mundzivo yange; Kumona, yala amene kuliange mucizalo ciuka. 31A handekele ngueni. Koloneluu, kulomba cove Njambi na civuu, na cauana cove cina velula Njambi ha liove. 32Sikaho, tuma umo kuli Yopa , nakusana yala kuliove ualizina lia Simone ou veku saneka nguavo Petulu. A na kutumama mundzivo ya mu kakukonga vilambu ua lizina lia Simone, kuhiehi na cisali! Sikaho vose hamo njamitumu. Ua telelele kuiza. 33Sikaho vose tuli hamo hano ku meso a Njambi tuivue vuose vize vanamilekele kuli muangana kuhandeka.34Sikaho Petulu asokoluele kanua keni naku handeka ngueni, " usunga njatsiliele nguange Njambi kesi na Zimpata. 35Ngece, mumafuti ose uo akamuivua uoma na kulinga vuakoloka vanamutavesa kuli ikeye.36Uneziva mezi aze atumine ku vantu va ku Isalela, omo muatambakanene muzimbu ua cili ua kahunda kuhitila muli Yesu kulishitu, ikeye muangana ua vose- 37Yenu vavene mueziva vuuma vuasolokele, evi vua soloke kose kuva Yundeya, aputukile mu Ngalileya, simbu yakuvavatesa, cize Yoano atambakanene; 38Evi vuasolokele kuli Yesu ua ku Nazaleta, omu Njambi ua mu vuavesele na muzimu uakulela na zitsili. Iyile nakulinga vuacili na ku yoyesa vose vaze vakele na santana, muomuo Njambi akele nayikeye.39Tuli mahako va vuuma vuose Yesu alingile, kose ku lifuti lia Yuleya na ku Yelusalema. Va mutsihile na kumusukika haciti, 40Olozo Njambi ua mu sanguile hali tangua lia mucitatu na kumulingisa vamumone. 41Kesi kuvantu vose, unoni kuli mahako vaze va sakuile kuli Njambi yetu tua lileneni na kunua neni hamue kufuma haku sanguka kuvatsi.42Vatulekele kuambulula ku vantu na kuitavesa nguetu ou ikeye umo uze vasakula kuli Njambi ku tumama mukaku sompesa vamono na vakutsa. 43Cili kuli ikeye ngueni vose vatu polofeto vatavele sikaho vose ukatsiliela muli ikeye vakatambula lukonekelo kukitila mulizina lieni."44Omu Petulu acili nakuhandeka evi vuuma, muzimu uakulela ua lahukile ha vose vaze vakele na kuivuilila ku mezi eni. 45Vantu vaze vapandemene kuli cihanda ca vakakuya kumukanda vakakutsiliela- vose vaze vezile na Petulu va komokelele, muomuo uana ua muzimu uakulela va utilile hali va Ngetila.46Omu vene vevuile evi va Ngetila va handekele muma limi akuavo kulemesa Njambi. Unone Petulu akumbuluile, 47"Iya akukanesa mema kuliava vantu mangana vahone kuva zimika ava vantu vanatambula muzimu uakulela nge yetu?" 48Sikaho ava lekele kuva zimika mulizina lia Yesu kulishitu. Ngoco vamuhulisile vatumame hamo matangua a engi.

Chapter 11

1Vuno va positolo navana vanaye vakele kuyundeya, vavuile guavo vakuavifuti vatambula lizi lia Njambi. 2Kaha omo petulu uakandukile kuyelusalema, kuli vaze kavalovokele valizungisile zimpata neni! 3Nguavo, ''uakovelele kulivamala vilima. hakulia hamo navo.4vunoni petulu uasangumukile, kuva lumbunuina vize muvia lingikile, ngueni, 5''njakele mulimbo liayopa nakuvundila, kaha mukuhipuka njamwene mucimona citenga cimo casulukile, califuile nalilesu liakama liakusosa muilu kuzintsongo zialio ziuana kaha ciezile kuliangevene: 6Kaha omo njacitalele ntoma na meso ange njacisinganyekele kahanja muene tusitu vamikono iuana vahamavu natusitu vakumusenge, natulume vakuli koko, natuzila vamuilu.7Kaha njavuile naua lizi lia kuhandeka nange, ´´ngualio, hinduka petulu tsiha kaha lia!'' 8vunoni njahandekele nguange, cahi muangana, mwo mukanda cikovela mukanua caku zuala. 9Vunoni lizi lia muilu liakua nyeheko ntsimbu njambi kati ucambe nguavecangoco. 10Eci vacilingile lutatu; kaha vavitambuile viose muilu.11Kaha talenu haze vene vamala vatatu vamene kulutue luandzivo ize mutuakele etu; Kusesalia vavatumine kuliange. 12Kaha cimbembe canjisikile kuya navo, nakuhangula cahi. Nava muanetu vatanu na umo vaile nange naua; kahatua kouelele munjivo yauze yala. 13Kaha likeye uakulekele nge cize nakamue ne kangelo namana mundzivo yeni, nakuhandeka ngueni tuma vamala kuyopa mukuhianga simoni lizinalieni likuavo petulu. 14Kaha ikeye akakuleka mezi, ukovoka, ove handzivo yove yose;15Kaha omo njasangumukile kuhandeka kuli vakevo muzimu uakulela uali hali vakevo nge mucahuile halietu hazehakatete. 16Kaha njavulukile mezi amuangana, ngue omo muahandekele ngueni youano cili uua muzimikile mumema unoni enu mumuzimu uakulela.17Kaha Njambi uavahele vuana vumo lika netu naua, omonetu tuastililele muangana yesu kilisitu, angendzo yange ya, amba njivindike njambi? 18Kaha omo vavuile viuma evi, vaholokele kulukaha vazumbangeyele "Njambi nafungila vakuamafuti kualuluka cakulia na muono."19Ngoco vene vaze va sanduoka muomuo kayando kakatukile omo Sitefano vaile ku Fenisia na sipulu na Antioka, na kumo kuuhi kuva mbuluile lizi kuvanga kuliva Yundeya lika. 20Vunoni hakati kavo kuakele vamo vamala vakuasipulu na Silene vakevo omo vakahetele ku Antioka, vambuluile kulivangele ngu naua, mukazimbula muzimbu uacili ua muangana Yesu 21Nalivoko lia muangana liakele navo na civunga cakama catsililiele valulukile kuli muangana.22Kaha lizi liavo liahetele kuma tuitui ambunga yaku Yelusalema kaha vatumineko Mbanambasa ku Antioka. 23Ikeye omo ahetele kaha vamuene kavumbi ka Njambi uazoleliele; kaha uava muene vose linga vakakatele kuli muangana hacizango camutima. 24Muomu ikeye uapuile cihunga cayala uaku sula na muzimu uakulele naku tsiliela navantu vavengi vali pandakanene kuli muangana.25Mbanambasa uaile Kutalusu mukulengeya Saulu. 26Kaha omo vamuvanene, vamunehele ku Antioka kaha mua hitile muaka uamutuntu kaha va kungulukile hamo hambunga ize valongesele vantu va vengi. Kaha kuntioka valivangele kuka vandongesi vaka Njambi.27Vunoni kumatangua aze ku Yelusalema kua fumine vapolofeto vezile ku Antioka. 28Kaha kua katukile umo uavo uakuluka angambu uazi mbuile ha muzimu ngueni ndzla ya kama ikua kuiza kumavu ose ikeyo yezile kumatangua a Kalandiusi.29Kaha vandongesi vezile ku muntu ngue muvahasele va vakanene kutuma ku vimesi muku kuasa vana vanaye vakele ku Yundeya. 30Mukemuo muvalingile naua; vavitumine kuliva kuluntu halivoko lia Mbanambasa na Saulu.

Chapter 12

1Ca puile ngue ku atsimbu ayoHelonde mwangana uoluele mavoko eni mu ku yandesa vamosi va ku cikunguluilo. 2Kaha ua tsihile Tiangu muanaye ya Yoano na poko ya mukuale.3Kaha omo ua muene ngecize ca lemene va Yundeya, ua tulileho na kukaata Petulu naua. Akeo a puile matangua a muka kayesina cibaluila. 4Kaha omo vamukuatele, uomu hakele mu kamenga, ua mukundikile ku zimbunga ziuana zia masualole zia muku muniunga; ua ambele kumutuhuisi ku li vantu omo ciuano ca pasavala cina hit.5Va mu niungile Petulu mukamenga, vunoni mbunga ya mu vundililile kuli Njambi namu cikunguluilo. 6Kaha omo Helonde neku mutuhuisile vutsiki vuze vene Petulu ua kosele hakati kamasualale vavali, uaku kuta na malenge civali, na vakua ku niunga va mene kulipito muku niunga kamenga.7Kaha talenu kangelo ua muangana ua mene homo neni, na miezi yani kile muze mukaminga. Ua mukuatele Petulu kusinia lieni kaha nakumulueka ngueni, "Hinduka vuasi," kaha malenge afumine ku mavoko eni. 8Kaha kangelo ua mu lekele, "Lizitike kaha zala zinkaku ziove," Petulu alingile mo. Kaha kangelo ua mulekele ngueni, "Zala kambilititi kove nji kava."9Petulu ua kavele kangelo na kuya hambanza. Na ikeye katantekeyele ngecize puile vusunga cize calingile kangelo. Vunoni ua singaniekele ngecize ua muene cimona. 10Kaha omo va na pula kanene vakua ku niunga vaze va kulivanga na vaze vamu civali, vahetele ku Lipitolia vutale likelio li tuala livene. Kaha vatuhukile va pulakanene njila imo hazevene kangelo ua mu sile.11Muanukile Petulu uahandekele ngueni vuovoni njina tantekeya mua vusunga ngecize muangana na tumu kangelo keni nakunji ohiela kulivoko lia Helonde, na ku vize viose va lavelelele vantu va va Yundeya." 12Kaha omo anukile, ua ile ku ndzivo ya Maliya naye ya Yoana, lizina lieni likuavo Mako, kuze kuva kungulukilile va vengi vakele na kuvundila.13Kaha omo ua totele ku lipito lia mbelo, ngamba muana mpuevo uezile muku kumbulula lizina lieni Londa. 14Omo ua tantekeyele lizi lia Petulu, kasokoluele lipito omo ndzolela; vunoni, ua tuntilile mutima ua ambuluile ngecize Petulu ua mene kumbelo. 15Handekele kuli ikeye, "ua zaluka" ua kakatileo ngueni mukeko. Va handekele, "uzeni kangelo keni."16Petulu ua uaci lotele totole, kaha omo va sokoluele lipito, va mu muene kaha va komokele. 17Petulu ua handekele ku va keovo na livoko linga valioloke, kaha ua va lekele muangana namu tuhuisile vati ku kamenga. kaha va handekele ngueni, "lekenu viuma evi kuli Tiangu na vana vanaye va mayala." Kaha uafumineko ua ile kueka.18Omuo litangua lia cele, kua kele kuzuila ua kuma hakati ka masualale nguavo Petulu na zimuka. 19Kaha omo Helonde namu lengeyele kaha mu uanene, ua hilile vaka kumu niunga na kumbala ngueni va mu tsihe. Kaha ua fumine ku Yundeya ua sikumukile ku Sesaliya kaha ua tumamene keze.20Helonde ua kuatule matoto na vantu va Tile na Sindone. Kaha vezile na mutima umo lika kuli ikeye, omo va na likuatele vusumba na Mbalastu, muhato ua muangana, kuva kuantsa, va vundikile ciyulo muomuo cifati cava catambuile kulia caco ku cifuti ca muangana. 21Kaha halitangua liva kanene Helonde ua zalele vuzalo vua vuangana kaha ua tumamene ku citumamo ca vuangana ; ahandekele kuli vakevo.22Vantu vatambakanene, "Eli lizi lia njambi, kati lia muntu!" 23Haze vene kangelo ua muangana ua mu vetele, muomuo ikeye kahele vumpahu kuli Njambi, tulume va mulile kaha atsile.24Lizi lia Njambi lia semunine na kuzandumuka. 25Kaha omuo Mbanambasa na Saulu vaku kumisa milimo yavo vafumine ku Yelusalema, Yoano, ikeye vasanene naua Mako.

Chapter 13

1Vuno mucikunguluilo mu Antioka, kuakele vamo va polofeto na valongesi. vakele Mbanambasa, Simone, (uze iva lukile Ningele), na Lusiu ua Kusilene, na Manaene ( ikeye uze uakulile hamo na muangana Helonde), na Saulu. 2Kaha omuo vavangele muangana naku likela kulia, muzimu uakulela ua handekele, ngueni, nji hangunuinenuko Mbanambasa na Saulu, kuvipa vize nja vasanena." 3Kufuma ava vose, omuo vana likelele kulia na kuvundila naku vasaleka mavoko avo, vavatumine.4Kaha Mbanambasa na Saulu, vavatumine kumuzimu uakulela, va yile ku Seleisiya; Kaha kufuma kuze vayile na kuzavuka kuya ku Sipulu. 5Kaha omu vahetele munganda mu Silamisi, va ambuluile lizi lia Njambi mu ma sinangonga ava Yundeya. Kaha vakele naua na Yoano cikuaso.6Kaha omu vaputulakaneneyose nkundu kuheta ku Pafosi, vavanene umosi cimbanda, ka polofeto uamakuli, kaha ikeye ka Yundeya, lizina lieni Mbale yesu. 7Ikeye uakele hamo na nguvulu, Selengiu Paulusi, ikeye ua kele namana. ikeye uasanene Mbanambasa na Saulu, veze kuli ikeye muomuo vatondele kuivua lizi lia Njambi. 8Vunoni uze cimbanda Elimase ( muomuo mukemuo mua lunduluka lizina lieni) ua vavianene, uesekele kutangula nguvulu linga kati va atsiliele.9Vunoni Saulu, ikeye valuka Paulu mukusula na muzimu uakulela, ntma na meso eni, 10kaha uahandekele, "ove muana ua mukua kusulana ku kokola na kusulana vindza viose, ove mua na santana.Ove cituzi cavuviuke vuose, kaukatava kulikela ku alulula zindzila zia kuoloka zia muangana ni?11Kaha vuavuno, tala, livoko lia Njambi lili ha liove, kaha ukapua ukapuputa. Ka ukamona litangua hansimbu imo."Kaha kuamuuilile mbundu na milima; kaha uaputukile kaha ue ndanganene kutonda vantu vamutuamenene kumukuata kulivoko. 12Omuo uze nguvulu uamuene via solokele uacitavelele, muomuo uakomokele haci longesa ca mezi a Njambi.13Kaha Paulu navaze vakele neni vayile mu vuato ku Pafose kaha vahetele ku Pelenga mu pa Mefilia vunoni Yoano ua vasile kuhiluka ku Yelusalema. 14Paulu na masepa zieni fumine ku Pelenga, vahetele ku Antioka ya Pisindia. Kaha vayile vengilile mu sinangonga kulitangua lia sapalalo nakutuma. 15Omo vamenesele kutanga mezi alusiko nava ntuamena nava positolo, kaha vantua mena va sinangonga vatumine mezi nguavo, "va muanetu, ngue muli namezi akumamuna nao vantu hano, handekenu."16Kaha Paulu uakatukile uasovueyelena livoko lieni uahandekele ngueni, "vamala va ku Isalela nenu muli na kuivua vuoma Njambi ivuenu. 17Njambi ua va ka Isalela ua hanguele vakukuetuna hakele vantu ku vukama umo valisukile ku cifuti caIngipito, kaha ua zunduile livoko na kuva tuhula kuze. 18Miaka makumi auana uavambatele ku vatuala mumpambo. Lamene muze mu mpambo.19Hanima yaku nongesa vifuti vitanu navivali mu mavu a canena ua hanene vantu cifuti vacisuane. 20Viose evi viuma via lingiuele mua hiti miaka 450. Hakukuma caviuma viose, Njambi uava hele vangazi nakuheta na kuli Samuele kapolofeto.21Kaha vantu vatondele muangana, kaha Njambi ua vahele Saulu muana ua kisi, yala ua kumu yati ua Benjamini ku kala ha vuangana miaka makumi auana. 22Hanima ya kumufumisa ha vuangana ua hakele Ndaviti akale muangana uavo. Kaha Njambi uaimuene muli Ndaviti muli vusunga, uahandekele, 'njina uana Ndaviti muana Jesse kupua muntu kufuma kumutima vange vekupanga viose vinje kumutuma.'24Kufuma kuntanga ya Ndaviti, kalunga nanehela va Isalela muovole, ikeye Yesu, ngecize muze mua sikile kulinga. 23Nsimbu kanda Yesu eza, Yoano uatualele muzimbu ua kuzimika cakupihilila nakua lumuka vantu vose vamu Isalela. 25Yoano hakukumisa milimo yenu, ua vahuile ngueni, ange yange yiya? Ange kati yange. Vunoni ivuenu, umo uli nakuiza munima vange ka njikasa kuzitula miva kumendolo yeni enu vandumbuange,'26Vana vakuntanga ya Avalahama navaze mukati kenu va muivua kalunga vuoma,mezi akuovoka vana tutumina oetu. 27Vaze vakala mu Yelusalema hamo na vaka kuyula hakuhona kumu tantekeya. Cipue mezi ava Ndongesi vaze vekutanga nsimbu yose ha sambata na kumu sembuluta.,28Cipue kavamu vanene mulonga uaku mutsiha, kaha va vundikile Pilato nguavo amutsihe. 29Omuo muvakumisile viose viuma vize viva sonekele, vavumisele kumutina kumuhaka mu cimbumbe.30Njambi ua muhinduile kufuma kuvatsi. 31Vamu muene ha matangua aengi kuli vezile hamo neni kufuma ku ngalileya kuya ku Yelusalema. Ava vantu vanapu vinjiho ku mbunga.32Tuli naku mileka muzimbu uacili nguetu, lisiko luafumine kuli vatata mukeko natesamo, 33kulietu vana vavo, haku mukatula Yesu. Ngue muze vasoneka ku mukanda ua Masamu: 'Ove umuanange, lelo njinapu njiiso.' 34Muze mua hinduile kufuma kuvatsi kuhona kuhilukako, Njambi ua handekele munjila eyi: Kaha ngue omova hinduile ku vatsi, navuavuno kali kahiluka kukupola nahandeka ngecize ngueni: 'njikakuhia vivesikiso vize via kulela navia cili via Ndaviti.'35Mukeko mua handekele mumukanda ueka ua Masamu, kaukahana ouve mukua kulela kumona kupola. 36Ndaviti omu mua kumisile kuzata mua Njambi mu cisemunuena ceni, uavuele tulo; kaha vakosele navisemijeni na mu vila ueni ua polele. 37Vunoni uose uze Njambi ya hinduile kali kapola.38Tantekeyenu nuenu vandumbuange muze ou yala uli nakuambulula lukonekelo kusili. 39Muli yikeye uose akatavala akasamba kufuma kuviuma viose kuji simbi jamose ka vaka ku sambesa.40Ngoco vene zangamenu kutina cize civa handekele kuva ndongesi kati cika moneke kulienu: 41Talenu enu vakua ku yengula, komokenu kaha mukanonga; muomu njikapanga cimo kumatangua enu.42Va Paulu na Mbanambasa vaile kaha vantu vavundilile vatela kuhandeka amomezi naua ha sambata. 43Muze cakumine kuliuana mu sinangonga nakuivua va Yuleya vavengi navakua vizilika vaze valemesele Njambi vakavele Paulu na Mbanambasa, kaha vakevo mukuhandeka navo vava sindiyile kusuenesako mukavumbi ka Njambi.44Kaha yikuavo sambata, kaha nganda yose vakungulukile hamolika na kuivua mezi a Njambi. 45Omu va Yundeya vamuene vivunga vize, vasulile na lifuua kaha va vianene vize via handekele Paulu kaha va sahuile Njambi.46Kaha va Paulu na Mbanambasa vahandekele naku simpa kaha vahandekele nguavo, capandekele cize tu handeke lizi lia Njambi nenu hakatete. Talenu, talenu omo muli nakuli nanakula kulienu, kaha mualitambula ngecize kamua viukilile muono kauekuhua ua ya-ye,kaha talenu, luka luluka kuvakua vifuti. 47Muomu muangana natusika ngecize vene, ngueni njina kutumbika ngue ceke ca vakua vifuti linga ukalinge vuovole nakumutambu uze kua lenga mavu.4849Kaha omo vakua vifuti vavuile eci vazolelele va nzumbangeyele lizi lia Njambi. Kaha vaze vose vana vatu mbuilile muono ka ueku hua ua yaye-ye va tsililielele. Kaha lizi lia Njambi lia sanduokele ku cifuti cize cose.50Vunoni va Yundeya vasindiyile vampuevo vaze vatsimanene vakevo va kua kulemesa Njambi, nava kuluntu. Vanganda kaha vasangumukile kayando kuli Paulu na Mbanambasa, vava sakuile yavo. 51Vunoni Paulu na Mbanambasa valitoto muene lukungu kumikono yavo. 52Kaha vayile ku nganda ya Ikoniu. Vandongesi vasulile na ndzolela na muzimu ua kulela.

Chapter 14

1Cia solokele mu Ikoniu muze Paulu na Mbanambasa vengilile vengilile hamo mu sinangonga yava Yundeya na kuhandeka munjila imo yakulingisa civunga cize ciose ciakama va Yundeya hamo na va Ngiliki va tsiliele. 2Vunoni va Yundeya vaze vakele na likamba va sangumuine visinganieka via va ka miyati yeka kukalu na kupihisa vana vanayavo.3Kaha va tumamene kuze ntsimu ya kama, kuhandeka na vuoma vuahi na zingolo camezi a likozi lieni. Ua lingile eci hakuhana vimueso na vikoueso mukuvilingila halivoko lia Paulu na Mbanambasa. 4Vunoni vantu va muimbo muze vali hangunuine; vamo kumutamba ua va Yundeya va kuavo kuli va positolo.5Vose hamo va kamiyati yeka na Yundeya ( Hamolika nava ntuamalutue vavo) vazangele kuvalinga viasoni naku vasa mavue, 6vunoni ouo vatantekeyele eci, vafumineko nakuya ku Ikoniu na kumembo a Lisitala naku Ndevele naku vihela via lizingilikako, 7kuze vaile na kuana kua mbulula lika mezi a Njambi.8Ku Lisitala yala umo ua tumamene, na kayekele mumikono yeni, cilema fume muzimo lia naye, kahasele kuenda. 9Yala uze uavuile Paulu ali na kuhandeka. Paulu ua mutalele Ntoma kaha ua mu muene ngueni ali na lutsilielo na lizi kumu kanguisa. 10Sikaho ua handekele kuli ikeye na lizi lia kama ngueni, "Katuka mana kuviliato viove." Kaha yala uze ua tumbukile kaha uendele naku zinguoluoka.11KAha omo civunga cize vamuene vize via lingile Paulu, vatambekele namezi avo, vahandekele mu lilimi lia mu Ikoniu, "Tulunga vana lihimpula ngue vantu kaha vaneza kulietu." 12Kaha va lukile Mbanambasa"Yupitele," kaha valukile Paulu "Mulekuliu," muomuo ikeye uahianene kuhandeka. 13Kaha sasendote ua Yupitele, ou ua kele na tembele yeni ku kuvuingililo vua limbo, ua nehele vangombe navupite na vivunga viose vazangele ku hana cikombelo.14Vunoni omuo va positolo, Mbanambasa na paulu, va civuile eci, va pulile vuzzalo vuavo na kuya vuasi vuasi mu civunga, uatambakanene, 15"Enu vamala, muomuo vika mulina kulinga viuma evi? Netu na ua tuvantu, na cifua cimolika ngue enu. Tuli na kumizimbuila zimpande zia muzimbu ua cili mangana enu mua luluke kufuma kuvilinga vienu via vungocio nakuya kuli Njambi, ou natangele melu, namavu, na cisali na viose viuma vize vili muvikeko. 16Mu miaka ya ku nima ua tavele mafuti ose kuenda muzinjila ziavo vavene.17Vunoni hange, kasile ngoco kuhona kuseza vukaleho vueni, vuno ni ua lingile mua cili muomuo natuhie mema akalunga kufuma muilu na miaka ya vimbuto viavingi, kusulisa mitima yenu na via kulia na ndzolela." 18Hanga na mezi aha, Paulu na Mbanambasa vahasele kulingisa mbunga kati vauakombe leyele.19Vunoni vamo kuli va Yundeya uakufuma ku Antio ka vezile na kusindiya zimbunga. Vasele mavue Paulu na kuana kumu kokasiana kumu tuhula hambanza ya nganda, vasinganiekele nguavo natsi. 20Mu ntsimbu omu vandongesi veni vamene mukumu zingilika, ua hindukile na kuingila munganda. Halakaca, uaile ku Ndevele na Mbanambasa.21Kaha omu muva menesele kumbulula muzimbu ua cili mu nganda ize na ku puisa vavengi kupua vandongesi, vahilukile ku Lisitala, Ikoniu. 22Kaha na ntsintsa na kuana kutakamesa miono yava ndongesi na kuva sindiya va tualeho mulutsitielo, ngueni ,"Tu napande kuingila mu vuangana vua Njambi kuhitila mutuyando tua tuingi."23Kaha omuo tehavana vaha nguila va kuluntu mu vikunguluilo viose, kaha vana vundila na kulikela kulia, kaha vava kundikile kuli muangana, muli ikeye muvatsilielele. 24Kaha vapulakanene mu pisindia na kuiza ku Pamefilia. 25Kaha omu vana mbulula mezi mu Pelenge, va sikumukile ku Atalia. 26Mukufuma kuze vaile mu vuato na kuya ku Antioka, kuze ha likozi lia Njambi va pangele na kumanusula vipangi.27Kaha omu va hetele mu Atioka naku kungulula hamo mbunga ya vana va Njambi, kaha va ambuluile viose viuma vize Njambi na lingile kuliva kevo, nomu muana sokoluele lipito lia lutsilielo kuli vantu va kamiyati yeka. 28Va simbuileho muku tumama nava ndongesi.

Chapter 15

1Kaha vamosi vamala vafuni ku yundeya vezile antioka naku tangesa vamuanaye nguavo, ´´ngue kamuku tuhuka kucilika ca mosesa ka muka koveka.´´ 2Kaha paulu na mbanambasa hamosi nava kuavo veka hakati kavo, vava lekele kuanduka na kuya ku yelusalema na kuliuana nava postolo nava kuluntu hacihula eci.3Koco vene omu vava sindikile ku liuka. vahitile mose mu vali mu fenisia na samaliya naku ambulula kualuluka ca vakua vifuti. Vanehele ndzozela yakama kuli vose va muanaye. 4Omu vezile ku yelusalema, vava tambokesele kuliuka nava postola na vakuluntu, kaha vasimutuilile vuose vianalingile njambi navo.5Vunoni vamosi vamala vakua ku tsiliela, iya pandamene ku mbunga ya vafualiseo, vakalukile nakuamba nguavo, ´´ca lupande kuvalovola na kuvasika ku niunga mezi a lisiko a mosesa.´´ 6Kaha va postolo nava kuluntu valikunguluile muku singanieka eli lizi.7Kaha omo vanalizungile muakama, petulu akatukile kaha ahandekele navo, vamuanetu, muatatekeya ngecize ntsimbu ya cili laza Njambi wapangele civuasano mukati kenu, ngecize kukanua kange vakua vifuti vapandele kuivua lizi lia zimpande ziacili, kaha va tsiliela. 8Njambi, uze atantekaya mutima na va tumbuila muku vahia muzimu uakulela, ngue mualingile netu. 9Ikeye kahanguile hakati ketu navo ua vuukisile mitima yavo haku tsiliela.10Vuovuno ngoco vikandzo muli naku eska Njambi, muku haka mukambo ku zintsingo zia vandongesi vukevo untsakava hasele ku ambata vakukuetu cipue etu? 11Vunoni tua tsiliela ngecize tukovoka ha kavumbi ka muangana yesu, ngue vakevo vene.''12Kaha civunga cose caholokele kaha vahalakanene kuli mbanambasa na paulo omo va simutuilile vitantekeyeso na vikomoueso Njambi viana pangele ha kati ka vakua vifuti muli vakevo.13Kaha omo vakevo vaholokele, tiango ua kuanieneko ngueni, ''Vamuanetu, halakanenu kuli ange. 14Simione na simutuila ngue omo Njambi hakatele hindusile vakua vifuti hakatete muku tambula hakati kavo vantu vamo omo lizina lieni.15Kaha mezi ava polofeto ali tavasana nevi ngue omo vanasoneka, 16Munima yevi njika hiluhuka, kaha njika tunga naua tembele ya ndaviti, ize yasihuka; kaha njika tungulula naua vize viayo via sihukile kaha njika vuikisa. 17Linga visupo via vantu nalengeye muangana na vakua vifuti vose vaze vava na sanena lizina liange; 18Mua na handeka muangana, uze nalingi vuima evi fuma ku laza. Kuli vi soneka vimo mu mikanda ya laza ya va ngiliki yali handununa cindende muku lumbununa, Muanahandeka muangana, ou waziva vilinga vuose fume ku laza.19Ngoco vene ntsimpi yange yeyi kati tuhie kalua kulivaze vaku aluluka kuli Njambi hakati ka vakua vifuti. 20Vunoni tuva sonekele linga va likele kulizualesa, na mahamba, na vupangala, na vize via kutekenia na maninga. 21Muomu mosesa vana kele nakumua mbuluila ku membo ose fume ku zintsimbu zia laza vana kele nakumu tanda ku sinangonga masapalo ose.''22Amba nicavuikile ku meso ava postolo nava kuluntu, hamo na mbunga yose, ku hangula yundasa ua kuluka mbalambasa, na silase, vakevo vamala vakama hakati ka vamuanaye nakuva tuma ku antioka hamo na paulu na mbanambasa, 23Vasonekele ku hitila mu mavoko avo, ''Kufuma kuli va postolo na vakuluntu, vana va naye kuli vamuanetu vaku vakua vifuti ku antioka, silia na silisia.24Omo tu nevu ngecize vamosi vaku fuma kuli etu, ka tua vahele lizi limosi lia lisiko, kaha vana mihie kalua na mezi aku pihisa mitima yenu. 25Catu viukila, omo tuna uisa mumo lika, kuhangula vamala naku vatuma kuli enu hamo na vakua cilemo cetu mbanambasa na paulu. 26Vantu ava vanene tulilile miono yavo omo lizina lia muangana uetu yesu kilistu.27Ngoco vene tuna tumu yundasa na silase, vakevo vavene va kamileka evi vimo lika na lizi lia tunua. 28Muomu ca vuikila muzimu ua kulela netu naua, kati kumihakela citela cakuhiana viuma evi via mipande: 29Linga muzile kuviuma via kukombela mahamba, naku vupangala. Ngoco nga muzila kuli evi muka kala mua cili. kalenu vuino.''30Ngoco vakevo, omo vana lisaka navo, vahetele ku antiokañ kaha omo va likunguluile hamo na civunga cize, vavahele mukanda uze. 31Kaha omo vana utandele, vazolele omo lizi lia ku va lembezieka. 32Kaha yundasa na silase omo vakeko naua va palofeto, va mamuine vana va naye na mezi a engi nakuva kolesa.33Kaha omo vana simbuileho ntsimbu imo oko, vana va naye va lisikile navo va hilukile naciyulo kuli vaze vava tumine. 34Visoneka via cili via laza ka viesi cinimbu 34 (tala: vilinga 15:40) vunoni camu vuikilile silase kukala oko. 35Vunoni paulu na mbanambasa va simbuileho ku antioka, va longesele na ku ambulula (hamosi na va kuavo va vengi) lizi lia muangana.36Kaha omo matangua amosi ana hitile paulu ua handekele na mbanambasa, ''tuhilukienu vuovuno na kutua ambuluile lizi lia muangana, kaha tumone vati vali.'' 37Kaha mbanambasa ua hiangele ngecize vaye hamo na yoano naua uze iva lukile mako. 38Vunoni paulu ua singaniekele necize ka ca viukile kuya na mako, omo ikeye ua va sile ku pamefilia kaha kaile navo kupanga.39Kaha kua katukile zimpata zia kama, ngecize va lihangunukile umo na mukuavo, kaha mbanambasa uaile hamo na mako ua ile mu vuato ku sipulu. 40Vunoni paulu ua hanguile silase kaha ua ile omo vana va naye vava kundikile ku kuvumbi ka muangana. 41Kaha uaile kuhitila musilia na silisia, naku kolesa vikunguluilo.

Chapter 16

1Paulu ua fumine kuNdevele na ku Listala, kaha ua kuatele ndongesi ua lizina lia Timoteo ua kele kuze, muana ua Yundeya ua mpuevo ou uakele muka kutsiliela, ka ha ise ikeye kangelengu. 2Kaha uakele na Lutsimo lua cili hakati kavana vanaye vakele ku Listala na Ikoniu. 3Paulu ua tondele kuenda hamo neni, kaha mumbatele amulovele neni muomuo ikeye ka Yundeya kumitamba ize, muo mu vose vatantekeyele nguavo ise ka Ngelengu.4Omu muvaile muvungenzi vahitile mumembo, kaha va putukile kulama masiko ava pangele kuli va positolo na va kuluntu vakele mu Yelusalema. 5Kaha vikungulukilo via likoleseloko mu citsilielo kaha via lamene hatangua na tangua.6Kaha Paulu vana vavakuavo vahitanganene cifuti cia Filingia na Ngalatia, muomuo va vindikile muzimu ua kulela na kuambula lizi mulifuti lia Asia. 7Omu muvahetele kuhiehi Misia, vavesekele nakuya ku Mbetania, kaha muzimu ua kulela va Yesu ua kingile. 8Muku pulakana Misia, kaha va sikumukile ku limbo liaToloase.9Kaha ku vutsike Paulu uamueni cimna; Yala uaku Mesondonia ua mene kuze, ua putukile na ku handeka ngueni, "Tuye ku Mesondonia uka tukuase." 10Kaha Paulu omu muamuene cimona, vuasivuasi ua singanyekele kuyaku Masindonia, naku kunkulula ngueni Njambi natu sana tuhandeke mezia Njambi kuli vakevo.11Ngoco vene tuafumine ku Toloase, tuaile na kusangamesa cilongesa ca samata lase, kaha na litangua lieceleko tuezile ku Neapolisi. 12Kufuma kuze tua ile ku Filpu, ikeko mbonge yakama ya Mesindonia, kaha yakele Nganda ku kulema mu cihanda, na ku ciulo ca va Loma, kaha tuakele muze mu mbonge muma tangua amo. 13Kaha hali tangua lia sambata tuaile hambanza ku cikolo ca ndonga, ku keko kuva Sanganyekele kuli cihela ca malombelo. Tutu mamenu hamavu mangana tuhandeke na vampuevo va tu neza navo.14Mpuevo umu lizina lieni Lindia, ikeye mukua ku landesa mufuitilo mumbonge ya Tiatila, ikeye muka kulemesa Njambi, ivuenu kulietu. Mungana sokoluela mutima ueni mangana evuilile evi via na kuhandeka Petulu. 15Kaha omu va muene ndzivo vamu mbatizile, kaha uatu lambelele, ngueni, "ngue uku jisompa ange jikukala muli muangana, Tuaya ukale mundzivo yange."Kaha ikeye uatu sindilile.16Cakele ngoco, omu mutuakuya kucihela ca mambelo, kaha ndongo uampuevo uakele na cimbembesi caku taha uali uanene netu. Uanehele va kukueni nganio yaingi mukutuha. 17Ou mpuevo ua kavangeyele ha lutue lia Paulu netu na ku tambeka, nguavo, "Ava vamala va ngamba va Njambi ua kuhiana. Vana tambeka kuli yove njila ya kuyoya." 18Kaha ua lingile eci mumatangua aengi. Unoni Paulu, camukosele cikuma neni, ua lumukile na kuamba ngueni kuli muzimu uakulela nji kuamba kuli yove mulizina lia Yesu kilisitu tuaya utuhuke muli ou."Kaha ua tuhukile ha ntsimbu imo.19Omu muangana ueni ua muene nguavo nganio yavu inayi, vakuatele Paulu na Silase, vsva mesele ha cisankanio kuli vaka kusika. 20Kaha vava nehele kuli Ngazi ngueni, "Ava vamala vana kuhia kalua mu limbo yetu. Vakevo va Yuleya. 21Kaha vatambakanene vilika vintsa kavi tava tuvitambule via kua Loma kuvipangesa cipue ku va tava."22Kaha civunga cava katukilile hamo va Paulu na Silasa; Kaha mukaku vatula milonga uatavuile vuzaalo vuavo na kuva veta na zimbueti. 23Kaha omu vana vavetele mikiki ya ingi, vava mbilile mukameya na kuleka muka niunga kamenga ngueni muniungenu vuino. 24Kaha ikeye omuo natambula lisiko, muka kulama kamenga ua mumbatele naku muhaka mu hondo ya mukati ka kamenga kaha va hakele mikono yavo muzinkuli.25Vunoni ha kati kavutsiki Paulu na Silase vavundiklile na kuimba miaso kuli Njambi, kaha na va kuavo mapelesu vaku vevilila. 26Vuasivuasi kuakele mundunduma ua kama, kaha luvula lua kamenga lua lualinikile; vuasivuasi vikolo viasovia kolokele, na mikole yose yazilukile.27Kaha muka kuniunga kamenga kasumukile hatulo na kumona vikolo via kamenga via kusokolola; kaha ua fumisile mukuale ua vuvela kuvali ngueni ali ntsihe, muomuo ua singanyekele ngueni mapelesu vana fumumo. 28Kaha Paulu ua tambakanene na lizi lia kama, ngueni, "Kati ulitsihe yove livene, muomuo etu tuvose mutuli."29Kaha zendey vamu sanene ua linongo na kutuntila mu ntima, kaha mukuzaza navuoma uauililile ha mavu kuli Paulu na Silase, 30kaha vava tuhielemo na kuamba nguavo, "Miangana, nji kulinga vati amba nji kovoke?" 31Kaha nguavo, "Tsiliela muli mungana Yesu, ambani vaka kuovole, ove na vaka ndzivo yove."32Kaha va handekele lizi lia muangana kuli ikeye, na vose vali mundzivo yeni. 33Kaha muka kulama kamenga ua vambatele hantsimbu ya vutsiki, na kuvakusa hamikiki, ikeye na vaze vose vakele mundzivo yeni va vambuitikile vuasivuasi. 34Kaha omo va munehele Paulu na Silase kundzivo yeni na kuhaka via kulia halutue luavo, kaha va zolielelele cikuma vavaze vakele mundzivo yeni, ngueni nja tsiliela muli Njambi.35Vunoni omu liakele tangua, ngazi ua tumine mezi kuli vaka kuniunga ngueni, "lekenu ovo vamala vaye." 36Kaha muka kuniunga kamenga ua lekele mezi kuli Paulu Ngueni, "Ngazi najitumina mezi kuliange nji mueche muye. Sikaho tuhukenu, uye muciyulo."37Vononi Paulu ua handekele navo ngueni, "vanatu sompesa na kutu veta cakuhona mulonga, etu ni tuvaka Loma- na kutu haka mukamenga. Vuno vatondo etu kutu tuala halako na kusueka? cahi! Valekenu veze vavene vakutu tuamenene tuye." 38Va kakulama va mbuluele a mezi kuli ngazi, omo va vuile nguavo Paulu na Silase va kele va kua Loma, vakele na vuoma. 39Kaha ngazi uezile kuli vakevo na kuli konekela nava tuhulamo ua hiule kuya kulako na mbonge.40Vunoni Paulu na Silase va fumine mu kamenga na kuya ku ndzivo ya ku Lindia. Vunoni Paulu na silase va muene va ndumbuavo vava kolesele na kuli sanduoka kufuma ku muimbo

Chapter 17

1Vuno omo vana pulakana kumbonge lia Amefipolise na Apolonia, vezile ku limbo lia Tesalonika kuze kua kele sinangonga yava Yundeya. 2Paulu ngue kuci semua ceni kaha uaile kuli vakevo, na kumasapalalo atatu ua handekele navo via visoneka.3Ua sololuele vitangona kulumbunona muesa ngecize kilisitu ku yandana ku sanguka naua kukutsi. Kaha ngueni "ou Yesu ounji ku miambuluila kulienu ikeye kilisitu." 4Kaha vamosi va Yundeya vatavelena kulipanda hamo na Paulu na Silase, nakuli va ngelengu civunga ca kama kuli vampuevo vezeva tsimanene kativa vandende.5Vunoni va Yundeya vakuna kutsiliela venda na kusulana lifuua vambatele vamala vamosi vavapi kufuma kucisakano kaha mu kuhuna cilula civunga vatondele kuneha Paulu na Silase kufuma ku vantu. 6Kaha omo kava va uanene vakokele Yasone na vana va naye vamosi kuli vakua kusika ku nganda, na ku lila nguavo, avamala va fulumika mavu ose ua naze kuno naua. 7Kaha vaze vamala vana tambuele Yosone nava vose va viana masiko a sezale, nguavo kuli muangana Yesu.8Kaha vahele kalua ku civunga na kuliva kua kusika ku nganda omo va vuile viuma evi. 9Kaha omo va na tambuile ciye kuli vali Yasone na kuli va kuavo va vecele na kuya.10Kaha vutsiki vamuanaye vatumine Paulu na Silase na ku sindikiya, omo vaheteleko va kovelele mu sinangonga ya va Yundeya. 11Kaha ava vantu vakele va cilivahianene vaze va ku Tesalonika, muomuo va tambuile lizi na mutima ua ku viuka valiluile visoneka kulitangua linga va mone nga viuma vize via puile ngecize vene. 12Kaha vunoni vavengi hakativo vatsililiele na vamo mapuevo va tsimanene na va mala kati vandende.13Vunoni omo va Yundeya naku Tesalonika valilongesele omo Paulu ua kale na ku tambakana lizi lia Njambi ku mbeleya, kalia veile kuze naku sangumuna ku katiesa vivunga. 14Kaha haze vene vana va naye va tumine Paulu aye ku mema akalunga; na Silase na Timoteo vaci tumamene. 15vaze va kile na kumutuala Paulu vamu hetesele ku atena: kaha omo ua musile Paulu kuze lizi lia kusika Silase na Timoteo linga veze kuli ikeye vuasi Vuasi va va fumineko.16Vuno omo Paulu uava vandamenene Athenis muzimu uene ualavele muku mona nganda ya sulu na tumponia. 17Ngoco ua kele na kuhandeka matangua ose mu sinangongo na va Yundeya na vaze va kele naku mulemesa Njambi na ku citanda na vaze va liuanene neni kuze.18Nava mosi vaze vatumbule Epikuliu na va setoiku va liuanene neni kaha vamosi vahandekele nguavo ciyambangane ou a hianga ku handeka vika? " vakuavo, nafungue mukua ku ambulula via Njambi veka, muomuo ikeye ua ambuluile Yesu na cisangukilo.19Kaha vamu kuatele Paulu va mu tualele ku muncinda ua aleo pangu, nguavo, tutantekeye vati vatile na fuluhande luno lua luha luuku ambululani? 20Muomuo ulina kuneha viuma vieka ku matuitui etu uononi tu hianga ku tantekeya vati vi nafu viuma evi." 21(vuno vose vakua Atena na na vangendzi vaze va keleko va tuniamene na kumanesa simbu yavo muangoco unone kuambulula cipue kuha lakana cuma ca ciha.)22Kaha Paulu ua mene ha kati ka Aleopangu na ku handeka "Enu vamala vakua Atene, nje namono nge cize enu mu lemese cikuma viuma viose. 23Muomuo omo njo hitanganene naku tala evi nimu lina kulemesa, ja uanene mutula umo na cisoneka eci, kuli Njambi uze intsa katu tantekeya lize imuku lemesa kundzimba yenu, injiku mi ambuluila.24Njambi ua tangele melu namavu na viose viliho ikeye muanga ua lilu na mavu. ikeye kalele mu vitembele via ku tunga na mavoko. 25Cipue mavoko avantu ka amu pangela ngue ikeye nazele vimosi muomu ikeye ua hanene vantu muono na na kuhuima na vuima viose.26Kufuma ku yala umo ua pangele mieyati ya vantu vakile hamavu, na va selekela miaka yavo nami mikuakua yavo yakela. 27Kaha linga va lengeye Njambi na vamu papatela ngano na kumu uana vutuhu ikeye kesiku laako netu vose.28Muomuo muli ikeye tuyoya kuenda na kupuamo ngu vamosi venu vakua ku tema miaso va na handekeka nguavo, muomu etu naua tumbuto yeni. 29Omo tuli tumbuto ya Njambi, katua pandele kusinganieka ngecize vu njambi vuna lifu na olu, ni palata ni livue viaku songa vuino na mana a muntu.30Kaha Njambi haku mona tsimbu inahiti ndzimba uunoni vuovu akusika vantu ngecize vose va kalihiluse ku mitima kuose kuose. 31Omo ikeye na tondo litengua limo omo aka sompela mavu na vuviuke hali vantu vose mua na mu sangula ikeye ku vatsi.32Uononi vamala vaku Atene veviele kusanguka kufuma kukutsa, Vamo votsopele Paulu; kaha va munguavo, "tukuivuilile ove naua hali ou mundzimbu." 33Ngecize, Paulu ua fumine ha kati kavo. 34Vunoni va mala vamosi va lipandanene neni va tsilielele; ha kati kavo naua ha kele ndionisiu ikeye mukua mpunga ya eleopangu, na mpuevo hamo umosi ua ku luka ndamali na vakuavo hamo navo.

Chapter 18

1Munima yevi Paulu ua fumine ku Atena uaile ku kolintu. 2Kaha a a yatetek ka Yundeya umosi ua kulika Akuila, uasemukile ku Pontu, haze vene ha fumine ku Italia hamo na mpuevo yeni Pilisila, muomu Kalaniu na sikile vaYundeya vose kufuma ku loma. Paulu uaile kuli vakevo, 3kaha omu a kele navi vipange vimo navo,uakele navo, kaha vapangele muomuo vipange viavo kutunga zimbalaka.4Kaha Paulu uambuluile mu sinangonga masapalalo ose, ua sindiyele va Yundeya nava ngelengu. 5Vunoni omo Silase na Timoteo vafumine vafumine ku Mesendonia,Paulu uavuile ntuima kulizi kuambulula kuva Yundeya ngueni Yesu ikeye kulisitu. 6Vunoni omu va Yundeya va vianene naku sahula Njambi, ikeye ualalumuine vu zalo vueni kuli vakevo, kana uahandekele kuli vakevo, " maninga enu akale amitue yenu vavene; nja tanemo. Kufuma hano nji kuya ku mafuti ava njentili."7Kaha ikeye ua fumine kuze na kuya ku ndzivo ya Tito Yustu, ikeye ua lemesele Njambi. Ndzibo yeni yakele kuyenhi na sinangonga. 8Kaha kilisipusi, mukuluntu ua sinangonga, ua tsililile muli Njambi, hamo na ndzivo yeni yose; kaha va kua Kolintu va vengi mukui vuako vatsililile kahavava vali mbatilile.9Kaha Njambi ua handekele kuli Paulu kuvutsiki ku cimona ngueni, "kati uivile voma, vunoni handeka kati u holoke. 10Muomuo ange njili nove, kaha naumo uai akeseka ku kuvulumuna, muomu njili navantu vavengi," 11Paulu uatumamene kuze muaka nazi ngonde zitanu na imo naku tangesa lizi lia Njambi hakati kavo.12Vunoni omo Ngaliu ua puile nguvulu ua ku akaya va Yundeya vaka tukilile Paulu kaha vamu nehele kua ku sompela: 13Vambele nguavo, "ou hana ku sindiya vantu mangana valemese Njambi ca kuhona ku kava zitsimbi."14Ntsimbu kanda Paulu ahendeka, Ngaliu ua handekele ku va Yundeya," nge ca puile lizi lia vuhenge cipue vupi vuana vulumuna, nga vusunga vuanjipande ku miala kana enu. 15Vunoni ngavinapu zimpata ziamezi na mazina na mezi enu alisiko, talenuvio enu vavene. Kaha ka nji kuzanga kukala ngali kuviuma evi."16Ngaliu ua valingisile vafume kuze kua ku sompela. 17Sikaho vose vakuatele sosileni mukulu ua sinangonga, na ku muketa kumeso akusompela. Vunoni Ngaliu kalizakamene aviuma valingisile.18Paulu, anima ya kutumama matangua amengi uasele vandumbueni nakuya ku Silia kamo na Pilisila na Kuila. Ntsimbu kanda afuma ku cavu , ku cisali ku kenkili, ua tehuile kakongo muomu ualisingile. 19Omu vaile ku Efeso, paulu uaselePilisila na Akuila kuze, vunoni ikeye uaile mu sinangonga na kuhandeka nava Yudeya.20Omu va muhuile Paulu atumame ma tangua amengi, ua iluisilemo mutima. 21Kaha liakeye aku vaseza, uambele ngueni,"nji kuhiluka ceka naua kulienu nge cinapu munai mutima ua Njambi." Kaha ua zavukile kufuma ku Efesese.22Omu Paulu uahetele ku sesaliya, uaile na ku meneka liuka lia Yelusalema kaha ua sikumukile ku Antioka. 23Kaha omuo ha simbuileho ntsimbu imo, Paulu uafumineho, ua hitanganene kuvifuti via ngalata na Filingia na kukolesa vandongesi vose.24Vunoni ka Yundeya umosi ua kuluka Apolo ua semukile ku Alesadeliye, uezile ku Efeso. Kaha ikeye uakele na ngolo kuvi soneka. 25Apolosi va mulongesele mu njila ya muata. Ikeye ua kele na ntuima mu muzimu, ikeye ua mbuluile naku longesa viuma via via Yesu na ku sungamesa, vunoni uatantekeye lika ku mbatiza ca Yoano. 26Kaha Apolosi ua sangumukile ku handeka na ku simpa mu sinagonga. Vunoni omo Pilisila na Akuila va mu vuile, vamu mbatele. Vakevo kaha va mu languilile njila ya Njambi naku hiana mu ku sungamesa.27Kaha omu uakele na mutima ua kuya ku akaya, vandumbueni vavamala va mutaka mesele kaha vasonekele vandongesi ku Akaya linga vamutambuile. Kaha omo huaheteleko, uava kuasele cikuma vaze vana tsililielele ku cikeketima. 28Apolosi ua payesele va Yundeya, nangolo kumeso a vose ua muesle ku visoneka ngecize Yesu ikeye kilistu.

Chapter 19

1Cezile ngecize vene oku naua Apolo ua kele ha Kolintu, Paulu ua pulasianene mu lifuti kaha ya helu ckuma kaha kuze ku mbaka yao, kaha ua uanene vamosi vandongesi kuze. 2Paulu ua handekele kulivakevo ngueni, Mua tambuile mu muzimu uakulela omo mumua tsilielele?" Vambele kuli ikeye, "cahi, entu katua vui cipue via kukundama ku muzimu uakulela."3Paulu ua handekele ngueni, "kahamba vamimbuikile vati?" Vahandekele nguavo, "mukumbuitika ca Yoano." 4Ngecize Paulu uavakumbuiluile ngueni, Yoano ua mbuitikile na kumbuitika ca kualuluka na kupihilila mu mitima. Ua lekele vantu ngueni vapanda kutsliela muli omo uze akeza munima yeni, cikeko muli Yesu."5Ngecize vantu muva civuile eci, va vambuitikile mulizina lia mueni Yesu. 6Ngecizeni Paulu uasalekele muvoko eni hali vakevo, ngecize muzimu uakulela uezile hali vekevo kaha vahandekele mumalimi eka na kuambulula vimueno. 7Vose hamolika vamala vakele likumi na vavali.8Paulu ua ile muze mu sinangonga kaha ua kuhandeka cakuhona vuoma muzingonde zitatu muma vundieka mukulumbununa na kuva sindiya kutantekeya vuviuke muvumueni vuajambi. 9Olondzo omuo va yuleya vamo vakaluuisile mitima yavo na kuhona kuononoka, vavalekekele niezi avukeya minjileyi kumbunga yakama. Ngecize Paulu ua vasile kaha uambatele na vandongesi zieni halikuya navo, ua vavundiekile mukuvalumbunuina hatangua hatangua mudzivo yavundongesi vuavankulungu ya Tilanu. 10Eci catualeleho hamiaka ivali mangana vose vakale mu Asia va vuile lize lizi lia mueni vose muvuvali vuavo va yuleya na va Ngiliki.11Njambi uakele na kulinga vipupu via kukomouesa kuhianaho ku mavoko a Paulu, 12mangana cipue citambala caku mavoko na cipuiko cahantulo cize camukuatele vavitualele ku vavezi na mavezi avo avafumine na mizimu yaku zuala yatuhukilemu muli vakevo.13Olondzeo kuakele va Yuleya va kukufumisa mizimu ya ku zuala na kuhitasiana muze mundandanda. vasanene halizina lia mueni Yesu ngecize vakukala na zindzili ha mizimu ya kuzuala omu muvakuhandeka, "hali Yesu ouu Paulu yekuambuziola, Njamilongele ku fumamo." 14Mukuluntu uava kakuambulula vava Yundeya lizina lieni ikeye Sekeva, uakele navana vatanu na vavali va kulinga evi.15Umo muzimu uaku zuala ua va kumbuluile, "Yesu njaziva na Paulu njaziva; ambove yoveya? 16Oze muzimu ua ku zuala muli uze uze yala ua tsukukilile hali vaze vakakufumisa mizimu yaku zuala uavavetele kaha ua va hianene. Ngecize vatininemo muze mundzivo vuntselentsele na zimbandu ziavo. 17Eci vezile nakuciziva kuli vose, muvuvali vuavo Vaayuleya na Vangilike, ava vakele ku Efusu. Ava vakele navuoma cikuma kuma, kaha na lizina lia mueni Yesu valihele vulamba.18Ngecize naua, vavengi kuli vakutsiliela vezile nakulikomokela kaha vahanene kuuhisa cose caviuma via vipi vivalingilile. 19Vavengi vaze vakulinga tufuta vanehele mikanda yavo hamolika kaha va yocele kumeso avantu vose. Omu mu valavele kukama ca ndando yavio, ya kele makombazi atanu muuaya uaya ua palata. 20Ngecize ni lizi lia mueni liatandele cikuma kuma muzinjila zia zingi na mezi zindzili cikuma.21Ahano Paulu hamina yakumanusula vipangi vieni mu Efesu, ua singanieke mueka muze muzimu na kupulasiana Macendonia na Akaya hanjila yeni yakuya ku Yelusalema; ua handekele ngueni, "hanima inji nakele kuze, nja pande naua kumona Loma." 22Paulu ua tumine ku Macendonia vavali vavaze vamu pangelele Timoteo na Elastu, Olendzo ikeye ivene uatumame mu Asia muntsimba ya yindende.23Omu mucakele hali ize tsimbu kuze kukuakele litanga amba lialindende mu Efesu kukundika ku ize njila . 24Umosi ngangula ua palata ua lizina lia Demetrius, ouu ua Pangele vantambue vapangesele palata va Artemis, ua nehele mo kusekasiana cikuma ca va ngangula. 25Ngecize ua va kunguluile hamo vaze vamala vakakupanga vavize vipanga. Kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Vamala muaziva nguenu mukusekasiana nkana eci tunahase kupanga zimbongo ziazingi cikuma.26Mue kamona na kuivua vize , katilika ha Efesu, Olondzo kuasalele kukundende na kutatakana mu Asia yose, Ouu Paulu nakambe na kualula vantu vavengi kuvafumisa kuze. Ali na kuhandeka ngueni tu njambi tua kupanga na namavoko kati tu njambi. 27Kati lika kuze kuli vutsonde nguavo vana hase kufuomona kusekasiana, olondzo naua na kuze kutembele ya uze njambi yavo uakoma Atemisa hamose vanase kuvalingisa kukala kapopolozi hakalena caco, kaha navukame vuvekuua neneho vakavumona nomu muvuna ila mua hi, ouo mpuevo ya vose Asia na vakakuye kuvekuli fukula.'28Omu muvavuile eci vasulisiuile na matoto ha kulila nguavo, "Uakama Atemis ua vaka Efesu." 29Ize mbaka yakama yose ya sulisile na vikokoziola, kaha vantu valupukile na visinganieka vimo lika muze mucihela mua kuli uanena. Vahonesele Paulu hamolika na mukaavo muvapangela muvungendzi, Ngayu na Alistaliku, ou uezile kufuma ku Macedonia.30Paulu uatondele kuingila muntulo yambunga ya vantu vavengi, olondzo vandongesi vamu vindikile. 31Ngecize naua, vamo vaka vipangi via kusoneka vaka mpuete kalifuti lia Asia ava vavusamba veni vamu tuminine mizimbu na kulambelela kuli ikeye kutina akengila muze mucihela. 32Vantu vamo vakele nakutambakana cuma cimo kaha vakuavo naua cikuavo, muomuo ize mbunga yakele muvizuela. Vavengi muli vakevo kavazivileho vika valingisile kuiza hamolika.33Vamo vaize mbunga vamuyulile Alistaliku ou ivaku sindikila kulutue. Aha Alistaliku uendesele nalivoko lieni, kutonda linga ahane mukingo kuze kuva kungulukile. 34Olondzo omu muvazivile nguavo ka Yunda, vose valilile hazitsimbu zivali na lizi limolika nguavo, "Uakama Atemis ua va Efesu35Omu uze mukakusoneka ua mbaka ua vauundisile ize mbunga ua handekele ngueni, "Enu vamala va Efesesa, yala muka ua hona kutantekeya ngueni mbaka yakama yavaka Efesu ikeye kalama katembele ikeye mukuluntu Yupitele mukaci fuisi cize cala hukile hamavu kufuma muilu. 36Kumona viumevi kava hasa kuvindika, ua panda kuholoka na kuhona kulinga viuma mu kulusuka. 37Muomuo uaneha ava vamala kuli eyi ndango yakuhandeka milonga ava kavesi mihuza va zitembele cipue vakakutukana vatunjambi.38Muomuo vene, ngue Ndemetiliu na vangangula ava vakala neni vali nakumuvangela via kufumbukila nkal uose, ize ndzango yakusompelo. Vecenu vali vangele umo namukuavo. 39Olondzo ngue mukulengeya mukuvisompa kucikungulukilo ca vantuami zia lifuti. 40Muomu cili vene tuli mavusonde vuaku tuva vangela kukundika ku litangua lia vikokoziola vialelo. Kakuesi sasuilo mua kuci lumbunuina eci. 41Omuo mua handekele eci ua va lekele va lisanduoke.

Chapter 20

1Mucakumine cimbilikila; paulu uasanene va ndongesi ua vataka mesele, kaha ua salesele kaha ua hilukile ku macedonia. 2Omu mua lingile hanayi mumatiti na kuhandeka meze amengi a ku va hakamesa ka greece. 3kaha omo mua simbuile zinginda zitatu kuze omo nomo ua yundeya va mulingile vutumba omo ne kuile mu vuato ku silia, ua ambate ku hiluka mu njila ya ku masendonia.4Kaha va mu sindikeyele na ku asia sopatulu muana ua mbeleya ikeya muana pilu na ku alisiteluku na sekundu vakua tesalonika na ngayu ua ku ndeleve; timoti na ngapu uaku ndeleve, na timoti na tikilu na tolofimu va ku asia. 5Vunoni ava va vamala tuamene ku lutue, va tumamenene ku toloase. 6Kaha tua fumine ku filipu mu vuato mu mima ya matunga amuka ka yesi na cimbaluila, kaha tua hetele kuli vakevo ku toloase. kuze tua tu mamene matangua atanu na avali7Kaha ku litangua lia ku livanga lia mucalumingo, omo tua kungulukile muku pazula muka, paulu ua handekele navo vaka ku tsiliela. ikeye uasinganyekele kuya kuli tangua likucako, kaha ua tualeleho na mukati kavutsiki. 8Kaha kua kele zindeya zia zingi ku hondo ize ya kuilu kuva likunguluilile tuva vose.9Kaha umosi mukuendze uaku luka yutiki, ua tumamene mu njanena uakele natulo vavengi. kaha omo paulu ua sueneseleko naua cihande; tulo va muhianene mukuezi ua yala ua kosele lika tulo, ku ndzivo yamu citatu; kaha vamu mbatele ua kutsa. 10Kaha paulu ua sulukile ua mu talavalele, naku mu vumbatela, ua handekele; ngueni, ''kati mu mupihilile omo alina meno.''11Kaha ua londele naua ua pasuile muka ua lile ua handekele navo ntsimbu ya kama kukuca kaha ua fumineko. 12Kaha va nehele kanike na muono, kaha valillembe ziekele kati ka vundende va vukilile cikuma.13Vunoni tualile halutue lua paulu ku vuato kuya ku asoi, kuze kulua dinga niekele katuala paulu kuze. kaha ivene ua singa niekele ivene kuya na tunda. 14Kaha omo atu uaniene neni ku asoi tua mutambuile, kaha tua hetele ku mitilene .15Kaha tuazavukile kufuma kuze kaha tua hetele tangua liaceleko tsinia lia cinduya ca cios. kaha haia kaca tua hetele kunduaya samos, kaha tangua lia ka veleho liayile hetele kunduaya samos, kaha tangua lia kavileho liayile kuli futi lia meletase. 16Kaha paulu, uasinga niekele kuya Efeso; linga kati tu simbuleko ku asia, muomu ua zanguile ua kale na ku zangu uisa linga akale muyelusalema hali tangua lia pendioste, ngue cakale cacasi uke kuli ngoco.17Kaha ku miletu ua tumine vantu ku Efeso na ku sana vakuluntu va mbunga veze kuli ikeye. 18Kaha omo va hetele kuli ikeye ua handekele navo ngueni, ''Enu vavene mua tanteya, fume ku litangua lize lia katete omo nja liatele mu asia, valindzo nja kele nenu ntsimbu yose. 19Naku pangela muangana na nakukeha cavisinga nieka na masozi, na vieseko vinja muene kuvantu va yundeya. 20Ngecize kanja futukile muku mia mbuluila enu viose vize via kumikuasa kaha longesele ku meso avose naku ndzivo ku ndzivo. 21Haku zimbula vukaleho kuliva yundeya na va ngelengu ku alulula mitima kuli Njambi, naku tsilula muangana uetu yesu kilistu.22Kaha vuo vumo, talenu omo va na njikutuku cimbembesi, njikuya kuyelusalema, na viuma vize vinjika mona vintsa ka njatantekeyela. 23Ku vanga ngecize munzimu uakulela na nji ambuluila vukeleho ku membo ose, ngueni mikole na lamba via njitumamena. 24Uunoni ange kanja singaniekele ngue, muono uange ulina seho, linga njikuanese ciseteko cange na vipanga vize vi nja tambuile kuli muangana yesu, kukuambulula vukaleho vua zimpande zia cili ziakavumbi ka Njambi25Kaha vuovuno talenu, nja tantekeya enu vose hakati kenu nja mbulusa via vuangana kamu kamona cihanga cange naua. 26Ngoco vene njikua mbulula vukaleho ku litangua lia lelo, ngecize njina lele ku maninga vose. 27Muomu kanja futukile mua ku milekenu viose via Njambi28Liniuingienu enu vavene na vutanga vuose ku vukevuo muzimu ua uakulela na hi puisa kupua tuniungi muku lisa. Linue nguenu kuhu kukulama mbunga ya Njambi eze yalandele na maninga eni. 29Nja tantekeya ngecize omo nja fumu, tungunga va vakalu vaka kovela ha kati kenu , kava katetela vutanga, 30kaha ha kati kenu vavene ha ka katuka vamala va ka handeka via vipi nu ku hungununa vandongesi munima yavo.31Ngoco vene vingilenu na ku vuluka ngecize ntsimbu ya miaka itatu ka nja likelele ku manuna vose na masozi vutsiki na mutana. 32Kaha vuovuno njimikundika kuli njambi na kulizi lia kavumbi, kevilikelio li na hase kumitunga, nakumihia vusuana ha hati kavose vaze va kulela.33Ka njia liveyele palata kumuntu olu ni vuzalo via umosi. 34Enu vaveve mua tantekeya mavoko a pangele vi vipangi via nge nanevi vie nu lipue vaze njakekele navo. 35Mu viose vuuma vi jami hele naa cimueno mu mua tala ku kuasa vaka ku nio mua ca vipangi kaha mu mua tela kuanuka mezi a muangana Yesu, mezi a handekele: ca viuka kuha kunokuhamba kana kutambuila cikeko kuve kesa.36Kaha omu mua handekele ua tsikamene ha mavu na ku vundikila navo vose. 37Kaha kua kele kulila cikuma na kumu vumbatela Paulu na ku mu suemba. 38Visivu vua hianene cikuma cihanga ceni naua. Kaha va mu sindikiyile mu lijila yeni ku vuato.

Chapter 21

1Kaha omo calingile ngecize etu tua lihangu nukele a=navo naku sunuka mu vuato, kaha tua sungamene na ku nganda ya kose, kaha halakaca ku nganda ya londose, kaha kufuma kuze tua hetele ku Patala. 2Kaha omu tua uanene vuato vua ku zavuka ku Fenisia, tue ngilile mu vuato na kulisa ndonga.3Kaha omo tua hetele ngecize tua muene Sipulu, tua isile kulivoko lia cimosue lia vuato, tua ile ku Silia kuze tua sulikile vuato ku Tilu, kuze vuato vua vualonguelele viteli. 4Kaha omo tua uanene va longesi, tua kele kuze matangua atanu a vali. kuhitila aye mu muzimu kaha va sembuilile Paulu kati aye ku Yelusalema.5Omu matangua etu ana hiti, tua fumine kona kuya muvungenzi, kaha va kevose hamo na mpuevo ziavo na vana, vatu sindikile munganda. Kaha tua tsikamene havitu mano na kuvundila, 6kaha naua vali salesele umo na mukuavo. Vunoni tuengilile mu vuato, na ku hiluka kuimbo.7Kaha omo tua manasele vungezi vua kufuma ku Tile, tua hetele ku Tolemainda. Kaha tua hinduisele va muanetu na kua ndama navo litangua limo. 8Omo litangua lia celeko tua vasezele tuaile ku Sesaliya.Tuengilile mundzivo ya Filipu uze mukua kuambulula, ou ikeye ua vatanu na vavali, kaha tuakele neni. 9Vunoni ou yala ali na vana va uana kanda va somboka va kevo vakele na kuambulula vupolofeto.10Omo tuakele kuze matangua amosi, kaha tua hilukile naua Yundeya kua fumine umosi ka polofeto uali zina lia Angambu. 11Uezile kulietu na kumbata muiva ua Paulu. Ukeuo uali zitikisile mikono na mavoko kaha ngueni, " mu muana handekeka muzimu ua lela,'kaha va Yuleya ku Yelusalema va kuta ou yala na muiva ueni, kaha va kamuhana muhana mu mavoko avantu veka."12Kaha omo va vuile viuma evi, netu na vantu vakele muze mucihela vamu lambelele Paulu kati aye na kuheta ku Yelusalemu. 13Kaha Paulu ua va kumbuiliele ngueni, " vika munakulinga, muna kulila ange nja lizange, kati kunji kuta lika, vunoni na kutsa muze mu Yelusalema muli zina lia muangana Yesu." 14Kaha ikeye katavele kusindiya, tua mu vulukisa vuholoka na nguetu, " kulingi ue cizango ca muana."15Munima ya mutangua, tua mbatele mapa kumuna etu na kuya ku Yelusalema. 16Kaha na vakevo tue zile na va ndongesi kuze ku Sesaliya. Kaha vanehele muana ua nsoni, yala ua ku Sipulu, ou ndongesi ua lalivanga, kuli ikeye kutu ku tumama.17Omu mutu kuheta mu Yelusalema, vandumbuetu vatumenekele na kuviu kilila. 18Kaha tangua likuavo Paulu uaile netu kuli Tiangu kaha vose va kuluntu vakeleho. 19Kaha vose tua va kunguluile kama, ua mbuluilile umo vuima vize Njambi nalingi hali miyati kuhitila mu va ndongesi.20Kaha omo va vuile, vamu lemesele Nambi, na ku handeka nguavo kuli ikeye, "ua mono, vandumbuetu ma kombakazi angahi va na tsiliela hakati kava Yundeya. vaze va zangama muku lama lusimbi. 21Kaha va valekele hali yove, nguavo ulongese vose va Yundeya vaze vakala vakua vifuti na vu vindika Mosesa, kaha ua lekele nguavo kati mu lovele vana venu, nakuenda muaila cisemua.22Tukulinga vati? Kuli vamo va nguavo ove uneza. 23Linga vituna kuleka kuli liove. Tuli na vamala vauana ava vali tavuasanene. 24Mbatenu ava vamala muva fuetele yenu va vene, na ku vahanena vuima viavo, kaha na ua vakambe mitue yavo. Kaha vose vaka tantekeya viuma viose vina va leka kuliove via makuli. Kaha vakali longese nove una ku yoya muakoloka, kalama lusimbi.25Kaha kueseka navua vifutu ava va tsiliela, vaso tua sonekele visingayika viatu viatila kulama etu vavene mu viuma via kuli hana mahamba, na kumanga na ku vupangala." 26Kaha Paulu uambatele vamala, na tangua lia hateleko ua lilelesele livene hakati kavo. Kaha va vaile mu cikungulukilo, na kuhana visoneka mu matangua a kuli viu kisila ana lisulisi lana malambu kali uose.27Kaha omo matangua aze atanu na avali ku hiule, va Yundeya vaze va ku Asia,vamunene Paulu ali mu tembele, uakele na mbunga yose va ha kele mavoko avo hali ikeye. 28Kaha vakele na ku tambakana,'' vamala va ku Isalela, tu kuasenu. kaha ou yala ua longesele va mala vose muze muaya vuima via cinandu na vantu, Lusimbi, na cino cihela. Cili, kaha naua ua nehele va Ngelengu muci kunguluilo na kuhana ha cihela ca kuzila.'' 29Muomu laze va muene Tolofimu mukua Efeso hamo neni mungand, kaha va singanyekele ngue Paulu na muneha mutembele.30kaha limbo liose lia vundilile, kaha vantu vatuutile hamo na ku kuata Paulu. Va mu kokelele ha mbanza ya tembele, na vi kolo va visokele vuasi vuasi. 31Kaho omu va tondele ku mutsiha, mizimbu yezile kufuma ku mu kuluntu ua masualale mu ka kunyiu nga va kua Yelusalema yose ya kele na tua zingunda.32Haze vene ua mbatele masualale na tupitau vatuntilile ha mavu ya mbunga.kaha omo vantu va muene masualale na tupitau. Kaha valikelele ku veta Paulu. 33Kaha kapitau ua va hetesele na ku muleka ngueni vamu kuate Paulu, a ku va sikangueni va mu ku te malenge avali. Kaha ua hiule ngueni iya nalingi vika.34Kaha vamo mu mbunga va tambakanene cuma cimo na vakua vo cuma ceka. Vumi kapitau ka lilongeseleho vusunga muomu ikeye ua kui vua kalua, ua sikile ngueni Paulu va munehe mu mbunge. 35Kaha omo ua zile ku zindonda, va mu mbatele ku masualale hamulonga ua kupihilila ca civunga. 36Muomu civunga ca vantu cava kavele tambeka hamoye,'' halako neni!''37Omo Paulu ua hetele haku muneha ku civunga, ua handekele kuli kapitau,'' cikuasiua ange ku handeka kuli yove?'' Kapitau ngueni,'' ukuha sa ku handeka cingelengu? 38Kati umuka ingito ue zile ntsimbu ya laza ua putukile uzita kaha ua tua lele ku zindinda makulu kazi a uana ava mala ua kua kutsiha mwcifuti?''39Paulu uahandekele,'' Ange nji kauleya nji ua nganda ya Tulusu mu silisia. Ange nji mundambo kati va nganda Yakuhona ku lema. Nji mitsikamena nji tavesenu nji handeke na vantu.'' 40Omo kapitua ua mu hiele lisesa, Paulu ua katukile ha ndonda ua sovo uele vantu na mavoko ku vantu. Ua zimi ninine mukuholoka ua handekele navo lilimi lia hevelu na handaka.

Chapter 22

1"Vana va nana na tata, halakanenu ku vuhako vuange vunji ku miambuluila vuovuno." 2Kaha omo civunga va vuile ngecize Paulu ua handekele navo kulilimi lia Hevelu, va hianene ku holoka, kaha ngueni,3Änge njika Yundeya, ua ku semua ku Talususi mu Silisia, vunoni njakolele mu nganda eyi, ku viliato via Ngamaliele. Nja lilongesele na ku kolesa cikuma ku vilika via mezi alisiko ava tata. Nja zangamene omo Njambi, ngue yenu vose naua ku litangua lia lelo. 4Kaha nja yandesele njila ei naku kutsa, mukukuata na ku soka mu kamenga va mala na vampuevo, 5Mukemuo sasendote ua kama ahasa ku nji ambulula vukaleha na mpunga yose ya vakuluntu. kuli vakevo naua nja tambula mikanda ya kuli vamuanetu kaha nja ile ku Ndamasiku, mu ku neha ku Yelusalema vaze vakele oko mu mikole mukuva yandesa.6Kaha ca lingile ngecize omo njendele vungendzi kaha nja suenene ku hiehi na Ndamasiku, ngue ha kati kati tangua vuasi- vuasi ceke ca kama ca muilu ca nji tuililile na kunji zingilika. 7Kaha nja uile hamavu kaha nja vuile lizi ku handeka nange nguavo, Saulu, Saulu, vikandzo viu kunji yandesela?' 8Kaha nja kuaneneko , nguenge, yoveya, muangana?'Kaha ikeye ua handekele nange, 'Yange Yesu uaku Nazaleta,uze yuku yandesa.'9Navaze vakele nange cili vene va muene ceke vunoni lizi lia uze ua handekele nange. 10Kaha nja handekele, nji kalinga vika, muangana?'Kaha muangana ua njilekele ngueni, "Hinduka kovela mu Ndamasiku. Kaha kuze vaka kuleka viuma viose viva naku tumbuila ku linga.' 11Kaha omo ange ka nja hasele kumona omo vumpahu vua ceke cize, kaha va kele nange vanji tualele ku mavoko avaze nja kelenavo, njezile mu Ndamasiku.12Kaha tu liuanene na yala ua lisina Ananiya, mukua ku lemesa kueseka nazisimbi kaha vahande na va Yundeya vaze vakele muze. 13Uezile kuli ange, kaha ua mene kumo nange, ua nji lekele, muanetu Saulu, tambula ku mona. 'kaha ku ndzimbu ize vene nja mutalele.14Kaha ikeye ua handekele ngueni, Njambi ya vakukuetu naku tumbula ku tantekeya cizango ceni, na ku mona uze mukua vuviuke, na kuivua lizi lia kufuma ku kanua keni. 15Muomuo u kakola mukaleho ueni kuli vamala vose va viuma evi viu na mono na kuivua. 16Kaha vuovuno vika uku tumamena? Katuka, na ku limbatiza, na ku litanesa ku vipi viove, mu ku tambeka ku lizina lieni.'17Kaha hanima ngecize omo nja hilukile ku Yelusalema, omo nja vundilile mu tembele, ja himpukile mueka. 18Kaha nja mu muene kuhandeka nange, zangula fuma vuasi ku Yelusalema viasi, muomuo kava katambula vukaleho vuove omo yange.'19Kaha nja handekele, muangana, va kevo vavene va tantekeye ngecize nja hakele mutolongo na ku veta vaze va tsiliale muliove mu visinangonga. 20Kaha omo va muaniene maninga a setefanu muka leho uavo ange nja meneka, naku tava naku niunga vuzalo vua vaze va mutsiluile.' 21Kaha ikeye ua njilekele ngueni, fumako muomo njika kutuma kulako na kuno kuli vakua vifuti."22Kaha va mu halakanene na ku li eli, kaha va kolesele mezi avo naku handeka nguavo, "Tsihenu ou ua ngecize a fume hamavu, kaci kutava ayoye." 23Kaha omo va tambakele, va zulile vuzalo vuavo, vaasele lukunga kuilu, 24kapitau ua kama ua sikile Paulu vamu nehe mu mbonge. Va sikile ngecize vamu hulise na kumu veta, linga a tantekeye vikandzo va mu tambekielele nge cize.25KAha omo vana mukutu na mikole, Paulu ua handekele na kapitau uze ua mene kuze, "ngueni citava enu ku veta makotemuntu mukua Loma uze intsa kanda va sompela mulonga ni?" 26Kaha omo kapitau ua civuile, uaile kuli kapitau ua kama na kumuleka ngueni, "ukuhianga kulinga vika? muomuo yala ou ikeye mukua Loma."27Kaha kapitau ua kama uezile ua handekele kuli ikeye, "Njileke, ove umu kua Loma ni?" Paulu ngueni, Eua." 28Kaha kapitau ua kama uakua nieneko ngueni, "Nja tambuile vundambo ovuo na ndando ya kama ya zimbongo vunoni ange nji mukua Cisemua."Kaha Paulu ua handekele ngueni, nja semukila mu Loma mukua Cisemua." 29Kaha va mala vakele na ku muihindzola va mufumine. Kapitau ua kama naua ua vuile vuoma, omo ua ndzivile ngecize Paulu mukua cisemua ca Loma, nomo namu kutile.30Vunoni halakaca kaha kapitau ua kama omo ua hingele ku ndziva mua vusunga va Yundeya, mulonga uka vamu tumbuilile Paulu. Ua mu zituile kaha ua sikile vakuluntu va vasasendote na mpunga yose ku kunguluka. Kaha ua nehele Paulu na kumu tumbika ku meso avo.

Chapter 23

1Paulu ua talele ntoma ku mpunga ngue ni "vamuanetu, njina yoya ku meso a Njambi na mutima ua cili na ku litangua lia lelo". 2Kaha Sasendote ua kama Ananiya ua sikile vaze va mene ku hiehi neni ku mu veta kukanua. 3Kaha Paulu ua handekele kuli ikeye, Njambi a kakuveta ove, ove civumbe ca ku salimba na mpemba. Ove hanga una tumama mukuji sompesa ku mezi alisiko, kaha u vasika kuji veta, na ku vindika mezi alusiko?"4Kaha vaze vamene kuze vahandekele nguavo," ukuita vingamba sasendote ua kama ua Njambi ni?" 5Paulu ua handekele ngueni, "ange kaja tetekeyele va muanetu, kaja tantekeyele ngecize ikeye sasendote ua kama. Muomuo va soneka nguavo, muka kusiko vantu vove kati umua mbuile vupi."6Omo Paulu ua muene mutamba umo ua sasendote na kuavo Vafaliseo, kaha ua tambakanene ku mpanga, " vamuanetu, ange nji Kafaliseo, muana ua va Faliseo. Muomuo njili na lulavelelo mu kusanguka ca vatsi cikeco civali nakunji sopesala." 7Kaha omu ua handekele ngecize, kua katukilezimpata ha kati ka va Faliseo na va Sandusesi, kaha mbunga ya lihangunukile. 8Muomuo va Sanduseo ve kuhandeka nguavo ka kuesi kusanguka, cipue vangel, amba cimbembesi, vunoni va Faliseo vaziva viose.9Kaha kua katukile muyoyo, ua kama. vahandekele, katua uanene mulonga muliou yala. " kaha vatindzo cimbembesi ni va ngelo va handekele kuli ikeye?" 10Kaha omuo kua katukile zimpata zia kama, kapitau ua kama ua kele navuoma ngue Paulu ngecize va ku kumusaniona kuli vakevo, kaha ualekele masualale kusulukamo na kumu fumisamo kati na tzitsili, nakuku muneha muze mua kumunuengila.11Vutsiki vuze vuakaveleho mungana ua mene hamo neni kaha neni kaha uahandekele ngueni, "viukililenu, muomu ngue u na njitumbula vu kaleho ku Yelusalema, ngecize naua ua pande kunji tumbula naua ku loma."12Kaha omo hitete litangua, vamosi va Yundeya va lingile vutumbe va lizitikile cisingo, nguavo kava kalia cipue kuniu ku vanga va tsihi Paulu. 13Va hianene makumi auana avamala vaze va tumbile aze matumbe.14Kaha vezile kuli va kuluntu vava sa sasendote na va kuluntu va vantu va handekele nguavo, tuna lizitika na cisingo ku hona kulia kuvanga tua tsihi Paulu. 15Ngoco, vene enu hamo na mpunga handekenu na kapitau ua kama linga amu nehe kulienu, ngue muna hiange ku yongola lizi liani mu ku tantekeya. Kaha etu, tua lizange ku mutsiha ntsimbu kanda eza kuno"16Vunoni ndumbu ya Paulu muanani ua yala ua vuile ku vandela, cavo kaha ikeye uezile ua kovelele mumbonge na kuleka Paulu. 17Paulu ua sanene kapitau umo ua handekele ngueni, "tuala ou mukweendze kuli kapitau ua kama, muomuo ali navimosi via ku muleka."18Ngoco kapitau ua ileneni mukuendze kaha vamunehele kuli kapitau ua kama kaha ua handekele ngueni, cindzanda Paulu ua nji sanene njiye kuli ikeye, ua nji vundilile kunehe uze mukuendze kulu ikeye. Ali na vimo via kuhandeka nove." 19Kaha kapitau ua kama ua mukuatele halivoko ko ua mutualele kupenge kaha ua muhuile ngueni vikandzo uli navio vio u kunji leka?20Kaha mukuendze ua handekele ngueni, "va Yundeya vana livuasana kuku vundila kuneha Paulu mene kumpunga, ngue vana hianga ku hula vimosi muku tantekeya vieni vuino. 21Ngoco vene kati u vatave muomuo kuli kuhiana makumi a uana a ma muvandela hakati kavo vakevo vana lizitika na cisingo kati kulia cipue ku nua ku vanga va mu tsihi, na vuno vene ku vali laza, va na lavelela litavasano."22Ngoco kapitau ua kama ua tavele mukuendze uze aye, ua mu cinkikile ikeye, "ka ua tela ku zimbuilako umosi ngecize una zimbula viuma evi ku liange. 23Kaha va sanene tupitau vavali kaha ua valekele ngueni, "viukisenu vihita vivali ua masualale vaye naku sesaliya, na makumi atanu na avali va tuvalu na vihi vivala via mala va kua makunga. Mu ku katuka ha tsimbu ya mucitatu kuvutsiki. 24Kaha ua sikile kuhianga tisitu linga va tu mbike ho Paulu kaha va muhetese mua cili kuli nguvulu.25Kaha ua sonekele mukanda ngecize: 26Kalandiusi lisiyasi kuli nguvulu mukua vukame, vua kulihia cihindu. 27Ou yala va mukutile ku va Yundeya kaha va tondele ku mu tsiha kuli va kevo omu yange njezile, kuli va kevo na masualale na ku muoliela, nja vuile nguavo ikeye kaloma.28Nja tondele ku ziva vika valekele na kumutumbuila, nja mu nehele ku punga yavo. 29Kaha nja venene ngecize va mu zimbuile omo zimpata zia mezi a lisiko a vo, vunoni ka va muhele mulonga uze ua pande kutsani mutolongo. 30Kaha omu va nji soluele kuliange nguavo va na mulingi vutumbe yala ou , kaha vuasi vuasi nja mutumu kuli ove ku sika vaze naua va mu ambuluile ngecize vamutumbuile lizi liove ku meso ove, cacili."31Ngoco masualale vavuilile masiko avo va tambuile Paulu kaha va mu tualele vutsiki ku Antipatili. 32Vunoni halakaca, va sile masualale va kua tuvalu kuya neni kaha va hilukile ku mbonge. 33Kaha va mala va kele ha tuvalu omu va hetele ku Sesaliya nomo va hanene mukanda kuli nguvulu, vatu mbikile Paulu kuli ikeye.34Omuo nguvulu ua tandele mukanda, ua muhuile cfuti ca Paulu kua fumine. Omu ua vuile ngecize ua fumine ku silisia, 35Ua handekele, "nji ka kuivuilila omo va kua ku zimbuila va neza kuno.'Kaha ua sikile ngecize vamu niunge kuli Helonde ku ndzivo ya vuangana vuakama.

Chapter 24

1Omu mua hitile matangua atanu, Ananiasi sasendote ua mukuluntu, nava kuluntu vamosi, na lihako umosi ua ku sana Teletulu va ileko. Va mala ava va handekele mezi a kumu ua nena milonga Paulu ku meso a nguvulu. 2Omu Paulu ua mene kumeso a nguvulu, Teletulu ua putukile ku handeka mukumu tondela mulonga mu ku handeka kuli nguvulu ngueni, "Muomuo hali ove etutuna tumama muciyulo cia kama, muvusisi vuove viose viuma vili mua cili mucifuti; 3Sikaho na ku santela ciose tu tambula viose vize vina lingi, ove Felikisi uaku hiana.4Sikaho Kanjikuhasa kukuhia kalua naua, nji kuku lambelela mu vikeke tima viove utu hala kaneko kuvundende. 5Muomuo tuna ngecize yala ou na pu mukua ku neha kalua na luvundu na ku katula luozi mucifuti ciose. Ikeye mukuluntu ua va ka Nazaleta. 6Kaha na ua neku zualesele tembele, Sikaho etu tuna mukuatele. Visoneka vimo via kulaza kumuesi, Tua zangele ku mu somoesa ngue muaya zisimbi zietru.7Vunoni Lisiasi kapitau ue zile na kuambata hangelo kuma voko etu. 8Omu u hula Paulu haviuma evi, uhasa kutantekeya viuma evi viose vituli nakumu hisa navio." 9Ava Yundaye navo vuile kumo mukumu tondela milonga, muku kunduiya nguavo mokemuo vene.10Vunoni omu nguvulu uenikile Paulu linga ahandeke, Paulu ua kuenieneko ngueni,"Njina tantekeya ngecize ha miaka yaingi una yula lifuti eli, kaha age na ndzolela nji ku kuli handekela kuli ove. 11Uhasa kutantekeya ove ivene ngecize kanda muhita matangua a ku hiana likumi na avali kutuma haze hanjina yele muku kanduka ku Yelusalema na ku lemesa. 12Omu vanji uanene mu tembele, kanjali kanduile zimpata na umo uahi, kaha na ua kanja sangumuine civunga na cimo ciahi, cipue mu Sinangonga, cipue munganda. 13Kava kuhasa kavitava ku li ove ngue namezi avali na kuhandeka kuli ove a kunji vangela ange.14Vunoni njahandekela eci kuli ove, kueseka na njila yize yaku tumbula ya ku pandeka ku muyati, munjila ei ange njiku kombelaya nzambi ua va tatetu. Njina tsiliela viose vize vilitava siana na zi simbi na vize viva sonelele vapolofeto. 15Njili na lu lavelelo muli Njambi ngue vamala ava naua, ngecize nguange kukua kukala lusanguko kuli va kua vusunga na kuli va kua vupi. 16Kaha nange naua njili na kuli hakelako mangana tsimbu yonse muku ua na ku sungama kuli Njambi na kuli vantu.17Sikaho omu mucihitile miaka imo njezile na kuneha vuana kucifuti cange na via kulikombeleya. 18Hakulinga evi, va Yundeya vamo kufuma ku Asia vanji uanene mu cilika ca kulilelesa mu tembele, kamua kele civunga amba luozi. 19Va mala ava vana pandele kuiza kuli ove mu kunji sompesa, omu nga vana ua nene vimo.20Ngue kati muo, vamala ava vambulule vuka vuhenge vu vana ua nene muli ange omunji namene ne kumeso a mpunga ya vaYundeya, 21Eci kaha njatambekele muli va kevo, "cikecio lusangukoo luavatsi cikeko vene eci vana njinehela kuno litangua lialelo."22Kaha Felikisi, ou na tantekeyele viuma evi, ua va mesele mu kuivuilila cihande eci. Ua handekele ngu eni, "Omuo lisaisi mu kua kusika a keza kufuma ku Yelusalema, kaha njika hakula cihande eci." 23Kaha ua sikile kapitau nge cize Paulu va mu niunge lika mu ndzivo yava kuamionga, vunoni a hase kuliendela ngocio na va vusamba veni va napande kuiza kuli ikeye na kuva vindika ciahi.24Omuo mua hitile matangua amo, Felikisi ua hilukile hamona ndulusila puevo yeni, ikeye ka Yundeya, kaha ua tumine mangana Paulu vamunehe kaha ua muivuilile ha lutsilielo muli Yesu kulisitu. 25Vunoni omo Paulu ua handekele neni via vu viuke nevi via kulivinesa kuvupi, nevi via kutambula cihiso cikezako, Felikisi ua vuile vuoma kaha ua handekele ngueni, "Hamoye vuovuno. Kaha omu njikauana tsimbu, njikatuma mukuku hianga."26Hatsimbu, ei ua singaniekele ngueni Paulu a kumuhia zimbongo, sikaho ua kumusana nomu nomu mangana a handeke neni. 27Vunoni omu mua hitile miaka ivali, Polisiu Fesitasi ua suanene mukupua nguvulu ku sintsa muli Felikisi, Vunoni Felikisi ua zangele ku musangala kuli va Yumdeya, kaha ua sile Paulu mumikole.

Chapter 25

1Vunoni, Fetu muengilile mutamba ua cifuti. Omu mumuahitile matangua atatu, nyile kufuma mu Sesaliya nakuhela ku Yelusalema. 2Muangana ua vasasendote nava Yundeya vakutsimana nanehele milonga ya nkole kuli Paulu, na kumuhulisa Fetu na kumulambelela. 3Kumuhula ikeye avalingile vakevo cangozi kuli Paulu kundzango ya ku Yelusalema, omu muvakele naku viukisa punga yakumuvandela mangana vatsihile miyila.4Festu akumbuluile ngueni Paulu vakele nakumulamena kusesaliya, nayivene akale nakuya kuze viasi. 5"Kufuma haze, vaze kuasa," Ahandekele," atela kuya kuze netu. Ngue kukakala cuma cikapihia kuli uze yala muatela kukamuhisa namulonga,"6Fetu katumameneko matangua akuheta atanu natatu cipue likumi asikumukile ku sesaliya, mulitangua likuavo atumamene hacituamo caku sampela kusika Paulu vamunehe kuli ikeye. 7Omu muezile, va Yundeya vafumine ku Yelusalema va katukele kuhiehi nayikeye, nakuneha milonga yayingi yakupulakana yakuhona kuziva. 8Paulu kuliohiela ivene na kuhandeka ngueni, "kanja pangele vipi kulutsimbi luava Yundeya cipue kucikunguluilo cipue kuli Kesale."9Vunoni Festu atondele kavumbi kuli va yundeya, amukumbuluile nakuamba ngueni,'' Unakutonda kukanduka kuyelusalema nakukusompesa kuliange halievi viuma kuze?'' 10Paulu ahandekele ngueni,'' njamana mucihela cakusompesa cituamo ca sesaliya kukeka ku akanjisompesela.Kanjavapihisile va yundeya,nguemumuaziva enu vose.11Ngue njamipihisa cipue japihisa viakutiala kukutsa.Kanjahamikele kutsa. Vunoni ngue kuvangeziekela cavo cangoco, naumo wahi akanjituala kuli vakevo.Njikalahuka kuli va sesaliya. '' 12Kufumahazi Festu ahanddekele kuli vakandzango, akumbuluile ngueni,''' Mualahuka ku sesaliya.'' kuli sesaliya kumunakuya!''13Omu mumuahitile matangua, muangana angilipa na mbenisi vahetele ku sesaliya nakuhiduisa Festu. 14Kufuma haze vakeleko matangua a engi, Festu kulumbununa milonga ya Paulu kuli muangana; nakuhandeka ngueni," Yala umo ivasile munima kuno kuli Feliksi ua nu njele. 15Omu munjakele mu Yelusalema, vasasendote nava kuluntu vana Yundeya vanehele milonga yo u yala kuliange, kaha vamuhulisile mangana aliungumike nakumuhisa namulonga. 16Njava kumbuluile vakeko nguange kacekele mu vilinga viava Loma natuala uli uose tsimbu kunda vamuvangela kanda kuila evene kuli vakakuvatula milonga.17Kafuma haze, Omu muvezele vose hamo kuno, kanjazangela, vunoni muliangua li kuavo njatumamene hacituamo cakusompesa kaha njamulekele yala kumuneha mukati. 18Kaha va ka kumuvangela vamene, vamuhiele mulonga uakuhona kumulavela haliva kakuluua. 19Kaha, vakele na kulizoza nayikeye mucikunguluila kulalesa hali Yesu uze atsile, uze Paulu yakele nakuamba ngueni ua mutoni. 20Kanjakele mulievi amba njilohelele ovu vukalu kaha njamuhulisele ngue hazangele kuya ku Yelusalema nakumana mulueseko kuze kuli vakakusompesa.21Vunoni Petulu alahukile nakuholoka mukamenga oku anakuvandamena mangana avamasualale, njamulekele vamulamene mukamnga nomu munjikamutuma kuli va sesaliya. 22Angilipa ahandekele kuli Festu,'' njinakutonda nange njivuilile ou yala,'' ''Mene,'' Festu ambele ngueni,'' ukumuivua ikeye.''23Mulitangua likuavo, Angilipa na mbenisi vezele nacilika cakama; Vezile navose va misipayi na vose valemu kufuma mumbaka. Omu mualingile Festu nahandeka nakusindiya,Paulu vamunehe kuli vakeko. 24Festu ahandekele ngueni,'' muangana Angilipa, navantu vove va va mala valikuno netu uamona ou yala; viose vivunga via va Yundeya vanjisanene ange Ku Yelusalema nakuno naua, nakunjiunga nguavo katelelele kuyoya.25Vunoni njaciuanene ague no vianalingi viahi amba atse; muomuo yakulahuka kuli masualale, njatondele kumutuma. 26Vunoni kanjesi nacuma cakusoneka kuli muangana halievi, njamuneha kuliove, muuakufua ngueyove, muangana Angilipa,kaha hamosi njukukala na naviuma viakusoneka haliou mulonga. 27Nja ciuanene ngue kacanjilumbunukilile ange amba njitumekayili cakuhona kulumbununa vangazi kuli ikeye.''

Chapter 26

1Kaha Angilipa uandekele na Paulu ngueni, lihandekele ove lia "Kaha Paulu ua tanduvuile mavoko eni na kulinga. 2"Njina viukilila muangana Angilipa, ha kuhandeka mulonga uange ka ku njivangesekela ku va Yundeya, 3ciku nani muomu ove ua hiana kuvilika viose via cisemua akati ka va Yundeya na mezi avo. Ngoco njikulambelela ngecize unji halakane na kusimpa.4Camu vusunga, va Yundeya vose vatantekeya vilinga viage kufuma ku vu kuendze vuange mulifuti liange na ku Yelusalema. 5Va nji tantekeya kufuma ha katete, nga vana zangele kutava, ngece ange Njayoyele ngue ka Faliseo, kuvilika via mbunga ize ya hiana kukolesa cikombeleyo cetu.6Kaha vuovuno njina mana munolinga vanji sompese muomuo njala vetela litavasiano lia lingile Njambi na va ku kuetu. 7Olu lukeko lufavasiano luzenuyati yetu likumi naivali vala velele ku zumangela Njambi na vutsiku namutana, kaha omuo kula velela, muanga, eci va Yundeya vali nakunji vangale. 8Vikandzo muanone, kutsiliela nguenu Njambi kahasa ku sangula vatsi?9Vuno cili ange nja singaniakele nguange nji linge viuma via vingi via kufumbikila mulizi lia Yesu ua ku Nazeleta. 10Kaha naua mukeko njalingile ku Yelusalema, Nja kutile vavengi vantu vaku lela va Njambi mutumenga omu njatambuile lisesa kuva kuluntu va vasasendote; kaha omuo vava tsihile, yange njava hisile nalizi liange. 11Kaha njava yandelsile ntsimbu yayingi muvi Sinangonga viose nja va nienguelele cikuma kuma nja yandesele na kumembo ambala.12Kaha omuo njailingile evi njaile ku Ndamasikasi na zingolo na zisimbi zia kufuma kuva kuluntu va vasesandote; 13Munjila ya kuze mukati kali tangua, muangana, njamuene ceke caku temuka cifuma kuputakana ceke calitangua kufuma muilu. Kaha catongele ali etu vose yange na vaze vantu mu tuuku hila nange. 14Omuo tuva vose tua uile amavu, nja vuile lizi liahandekele kuli ange mu ci hebelu, Saulu ,Saulu vika unji yandeseya ange? Ca ku kaluuila kunasa viti viaku adivuisa!15Kaha ange nja handekele, yove iya?' Muangana uakumbuluile ngueni,'hiage Yesu uzevene ua yandesele. 16Vunoni hinduka na kumana ku viliato viove; muomuo amulonga vene ou nja liso luele kuliove,naku kulingisa ukale ngamba na mukaleho kutalesa ku viuma ua ndziva aliange ahavene na viuma njika kulekesa kanda; 17Kaha nji ku ohiela kufuma na kuva ka vifuti kuze kuli vakevo ku njiku kutuma ove, 18ku imuina meso avo linga vafume mumilima na ku alulika ku mutena na ku fuma ku zindsili lia satana naku auiluka kuli Njambi, linga vatambule ku ecela cavipi navuze vusuana vu Njahanene kuli vakevo vaze vana lele laza alutsilietelo muliange.19Ngoco vene, muangana Angilipa, ka njakele nalisono ku cimona cize ca muilu; 20vunoni ha katete nja ambuluile kuli vaze vakua Ndamasikasi, na Yelusalema, na kuose kucifuti ca Yudeya, na kuli vaka vifuti naua, kaha nja va hele muzimbu mangana valumuke kuli Njambi naku panga vipange vize via pande kua luluka cavo. 21Muomuo yeci va Yundeya vanji kuatele mutembele kaha vesekele kunji tsiha ange.22Ngoco vene omuo nji natambula kuasa aze cifuma kuli njambi njina mana na kulitangua lia lelo, kaha jinamana na kuambulula ku vose vava ndende na va kama na kuhandeka vimosi viahi kuvanga vize va tumbuile va polofeto na Mosesa nguvo vikasoloka- 23Ngecize kilisitu na pande ku yanda, kaha ha kulala ntuatua yaa sangukilo ca vatsi akambulule mutama kuli vantu na kuli vakua mafuti."24Kahaomuo Paulu ualihakuile ngecize, Festu ua handekele naku ngangumuka, "Paulu, uua zaluka;kuli longesa cove viuma viavingi ca ku zaluisa." 25Vunoni Paulu uambele ngueni,"kanja zalukile, handeka mezi avu singa aku silikinia. 26Muomuo muangana atantekeya viuma evi; neni nauanjihandeka ngoco na kute nuoka, muomuo njatantekeya ngunge kakuesi cipue cimo caku suama kuli ikeye; muomuo evi kavia lingikile muku suamama.27Enu mua tsiliele va polofeto, muana Angilipa? Nja tantekeya ngunge ua tsiliela." 28Anglipa ua mbele kuli Paulu ngueni,"mu tsimbu yaindende uanji tankeya ange naku njilingisa kukala muka ku tsiliela?" 29Paulu uambele ngueni, "njevundila kuli Njambi, cipue mu tsimbu ya kama cipue yahindende, kati yove lika, vunoni vose vanjivuilila litangua halelo, vakukala ngue yange, vunoni kua kuhona malenge amu kaleha."30Kaha muangana wamene, na nguvulu na mbenisi neni, navose vaze va tumamene navo; 31Kaha omu vafumine muze muaku kungulu kila, vahandekele kuli umo na mukuavo nguavo, "Ou muntu nevi halinga viahi viaku mutuala kukutsa cipue mukamenga." 32Angilipa ua handekele na Festu ngueni, "tuna hase ku ecela muntu ou nga tsa katualele uno mulonga kuli Sezala.

Chapter 27

1Omo vacisakuile ngua vatele kuzavula hakuya mu Itali, va hele Paulu na tuyili vamo kuli kapitau ualizina lia njulisi ua civunga ca masualale. 2Tualondela muuato kufuma ku Andamatimo ovu uakele na kuya mukulo ya Asia.Sikaho tuayile ku cisali.Alisitasa uakufuma ku Teselonika mu Mesondone tuayile neni.3Omu mukuacele tuahetele kumbaka ya Sindone, kuze njulisi amulamv Paulu muacili na kumutavesa aye kuli masepa zieni atambuele ukuasi. 4Kufuma haze tuaile ku cisali na kuzauka kukulo ya sipulu, ku hiehi na cikuli, momo luhundzi luezile kulietu. 5Omo tuazaukile cisali na ku heta kue Silisia na Pamefilia, tuahetele ha mila, mbaka ya lisia. 6Haze vene, kapitau auanene vuato uakufuma ku Alesandeliya uze uakele nakuzauka kuya ku Itali. A tuhakelomo.7Omo tuakuya ma cindende ha matangua a yengi tuahetele unoni naukalu kuhiehi na kenindu kaha na luhuzi lue cele kutuitavesa yetu kuya kuze, tuakulisile muvilombo sinya lia kelete,ha sungamaa salemone. 8Tuakulisile kucikulo navukalu, ajo mu tuezile kungalila imo vavuluka nguavo mu cikuma cakuviuka, yakala ku hiehi na mbaka ya laseya.9Tuambatelet simbu yayingi cikuma, tsimbu ya va Yundeya iye yakulikela kulia yahitile, kaha cezile na kupua cacikalu kuya na vuato. Sikaho Paulu avahuhumuine, 10kaha ahandekele ngueni,"Vamala, njamona nguange ovu vungezi ualaha tuli na kutonda kuya ukukula uakuvulumuka na kuhona, keti lika citeli na vuato, olondzo na miono yetu." 11Olondzo kapitau aliungumikile cikuma na mezi a mukulutu na kuli ivene ua vuato kuhambakana vize viuma via handekele Paulu.12Muomuo mucavu kamuakele muamuasi kutumamamo tsimbu yamasika, vavengi vaze vakele muvuato vava kuasele nguavo va zauke kufuma kuze, menga kuakele mukuavo muakulingila menga va hetele kumbaka ya Fuenise, va kumanese masika kuze vene. Fuenise iti mucau ca kaleta, kutalekesa kuose kuvali musamukoua mulahako na vuhili ua kulahuko. 13Kaha omo luhundzi lua putukile kuhuhumuku kufuma kumusako, na va kaku zavula vuato vasi nganyekele nguavo vana viuana vi vatondele. Sikaho va kutile ntambo kuvuato na kuzavuka muaya kelete, kuhiehi na kusinya14Unone ha kuhita tsimbu yayi ndende luhundzi lua mankanya azindzili, veku sana nguavo vuhili ua kumuntuntuko lua putukile ku sikumuka cindende cindende kufuma ku cikuli. 15Omu vuato vaukuatile kumanokanya kaha tuecele na kuya muluhundzi, tuahanene ndzila kuma kanya kaha va tuendesele kuluhundzi. 16Tuahitile ku hiehi na cikulo cacikuli cacindende vekusana nguavo kahundi, na ukalu tuakele navo tuahasele ku uana vizalo viamuvuato.17Omu valingile vali navio viakuzala viamu vuato va zatesele zintambo ziazino kukuta kuitsiya vuato. vakele na kuivia vuoma, nguavo vakantutila kuntunda ya Silitisi, sikaho vasikumuile zitambo mu cisali na ku tuendesa mukulo. 18Tumbatele luze luhuli lia kulipika na mankanya ngue tangua likuavo vakaputuka kumbila viuma helu lia vuato.19Ha litangua lia mu citatu vaze vakele muvuato vambilile vikungo viaku vuato nama voko avo. 20Omu litangua na vatangatanga vecele ku tamuka halietu ha mantangua aengi, namankaya akama acele kutuveta, na lutsilielo tuakele nalo nguetu tukovoka tualuecele.21Omu vendele ntunda yilako cakuhona via kulia kaha Paulu amene hakati ka vaze vakuzauka na kuhandeka ngueni, "vamala, muatelele kunjivuilila yange, menga kamuatumine vaka kuzavula kufuma kukalete, sikaho hakumbata eci kuvulumika na ku honoua nganyalo. 22Sikaho njinakumilekaenu mu hamuke, kakuesi kupua kuzimbalesa miono hakati kenu unone mukuzimbalisa lika vuato.23Utsiki uazau kangelo ua Njambi ou inja pandama, ou caka njeku zumbangela- kangelo keni emanine kuhiehi nange kaha 24hahandekele ngueni,'keti uivue vuoma, Paulu. Uatela kumana kumeso a Sezale, mumone Njambi muviuke vueni na kuhie vose vaze vali nakuzavuka nove.' 25Ngecizevene puenu vakuhamuka, vamala! Omo njatsiliela Njambi nguange viku lingika ngece muze vanjilekele. 26Olondzo tutela kuntuta hamavu na kuheta kucikuli."27Omu tuahetele muutsiki ua mu likumi na a uana, omu vakele naku tuendesela muli eyi njila na mbengue mu cisali ca Andeliya, omu ya hetele mu kati kautsiki vakele muvuato vasinganyekele nguavo vali nakuheta kuntunda imo. 28Vatualele viakuvuilako kaha vauanene makumi avali a mapeka, omu hahitile kasimbu kakandende, vambatele viakubuilako vikuavo kaha va uanene likumi na uatanu amapeka. 29Ve vuile vuoma nguavo vakulipupa mumavue, sikaho va sikumuisile zintambo ziuana kufuma kutongo ya vuato kaha valombele nguavo cimene cize vuasi.30Vaka kuzavula vakele nakutonda zila yakuseza vuato kaha va sikumuisila vizalo viamu vuato mu cisali, kaha valiongele nguavo vakumbila hamavu zintambo zua muvuato kufuma kutongo ya vuato. 31Olondzo Paulu hahandekele kuli kapitau na kuma sualale, "kuvanga ava vamala va fumame muvuato, ngue cahi kamu kuovoka." 32Kaha masualale vambituile zitambo zia kuvuato kaha vecele una kuhungumuka.33Omu mutana uakele nakuiza, Paulu ava kolesele vose kumbata viakulia. Ha valuekele ngueni, "Eli lingua lia mu likumi na liuana muli lika hamo ngue malonda kaha munende cakuhona vuakulia- kaha nevimunali viahi. 34Kaha njinakumileka muli pangele viakulia vimo, eci cikeko kuovoka cenu. Na umo uahi halienu uka zimbalesa kufuma kumutue ueni." 35Omuo ha handekelevi, ambatele muka uavundilile kuli Njambi ku meso a vose kaha ua puzuile muka na ku putuka kulia.36Sikaho vava kolezesele vose kaha valile via kulia. 37Tuakele 276 vantu mu vuato. 38Omu vakumisile kulia viavingi, va lingisile vuato kuleluka hakumbila tiliku mu cisali.39Omu kuacele, kavamuene kuntunda, olondzo va muene cavu na muava, kaha valiyonguele ngue vakuhasa kutuala vuato haze vene. 40Kaha vazituile zintambo ziakukuatesa vuato na kuziseza mu cisali. ha tsimbu imo va kasuluile zintambo zia kuntongo na kuimika ntanga kutalekesa kuze kuakele nekuiza luhuzi; hakulinga ngoco vatalekesele kumuava. 41Olondzo vuato uakaketelele ha muava kaha uahonene kuenda. Ntongo yakaketelele kuze kaha ya honene kuenda, kaha na ntongo ya pokokele na zindili zia makanya.42Masualale vasinganyekele kutsiha tuyili mangana naumo uahi akuhasa kuhala na kutina. 43Hunone kapitau azangele kupuluisa Paulu, kaha uava vianesele visinganyeka viavo; kaha ava lekele vaze vaku hasa kuhala vatumbuke kufuma muvuato cakatente na ku heta kuntunda. 44Mangana va mala vakusalaho vatela kukavangeya, vakuavo ha mapulanga, kaha vakuavo ha viuma vikuavo viafumine kuvuato. Hakulinga ngoco tuvose tuahetele muacili kuntunda.

Chapter 28

1Mu vatu nehele, tua vanene ngue eci cinkali vaci vuluka nguavo Melita. 2Kaha vandambo vatumuenesele ngozi ya kama , kaha va suamekeletuhia na kutu sambelela muomuo kuakele masika omu kuanokele mema.3Kaha Paulu ua mbatele vikumi na ku vihaka hacoto, kaha limbuambua ua tuhukile muomuo va vuile ntiuma kaha ua mumine kuli vo nakumu kakatela kulivoko. 4Kaha omu vandambo vamuene kasitu ana ku zedzela ku livoko lieni, vali handekesele umo na mukuavo, ""mua vunga ou muntu lia keye muka ku tsiha vantu amba noveka kumema. vusunga kavua mu tavesele ku yoya.5Vunoni liakeye uamu nianguilile mu tuhia naku mu vavalesa cahi. 6Vunoni vakevo vaku lavelela nguavo aku zimba na kuivua masika na kutsa. Va vandamenene tsimbu yakama va luluile mutima yavo nguavo ha mosi liakeye njambi.7Sikaho mehia akele mu hiehi kua kele melua a muangana ua nkundu, yala ua lizina nlia Pumbiliu. Ua tu tambuile naku tukuasa mu viose ha matangua atatu. 8Eci ca lingiuile tsimbu ize ya Pumbiliu na ku vavala masika sika naku pulakala ca cikonga. Paulu ua kovekele kuli ikeye, ua vundikile, , kaha amu selekele mavoko eni, cimu kanguisile. 9Kaha omo ua lingile eci, vose va kuavo vakala haze ha nkundu vaze vaku vavala, vezile kaha vava sakele. 10Vakevo naua va va tu singimikile na tu singimiko tua tuingi. Omu twa kuli viukisi nguetu tuye vantu helele viose viaku yondeka mu vungedzi vuetu.11Kaha zingonde zitatu zia hitile tua ile mu vuato vuze kele haze ha nkundu, tsimbu ya masika yose, vuato vua Alesandeliya, na va mpasa vava njambi"nge ce omu va vimuenene. 12Omu tua hetele mu mbaka ya kama ya silakusa, tua simbuilemo matangua a tatu.13Kufuma haze tua ile naku heta ku mbaka ya kama va vuluka nguavo lengi. Ha hitile, kaha mu matangua a vali tua hetele ku mbaka yakama ya Puzolo. 14Kuze tua uanene va ndumbuetu vatu sanene tua tumamene navo mu matangua atanu na avali. Kaha ngecize tua hetele ku Loma. 15Kufuma haze vandumbwetu, omu va tu vuile, vatu sesele tua li uanene ha cisankano ca Apiu na ku mavenda Atatu, Omu Paulu amuene va ndumbueni, asatslelele Njambi na ku cuka.16Omua kovelele muloma,paulu vamu tavesele ku kala lika lieni na ma sualale va ku mu nyunga. 17kaha ca lingile omu matangua atatu a hitile Paulu vamu sanene hamo lika na vaze vamala va kele vaka kutetekela va Yundeya. Omu vali vanene hamo,ua va lekele ngueni, ''Va ndumbuange, Amba kanja pangele vupi ku vanth amba ku cisemua ca va tata, va nji kunduikile ku mavoko ava Loma ngue cindzinda na fumu ku Yelusalema. 18Omu va njihuile, va zangele ku njecela, muomu ka va vanene mulonga va ku nji tsihila.19Vunoni oma va Yundeya vaci vindika, kaha nja pandele ku heta kulu Sezale, kati ngue nja kele na vimosi via kaumbulula via muyati uange. 20Ngoco vene oma eci vene nja milambelela ku nji mona nakuhandeka nange, muomu vana nji kutu na lilenge eli ku-lavelela cize ca Isalele.21Kaha vambele nguavo , " katua tambuile mikanda yose kufuma ku Yundeya, amba va ndumbuetu kuiza na kuambulula mezi a api haliove. 22Vunoni tuku tanda kuivua kuliove vi singaniaka viove halieci, muomuo tua tanteya ngecize vali na kuvindika ku lemesa cino kuose."23Sikaho va hakele litangua lieni, vantu va vengi vezile ku ndzivo yenu. Ava lekele eci cihande naku vambuluila via ku vuangana vua Njambi. Esekele ku va lambelela via Yesu, kufuma ku zisimbi zia Mose na tu polofeto, ku fuma cimene naku hetesa cinguezi. 24Kaha va mosi vatsielele vize via handekele, na vamosi va kele na zimpata.25Kaha omo vakevo ka va litasianeene ha kati kavo, va fumineko; omu Paulu ha handekele lizi limo, muzimu uaku zuala ua santu kuli va isuenu. 26Kuamba ngueni, Hamenu kuliava vantu na kuamba nguavo, kuivuilila mu kevua, vunoni kamu kevuisisa; kaha na kutala muka mona, vunoni na ku tantekeya na hamo hahi.27Muemu mitima ya vantu ava ina ziki, na matuitui avo ka ekuivua vimosi, na meso avo vana lalameka. kutina vaka mona ngano na meso avo, na kuivua na matuitui avo, nakutantekya na mitima yavo, kaha va ka aluluka naua, nange nji va kanguise.28Ngoco mu tantekeye ngecize, vuovole vuno vua Njambi va na vutumu kuli va kua vifuti, vakevo naua vakevua." 29(Vilinga 28:29- mumikanda ya laza nguavo), omu mua handekele evi, va vuleya vatumineho, vakele na kuli zunga zimpata cikuma hakati kavo.30Paulu ua tumamene miaka ivali ya mutuntu mu ndzivo yeni ya ku lifuelela ivene neku tambuila vose vaze vezile kuli lia ikeye. 31Ua mbuluile vuangana vua Njambi na kulongesa viuma via muangana Yesu kilisitu na ku simpa cose na umo iva muvindikile hahi.

## Romans

Chapter 1

1Paulu njindongu ya Yesu Kilisitu, evekusana kukala kapositolo kaha vanjihandununa kumuzimbu uacili ua Njambi, 2Ou asikile simbu kanda Kapolofeto keni muomu kanda uazila,, 3ou ivavuluka muaneni ou asemukile kutanga ya Daviti kuesekesa kumuvila.4Kuhitila mumuzimu uakuzuala vamuhiele zingolo ziakukala muana Njambi nakusanguka kufuma muvatsi, Yesu Kilisitu muata uetu. 5Kuhilila muli ikeye tuatambula ngozi kaha navapositolo na kulemesa lutsilielo muahita mufuti ose, muomu yali zina liene. 6Mumafuti aua, vakusana naua kukundama kuli Yesu Kilisitu.7Kuli vose vali mu Loma vose vazanga Njambi kaha vakavasana kukala vantu zieni vakuzila. Ngozi kulienu kaha ku unda kufuma kuli Njambi tata yetu na muata uetu Yesu Kilisitu.8Cakavanga, njasatsela Njambi yenga kutitila muli Yesu Kilisitu nenu vose, muomuo ya lotsilielo luove luvambuluile kuhitila mulifuti liose. 9Njambi ikeye mpaki yange, ou enjekuzatela mumuzimu uange mumuzimbu uamuli muaneni, hakeko hajatualelelaho nakutumbula ove. 10Ange liose njekuhalisa mukuvundila nguange muose mucikukela ange hamosi njikuvezika vuavuno muvisinganyeka vua Njambi na kuiza kulienu.11Ngece omu ange njinakutonda kumimona, nguange ange njimuavele enu umosi muzimu uavuana, mangana mukale nazindzili enu. 12Omu mukeko, ange hasivuile na kukola kunjikuasa mukati kenu, kuhitila mulotsilielo luaveka, luenu kaha luange.13Kaha ange kanjesi nakutonda enu mukale vakuhona kualumuka, vamuanetu, hakeko ange hanja fumine kuiza kuli enu ( Vunoni vanjisueka nakulelo), mangana mukale nayimosi mihako mukati kenu ceka naua, ngece omu ange munjili njakele mukati kavose va kamafuti. 14Ange yange mukamukuli vose va halase kaha nava nyamuiza kuli vose vazangama nava vahulama. 15Vunoni, ngue kuli ange njalivukisa na kuambulula muzimbu kuli enu muli mu Loma.16Muomu ange kanjesi natsoni namuzimba uacili, muomu yipu zindzili zia Njambi zia kuavola vose va tsiliela, cakavanga kuli Yundeya kaha nava Halase. 17Muonu mulki eci Njambi vakavusunga vakavasolola kufuma kukutsiliela kuya kukutsiliela, ngue omu muva soneka. "Vakavusunga vakayoyela kulutsilielo."18Muomu luozi lua Njambi vaka lusolola kufuma muilu hali vose kavesi va Njambi kaha nava vakuhona vusunga ha vantu vaze kuhitila mukuhona vusunga vakuatele vusunga kunima. 19Eci cikeko muomuo cazivile njambi alisoluele kuli vakevo. Muomu Njambi avasololueleleco vakevo.20Muomu kavekumona kuvuka ceni, lizina lie liazingolo ziahaya muaka kaha navu Njambi vueni, vuasoloka muacili, matangua ose kufuma hakupanga lifuti, vavimona kuvuka vuma viapangele, mangana vahone muakuli hakuila. 21Muomuo, amba tuhu vantantekeyele Njambi, kavakele nakumulemesa ikeye ngue njambi, amba kumutsatsele cahi. Cakuhona, vezile nakukala vahulama muvisinganyeka viavo, mumitima yavo muakele visinganyeka viamilima.22Vali vulukile kukala vamangana, vunoni valumukile kukala vileya. 23Vatambasianene kuviuka ca Njambi uakuhana pola mucifuanesa civapangele ngue cakupolesa muntu, kaha kutuzila, na tusitu, nevi viekukalava.24Haze vene Njambi avahiele vakevo mbimbia kumitima yavo uakuhona kuvuka, yakumivila yavo nakuhona kulilemesa mukati kavo vavene. 25Cauze atambasianene vusunga vua Njambi vua makuli, kaha uze ekutsikamena kaha nakuzatela viapangele menga apangele. Ou uakukisuila miaka yose. Amen.26Muomuo yeci, Njambi avahiele kuyanda nakusaua catsoni kuli vapuevo nakutambasana vusoko vuacisemua vaze vose kavakele na cisemua. 27Munjila imolika, vamala naua vaseza vusoko vuavo nava puevo nakueci mukusimbula cavo hali umo namukuavo. Ava vakele vamala vaze valingile viatsoni nava mala kaha vatambuile vavene mulonga kuesekesa nomu muvalingile muamupi.28Muomuo kavantantekeyele kukala na Njambi muvisinganyeka vuavo, avahiele kuheta ha mangana amazika kanua, mangana vahone kulinga viuma viacili.29Vasulu nakuhona vuololoke, kuluua, vukenya, kaha na luiso. Vasulu navukeya, nakutsiha vantu navikonkoziola, makuli, nakoko. Vakeko vakakuyongola. 30Vihuanga, kuzinda njambi, kusuuntu, kulivua, kulitaka munjila yakulinga via santana; kavekuononoka kuli visemi. 31Kavesi namangana, kavesi nalutsilielo, kaha na kuhona ngozi.32Ve kuntantekeya zisimbi zia Njambi, vaze vekulilongesa vuma nkana vakatambula kutsa. Vunoni kati kaha vekulinga eve vuma, vatela kuntantekeya vakuavo vaze vekulinga kuli vekevo.

Chapter 2

1Nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. 2Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa.3Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila 4ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni5Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa 6cakutsa ceni, tukutumama nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci 7casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia.8uze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda 9muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni10Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna 11hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. 12Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni13casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile ku omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho 14tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni15nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. 16Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni.17Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. 18Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda 19muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni,kaha, nayikeye kuhitila 20mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia21kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu 22omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa.23Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma 24kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa25Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile 26kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa 27cakutsa ceni, tukutumamanayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia.28Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile 29kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni

Chapter 3

1nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana 2Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu3Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. 4Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni5kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. 6Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye ni7Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile 8kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa9kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, 10Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo11nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele muze 12Kilisitu Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni,13kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye 14mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta15Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila 16Eci casolokele mangana hindukile 17kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, 18Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia."19Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela 20kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni21kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu 22cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni23Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, 24tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni25Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela 26kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia gue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni27kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile 28kufuma kuvafu Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia.29Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa ci casolokele 30mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia31Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngunayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni,

Chapter 4

1Vikandzo tu katumbula via uanene kukuetu Avilahama via uanene kumuvila, auanene? 2Muomu Avilahama nga ua sambuele ku vilinga vieni nga ali naku livua vunoni kati kuli Njambi. 3Muomu cisoneka catumbula vati? "Kaha Avilahama ua tsilielele Njambi, kaha cikeo vamu tandeleleco ku vuviuke.4Vuno mukua kupanga, fuelo yeni ka va mutandelayo ngue ya kavumbi, vunoni ngue ya likongo. 5Vunoni uze keku panga a tsiliela kuli uze a tuluisa mukua vupi kumu puisa mukua vuvuike, ku- tsiliela ceni vamu tandelaco ngue vuvuike.6Ngecize Ndaviti neni naua ua tumbuile kuvezika ca muntu uze Njambi amu tandela vuvuike na vukevuo kati vua vilinga vieni ngueni. 7Ua handekele, "vanavezika cikuma ava vava nekela ku vivuluimuna viavo, na vupi viavo va na fuika. 8Navezika yala uze muangana kamutandela vupi."9Vunondzo kuvezika eci vana vatumbuilaco vakua kulovoka lika nina kuvilima naua? "Muomu tuhandeka, Avihalama kutsiliela ceni vamutandeleco ngue vuvuike," 10Vuno vamu tandeleco vatindzo? Tena lovoka laza ni teuli kuvulima? Kati haku lovoka vunoni muze te uli kuvulima.11Avilahama ua tambuile cimueso cakulovoka cikeco cimueso ca vuviuke vua kutsiela cize cakele naco ntsimbu te uli kuvulima. Ikeye akapue Ise ya vose vakua kutsiliela vutuhu valiku vulima, ngecize navo vuvuike vaka va tandela vuo. 12Na ikeye Ise ya kulovoka kuli vaze kati vali lika na kulovoka vunoni venda naua mu zingano zia kutsiliela cize ca tatetu Avilahama cikeco uakele naco te uliku vulima.13Muomu ka vasikile Avilahama cipue mbuto yeni ngecize akapua suana ya vifuti hamezi a lisiko vunoni ha vuvuike vua kutsiliela. 14Muomu vakua mezi alisiko nga vakevo vasuana , kutsiliela nga cinapu canaco, kaha litavasiano lize nga lina zimangana. 15Muomu mezi alisiko a neha vutenu, vunoni kuze kakuesi mezi alisiko, kuze naua kakuesi ku vulumuna.16Muomu eci cikeco cinapu caku tsiliela, ngecize cikapua kumbuto Avilahama yose kati oyo lika ikeye ya mezi alisiko, vunoni kuli ize naua ikeyo yakutsiliela cize ca Avilahama. Ikeye tatetu tuva vose. 17Ngue vanaci soneka, "Njinaku puisa ise ya miyati yayingi, "Avilahama akele kumeso a uze iua tsilielee, ikeye Njambi, uze ueku yoyesa vatsi nevi viahiko ueku vitumbula ngue vievi.18Uze vene muku lavelela amo via kulavelela via hiko, ua tsiliele ngecize a kuakuka kala Ise yamiyati ya yingi, ngue kuvize viva handekele, "Ngecize kukapua mbulo yove." 19Kaha ka vottsikile muku tsililela, ua yonguele muvila veni ukeuo ngue vakutsa (ikeye vakele na cihita ca miaka), na vuntsimpi vua sala.20Vunoni mukutala tala kuvize via musikile Njambi, Avilahama ka peliangelele na zimpata, vunoni ua kaniamene cikuma muku tsiliela ngecize ua zumbangeyele Njambi. 21Kaha ua tantekeyele cili vene ngecize cize camu sikile, ua hasele naua ku ci linga. 22Ngoco vene vamu tandeleleco ca vuvuike vamu tandeleleco.23Vuno eci citsa kavanu sonekelele ikeye lika ngecize vamu tandeleleco. 24Vunoni va cisonekelele etu naua vakatu tandelaco etu vakua kutsiliela uze ua sanguile Yesu muangana uetu kuvatsi. 25Uze ivecelele muomu vupi vietu kaha vamu sanguile mukutu sambulesa.

Chapter 5

1Hakupua etu tua puisamo na lutsilielo, tuli naku unda na Njambi muli Muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu. 2Kuhitila muli ikeye tuuanenamo njila yalutsilielo muli kozi lieni mutuamena na ku viukilila muku lavelela cavumpahu vua Njambi.3Kati evi lika, Olotzo tu viukilila mutu yando. Tue nsiva nguetu tuyando tue ku tuhula lukakatela. 4Vunoni lukakatela luekutuhula vilinga, kaha vilinga vie kutuhula ku lavelela, 5kaha kulavalela kaci kaku lingisa tsoni hakupua cizango ca Njambi va ci muaniena mu mitima yetu kuhitila muli musimu ua ku suala, ou uva tuhelietu.6Ntsimbu itua kele tua kataa, ha ntsimbu yatelamo kulishitu ua tsilile vakua vupi. 7Hakupua ca cikalu ku uana umo atsile muku vu viuke, mpamo tsimbu zimo muntu umo na hase ku tsila muka vu viuke.8Vunoni Njambi ua soluesele cikupu cizango ceni halietu, muomu tsimbu tua kele tucili vaka vupi, Kilishitu ua tsilile. 9Muku hiana cikuma kuma, kaha ino tsimbu ituna puisamo na maninga eni, etu tukovoka kufuma kuvutenu vua Njambi.10Kaha ngeci, tsimbu itua kele tu vitozi, vatu konekelele kuli Njambi kuhitila mu kutsa ca muaneni, kuhiana cikuma kumani, hanima ya kutukonekela, etu tu kovoka ku muono ueni. 11Kati evi lika, tueku viukilila naua muli Njambi kuhitila muli muangana uetu Yesu Kilishitu, muli ikeye tua tambuila mo lukonekelo.12Kaha vunoni, ha muntu umo vupi vua kovelele hano hamavu, mulei nji ktsa ca koveleke kuhitila mu vupi. Kaha vupi vua tandele kuvantu vose, hakupua vose va vulu muine. 13Kaha naku heta kumesi alusiko. Vupi havuakele hamavu, vunoni ka kua kele ku tanda ca vupi hakupua ka kuakele mesi alusiko.14Amba ngoco kutsa fume kuli Andama suili na kuli Mosesa, kaha nakuli vase tsa kava lingile vupi ngue mucifua ca civulumuna ca Andama, ikeye napu kavusamba kauze akeza. 15Vunoni vuana ka vuesi ngue cize civulumuna. Kaha mukufua civulumuna ca uno va vengi vatsile, kaha ku hiana cikuma ca likozi lia Njambi na vuana vua likozi hamuana muntu, Yesu Kilishitu, lika lundama hava vengi!16Ha kupua vuana kavuesi ngue vie viekutuhuka ku vupi vua muntu umosi. Kusompesa kue kuisa hakuvulumuna kaha cikuneha via vipi, vunoni vuana viuza ha vivulumuna na kuneha kupuisa. 17Kaha, ngue kuvulumuna ca umo, kutsa ca mu kovelele ikeye, kaha kuhiana cikuma kuli vize va tambula viavingi via likozi na vuana vua va vu viuke va ka kala mumiono muli umo, Yesu Kilishitu.18Kaha tso muka kuvulumina umo ua hetesele vupi ku vantu vose, mukemo muli vilinga via umo mukua kuoloka kuiza kupuisa na miono ya vantu vose. 19Kaha kuhitila mucivulumuna ca muntu umo va vengi va va puisile kupua va kua vupi, amba ngoco kuhitila mu vu viuke via umo vavengi va ka vapuisa vakua vuololoke.20Vunoni mei alusiko aputukile kulanesa kuvulumuna. Kaha kuze kua lanene vupi, likozi naua lia lanene kuhiana. 21Eci casolokele linga, mue vupi vua suanene kutsa, kaha ngece likozi lika suane kuhitila mu vuviuke vua muono ya miaka na miaka muli Yesu Kilishitu muangana uetu.

Chapter 6

1Tukuhandeka nguetu vikazo? Tutualeleho kulinga shili mangana likozi lilane? 2Keti cikale omo. Yetu vaze ua tsilile ku shili, kaha tukuhasa vati kutumama mo? 3Uneziva nguavo omu vuvengi vavambuitikile muli kilisitu Yesu va vambuitikile mu kutsa ceni?4Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. 5Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni.6Tueziva evi, nguetu kasinakazi ketu vamusukikile nayikeye manga muvila uze ua shili va uenyeke. Evi viasolokele mangana tuhone kupua mu undungo ua shili. 7Ou natsi vana mupuisa kupua uakuoloka na kalemesa kushili.8Olondzo ngue u natsi na Kilisitu, tua tsiliela nguetu tuka tumama neni hamue. 9Tuneziva nguetu muomuo Kilisitu na sanguka kufuma kuvatsi, kesi kukatsa ceka; kutsa keci kamuyula ikeye..10Mukuesekesa na kutsa cize ntsile ku vupi, atsile kamolika kunahu. Sikaho, ciyoyelo cize atumamene, ekutumama na Njambi. 11Munjila imosi, uatela kuiziva yove ivene kutsa ku shili, unoni kupua na mono kuli Njambi muli Kilisitu Yesu.12Sikaho keti muece vupi amiyule mumu vila uove mangana u kononoke shingue yayo. 13Keti muece va kuenu ku vupi, cikale citua caku zatesa vaku kuhona kuoloka. Olondzo lisololenu enu vavene kuli Njambi ngue vaze vafumisa kukutsa na ku vaneha kumono, kaha sololenu va kuenu kuli Njambi ngue citua caku zatesa kuli vaka kuoloka. 14Keti muece vupi uyule halienu. Muomuo yenu kamuesi muzisimbi, unoni muli mungozi.15Vikandzo naua ? Tuatela kulinga vupi muomuo katuesi muzisimbi, unoni mungosi? Keti cikale omu. 16Kamueziva nguenu ngue u kulisolola yove ivene kupua ndungo, unapu undungo kuli uze ue kononokeya? Kaha unapu undungo ya vupi, yekutuala ku kutsa, cipue undungo ya kononoka, yeku tuala ku kuoloka.17Vunoni tuasasela Njami! Muomuo tuakele vandungo zua vupi, unoni uneviulila ku mutima kunangula kuze vamihele. 18Vanamilingisa kupua vakukasuluka ku vupi, kaha vanamilingila kupua va ndungo va kuoloka.19Njekuhandeka ngue yala muomuo yekuzeya camuvila cenu. Ngue muze muasoluele vakuenu ngue vandungo kumazilo na kukuzilala zisimbi, canehele kuzilula zisimbi cakama, na munjila imo, kaha sololenu vakuenu ngue vandungo va kuloka kua kumuuavesa. 20Omu uakele undungo ya vupi, uakele uakukasuluka kufuma ku kuoloka. 21Hatsimbu ize, mihako muka uakele nayo havuma evi uli navio na soni? Muomuo vikafumako kuli vize viuma kutsa.22Olondzo nguvo vanu milingisa kupua vakukasuluka ku vupi na kupua ndungo ya Njambi, muli na mihako ya kuuavesa. Fueto yinappu muono ua muya-yaya. 23Fueto ya vupi kutsa, unoni uana ua Njambi muono ua haya miaka yose muli Kilisitu Yesu muangana uetu.

Chapter 7

1Cipue kamuazivele, vamuanetu ( ange yange njinaku handeka kuvantu vezi zisimbi), nguaenge vaka kuyula hali muntu hatsimbu yose yalikuyoya?2hali puevo uakusomboka vakumukuta kulusimbi kuli yalieni oku acili nakuyoya, vunoni ngue yala natsi, vamukutununa kufuma kulusimbi lua kusomboka. 3Kaha vunoni, ngue yalieni acili nakuyoya, cipue puevo anakuyoya na yala ueka, uze puevo vakamusana nguavo mukavupangala. vunoni ngue yaleini akutsa, puevo nakutunuka kufuma kulusimbi, kaha kati maukavupangala ngue anakuyoya nayala ueka.4Kaha vunoni, vamuanetu, vatupangele tuatsa kulusimbi kuhitila mumuvila ua kulistu Yesu. eci cikeko mangana tunungakane mukuavo, mangana, kuli ikeye ou asangukile kufuma muvatsi mangana etu tutuhule mihako ya Njambi. 5Hatsimbi ituakele mumuvila, kucisemua ca sili, casangukile kulusimbi, nakuzata muvakuetu nakusoka mihako ya kutsa.6Vunoni vatuzitula kufuma kulusimbi. Tuatsile kulukeko kukeko kuvatukutile. Eci vunoni tuatela kuzatela muzimu ua muhia, kaha kati muualaza ua kulaza.

Chapter 8  
3Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa 4cakutsa ceni, tukutumama kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma 5kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa6kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele 7mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. a ceni, 8tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni9Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. 10Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni11Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa.12kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana 13muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta.14Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma 15kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa."16Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. 17Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni18kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hinSikaho tuatela kuenda 19muciyoyelse, o cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa20Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze 21Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa 22cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni23Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa 24cakutsa nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. 25Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa26Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda 27muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni28Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu 29na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. 30Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia.31kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze 32Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni,33nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze 34Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa35kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hinduk kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho 36tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku37Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. 38Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu 39cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni

Chapter 9

1Nja handeka mua vusunga muli Kilistu. ka nja handekele makuli, mutima uange uambulula vukalelio homo nange muli muzimu ua kulela. 2Ngecize nji li na vusiua vua kama cikuma na ku - vavala cize ka ce ku hua mu mutimu uange.3Muomu yange vene nji ne ku zanga ngecize va nji singe nji hangunuke kuli Kilistu omo vana va nana, vavusoko vange va ku muvila. 4Vakevo valsaleli. Kutavesa vumuana ci na pu cavo, na vumpahu, na matavasiano, na ku hana mezi alisiko, na ku pangela tembele, na masiko. 5Vakuku va na vavo na Kilistu uavo ku muvila ikeye ua hiana viose. Ua ku sangazialu miaka yose ya ya - ye. Ame.6Kati ngue lizi lia Njambi like lio li na honoua houe. Muomu kati vose va isaleli ka va pu vose vaisaleli. 7Cipue muomu vakevo mbuto ya Avilahama, ka va pu vose ngue vana. houe, '' muomu ngueni kuli isake kukekuo va ka sanena mbuto yove. ''8Ngecize, vana va muvila kativo vana va Njambi. Vunoni vana va litavasano vakevo va va tumbula mbuto. 9Muomu lizi likelio eli lia litavasiano: '' Ha tsimbu ngue ino ha nji keza, kaha sala a ka kala na muana ua yala. ''10Kaha katimo lika, vunoni na kuli lembeka nava na kulisa kuli umo yala, kuli tata isake. 11Omo vana te kanda va ci semuke tekanda va linge cipue via cili via vipi, linga cizango ca Njambi cika kale ngue omo na hangula kati ngue ku vilinga, vunoni ku cizango cou aka sana. 12Va ci handekele neni nguavo, '' mukuluntu aka pangela ntsongo. '' 13Ngue mu va na soneka nguavo: '' Yakomba inji na leme, vunoni Esau inji na Zindi. ''14Vikandzo tu ka handeka naua ? kua kala vuhenge kuli Njambi ni ? katimo houe. 15Muomu na handeka na mose ngueni, '' Nji ka mu tetela na cikeketima, kaha nji ka mu vuila mema ku mutima vose i nja zange ku vuila mema ku mutima. '' 16Ngoco vene, kacesi ngue kuli ou a lema, cipue kuli ou aku tunta, vunoni kuli Njambi, mukua ku vuila cikeketima.17Muamu visoneka via handeka na falao, '' Nguavo muomu eci vene nja ku katuile, linga nji muese zi cili mu liove, kaha lizina liange lika tsimane hano ha mavu hose. '' 18Ngoco vene, Njambi atetela na cikeketima, uose ya na teme, kaha a kaluuisa uose ya na teme.19Kaha u ka handeka nange nguove, '' vikandzo a cili na ku handekela milonga? muomu iyandzo a viana cizango ceni ? '' 20Vunoni ove, muntu, kati ngoco yoveyandzo amba u lisikule na Njambi ? Ni cumu ca ma songa cikahandeka nou ua songele, '' nguaco vika ua nji pangela ngecize ? " 21Cipue ntsongi kesi na zili ha vuma ngecize ku mukomo umo lika asongeke ndoho imo ya cili, niyi ikuavo ya ngoco ni ?22Vunoni vati nga Njambi, mua na leme ku muesa ku - niengua ceni na ku tsimanesa ngolo yeni, nga na kakatela na ntsintsa ya yingi ya ngozi zindoho zia vutenu zia pande ku nonga ? 23Linga tantekeyese vufuko vua vumpahu vueni ku zindoho zia na vuila cikeketima, zize zia na viukisilile luma laza vumpahu ? 24Zikezio yetu vene, na tu sana naua, kati ngue ku va yundeya lika, vunini mukati ka va kua vi futi ?25Ngue omo na handeka naua hati Hosea: '' Nji ka sana vantu vange ava ka va kele vantu vange, nou ka va mu lemene inji ka tumbula ua ku lema. 26Kaha cika kala ngecize kuze ku va va handekele, ' kati mu vantu vange, ' kukekuo ku va ka va tumbula ' vana va Njambi mukua muono . '''27Isaya na tambeka via Isaleli ngueni, '' vuntuhu ku - lana ca vana va Isaleli ci ka pua ngue museke ua ku mema akulunga, vakua ku lituhaho va kovoka, 28Muomu muangana a ka linga lizi lieni hano ha mavu a ka li puisamo na ku li vatula mpundu vuasi. '' 29Ngue omo na handeka laza Isaya ngueni, '' Nga muangana ua zimbunga ka tu sile mbuto, Nga tua himpuka ngue sondoma, na ku lifua na Ngomala. ''30Vikandzo tu ka handeka ? kaha vaka vifuti, vaze ka va lengeyele vuviuke, vana vu uana vuviuke, vukevuo vene vuviuke vua ku tsiliela. 31Vunoni va Isaleli, mu ku lengeya mezi alisiko a vuviuke, ka va hetele ku mezi a vuo a lisiko.32Vikandzo ? Muomu ka va a lengeyele na ku tsiliela, vunoni ngue na vilinga. Va suntsukile ha livue lize lia ku suntsuisa, 33Ngue omo va na ci soneka nguavo, '' Talenu, nji haka mu siono livue lia ku suntsuisa likelio livue lia ku lavesa ku mitima . ''

Chapter 10

1Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. 2Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela 3kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni4Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana 5muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni6Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. 7Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni8Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia 9mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. 10Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni11kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. 12Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. 13Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni14Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, 15Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama16Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze 17Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia.18. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni19casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa20Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. 21Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni

Chapter 11

1Ngoco nji ku handeka unoni Njambi ua vianene vantu veni? Kati cikalingike. Yange naua njili ka Isalela nji cikota ca Avilahama, nji muka muyati ua Mbenjamini. 2Njambi kambilile vantu veni, vaze va na livangele kutantekeya laza. Nika ua ntantekeye ngue omo civanasonieka kuhandeka hali Eliya, muana nambuluila va Isalela kuli Njambi. 3"Muangana, vana tsihi va polofeto vove, vana pazula na utende, kaha nja lituluho, nange vana lengeya ku nji fumisaha."4Vunoni Njambi ua va kuaniene ngueni vati nguemni?"Nja nyunga makulukazi atanu na avali vamala vaze kava tsikamenene mbale." 5Amba tuhu ngoco hali ino tsimbu naua hali vamo vasala muomo yakusakula cavo ca kavumbi.6Vunoni nga cili cikeko ca kavumbi, va huisa mu milimo. Kaha kavumbi kaha kumu kati kavumbi. 7Vunoni naua? Vuima viose va Isaleli na ci lengeya ka ci uanene, umoni vaze vana hangula vakevo va ci uanene, na vakuavo vana kaluua. 8Ngue omu va na soneka. "Njambi ua vahele cimbembesi ca ku sinama, meso akahona kumona, na matuitui akahona kuivua, na kalelo."9Kaha Ndaviti ngueni, "Ecenu ize mesa yavo ipue ngandzo na ciliva, na cisuntsuiso na ku - lingula cavo. 10Ecenu meso avo atsitsivale ui linga kati vamane. na miongo yavo ikotamese ntsimbu yose."11Amba nji ku handeka, "Nguane vasuntsukile linga vauani? katimo houe. Vunoni, muomo ku uacavo, vuovoke vu neza kuli vakua vifuti linga vevue lifuua. 12Vuno ngue ku-ua cavo ca lingi vufuko kuli vakua mavu, na ku keha cavo cika pulakana cikumakuma ni?13Kaha nji ku handeka nenu vakua vifuti, muomo yange yange nji kapositolo ua va kuatifuti, ngoco nge ku zumbangeya mi vipangi viange. 14nga citava njika lingisa vavusoko vange lipuua kuavola vamo ha kati kavo.15Muomu nge kuva mbila cavo cina pu kulihamba ca vakua mavu, kutambula cavo cika pu ngue vika kati ngue muono uaku vatsi? 16Ngue mihako yakulivanga yakulela, kaha cikeko musa ua unga ua tiliku ua kutika, ngue muzi ua kulela, na mintango.17Unoni ngue mitango imue yampamukileko, ngue yenu, musenge ua oliveya mumitango vaku nungila ku ikeyo, kaha u tambuila hamo hamo na ikuavo ku muzi ua muti ya Olivela, 18Kati uli halese na mitango. Muomu nga u lihalese, kati ngue ove ua kuata muzi, vunoni muzi ukeko ua ku kuata ove.19Kaha uka handeka nguove, "mintango va i vatuile linga va nji nungileko yange." 20Muavusunga Omo ka va tsililielele va va vatuile kaha yove u na mana ha ku tsilila cove. Kati u lipambe, vunoni zuzuka. 21Muomo Nja,bi nga mintango, ya cisemua ka itetelele nove ka kaku tetela.22Tala, ngoco singanieka ngozi na ku kaluua via Njambi: Kuli vaze vanezile kuli va yundeya vaze vanahonene, vunoni Njambi ngozi yeni ikulamu liove, nga u kala mu ngozi yeni. Nga kati ngecize uaka ku vatula naua.23Nava kevo naua, nga kava simbulaho na ku zela ku tsiliela, va ka va nungila. Muomu Njambi ahasa ku va nungila naua. 24Muomu ove nga va ku vatuila ku musenge va ku nungila ku olivela ya cili, eyi kaua semuuila nayo, eyi yasemuua ko, kuinungilako naua ku olivela yayo ivene ka cika hiana cikuma kuma ni ?25Kanja zangele mu kale na ndzimba yalihungu eli, vamuanetu, kanji lengeya ngecize, kutina mu lizangamene enu vavene mu ku lihalesa enu: ngecize kukaluua cimo cina uana va Isaleli noho ku sula ca numelu ku ci futi cikeco ci neza.26Kaha va Isaleli vose vakovoka, ngue omo vaci soneka: "Kutuhuka ca siono kukekuo kuka fuma muovole. Akafumisa via ku sahula Njambi kuli Yakomba, 27kaha eli litavasiano liange navo, omo nji ka va fumisa vipi viavo."28Ku zipande zia cili va lingi vitozi omo yenu vunoni ku ku hangula, vava leme omo vaku kuavo. 29Ha vuana na kuku sana ca Njambi ci ka aluluka.30Ngue omo yenu laza muakele na lisino kuli Njambi, vunoni vuovuno mu na uana cikeketima omo lisino liavo. 31Mu njila imo, vuovuno va Yundeya va kele na lusino. Vana sini vakevo linga vakevo naua va uane cikeketima ha cikeketima cize cimu na mono enu. 32Muomu Njambi na va holesele vose kuli sino a vuile vose cikeketima.33Ntu, vuna lovo ngue vati vufuko vua Muangana novu vua mana a Njambi! Ku sompela ceni, ka ci tava ku zi kavangeya! 34"Muomu iyandzo na tantekeya mutima ua Muangana cipue iyandzo uapuile mukua kumuleka zinguli?35Cipue iyandzo ua livangele ku muhia Njambi, linga Njambi amu hiluisileko?" 36Muomu viuma viose viafuma kuli ikeye kaha kuli ikeye kukekuo kua tumama viuma viose., na viuma viose via sikisila kuli iyeye va mu hie vumpahu kuntimbu yose. Ame

Chapter 12

1Nji na mi lambelela, va muanetu, na vikeketima via Njambi, ku mena mivila yenu ngue kuliha na, kuzila, viana tavesa Njambi. Eci cikeco ku lumbunuka cenu. 2Kati mulifuise na viuma via lifuti, vunoni lialuluisenu muvilinga vienu. Lingenu eci mu tantekeye via cili, cikeco, camu lema Njambi.3Muomu yange kavumbi kaze vana nji hieleko nji ku handeka ku vantu vose vali ha kati kenu: Kati musinganyeke enu va vene eci caku hiana kusinganyeka, vunoni kasilikinyo, singanyeka muacili kusompa, ngue kueseka kuvilinga via ci tsilielo ca Njambi na hana ove.4Muomu ngue omo tuli na vilio via vingi mu muvila umo, vunoni kati viose vilio vili na cipangi cimo. 5Netu naua ngoco vene, tu vavengi tunapu mu vila umo lika muli Kilisitu, tunapu muvila umo na mu kuavo.6Tuli na vuana vua kuliseza kueseka na cike ketima vana tuhie. Ngue vuana vumo vu Polofeto tu lingienu ngue ku ku tsiliela cetu. 7Ngue vuana vumo vipangi, ecenu vipange. Ngue vuana vumo vua kulongesa, ecenu alongesa. 8Ngue vuana vumo kuna ngula, ecenu ana ngule.Ngue vuana vumo kuhana, akali nge na ku lanesa. Ngue vuana vumo kutua menena, ecenu atua menene na kuzangana. Ngue vuana vumo vua kike ketima, ecenu alinge na ndzoliela.9Cilemo kati cikale na civembulu.zindenu via vipi; ka ka telenu eci cacili. 10Mu kuli lema na vana mokuenu, lilemuenu na mutima uvutsi umo na mukuavo, ku ka singimiko, lilemenu umo na mukuavo.11Muku zangama, kati mu koko voke. ku muzimu, ta kamenu, mukuzangana kuli muangana,mupange lenu. 12Viukililenu mukulavelela, kulamba kolesenu, mu kutsiliela mu malombo. 13kuasienu vantu vana honoua muzimu ua Njambi. ua nenu zinjila ziose mu muese ku kuzumbula.14Kisulenu vaze mi yandesa; kisulenu kati musingane. 15Zolelenu nava va zolela; lilenu naava valila. Kalenu na visinganyeke via umo na mukuavo. 16kati musinganyeke viuma via kama, lihakenu ku vantu vavandende. kati mupue vaka mangana mukuli pamba enu vavene.17Kati ukumbulule umo cacipi neci cacpi. linga vize via viu ka kumeso avantu. 18Nga citava, ngue na cizango cenu, kalenu na ciyulo na vantu vose.19Kati mu lisompese enu vavene, ua cilemo, vumo ni hana njila vutenu kuli Njambi. vana soneka,'' kusompese cina pandama kuliange; yange nji ka sompesa; ' ngueni muangana.'' 20Vunoni '' nga citozi cove ali mundzala, mulise. Ngue ali na mpuila, muhie mema anue. muomu ove muku linga ngecize, u kalundi ka manungu atuhia ha mutue.'' 21Vunoni kati usule vupi, vunoni sula na vuviuke.

Chapter 13

1Muntu ku muntu na pande kutamunukile va kua ku yula, muomu kakuesi kusika ceka vunoni kuvanga eci lika cafuma kuli Njambi. Va kua ku sika ava valiko va na vahangula kuli Njambi. 2Kaha uose a kala na lisino na va kua ku sika na sembulula lisiko lia Njambi; kaha vose va lisembulula va tambula cihiso vavene.3Muomu va kua ku sika kaveka vuisa vuoma vilinaa via cili, vunoni ku vilinga viavipi. Ka ua zangele kuvuila vuoma kuli uze a sika ni? Panga eci cina viuka, kaha uku tambula ku kusangaziala ceni. 4Muomu na punganba ya Njambi kuli ove mu via cili. Vunoni ngue ove uku lianga via vipi, ivua vuoma; muomu mpoko yeni ke ku izundula ngoco na ka suilokahi. Muomu napu ngamba ya Njambi, mu kakulinguila kuvutenu hali ou alinga vupi. 5Mukemuo vene muna pande ku tamu nu ka, kati muomu ha vutenu lika, vunoni na ua omuo cizanga ca kuvisinganieka.6Muomu hali eci vene hakeho hamueku hanena lisimu naua. Muomu va kua kusika va napu va ngamba zia Njambi, ava ve kupanga kuli eci nakulikela ciahi. 7Hanenu kuli vose vize vinava pande: mulambu kuli uze mulambu una pande, lisimu kuli uze lisimu lina pande, vuoma kuli uze na pande ku vuila vuoma, kasingimiko kuli uze na pande kuhia ka kasingimiko.8Kati mukale na likongo kuli umo, vunoni kuvanga kulilema lika umo na mukuavo, muomu uose ve kulema mukuavo ikeye na puisamo mu lusimbi. 9Muomu masiko, '' kati ukalinge vupangala, kati u katsihe, kati u keve, kati u kavangele, '' amba nguekuli lisiko likuavo lineza muli eli, '' Lema mukuenu ngue ivene.'' 10Cilemo ka cie kupihisa mukuavo. Ngecize, cilemo cina puisamo mu zisimbi.11Muomu hali eci, munatantekeya ntsimbi, nge cize ikeko ntsimbu yenu ya ku hinduka mutulo. Muomu vuovoke vuli muhiehi kuhiana muze mutua tsililiele ha katete. 12Vuntsiki vuna hiti, kaha mutana una suena muhiehi. Nge cize tutumbikenu kumbandza vipangi via miziviliko, vunoni tuzalenu vitua via cieke.13Tuendenu muze munatela, ngue mu ceke, kati na muyoyo ua kuvi uan na kupenda kati na vukoi, na viuma via, kati na ku kandula zimpata, na lifuua. 14Vunoni zalenu muangana Yesu Kilisitu, kati mu viukilile vumo vusitu na ku linga masungu avuo.

Chapter 14

1Tambula umo na zeye mu lutsilielo, caku hona ku musompesa na zimpata. 2Umo muntu ali na lutsilielo akulia viose, mukuavo ou na zeye akulia lika mafuo.3Ou umo ali na kulia viose kati aka sembulule umo ouke kulinga; Kaha ou umo ke kulia viose kati a sompe ava akuavo vaka kulia viose. Muomu Njambi na tavesa ikeye. 4Yove iya, yove uka sompa ngamba na panda kuli umo ueka? Omo kanda ivene sukululieni aka mu mena cipue ku uisa. Vunini aka mulingisa ku mana, muomu muangana a mutavesa kulinga ikeye kumana.5Umo muntu ua lemene limo litangua kuhiana likuvo. Mukuavo ua lemene ose matangua hamo, Ecenu ou muntu viose alihise ivene mumana eni. 6Ou akasingimika liatangua, alisingimikile muli Muangana; kaha ou a kalia, akalia muli Muangana, omu mua kaha ku sansela kuli Njambi. Ou uose kali kalia, nafutuka ku kulia ca Muangana; kaha a kahana kusansela kuli Njambi.7Naumo uahi hali yetu ua yoya muli ivene, kaha naumo antsia muli ivene. 8Ngue etu tukuyoya, tu kuyoya muli Muangana, kaha ngue tu kutsia, tu kutsila Muangana. Vunoni ngue etu tuli na kuyoya cipue kutsa, etu tu va Muangana. 9Muomu vikevio Kilisitu ua tsile na kuyoya naua, ou ua hiana Muanga ua vose va kakutsia na vose vaka ku yoya.10Vunoni ove, vika una ku sompela muanako? Kaha nove, vika una ku payesela mua noko? Etu tu ka mana kumeso hacituamo na sompesa kuli Njambi. 11Muomu vaci soneka, "Omu nji na kuyoya ,"ngueni Muangana, "Kuli ange ose mavuli aka tsikama, na ose malimi aka liavela kuli Njambi."12Ngoco vene, ou uose umo muli yetu vaka mu alitavela livene kuli Njambi. 13Vunoni ni etu kati tu sompe umo na mukuavo, vunoni tuatela kusakula eci, ngue naumo uahi aka haka kusuntusa cipue kulahuisa muanaye.14Njina ziva kaha ange vanjilambelela muli Muangana Yesu via hi vili viacili. Kuvanga uze na mono vimo kula viazila ikeye vipu via mazilo. 15Ngue omuo via kulia via muanako aku vavala, ove kavatela kuenda mu cilemo. Kati upihise na viove via kulia umo ua muli Kilisitu ua tsile.16Vunoni kati utavese vi una tela kukala muacili muka handeka evi via vipi. 17Ngue mu viangana via Njambi keti ngue vua vikulia na kunuia, vunoni ua vuvuike, na ciyulo, na nsoliela mu muzimu kulela.18Ngue omo umo mukaku pangela Kilisitu mu zinjila zia nataveseua kuli Njambi kaha catavesa na vantu. 19Muomu, ecenu etu tu kavangeye evi viuma mu ku unda na viuma vize viku tunga umona mukuavo.20Kati ue nyieke vipangi via Njambi muomu zanga via kulia. Viose viuma vina lele, Vunoni cina pihia kuli yala kulia vize vikulingisa umo kupelia ngela. 21Cina viuka kuhona kulia ntitu, cipue kunua viniu, cipue kulinga vimo ovio vi kanehela muanoko kupeliangela.22Lutsilielo lu ulinaluo, lama hali ove livene na Njambi. Navezika ou umo ou ke kulisembula ivene na viana litavela. 23Ou uose a ku huasana vaka mupayesa ngue akalie, muomu kati via lutsilielo. Kaha viose kati via ku lutsilielo vunoni via indzi.

Chapter 15

1Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana 2muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia.3Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda 4muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka.5Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile 6kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu 7cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni8Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na 9kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni10Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila . 11Ngue cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni12Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia.13Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni.14. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile . Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka.15Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile 16kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni17V kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. 18Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, 19Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni20Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, 21Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni22Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna. 23Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni24Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. 25Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni26Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na 27kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni28Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. 29Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni30kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, 31Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, 32tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceniVatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa.33Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia.Amen.

Chapter 16

1Vunoni mukulihana mu kungulula vantu va Njambi va kulela: mukusika ku vikunguluilo via ku Ngalata, vunoni nenu lingenu mo. 2Ha litangua lia katete mu Simano, ha kati kenu mucitela ku ha kamo vimo na kutu lika viana vezika. Lingenu evi vunoni kamu ka kungula ceka omo munji keza.3Omo munji kaheta, vaze vose mukatambula, njika vahia mikanda ya lusimbu kuli vakevo mu kutuala vucina vuenu ku Yelusalema. 4Kaha nga cinatava nange kuya, kaha va kuya nange. 5Vunoni nji keza kulienu omo nji kahita mu Masendonia. Muomu nji kahita mu Masendonia.6Mpano nji kakala nenu nji kuase mu vungenzi, kuose kunji kaya.. 7Muomu kanja zangele kumona muna kuhita lika na ku meneka. Nja leme ku mbila ntsimbu nenu, ngue muangana natavesa. 8Vunoni nji kakala ku Efeso kuheta Pentekosita,9Omuo lia kama lipito vana vana nji sokoluela lio, na vitozi vana lana. 10Vunoni Tomoteo eza, talenu aka kala nenu kuno vuima, muomu a ka panga vipangi via muangana, ngue omo munji na kulinga.. 11Kati ku kale umo a ka muyengula. Mukuasenu mu njila yeni ya ku unda, vunoni akeza kuli hamo na vana vanaye.12Vunoni via pandama kuli muanetu Apolo, njina mulambela cikuma akeze na ku mimeneka enu na va muanetu. Vunoni te katemene vunoni omo ntsimbu ekeza. Vunoni akeza omo ntsimbu ya viuka. 13Vandamenenu kolesenu mu lutsiliel, likanya mesenuko ha kupua va mala, kolenu. 14viose vim kalinga vilingenu mu cilemo.15casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. 16Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa.17Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. 18Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni19Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, 20Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakuliku.21Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu, 22Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni,23Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho 24tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia.25Vatutsindiye, kaha, nayikeye kuhitila mukutuzimika mukutsa. Eci casolokele mangana muze Kilisitu omna hindukile kufuma kuvafu na kuzila ca Ise, Sikaho tuatela kuenda muciyoyelo cacihia. 26Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa ceni, tukutumama vakulikuta nayikeye kuku sanguka ceni27Ngue tunapu uakulikuta nayikeye mu cifuanesa cakutsa

## 1 Corinthians

Chapter 1

1Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , 2tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale 3Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngilik .4Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma 5ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , 6ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .7nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. 8muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu 9Yesu hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbu.10Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki 11visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka.12nji na soneka na livoko lia nge umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana 13Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu?14muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 15ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva 16soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku.17Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu .18muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 19Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu."20Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 21ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana.22Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. 23muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli.24ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 25Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu.26Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 27Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki.28Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a 29cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .30ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva 31lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka.

Chapter 2

1Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva 2lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .3Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , 4tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva 5lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka6muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 7Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma8muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli hande via 9cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va sone10ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale 11Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .12nji na soneka na livoko lia nge umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 13ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale14Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 15Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu 16vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana.

Chapter 3

1ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci 2Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma.3Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci 4Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va 5soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .6ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange 7cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva.8muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 9Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo.10umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 11Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi.12. Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale 13Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .14Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame 15ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi.16Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a 17cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .18Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo.ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci 19Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , 20ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .21vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange 22cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale 23Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vuno.

Chapter 4

1nji na soneka na livoko lia nge ga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. 2muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu.3Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. mua ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 4ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale.5Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .6Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci 7Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .8ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale 9Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi.10Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca 11viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .12muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 13Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo.14a vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 15Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca 16viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kula.17muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva 18lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka.19Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 20ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi 21hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi.

Chapter 5

1muangana uetu ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana 2ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .3Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 4Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , 5ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .6nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana 7Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale 8Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .9ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka 10mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na. .11Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 12Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , 13ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo."

Chapter 6

1Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 2ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni 3kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .4ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci 5Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , 6ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi.7kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale 8Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu.9umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva 10soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , 11ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .12Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 13ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi.14Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 15ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma.16Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 17Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale.18Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci ngiliki , ngue omo.19Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli 20Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo.

Chapter 7

1Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 2Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka muo.3umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! 4ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune.5Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva 6soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , 7ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .8umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka 9muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune.10nji na soneka na livoko lia nge umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu ,ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 11ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni.12nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu 13kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu 14vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .15muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 16Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka.17Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci 18cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va 19soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .20nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, 21akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale 22nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci 23Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , 24ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .25muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki 26visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana.27Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! 28ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka.29nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka 30muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a 31cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .32Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , 33tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka 34viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .35Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli.36nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 37Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu 38vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .39muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci 40Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci.

Chapter 8

1Vuno omo viuma via ku kombeleya kumahamba: Tua tantekeya ngecize tu vose tulina mana . Mana akeo a halesa , vunovi cilemo cikeco ci kolesa mutima. 2Nga kuli umo na singanieka ngueni na tantekeya cuma cimo na vuno kanda a citantekeye ngecize camu panda ku tantekeya. 3Vunoni umo nga alema Njambi, ou neni namu tantekeya.4Ngoco vene, mukulia viuma via kukombeleya kumahamba; tua tantekeya ngecize lihamba liahiho hano ha mavu kaha kakuesi Njambi ueka na umo uahi ku vanga umo lika. 5Muomu kuli vimosi vekutumbula vinjambi, cipue kuilu cipue hamavu (ngecize ku vili "vinjambi" via vingi na" vamiangana" va vengi) 6Vunoni kuli etu kuli Njambi umo lika, ikeye tata, kuli ikeye viuma viose vina fumu netu tuli kuli ikeye na muangana umo Yesu Kilisitu, hali ikeye viuma viose vili, netu hali ikeye.7Vunoni kati ngue vantu vose vaaaali na mana oho. Vunoni, vamo va nezilila lihamba nolo vene. ve kuliako ngue kuviuma via kukombeleya ku lihamba. Kaha vicinganga yavo omo ina zeye yapihia.8Vunoni via kulia kavihasa kutu viukisa kumeso a Njambi. Cipue katuli, katu pihia cikuma, cipue tulia, katu viuka cikuma. 9Lilamenu linga kuzituka cenu kati cimilingise mulonga kuli muntu uze namuomo mulutsilelo nakusutsuka. 10Muomu umo nga naku mono ove, uli namana, unatumama mutembele yalihamba mukulia, nga ikeye mukua kuzeya kaha mutima ueni ukalisimpitika mukulia viuma via kukombeleya ku mahamba ni?11Muomu omo mana ove mukua kuzeya aka nonga mukua kuzeya, muuanoko uze vene ya na tsililile Kilistu. 12Kaha ngoco, muku vulumisa vana vanoko naku umisa mitima yavo omo izeya mu vulumuna naua Kilistu. 13Ngoco vene, nga viakulia vi suntsuisa muanetu, nga kanjili naua ntsitu, kutina nji suntsuise muanetu.

Chapter 9

1ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili 2viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni.3muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka 4muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi 5hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni 6kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana.7Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 8Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu.9nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana 10Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca 11viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .12nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale 13nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a 14cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .15Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 16Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana.17Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 18ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale.19Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 20ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi.21Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 22Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , 23ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .24nji na soneka na livoko lia ngenga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! 25ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva 26lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va 27soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .

Chapter 10

1nji naga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! 2ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 3Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale 4Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na.5Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale 6Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo7Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 8ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale.9Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca 10viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .11Nji na soneka na livoko lia nganga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana 12Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva 13soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .14Nga umosi kazangele muangana, 15akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 16ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi 17silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .18muangana uetu ,ka vumbi ka muanHi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci giliki visoneka 19viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu.20Na soneka na livoko lia nge nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 21ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , 22ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .23Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a 24cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ciliki , ngue omo kulana.25muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 26ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka 27mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma.28nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 29Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci 30Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .31Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana vumbi ka 32muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci 33Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka.

Chapter 11

1Kalenu vaka knjikavangeya ange, ngue munjili ange mukakukavangeya Kilistu. 2Nje kumilemesa muomo muekunjanuka mu viose. nje kumilemesa muomu mua kuatesa ku cisemua ngue munja miheteselelevo kulienu. 3Vunoni njinakutonda enu muzive ngueni Kilistu ikeye mutue ua yala, kaha yala ikeye mutue ua puevo, kaha nava Njambi ikeye mutue ua Kilistu. 4Nkala yala uze akuvundila cipue kupolofeta kumutue kuakufuika kalemesele mutue ueni.5Vunoni nkala puevo uze akuvundila cipue kupolofeta kumutue ueni kuakuhona kufuika kalemesele mutue ueni. cinapu cimolka ngue mutue ueni uakuteula. 6Ngue puevo kali fuikile kumutue ueni, atela kukamba zinkambu. ngue cikukala catsoni puevo kuteula cipue kuteula kumutue, muecenu afuike kumutue ueni.7Yala katelelele kufuika kumutue ueni, muomu napu cimbembesi na kutsimana ca Njambi . vunoni puevo napu kutsimana ca yala. 8Yala kavamupangele kufuma kuli puevo. vunoni, puevo vamupangele kufuma kuli yala.9Cipue tuhu ngoco yala kavamupangelelele puevo. vunoni, puevo vamupangelelele yala. 10Eci cikeko puevo atela kukala nakantantekeyelo kalisesa kumutue ueni, muomu ya va ngelo.11Cipue tuhu ngoco, muli muangna, puevo kati uakuzituka kufuma kuli yala, cipue yala kuzituka kufuma kuli puevo. 12Ngue mucili puevo ezile kufuma kuli yala. ngece nava yala ezile kufuma kuli puevo. viuma viose viafuma kuli Njambi.13Lisompesenuenu va vene : catela puevo kuvundila kuli Njambi kumutue kuakuhona kufuika ? 14Kacakele cisemua civene civatangesa enu nguavo ngue yala ali nazinkambu zalaha, kuziekumulemesa ikeye ? 15Kati cisemua catangesa enu ngusvo ngue puevo ali na zinkambu zalaha, ciapu kutsima ceni ? zinkambu zieni vamuhiezio ikeye mangana kufuika kumutue. 16Vunoni ngue uose anakutonda kukandula zimpata hali evi, katuesi na cikuavo ca kulilongesa, cipue kulinga cikunguluilo ca Njambi.17Vunoni mukavangeya mezi, kanikumisangziala enu. Tsimbu mukuiza hamo, kacikuvuka vunoni cikupihia . 18Cakavanga, Njekuibua nguavo tsimbu yakuiza hamo mu cikunguluilo, muakala kahandu mukati kenu, kaha mucihanda nkana njacitavela. 19Mue naua mutela kukala zimbunga mukati kenu, mangana vaze vanapu vavusunga vakutsiliela valumbunuke mukati kenu.20Tsimbu yimu kukunguluka hamo, kati kulia ca muangana cimuekulia. 21Tsimbu yakulia, hamuntu alie viakulia vieni tsimbu kanda vakuavo vakala naviakulia. Umo ali nandzala, kaha mukuavo akupenda. 22Kamuesi nazindzivo zia kulilamo na kunuinamo ? muekusekesa cikunguluilo ca Njambi na kuekeleka vaze kavesi navio ? nji kuhandeka vika ange kulienu ? vunoni njimisangazieke enu ? kanji kumisangazieka hali evi !23Vinjekutambula kufuma kuli muangana vikeko naua vinjekumileka enu, ngange muangana Yesu, havutsiki hatsimbu yakumusolola, anonene muka , 24Omu muakumisile kuhana kuvundila, ayipuzuile nakuhandeka ngueni, '' Ou ukeko muvila uange, ukeko uenu. lingenu eci mangana mukanjanukileho ange . ''25Munjila imolika anonene ngandza hakukumisa kulia cacinguezi, kaha ahandekele ngueni , '' Eyi ngandza yahihia cinapu cibuasano mu ma ninga ange. lingenu eci tsimbu yose imukunua linga munjanuke cinuke . '' 26Hatsimbu yose yimukulia uo muka na kunua iyi ngandza, munakuambulula kutsa camuangana nomu muali keza.27Kufuma haze, uose ouo, akulia muka cipue kunua nganza ya muangana muli cakuhona kutelela ali namulonga hamuvila na maninga a muangana. 28Ecenu muntu alieseka yivene cakuputukilaho, kaha munjila nkana eyi mueceni alie muka na kunua ngandza. 29Uli uose uze akulia na kunua cakuhona kuziva muvila nali nakunua kusompesa kuli ivene. 30Vikeko vavengi mukati kenu vazeya na kuvavala, kaha vamo vakosa tulo.31Ngue tukulieseka etu vavene, kavakatusompesa. 32Ngue vatusompesa kuli Njambi, vatutenukila, kati tu kahie hamo navaka cifuti.33Kufumatiaze , vamuanetu , mumukuiza hamo nakulia , livandamenenu umo namukuavo . 34Ngue umo ali na ndzala , muecenu alie kundzivo , mangana mumukuiza hamo kacikapua cakusompesa . kaha haviama vikuavo viuasonekele , Njikamihia zisimbi munjikeza.

Chapter 12

1Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 2ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva 3lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci.4ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 5Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale 6Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue.7muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 8ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu .Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale.9Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! 10ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni 11kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .12Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi 13silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi.14Nga umosi kazangele muangana, 15akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci 16cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca 17viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo?18Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , 19tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 20ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu .21nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! 22ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange 23cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune 24via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .25Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 26ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi 27silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci.28umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale 29Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu.30Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci 31Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi.

Chapter 13

1Nga nji handeka na malim. avantu na aa tungelo. Vunoni ngue ka njesi na cilemo, nji na pa ngue ku - tenda ca vunengu cipue ngue ku - sika ca ngendzo. 2Kaha nga nji handeka via vupolofueto kaha nji tantekeya mahungu ose na mana ose, kaha nga nji li na ku tsiliela cose ngecize nji hasi ku sienesa mincinda.Vunoni ngue ka njesi na cilemo, nji cinanta ca ngoco. 3Kaha nga nji hana vituata viange viose mu ku lisa vahutu, nga nji hana muvila uange vau tsimike. Vunoni nga ka njesi na cilemo, ka vi silivila kuli ange. kulema ca visoneka via va ngiliki via lumbunuma nuna kutanga, nja hana muvila ua nge kuutsimika. ku visoneka via vindende via ngiliki via lumbununa kutanga, nji ku hana mu vila uange ku ku lihalesa.4Cilemo cili na lukakatela cili na ngozi. Cilemo ka ce ku liveya kaha ka ce ku litembesa. Ka ce ku lihalesa. 5Ka ce ku lisahuisa. ka ce ku lilengeyela viuma via civene. ka ce ku tenuka, ka ce ku singniaka via vipi. 6Ka ce ku zolela vuhenge. vunoni, ci zolela vusunga. 7Cilemo cifuika viuma viose, citsiliela ku viuma viose, cilavelela viuma viose, ci likolesa ku viuma viose.8Cilemo ka cika lua ca ya - ye. Vunoni cipue via vupolofeto, va ka vi nongesa, cipue ku - handeka malime eka, cika likela. Cipue mana, va ka anongesa. 9Muomu etu tua tantekeye ka vundende lika kaha tu handeka via vapolofeto ka vundende lika. 10Vunoni omo cize caku tantuluka mucikeza, kaha cize ca cindende vaka ci nongesa.11Omo nja kele kanike, nja handekele via vunike, nja kele na mana a vunike, nja singaniekele via vunike, vuovuno omo nji yala, kaha nji na seza via vunike. 12Muomu vuovuno tu mona ha katalelo kavuivuivui, vunoni haze, ku luholo. Vuovuno nja tantekeya ka vundende lika, vunoni haze nji ka tantekeya viose ma -ma -ma ngue omo vene va na nji tantekeya cili. 13Vunoni vi tantatu via sala: ku -tsiliela, ku - lavelela, na cilemo, vunoni ca hiana ku evi cilemo.

Chapter 14

1Nji na soneka na livoko lia ngenga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. 2muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci 3Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci 4Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silile.5Soneka na livoko lia nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 6Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna.7Nji na soneka na livoko lia nge nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 8ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale 9Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .10Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , 11tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli.12Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni 13kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, 14kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .15umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 16ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu.17muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 18ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 19Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka .20Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi 21silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .22Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo.ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 23Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana.24umosi kazangele muangana, ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci 25Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna.26Nji na soneka na livoko lia nge nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 27Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu 28vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .29Muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 30ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale ku ma ku.31Muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli. 32Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale 33Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka.34Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 35Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , 36ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .37ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale.Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci visoneka viva 38lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo.39Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! 40ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . .

Chapter 15

1muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 2Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune.3Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , 4ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .5Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka 6muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 7Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale.8Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale 9Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .10umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 11Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu.12Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 13ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale 14Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci.15Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 16ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva 17lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca.1819Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli.20muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 21ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva.22Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana ka vumbi ka 23muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune24. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetuka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 25ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 26Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale27Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka 28viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna.29muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli. Hi 30hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva31Nji na umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! 32ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune33muangana uetu , ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 34ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu. Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu.35Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale 36Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci giliki , ngue omo.37Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu 38ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 39Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka.40muangana uetu ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili 41viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana.42Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua 43ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . 44Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu.45muangana uetu ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi 46hande via cili viva viva lumbuniune via kale ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma.47Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! 48ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva 49lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu c.50Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kaka. ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu. 51Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki.52Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci 53Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .54muangana uetu,ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli. Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi 55silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka.56Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva 57lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka.58Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu .

Chapter 16

1Vunoni mukuli hana mu kungulula vantu va Njambi va kulela: mukusika ku vikunguluilo via ku Ngalata, vunoni nenu lingenu mo. 2Ha litangu lia katete mu Simano, ha kati kenu mucitela ku hakamo vimo na kutu lika viama vezika. Lingenu evi vunoni kamu ka kungula ceka omo munji keza.3Omo munji kaheta, vaze vose mukatambula, nji ka vahia mukanda ya lusimbu kuli vakevo mu kutuala vuana vuenu ku Yelusalema. 4Kaha nga cinatuva nange kuya, kaha va kuya nange.5Vunoni nji keza ku lienu omo nji kahita mu masendonia. Muomu nji ka hita mu Masendonia. 6Mpano nji kakala nenu cipue cisika cikanjihitila, vunoni enu muka nji kuase mu vungezi, kuose kunji kaya.7Mpano kanja zangele kumona muna kuhita lika na ku meneka. Nja teme kumbila ntsimbu nenu, ngue muangana natavesa. 8Vunoni nji kakala ku Efeso kuheta, pentkosita, 9Omuo lia kama lipito vana vana nji sokoluela lio, na vitozi vana lana.10Vunoni Timoteo eza,talenu aka kala nenu kuho vuoma, muomu aka panga vipangi via muangana, ngue omo munji na kulinga. 11Kati ku kale umo aka muyengula. mukua senu mu njila yeni ya kuunda, vunoni a kaze kuli yange. muomu njili na ku mulavelela kueza hamo na vana vanaye. 12Vunoni via pandana kuli muanetu Apolo, nji na mu lambela cikuma a keze na ku mimeneka enu na va muanetu. vunoni te katemene vunoni omo ntsimbu ekeza. vunoni , a keza omo ntsimbu ya viuka.13Vanda menenu, kolosenu mu lutsilielo, likanya menenuko ha kupua va mala, kolenu. 14Viose vimu kalingenu mu cilemo.15Yenu mua tantekeya nzivo ya Setefanu, ikeyo muhako ua kuli vanga ua ku akaya. kaha vana likundika va vene muku pangela vantu va Njambi va kulela. vunoni nji na mikolesa va muanetu, 16Muka hane ku vantu vose va ka ku kuase mu cipangi na vipangi netu.17Ku zoliela kueza ca Setifanu, fulutunatu, na akayiku. muomu va icevo vana puisamo vanengile mu cihela cavo. 18Muomu vana nji hui misa muzimu uange na uo ve. vunoni tavenu vuino, vantu va ngecize.19Vi ku nguluilo via ku Asia cina tumu kume neka kuliove. Akuila na Pilisila vana ku meneka muli muangana, na cikungulukilo cili muimbo liavo. 20Vamuanetu vose vana kumeneka. meneka umo na mu kuavo na ku litsemba ca zila.22Yange , Paulu , nji na soneka na livoko lia nge. Nga umosi kazangele muangana, akapue ua cisingo. muangana uetu , tua ya ! 23ka vumbi ka muangana Yesu kakale nenu . 24ci cilemo cange cikale nenu muli Kilisitu Yesu . Hi hande via cili viva soneka mu ci Ngiliki visoneka viva lumbuniune via kale Ame ku ma ku mi silo a cinimbu 21vunoni kulana ca viuma va soneka mu ci Ngiliki , ngue omo kulana ca va ka ku lumbuna, kavesi na Ame ku ma kumi silo .

## 2 Corinthians

Chapter 1

1Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, "Ou 2kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" "Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo?3Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni. Ou kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya 4Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone. vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo. Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli yala ive kusana nguavo Yose ahanano ve kusana nguavovo5Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. 6cize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" "Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo?" 7Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko kati mesele uze, muana Eli lizina Yosesi lyamenako omo lizina lyeni vali sompelele mu ngiliki.8Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" 9"Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo?" Vunondzo vipupu evi via mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na 10Yundasa na Simone? vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo?"Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli.11Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga.12Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. 13Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo?" 14Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni? Ou kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya15Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, 16"Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" "Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo?" Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati vakevo ava vatuli navo.17Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. 2Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. 18Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi19Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" 20"Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo?" Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone21fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize 22vandongesi veni va mukavele, gecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze vavengi mukumuivia.23Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco. Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavo kati mesele uze, 24muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo?"Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli.

Chapter 2

1ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. 2Vantu vavengi vambele nguavo, u kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi.3Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo,Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi 4Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo unondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni u kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo.5Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. 6Vambele nguavo, ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi. 7Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni ou kati mesele uze.8Ou kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo. 9Uze yala ive kusana nguavo Yose ahanano ve kusana nguavovo Eli lizina.10Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, 11ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele.12Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele vambele nguavo ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi. 13Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo. Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni.14Fumineko kuze na kuya, kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Gecize omo Sambata yezile. 15Ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele mbele nguavo Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi.16Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize, vandongesi veni va mukavele ngecize omo Sambata yezile? 17ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga.Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na Njambi.

Chapter 3

1Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi? 2Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo, vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko kati mesele uze, 3muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli uze yala ive kusana nguavo Yose ahanano ve kusana.4Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. 5Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi 6Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze.7Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uoVunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo gecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli Yesu. 8Uze yala ive kusana nguavo Yose ahanano ve kusana9Ua kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, 10ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga antu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele.Vambele nguavo, u 11kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi unondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo12Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene. 13ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga.14Valekele vandongesi muze antu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo 15Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni u kati mesele uze, 16Muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo.17Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivenengecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. 18Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi.

Chapter 4

1Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. 2Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo.3kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi. Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo 4Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo.5Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. 6Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi.7Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. 8Vambele nguavo,u kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo 9Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue 10kuvilinga namavoko eni ou kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo gecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli.11Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo 12Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga.13Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, 14ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, 15Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni.16Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. 17Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo 18Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo

Chapter 5

1Vantu vaveng mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo 2Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni u kati mesele uze, 3muana na muanaye ya vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo4Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo 5ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuliu. Uze yala ive kusana nguavo Yose ahanano ve kusana nguavovo.6Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. 7Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. 8Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo9Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. 10Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vambele nguavo, kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi.11Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. 12Vambele nguavo, u kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo.13ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. gecize omo Sambata yezile, 14ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi 15Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko16Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. 17Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo18kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. 19Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo nondo eci ciningi nkana iya na vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni20Vambele nguavo ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi unondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni ou kati mesele uze, 21muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo?"Ngecize ikeye uava vasele uze yala ive kusana nguavo

Chapter 6

1Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. 2Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. 3Vambele nguavo,ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni4Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. 5Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi 6Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo 7Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli.8kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, 9ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na 10muhieco uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eze yala ive kusana nguavo Yose ahanano ve kusana nguavovo mu lyamenako omo lizina lyeni vali sompelele mu ngiliki.11Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene. 12ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, 13ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele14Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. 15Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue 16kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli.17Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi 18Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni.

Chapter 7

1Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga antu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele ambele nguavo kulikondzo kua na uana Njambi.2Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. 3Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. 4Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi. Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco.5Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, u kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi. 6Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo?" Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni vana. 7Vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo?"Ngecize ikeye uava yala ive kusana nguavo ahanano ve kusana nguavovo lyamenako omo lizina lyeni vali sompelele mu ngiliki.8Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. 9Vambele nguavo, u kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi. Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo?" Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni, u kati mesele uze, muana vana 10vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo gecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli Yesu. Uze yala ive kusana.11Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi 12Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo.13Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo kulikondzo 14kua na uana evi eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo.15omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, 16Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi.

Chapter 8

1Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. 2Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesiVunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni.3kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. 4Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, 5"Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni.6Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele cize omo Sambata yezile, 7ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, u kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni.8Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. ngecize omo Sambata yezile, 9Ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi.10omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. 11Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo nondzo vipupu evi via 12kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze, muana na vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo?"Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima.13Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi 14nkana iya na muhieco uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo ngecize 15ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli. Uze yala ive kusana nguavo Yose ahanano ve kusana nguavovo.16Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, 17"Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi. Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni.18Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. 19Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo.20Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. 21Vambele nguavo,Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi.22Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. 23Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo 24Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati mesele uze, muana.

Chapter 9

1Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele, Vambele nguavo, 2Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo?" Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo.3Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, 4ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi 5Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco u Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni.6yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. 7Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, u kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi.8Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" "Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo?" Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue 9kuvilinga namavoko eni vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima."11omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. 10Vambele nguavo, u kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo.12Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, 13ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi 14Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze, muana 15Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone!

Chapter 10

1Paulu vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli Yesu. 2Uze yala ive kusana nguavo Yose ahanano ve kusana nguavovo Eli lizina Yosesi lyamenako omo lizina lyeni vali sompelele mu ngiliki.3Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi 4Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo.5Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. 6Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo.7Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. ngecize omo Sambata yezile, 8ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi9Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi 10Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze."11Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, 12ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni.13Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo 14Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo.15Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. 16Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi17Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue 18kuvilinga namavoko eniu kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo

Chapter 11

1Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo. 2Uze yala ive kusana nguavo ahanano ve kusana nguavovo Eli lizina Yosesi lyamenako omo lizina lyeni vali sompelele mu ngiliki.3Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. 4Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco nondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye!5Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize 6vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele.7Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo 8Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo 9Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone? vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo gecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima.10Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. 11Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele.12Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele gecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. 13Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco.14Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco Vunondzo vipupu evi via 15kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati mesele uze, muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima.16Vambele nguavo, kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na 17muhieco u Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko kati mesele uze, 18muana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli.19Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va 20mukavele.Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. 21Vambele nguavo kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco.22Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi 23Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco u Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko kati mesele uze, muanana muanaye ya na vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo.24Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi mu 25Vambele nguavo,u kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo unondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko kati mesele uze, 26muana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima.27Vambele nguavo Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo 28Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni u kati mesele uze, muana 29Maliya na muanaye yana vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo30Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni kati mesele uze, 31muana na na vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli32yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele ngecize omo Sambata yezile, 33ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele.

Chapter 12

1Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. 2omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele kulikondzo kua na uana evi ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo3Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. 4Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele ciningi nkana iya na vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga mesele uze, muana 5Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone? vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo6Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. 7Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele kulikondzo kua na uana evi eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo?" Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone? vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati8kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. 9gecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavokulikondzo kua na uana evi eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko kati mesele uze, 10muana Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone? vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo?"Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli11Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. gecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. 12Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi 13Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni!14Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele.Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia 15valikomokele.Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?16Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; 17ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele ngecize omo Sambata yezile, 18ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" "Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco19Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele.20Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. 2Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. 21Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" "Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo?" Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni uze, muana Maliya na muanaye na vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo uava vasele kumitima.

Chapter 13

1Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na 2muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone? vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli Yesu. Uze yala ive kusana nguavo Yose ahanano ve kusana nguavovo Yosefwe.4Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, 3"Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" "Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo?" Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni5Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni?" 3"Ou kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone? vana vanaye nava 6mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo?"Ngecize ikeye uava vasele kumitima kuli Yesu.7Ua fumineko kuze na kuya kumbaka yalimbo lieni ivene ; ngecize vandongesi veni va mukavele. 2Ngecize omo Sambata yezile, ua valekele vandongesi muze mu Sinangonga. 8Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, "Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" "Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo9Vambele nguavo kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" 10"Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo?" Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni Ou kati mesele uze, muana Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simon11Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo?" Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni?" 3"Ou kati mesele uze, muana 12Maliya na muanaye ya Tiangu na Yose na Yundasa na Simone? vana vanaye nava mpuevo kati vakevo ava vatuli navo13Vantu vavengi mukumuivia valikomokele. Vambele nguavo, 14"Ou kulikondzo kua na uana evi vindongesi?" "Vunondo eci ciningi nkana iya na muhieco uo?" Vunondzo vipupu evi via kama ue kuvilinga namavoko eni?" 3"Ou kati mesele uze

## Galatians

Chapter 1

1Paulu, kapositolo kati ua kuvantu cipue uakucizango ca muntu umosi, vunoni hali Yesu kilisitu na Njambi tata uze ua musanguile kuuatsi. 2Navose vamuanetu vali nange, kuzimbunga zili kungalata.3Kavumbi kakale nenu naciyula cakufuma kuli Njambi tata nakuli muangana uetu Yesu kilisitu, 4Ikeye ua lihanene ivene kuvupi vuetu linga atuohele kuntsimbu ino yaipi ngue kucizango ca Njambi tatetu, 5Kuli ikeye kukale vumpahu kumiaka yose yayaye. Amen.6njnakomoka omo muli nakutanguka vuasi kuliuze uamisanene muka uumbi kakilisitu njina komoka omo mumu nalumukila zimpande zieka, 7Zikezio katizieka, vunoni kuvali vamosi vaka kumitanganesa vazange kupihisa zimpande zia cili zia kilisitu.8Vunoni cipue yetu, cipue kangelo ua muilu akamizimbuila zimpande zieka kati zize zitunami leka, ikeye akapua ua kusinga. 9Ngue tu nahandeka laza, kaha tukuhandeka naua "ngue umo amizimbuila zimpande zieka ka ti zize muatambuile, ikeye apue uakusinga" 10Vunoni njikulengeya ngozi yavantu ni ngozi ya Njambi cipue njikulengeya kuvantu vanjiya kumitima lika kaha kati nji ngamba yakilisitu.11Muomuo njimileka vamuanetu, viazimpande zia cili zize zinja zimbuile, zikezo kati zia kumuntu. 12Cipue kanja zitambuile kumuntu cipue uahi uanjilongesele zio. Vunoni Yesu kilisitu uanjisoluelelezio.13Muomuo muna vivu vilinga viange kuntsimbu ize inahiti kuyundeya ya, nge cize ange njahianene cikuma kuma kuyandesa mbunga ya Njambimbi, kaha njaipihisile. 14Nange njasueneneko muvu uundeya mu kupulakana vavengi mutua puila hamo lika miaka hakutika vavusoko vuange. Omo nja zangamene cikuma havilinga viavakulu vange.15Vunoni omo caviukile kuli Njambi uze uanji hangunuine fume muzimo ulia nana, naikeye uanji sanene naka vumbi keni, 16kusolola muaneni muliange, linga njimu zimbule hakati kava kavifuti, hazevene kanja lihandekesele cipue kumaninga. 17Cipue ku Yelusalema makanjaileko kuli vaze vakele va positolo ntsimbu ange tekanda. Vunoni njaile kualavia kaha njaile kulavia kaha njahilukile naua kunda masiku.18Omuo muyahitile miaka itatu njaile ku Yelusalema muku hinduisa Sefase kaha njandamehe hehi matangua likumi na atanu. 19Vunoni va positolo veka kanja vamuene kuvanga Tiangu ya muangana. 20Vunoni evivinji ku misonekela talanu kumeso a Njambi kanjiku handeka makuli.21Amb vuose njezile vifuti via Silia na Silisia. 22Naci hanga cange kava tantekeyele zimbunga ziava ka kilisitu ku Yundeya. 23Vunoni va vuile manguavo lika, "uze yala uatu yandesele laza vunoni akuambulula ku ntsiliela cize ca pihisile laza." 24Kaha vazumbangeyele Njambi muomuo yange.

Chapter 2

1vononi mu mua hitile miaka likumi na iuana njaile ku Yelusalema hamo na Mbanambasa, njambatele na Tito kuya neni. 2Njaile vuno muomuo ya kusoluela kaha vaviukisile muzimbu uacili uze uja tangesa mukati kava vakua cifuti. Nja handekele kuali kalietu navaze vasolokele kulema , mangana nji ka linge mucano ngunge ange jaku ntunta amba kaja ntuntile cangoco.3Vunoni keti cipue Tito, ou uakele nange kaha uakele ka ngelengu, va mu nsindikile kulovoka. 4Va muanetu va va mala va makuli vezile mu nsuamusioka linga va vataletale vua na vutulinavuo muli kilisitu Yesu. Vazangele vatu puise va ndungo, 5vunoni katua suamene muku tamunuka kuli vakevo ha ntsimbu yaindende linga vusunga vua zimpande zia cili zika sale nenu.6Vuno vaze vasolokele ngue va lemu (viose viva kulinga kaviasi na ndava kuliange, Njambi kasoluele kahandu)- vaze, njinambe, vaze vasolokele ngue va leme nevi viva hakeleleho kuliange viahi. 7Kumutamba ukuavo, vamuene nguavo vana njikundika na zimpande zia cili kuli vaze kavoloka ngece Petulu va mu kundikile na zimpande zia cili kuli vaze va kulovoka. 8Omu Njambi, uazatele muli Petulu via vu positolo kulivaze va lovoka kaha naua uazatele muliange kuli va kua cifuti.9Vunoni Tiangu, Sefase, na Yoano vaze va ntsimanene ngue zingundzi, vamuene kavumbi kaze kava njihele, vanji hele livoko lia cilio liaku kunguluka kuli Mbanambasa na nge. Vali vuasanene nguavo tuye kuli vakua cifuti manga vakale va lovoka. 10Va vundikile kaha nguavo vanuke vihutu, cikeko eci cuma cinja zangele kulinga.11Vunoni omu Sefase muezile ku Antioka, njamu vianene kuloholo lueni muomu uamene ua ku viana. 12Oh tekanda va mala vamo veza kufuma kuli Tiangu, Sefase ua kuliana va ku cifuti. Vunoni muvezile ava vamala, uecele kaha uafutukileko kuli vakua cifuti. ua viule vuoma vua vaku sindieya ku lovoka.13Ceka vose va Yundeya valinge hamo civembulu. Ngecize Mbanambasa vamu tanguile na civembulu cavo. 14Vunoni mu nja mueni vilinga viavo kavia kavangeya mucano ua zimpande zia cili, njambele kuli Sefase kumeso avo vose, "ngue umuka Yundeya vunoni una kuyoya ngue mu kua cifuti kaha keti ngecize muka Yundeya uku sindiaya vati va kua cifuti kuyoya ngue va ka Yundeya?"15Etu vavene tuva Yundeya naku semukilamo kaha keti va kua cifuti va vupi; 16Vunoni tuesiva nguetu na muntu kuvanga mulu tsilialo lua kilisitu Yesu. Netu tuvose tua tavela muli kilisitu Yesu mangana tukovoke mu mucano muli kilisitu kaha kati navi mpangi via zi simbi. Muomuo havi mpangi via zisimbi na muvila uahi u kovoka.17Vunoni ngue tuku tonda kuovoka muli kilisitu, netu vatu uana ngue tuva vapi, kaha kilisitu ikeye ngamba ya vupi ni? katiimo houe! 18Kaha ngue nji kutungulula vize viuma natsimbu imo vi njeniekele, nji ku lisosola ngue njimu kaku vulumina. 19kaha kuhitila mu zisimbi nja tsile kuzisimbi, ngece njika yoyele muli Njambi.20Vanji nsukika na Yesu. Kati yange naua ana kuyoya, vononi kilisitu ana ku yoyela muliange. Ou muono unjiliuo mu muvila njayoyela ku kutsiliala muli muana Njambi, ou njizangele kaha ua lihele yavene haliange. 21Kanja handunuine likozi lia Njambi, muomuo ngue vuviuke tuku vuuana mu zisimbi, kaha kilisitu ua tile via ngoco!

Chapter 3

1enu mua sinama va ka Ngelesha! Tsimbu kanda mu meso enu Yesu Kilistu va ku mu tamba kana ku mu sukila. 2Eci lika cinji hianga kulilongesa kuli enu: muatambuile muzimu, havilinga via, mezi alisiko niha ku halakana luhande, lua ku Tsiliela? 3Muna sinama cikumani? Ngecize omo muasangumuka, muli muzimu kahavuovuno muka tantuluka,muvusituni?.4muna yande ovio via, vingi ngoconi?ngo cili mua ngoco? 5Ngoco vene uze ueku mihia muzimu kaha akupanga vikomoueso hakati kenu avi linga vipanga via mezi alusiko ni hakuhala kana, vihande luaku tsiliela.6789Ngue omo apalahomo atsilielele Njambi kaha vamu tandeleleco ngue vuviuke, ngoco vene tantekeyenu, ngecize vaze vanapu, vakuaku tsiliela vakevo vene vanapu vana Avalahama. Amba visoneka mukumona, laza ngecize Njambi akua ku Sambuesa. Va kua vifuti hakuziliela, via zimbuile laza zimpande zia cili kuli Avalahama nguavo muli ove miyati yose ikavezika. Ambani vaze vanapu vakua ku tsiliela vavezika hamona uzemukua, cili Avalahama."10Muomu vose vali kuvipanga viamezi a lusiko vali muitsi ivavezika muomu vana soneka nguavo ualisinga uose uze kakalamo mu viuma viose vivana soneka mu mukanda ua uamezi alisiko mu kuvilinga. 11Tuva vose tua tantekeya ngecize na umo uahi aku sambua mezi alusiko ku meso a Njambi muomuo nguavo mukua vuviuke akayoya haku tsiliela; 12"Kaha mezi alusiko akeo kati aku tsiliela vunoni nguavo uze ue ku alinga akayoya muakeo."13Kilisitu uatu ahielele kucisingo camezi alusiko omo ua lipuisile cisingo omo yetu; tu vana soneka nguavo ua "lisinga uose uzevana musukika ku muti." 14Ngoco kuli vakua vifuti kukeze civezi kiso ca avalahama. Muli kilisitu Yesu. linga tu tambule lita vesiano lia sipilitu haku tsiliela.15Va muanetu, njiku handeka ngue via vantu vutuhu litavasiano limesi likeliolia vantu lika amova nalisonka naumo uahi ali zimangana; cipue kuli pandakanenako. 16Vuno kuli Avilahama vahandekele vize via litavasiano naku mbuto yeni. ka handekele, ngueni "naku vimbuto," ngue kuli va vengi; vunoni ngue kuli umo lika ngueni "nakumbuto yove," ikeyo kilisitu.17Vumo eci nguange ; Litavasiano lizelia livangele kusoneka Njambi mezi, alisiko aze kezilemunima ,yavihita,viuana via miaka na miaka.Makumi atatu kaahasele kuli zimangana ngeecize, litavasiano,lilipayele houe. 18Muomu nga vusuana; vukevuo.Vua mezi alusiko kahandzo vukevuo katiua litavasianno: vunoni Njambi navu fungila Apalahama:, halitavasiano.19Mezi alisiko anapu vikandzo? Va apandakanene. muomu viavulumuna : noho mbuto ize yikeza uze ikeye uze iva litavasianene: akeo va avatutune halitungela kulivoko,lialihako. 20Vuno lihako ikeye, kati ua umo lika vunoni Njambi ikeye umo lika.21Ambandzo mezi alisiko avindika matava siano a Njambi ni? Katimo houe! Moumuo nga hana kele mezi mezi alisiko na akeo ana hasele kuyoyesa, cili vene menga vuviuke vuna puile viamezi alisiko. 22Vunoni visoneka vinasoko viose kuuipi linga lita vasiano lia kutsiliela muli Yesu kilisitu vaka lihie kuli vakua ku tsiliela.23Vunoni tekanda ciize ku tsiliela vatu hakele ku vuniungi, via mezi alisiko vatusonekele ku tsiliela, cize cikua sololoka kulutue. 24Ngoco vene mezi alusiko, anatu puisa mulongesi uaku tuneha kuli kilisitu linga tu sambue haku tsiliela. 25Vunoni vuovuno omo kutsiliela; ci neza katuesi kumulongesi. 26Vunoni enu vose muvana va Njambi haku tsiliela muli ki lisitu Yesu.27Vunoni enu vose vangahi vami mbuitikile muli kilisitu enu muazalele kilisitu. 28Kakuesinaua amba ka Yundeya amba Kangelengu kakuesina ua amba Ndungo amba muana ka cisemi- kakuesi amba naua yala amba mpuevo muomuo enu munapu umo lika muli kilisitu Yesu. 29Amba nga muva kua kilisitu kaha kaha ngamunapu mbuto ya Avalahama vasuana vakuli tavasiano.

Chapter 4

1Njili na kuhandeka ngecize suano, omuo acili kanike nalifu ngue ndungo, vutuhu napu ivene ua viuma viose. 2Vunoni ali muma voko ava kakumu niunga kuvanga noho tsimbu ikaheta ngue kuku hangula cia ise.3Mukemuo naua, tsimbu ituakele ngue vana va tukutile kuviuma viahamavu. 4Vunoni omu tsimbu ina hetele, Njambi natumine muaneni mukuse muka ku mpuevo, ua kusemua mu lusimbi. 5Na lingile ciuma eci mu kuva kula va? vali mulusimbi, mangana vatulingise mukukala vana.6Sikaho omu munapu vana, Njambi na tumu muzimu ua muaneni, mu mitima yetu, ou a tambeka, " Amba, Tata." 7Sikaho enu kamuesi na ngue ndongo, vunoni muana, kaha ngue enu munapu muana, kaha naua munapu vasuana muli Njambi.8Vunoni kuntsimbu oyo, omute kanda mumu ziv Njambi, vami puisile vandungo kuli vaze, va nuangolo mucisemua, vunoni kati ua njambi. 9Vunoni omu mu mua ziua, vati naua enu muku hiluka kuviuma viangoco ovio ka viesi na zindzili? Muazange kupua mu vundungo nauani?10Mueku lavelela matangua na kutentema cia zingonde zintsimbu na miaka! 11Njili na vuoma halienu muomuo hamo cipangi ciange eci njina pange nenu cikuya mungoco.12Njimilambelela, vandumbuange, puenu ngue ange muomuo nange naua njina pu ngue enu. Nacimo ciahi cia kuhenga cimua pangele kuliange. 13Vunoni muna muomu ha musongo uaku vusitu hakeko ange njili na kuzimbuila lizi kuli enu muntsimbu ya katete kuli enu. 14Vutuhu vusiktu vuange vukundika enu kucieseko, kamua nji sauile amba kunjiviana. Vunoni muanjitambuile vene ngue mungeli ua Njambi, ngue yange kilisitu vene.15Kuvezika cienu cilihinzo? Muomuo njikuamba ovuele meso enu na ku njihia o ange. 16Kaha ange njinapu citozi muomuo njilina ku mileka vusunga ni?17Vana sunguia kumi vula enu, vunoni katina viuma via cili. vana zange kuma soka mangana enu mu kale na ndzungu kuli va kevo. 18Cia ku hiana ku sungula ku viuma via cili, kati omu njili nenu lika amba omu nji va hiko nau.19Enu vana vange va vandende, njili na va mumisongo ya kusema muana omu enu kuvanga noho kilistu vana musoluela muli enu. 20Njina kuzanga nga kukala nenu na kuolumuna lizi, muomu njili nacitanga hali enu.21Njile kenu, enu mua zange ku kala muntsiya zismbi, kanmua vaile ku zisimbini? 22Muomu vana soneka nguavo Avilahama ua kele na vana vavali, ou au kuli muana mpueuo va ndunga kaha mukuavo va kuli muana ka ciemua. 23Umo ua semukile kuli muana puevo ua ndungo ngue kupuisa kuvusitu, vunoni umo ku mpuevo uze kuhitila mu lusiko.24Viuma evi vina panda kuvilmbununa ngue chisimo, muomu va mpuevo ava vavali va nafu ngue masiko avali. Lisiko limo lize liofumine ku muncinda va sinoi kaha nasemene vana veni muvundungo. Ou ikeye Hangale. 25Sikaho Hangale na menako muncinda va sinai ou uli mucifuti ca Alavia; Kaha naua namenako Yelusalema ei iliko, muomu ikeko ili muvu ndunge hamo navana veni.26Vunoni Yelusalema ize ili muilu ikeye muana kacese mua, ikeye nana yetu. 27Muomu vana soneka, "Viukilila, ove ntsimpi ove kaue kuimita na kusema; likuue nakutambakana omu ndzolela, enu kanda muivua kayando kakusema; muomu vana va mpuevo ua ndungo vana lana ku pulakana vana vakuli mpuevo uze ali na yala."28Vunoni enu, vandumbuange, ngue Isake, munapu vana va lusiko. 29Ha tsimbu ize uze ua semu uile ngue kutsitu ua yandesele uze ua semu uile ngue ku muzimu.Muke muo naua mucinafu.30Vunoni visoneka vina handeka vati? "Mufumiseko mpuevo ou ua ndungo na muaneni. Muomu muana ua kuli ndungo kava hasa kuli pangela vusuana hamo na muana ua kuli mpuevo ua kacisemua." 31Sikaho, vandumbuange, etu katuesi tu vana va mpuevo ua ndungo, vunoni tuvana va kuli mpuevo ua kacisemua.

Chapter 5

1Kuintuka Kilistu na Tuzitulaetu. Manenu nangolo, vunaj, kati mukovele ku mukombo ua Vundongo. 2Tala, ange Paulu, njinakumileka nguange, ngue mukulieca enu kulovoka, kaha Kilistu kesi nanganyalo hali enu.3Nja zimbula ceka kuyala uose nguange ngue ukulyeca ku kulovoka kaha ukavangeye zisimbi ziose. 4Ove vakuvatulako kuli Kilistu, ove unakutonda kuliviukisa ku zismbi; ove kaukamonaho likozi.5Kuhitila mu muzimu, ha lutsilielo, tuavandamena mulutsilielo kuoloka oku kulinakwiza. 6Muli Kilistu Yesu kulovoka cipue vulima kacesi na cilemo. 7Muakele na kuntuta mwacili. lya uamuecesele enu kukavangeya vusunga? 8Oku kusidiya ka kue kufuma kuliou uekumisana enu!9Kacimbaluila ka kandende ke kufutunuisa mukamo uose. 10Njatsiuela muli muangana kuange kamu kusungangeka vieka. Ou ali nakumiyandesa akayanda ku kusompesa, akale uliuose.11Vamuanetu, ngue njicili na kuambulula kulovoka, muomo vika vacili na ku njiyandesa? Hakulinga ngoco cimbundi ca kulusu vacifumisaho. 12Kuli vaze vanakumihonouesa enu, cikuhasa kuviuka ngue vakulilutula vavene!13Enu vamisanene kukusokoloka, vamuanetu. Olondzo kuzatesa oku kulovoka kulinga vuamuvutu cahij amba, kuhitila mu cilemo muzatele umo na mukuavo. 14Muomo lusimbi luose luasulisiua mulizi limo: '' 15Ua panda mukuenu mumuatungila ngue ove livene.'' Olondzo ngue mkulisuma na ku lyenyeka umo na mukuavo, zangamenu kuhona mukulyenyeka umo amukuavo.16Nji nakumileka nguange, endenu mu-muzimu kaha kamukuzantesa vilinga vua mumuvila. 17Muomu cizango ca muvila cekuzanta kuhonouesa muzimu, na vizango vuamumizimu vue kuzanta kuhonesa muvila. Muomuo evi vivali vue kulizzungisa omo namukuavo, mangana muhone kulinga ovuo viuma unakutonda. 18Olondzo ngue muzimu unakutuamenena, kausi muitsi ya lusimbi.19Vunoni milimo ya vikeco evi:Vupangala, mazilo, masungu aapi, 20kulemesa mahamba, vulozi, vizindo, ku zoza, luiso vutenu, kulitetesa, kuli handunuka, luvundu, 21ku liveya, kupe ku penda, kuuahilila mukupenda, na vikwavo Evi. Evi njamilecao ngue omu njamilekele hakavanga, Buangana bua njambi.22Vunoni mu hako ua muzimi, cilemo ndzalela, kuunda, Lukakatela, ngozi, Vuviuke, Lutsilielo, 23Kuunda na kumika; Kikuhonouese evi viuma kaha zisimbi zyahi. 24Ava vali kuluhali luia Kilistu Yesu bana sukika muvila na viiiizanga na viakutsila.25Ngue tukuyoyela mu muzimu, tuayenu tuende mumuzimu. 26Keti tukale vakulibua, na ku lisangumna, na ku liveya ha kati ketu.

Chapter 6

1Vamuanetu, ngue muntu vamukuata na nkula mulonga, ou imuakala neni mu viamuzimu atela kumuhuhiluisa mumu zimu ua vukuendzi. Lisinganyekele ove yavene, kaha ove kavakakueseka. 2Mbata citemu camukuenu umo, nakuhetesa mulusimbi lua kilisitu.3Ngue omu akusinganyeka ngueni napu vimosi viahi, naliongo ivene. 4Muntu use atela kulieseka muvipangi vieni kaha visinganyeka vieni viakulibua viekukala muli evene likulieni keti muli muntu ueka. 5Hammuntu hamuntu akumbata citeli ceni celemu.6Uze ivalekele lizi uatela kupangeziela viose viacili kuli uze akatangesa. 7Keti vakakuonge. Njambi keti uakusekeleka, viose viali katumba muntu, vikeko viali katia. 8Uze akatumba mbuto kumuvila ueni, kufuma kumuvila akatia kupola. Uze akatambula mbuto kumuzimu, kufuma kumuzimu akatia muono uahayamiaka.9Keti tuzeye nakulinga viacili, hatsimbu yacili yakutia, ngue katukueca. 10Ka vunoni, omu mutuli nalisesa, tuyenu tulinge viacili kuvantu, muakufua ngue vaze vakundama kuvutanga vualutsilielo.11Tala sona muka ize yakama injasonekele kuliove nalivoko liange. 12Vaze vose vanakutonda kuli vuisa muacili kumuvila vakumieseka vene enu kumi livoka. Ve kulingile evi kutinisa vakami yandesela hakulusu ya kilisitu. 13Kati cipue vose vaze vakulovoka vavene kuloma lusimbi vunoni vana kutonda enu kulovoka mangana vose valivie hamuvila uove.14Vunoni kanjikalivua kufumisako kulusu ya muangana uetu Yesu kulisitu, kuhitila mulifuti vamusukikile haliange, kaha ange kulifuti. 15Cipue tuhu kulovoko kaviuma viose cipue kahona kulovoka, vunoni hipanga caciha. 16Kuli vose vaze vekuenda kuesekesekesa na hatuaheta, ku anda na nkeke ikale hati vakeko, ikale hali vana vava Isalela va Njambi.17Kufuma lelo namatanguua ose kanjesi nakutonda umo kunjushupa ange, muomuo hamavila uange njambata citalelo ca Yesu. 18Ngozi ya muangana uetu Yesukilisitu ikale mumuzimu uava muanetu. Ame.

## Ephesians

Chapter 1

1Paulu, kapositolo ua Kilistu Yesu kuhitila muku lema ca Njambi, kuli vantu va kuzila va Njmbi mu Efeso, Ava vatsiliela muli Kilisitu yesu. 2Likozi kulienu na kuunda kufuma kuli Njambi cisemi cetu na muangana yesu Kilisitu.3Njambi yetu na Tata yetu ya muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu va muzumbangeye, ou natuvezikisa na mizimu yose ya kuvezika muzi ngalila zia zilemu muli Kilisitu. 4Njambi atusakuile etu muli ikeye kufuma kucikuku ca lifuti, ngueni tutumame vakuzila na kuunda kumeso eni na namucilemo.5Mucilemo Njambi uatusakuile etu. uatusakuile kukala vana kuhitila muli Yesu Kilisitu, kueseka na cilemo ceni cacili. 6Ha kutusakula cetu calingisa kuzumbangeya kuzila ceni ca ngozi cize canatuhie ca vuana vuetu muli umo ya lema.7Muli Yesu Kilisitu tuatumama va vakusakula kuhitila mumaninga na kutukonekela kuli vaze vatue kuvulumuna, kueseka na vupite vua ngozi yeni. 8Ekulanesa ngozi yeni kulietu na mangana eni ose na kuvukisa.9Njambi uapangele kuntantekeya kulitu visinganieka vieni, kueseka nomu muviamu vukisile ikeye, kaha nomu a muavisoluesele muli Kilisitu, 10Navisinganieka viaku sulisa tsimbu, nakuneha viose hamo, viose muilu na hamavu, kuhitila mumtue umo, na Kilisiti.11Muli Kilisitu va tuinikile kuli vavengi, cakuhetesa kueseka na visinganieka vieni ou ekuzata viose kueseka na cuma ceni ivene. 12Njambi atuinikile etu kukala vantuamena mangana etu, kukala vakulivanga va ku tsiliela muli Kilisitu, tukutumama vaku lemesa kuzila ceni.13Muli Kilisitu, Nenu naua, omu muavuile mezi avusunga, muzimbu ua cili uakualumuka, mukutsiliela muli ikeye kaha muasulile na masiko a muzimu. 14Ikeye vana tsiliela vusuana vuetu nomu vene tu kaheta haku mbata vupite vuetu, nakulemesa kuzili ceni.15Hakulinga ngoco, kufuma haze njavuile lutsilelo luove muli muangana Yesu na cilemo cove muli vose vantu zia Njambi, 16Kanjesekele kusinganieka Njambi muliove ngue muze munjami vulukile muku vundila ange. 17Nja vundila nguange Njambi ua muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu, cisemi ua kuoloka, akukuhia kuliove muzimu ua mangana na kusoloka mumangana eni. 18Nja vundila nguange meso amutima uove a viukilile, nguange ua ntantekeya lutsilielo luze vanakusana ove navupite vua kuoloka vusuana hali vantu va Njambi vose vakuzila.19Mukuvundila cange njahulisile nguange natela kuntantekeya cihandua cakama ca zindzili zieni kuhitila mulietu tuatsiliela, kueseka na kuzata na zindzili zieni. 20Ezi zikeko zindzili zize Njambi zia zatesele kuli Kilisitu omu muamu sanguile kufuma kuvatsi na kumutumamesa kulivoko lieni lia cilio munganda ya muilu. 21Uatumamene halako Kilisitu helu lia vaka kuyula na vakazisimbi nakazindzili, kaha lizina liose lize valuka. Kilisitu akayula, keti lika muli miaka ino, olondzo na miaka ina kuiza.22Njambi uahakele viuma viose hamo kuvilioto a Kilisitu na kumuhia ku kutembele kukala mutue ua viose viuma. 23Tembele ukeko muvila ueni, kuzala ceni ikeye uekutukutisa etu vose.

Chapter 2

1Kaha enu naua, muatsile muvipangi vienu via vupi. 2Muze muuakele nakuenda ove, kuesekesesa namuaka yalino lifuti. muakele nakuyoya kuesekesesa kulusimbi luava kakuyaula vamuluhundzi, muzimu uze unakuzata muli vana vakulikanga. 3Mutualingile tuvavase tuakele nakuyoyeh hakati kava vantu, nakuhelesamo kutsila ca santana kumi vila yetu, kaha nakumbata kutsila camivila nakumanga. Tuakele kucisemua cavana va luozi, ngue omu muvakala vantu vakuava.4Vanoni Njambi apita mungozi yacilemo ceni catu lemenene etu. 5Omu mutuakele tualsa muvipangi viavipi, atupangele etu kuyoyela hamo na Kilistu,-munkeke enu mumovoka. 6Njambi atuzunduile etu hetu homo na Kilistu, kaha Njambi atupandele etu kutumama hamo mucihela camuilu muli kilistu Yesu. 7Mangana mumuaka ikeza hamosi akatusoluesela etu vupite buakuhambakana ha ngozi yeni kulisoluesa kuviuka ceni kutalesa hali etu muli Yesu Kilistu.8Nangozi enu vamuovola kuhitilamulu tsilielo, kaha evi kaviafumine kuli enu, cinapu cabuana ca Njambi, 9kati kufuma kuvipangi, mangana naumo uahi nase kulibua. 10Ngue omu mutuli vakakuzalele Njambi, Yapangelelele muli Kilistu Yesu nakulinga via cili viasinganyekele Njambi matangwa akunima hali etu, mangana tuhase kuendamo muvikeko.11Sakaho anukenu nguenu muakele vangetili ku muvila, enu vakele nakumisana nguavo'' vakuhana kuliovoka'' vavekusana nguavo'' vakulovoka'' mumuvila uakupanga kumavoko avantu. 12Hali ize tsimbu vamihandunuine kufuma kuli Kilistu, kuva nyamuiza na buenyembo mu isalela, vakuhona kuziva kuci buasiano ca lusiko, kuhona kukala na tutsitielo kaha nakuhona Njambi mulifuti.13Vunoni aha muli Kilistu Yesu uze enu imuakele neni halako kufuma kuli Njambi vamineha kuhiehi namaninga a Kilistu. 14Napu kuunda cetu apangele vavali muli umo. Kumuvila ueni enyekele mbango yakuhona ci buasiano ya tuhandunuine etu. 15Ikeko, azituile lusimbi lua kusindiya nakuanuka mangana kupanga yala umo muli ikeye, kaha na kupanga kuunda. 16Kilistu akalibuasane navantu mu muvila umo kuli Njambi kuhitila ha cilindankano, kumuhaka mucibuasano cakusta.17Yesu ezile na kuambulula muzimbu uacili uakuunda kuli vaze vakele halako kaha nakuunda kuli vaze vakele kuhiehi. 18Kuhitila muli Yesu etu tuli nalisesa muli muzimu umo kuli Tata.19Ngoco, enu vangetili kati naua muli vangendzi na vanyamuiza. cakuhona enu vakuetu vavusoko kuli vantu zia Njambi vakuzila navakuetu vamu ndzivo ya Njambi. 20Enu muatungile kacikuku capositolo na tupolofeto, kaha Kilistu Yesu ivene ikeye libue hamuaka yose. 21Muli ikeye civumba canungakana hamo nakukolela hamo ngue cikunguluilo cakuyela muli muangana. 22Cili muli ikeye ngueni enu nava vanamitungila hamo ngue cihela ca kuingila muli Njambi muzimu.

Chapter 3

1Hacihande nkana eci Ange, Paulu njanapu mukamenga ka Kilistu Yesu kutisla enu Jentili - 2Njenevu laza mpamo vipangi nkana via ngozi yaNjambi eyi avanjihiele halienu,3Nomu muanjilekele mangana nkana akusueka, hakunjisolueselao ngue omu munjasonekele laza namezi andende. 4Ngue muatange evi, muatela kuntantekeya Ange muacili kuntantekeya vusunga vua Kilistu. 5Muci semunuino cikuavo uahandekele vana vantu. Vunoni vuavuno vauasoluesa kuli vapositolo mumuzimu uakuzila na tupolofeto.6Muomu nguavo vaka mafuti eka anapu vakuetu muvasuanena, kaha valipangela kusika ca Kilistu Yesu kuhitila mumuzimbu uacili. 7Muomu Ange ngamba ya ou muzimbu havuana vua ngozi ya Njambi vuvanjihiele ange kuhitila kukupanga ca ndzili zieni.8Kuliange - ambatuhu Ange njuamu ndende kuambakana kuli vakakuzala vantu zia Njambi - eyi ngozi vanihieleyo, kutangesa kuli vakakuzila vose, vanjihia cikeketima nkana, mangana vupite vua Kilistu avu vahona kuntantekeya njivaleke vaka - mafuti eka. 9kaha nakuneha ceke cavose muvisinganieka - naviuma vize Njambi viasueka, ikeye uapangele viuma viose.10Eci kusinganieka vacipangelele kuntantekeya kuhitila ku tembele mangana vakakuyula na navaka ndzili muhela camumelu mangana neze nakuntantekeya nguavo vakale nacipepa cacisemua ca mana a Njambi. 11Eci casolokele kueseka nakusinganieka cize cambatele muli Kilistu Yesu Muata uetu.12Muomu muli Kilistu mukeko vane tuli nakumika cetu nakundama cakuha muoma hakutsiliela cetu kuli ikeye. 13Sikaho njamivundila nguange, kati mukazeyele hakuyanda cange cinjili nakumona halienu cahi, ekeko anapu vumpahu vuenu.14Sikaho njikumutsikamesa Tata hamavuli ange, 15Kuli ikeye vene kukeko kuvatambula vantanga vose mazina nevi viamuilu veni viahamavu. 16Nguange mangana amihie kuzikiza nandzili muli muzimu ueni mumuntu uamuntulo, ngue kuesekesa na vupite vueni vuavu mpahu vueni.17Ange njavundila nguange Kilistu ayoyele mumitima yenu kuhitaila mulutsilielo kaha naua mangana hakukala muazikiza laza mizi yenu mucilemo ceni. 18mangana mukale na ndzili linga muntantekeye kuviuka navakakuzila vakuenu, vose hamolika muvulahe namu vuihi, nahelu namuku kunama, 19kaha nakuntantekeya cilemo ca Kilistu, cize cekuhambakana mana, mangana musule nakusula ca Njambi20Njambi nahase kupanga viuma viakama kuhambakana vitueku vundila kutupangela, cipue vize vitueku singnieka nguetu tupanga nandzili yetu, muomu ya ndzili yeni yinakupanga mukati ketu. 21kuli ikeye vumpahu mu tembele na muli Kilistu Yesu kuvisemunuino viose haya miaka yose Amen.

Chapter 4

1Ange, ngoco vene, nji cindzinda muli muangana nji mi lambelela ngecize muende-ende ngue omo muna pande ku sana cize va mi saneneneco. 2Ange njimileka nguange mutumame nakulikehesa cakama na kukunkama, katenu omue na mukuavo mucilemo. 3Lingenu vyacili muku niunga vua muzimu ha lizitiko lia ciyulo.4Kuli muvila umo lika na muzimu umo lika, ngue mu va na mi sana na ku-lavelela cimo lika kuku sana. 5Kuli muangana umo lika ku-tsiliela cimo lika, ku zimika cimo lika, 6kaha naua Njambi umo lika ikeye ise ya vose, ali helu lia vose ali ha kati ka vose ali mulu vose.7Ku lietu tu vose kavumbi vana ka hana kuli etu muntu ku muntu ngue ha ciseteko ca vuana vua Kilistu. 8Ngoco visoneka vyahandeka: ''Omo ua londele muilu, ua tualele vuana kuli vantu.''9Vunoni ca lumbunuka muka ''ua londele, '''cikeco cika nga kati ku tambula ngecize ikeye ua sulukile maua kuintsi ya mavu? 10Uze na sulukile ikeye naua muntu ua londele kuilu cikuma lia melu ose, linga a sulise viuma viose.11Kilistu ua hele va mose ku kala va positolo, vamosi vapolofeto, va mosi va kua ku mbulula zimponde zia cili, va mosi tuniungi, va mosi valongisi. 12Ua hanene ku tantuluia kuzika vantu va Njambi vakulela mukupanga vipangi, mu kutunga muvila ua Kilistu. 13Ua tualelele ku tunga helu ca mu vila nomu tukaueta mukulikuata muluntsi lialo kaha namana amuana Njambi, ha kulinga ngoco tukale va kukola tu hete ku ciseteko ca citso ca ku-sula ca kilistu.14Kilistu na tutungu kati tu pue naua vanike va ku hungumuika oku noku na ku pekumuka, na luhuindzi, luamankanya lua vize vi va longesa na kuonga ca vantu mu kuonga na vindzavia ku sevuisa. 15Vunoni, mu ku handeka vusunga na cilemo, tu kole mu viuma viose muli ikeye mutue, ikeye Kilistu. 16Kilistu vatungile uose muvila, ua kundama kumo nevi manunga, ose a hanako ku ciseteko ca vipangi via vikekete viauo kaha ha vilio visoe vie kupangela hamolika, kaha yekukolesa muvila kaha ve kuli tunga uvene mucilemo.17Ngoco vene, nja handeka eci na ku ci tumbuila muli muangana, nguange kati mu ende naua ngue vakua vifuti mu ve kuende,mu vuheve vua muvisinganyeka viavo. 18Mu va nalava kuhona kuivasisa, va na lihangununa ku muono ua Njambi omo va cili na ndzimba oco cili muli vakevo, muomu kukaluua ca mitima yavo. 19Vakevo omo ka vesi ntsoni va na lihana ku masungu a api, kaha mkapanga mazilo ose na cipululu.20Vunoni enu ka mua lilongesele via Kilistu 21Nja mizivisa nga mu na muivu, kaha nga va na milongesa muli ikeye, ngue omo vusunga vuli muli Yesu. 22Va milekele ku zula uze ua laza navifua via muono ua laza, kumufumisa uze yala ua laza. Yala uala za ikeye ua ndzala muomu ya visinga nyeka viavipi.23Va milongesale kuzala muzimu ua visinganieka mitima yenu, 24Kaha zalenu muntu uze ua mulia iva na tange na cifua ca Njambi mu vuviuke na ku lela ca vusunga.25Ngoco vene, sezenu makuli, kaha ecenu umo mulienu ahandekenu vusunga muvalihatela muomu muvaliha tela umo na mukuavo. 26Tenukenu vunoni kati mu linge vipi. Kaha liangua kati li lahuke na vutenu vuenu. 27Kati mu mu sile muhela kuli Satana.28Ou uevile laza kati eve naua. Vunoni, apange, hali via viuka na mavoko eni, kaha uatela kukala na vimosi vua kuli pangela na uaze vana vihono. 29Kaha lizi lipi kati lifume mu tunua tuenu. Pangesenu mezi a cili muku kolesa kuli va lilengenya, linga mezi oue a hane kasingimiko kuli ava va kakuivuilila. 30Kati mu vavalese muzimu uakulela ua Njambi, ikeye citantekeyeso cenu na ku litangua lia kukuka.31Nianga yose, na kuniengua, na matoto, na kalua, na viuka vi fume ha kati kenu na indzi yose. 32Kalienu muvuviuke na vakuenu, vakua mitima ya cili, kukonekela umo namukuavo, muomu Njambi muli Kilistu na mukonekela.

Chapter 5

1Kavangeyenu Njambi muomu atulema etu, muomu tuvana veni. 2Kaha endienu mu kulema, ngue muatulema Kilistu etu nakulineha ivene halietu, haciti ca lindankano nakukala ngue cimuna uakuvatula havupi vietu, kukala lizimba liacili kuli Njambi.3Vunoni vupangala namazilo viose cipue cipululu, kati vakavivulukile mulienu cahi, ngue omu mvatela vakakuzila. 4Cipue naua viuma viakuvuisa ntsoni, cipue mezi akuivuakana cipue vusese, evi kaviatela, vunoni santsilenu kaha.5Muomu muantantekeya muacili nguenu, cipue mukavupangala, cipue mukamazilo cipue muka cipululu, ikeye muka kusangasiala mankombelo - kakuesi ali navusuana vueni vuvuangana vua Kilistu uaha. 6Kati vakamionge na mezi amakuli, muomu uevi viuma viuvutenu vua Njambi vunakuiza hali vana vakuhona kuononoka. 7Sikaho, kati mulufutule navakeko.8Muomu halaza kuakele milima, vunoni ino tsimbu munapu ceke 9(muomu muli Muata endenu ngue vana vaceke), 10kaha makelenu nakuuana vika viacili kuli Muata. 11Kati mulikate nava vavali namuhako kuvipangi via milima, cipue vunoni vahandekele. 12Muomu viuma nkana vezi vekupanga kupenge cipue kuvivuluka cinapu ntsoni.13Vunoni viuama viose omu muvakuvi handekela, mutana unavisolola, muomu viose viakusolola vinapu ceke. 14Sikaho nguavo, Imuka uakosa tulo, Hinduka kuvatsi, kaha Kilistu akukumunikila.15Sikaho talenu muacili omu mumuekuenda - katu ukande ngue vaze vakuhoma mangana cahi vunoni endienu ngue vaka mangana. 16Liovolenu tsimbu ino muomu matangua a vandemone. 17Sikaho, kati uhulame, vunoni muaya mutima ua Muata mumilumbunukile.18Kati mupendepende viviu, mukeko muli kuhumuka kuvupi. Vunoni, sulenu na muzimu uakulela, 19Lihandekesienu na zisamu na miaso yakuvukisa Njambi na miaso yamuzimu, imbenu miaso yakumuimbila Muata namitina yenu. 20Satselenu muviuma viose, mumolika na Muata uetu Yesu Kilistu kuli Njambi Tata, 21Lionononenu navakuenu muvuoma vua Kilistu.22Enu vampuevo ononokenu kuli vamala zienu, ngue kuononka kuli Muata. 23Muomu yala ikeye mutue uampuevo ngue muali Kilistu mutue ua temeble, ivene mukaku kanguisa muvila, 24Vunoni tembele lionononenu kuli Kilistu, kaha naua vampuevo kuli yala muviuma viose.25Vamala, lemenu vampuezienu, ngue Kilistu mualemane tembele yeni nomu mualiecele ivene hakeko. 26Mangana ngueni akalizilike hakulivukisa nakulitanesa mema hamavu. 27Mangana ngueni tembele akimese kumeso eni ivene liavu mpahu cakuhona kapenga cipue munknia cipue cuma ceka cangoco olondzo likakale liazila liakuhona hakuliuanena mulonga.28Mukeko vene muatela kuli vamala kuvalema vampueziavo ngue omu mulema mivila yavo vanene. Ou akulema mpueyeni alilema ivene. 29Muomu kakuesi muntu amba umu akuzinda muvila ueni ivene, vinoni ekuulisa nakuutanesa ngue omu muekulinga na tembele 30Muomu etu tunapu viuma viakumuvila ueni.31''Muomu yala akaseza ise nanaye akalipanda na mpueyeni kaha ava vavali vakala muvila umo kaha. 32Aua mana avusunga akuseka akama - vunoni Ange njahandeka hali Kilistu na tembele. Ambatuhu ngoco, enu muvavose muateka kulema vampuezienu ngue mumualilema enu vavene, 33kaha enu vampuevo naua muatela kulemesa vamala zienu.

Chapter 6

1Enu vana, ononokelenu visemizienu muli muata, muomu eci cikukala muacili. 2''Lemesa iso na noko'' (muomu lukeko lusimbi luakulivanga), 3''mangana ukatumame ukasimbule hamavu''4Enu vasiavo kati musangumune vana vanu vakakale muluoze vunoni valelenu mukuzangamesa nakuhuhumuna cakuli Muata.5Enu vandongu, ononokelenu kuli vakukuenu kusekesa nakumuvila nakalemesa nakuzaza, namutima umo kaha ngue kumuonokela Kilistu. 6Kati kupangakaha ngue muvakakuviukisa vantu kaha cahi vunoni hakukala muvaa ndungo zia Kilistu nakulinga muaya mutima ua Njambi na miono yenu yose. 7Zatenu muvundungo namitima yakuviukila, ngue kuzatela Muata kati vantu. 8muomu tuantantekeya nguetu viose viacili vianalingi muntu, akatambula viacili kuli Muata cipue ndungo cipue uakuzituka.9Vakuluntu, pangesa vangamba ziove munjila imolika. Kati uvatenukile. Ua ntantekeya nguove uze ikeye mukuluntu uove kuose kuvali na muilu, kaha kekumona vantu mueka namueka cahi.10Hakukumisa, kolenu muli Muata namu ndzili zia vumala vueni. 11Zalenu vuzalo vua ndzita viakuli Njambi, mangana muhase kumana kukuluua ca ndemone.12Muomu kulipika cetu katuesi nakulipika nava vali namaninga cahi vunoni vana vavuangana, nava vaka ndzili nava vaka kuononona vaka mavu vamumilima ino namizimu yakuluua ili mumelu. 13Skaho zalenu vitua via Njambi, mangana muhase kumana halitangua lia ndemone, kaha ngue kumisa kupanga viose, kumana hakola.14Manenu nakulizitika,na muiva ua vusunga muzimbunda zienu, kaha zalenu cacikongo vukeko vuololoke vuenu, 15Kaha, navilioto vuenu viahetele nakuvandemena cize kuiza kufuma kumuzimbu ua kuunda, 16Muvukalu muose mabatenu lifuikenu lutsilielo, hakeko hamuetela kufumisa milingi ya tuhia ya vandemone.17Kaha zalenu litepa lia vuovoke na mukuale ua Muzimu, ukeko mezi a Njambi. 18Mukuvundila cose na nakuhulisa, vundilenu tsimbu yose muMuzimu. Nakuheta kulelo, matangua ose tambenu nalukakatela ngue omu mumukuvundila cose mu muzimu uavantu va Njambi.19Kaha munji vundilileko, mezi hosi akuiza kuliange omu munjikusokolola kanua kange. Vundilenu hamosi njikuntantekeya vusunga vuasuama mu muzimbu uacili. 20Muomu ya ou muzimbu uacili Ange cinapu niamuiza uze akele mumalenge, mangana njihase kuci kulumbununa, ngue munjatondele kuhandeka.21Tychicus, muanetu cilemo na lutsilielo ngamba muli Muata, tukumileka viose naku ntantekeya kulienu, mangana muntantekeye vika vinjili nakupanga. 22Ange njamutumu kulienu hali eci, mangana muntantekeye tuli vati, kaha mangana akuase mitima yenu.23Kuunda cikale nava muananetu, na cilemo lutsilielo kufuma kuli Njambi Tata na Muata Yesu Kilistu. 24Ngozi akale kuli vaze vose valema Muata Yesu Kilistu cilemo cakuhona kulumbuka.

## Philippians

Chapter 1

1Paulu na Tito, vangamba zia Kilisiti Yesu, kuli vose vantu zia Njambi vaku lela muli Kilisitu Yesu uze ali kuli Filemone, na kacilemo na mukakupanga hamo netu. 2Ngozi ikale nenu na kuunda kufuma kuli Njambi Tata yatu na Muangana Yesu Kilisitu.3Ange njantsantsila Njambi tsimbu yose Ange kuanuka, mutangua ose, 4mukuvundila cange cose nenu vose, kupanga kuvundila cange na ndzolela 5muomu ya cilemo cove mu muzimbu uacili kufuma hali tangua lia kuputuka na lelo. 6Ange nja tsiliela halia evi viuma, uze aputukile vipangi via cili mulienu nakutualeleho na kukmisa nakuli tangua lia yesu.7Cikuviuka ange kuivua evi hali enu vose muomu Ange njili nenu mu mutima uange. Enu vose muakele vacilemo cange mu viose vivali mu mutumenga namukuli kinga na viose via muzimbu uacili. 8Vunoni Njambi ekeye mukaleho uange, matangua angahi Ange enu vose kukala na cikeketima ca Yesu Kilisitu.9Kaha eci cikeko kuvundila cange: cize vacilemo ziove civa kantantekeya cikuma mu mangana ose 10Ange njina kuvundila naua nguange Njambi ahase enu kuntantekeya vimuatela kutsiliela na njila ya cili imuatela kupangelamo. 11kusula na mihako ya vuololoke ize yezile kuhitila muli Yesu Kilisitu kuvu mpau na kuzumbangeya Njambi.12Vunoni Ange njazange enu kuntantekeya, vamuanetu, vika viasoloka kuliange via njovola cikuma ku muzimbu uacili. 13Ngoco, malenge muli Kilisitu aneza kumutana kuhitila hakati kama sualale vose naku vose naua. 14Kaha vamuanetu vali halako na lutsilielo muli Muangana muomu ya malenge ange, va hiana kusimpa mukuzimbula lizi.15Vamosi mukeko vazimbuile Kilisitu muliveya namu kukandula zimpata, kaha naua vakuovo nacizango ca cili. 16Hanima yakulinga eci kufuma kucilemo kuntantekeya nguenu Ange vana njihakeho mukuhakuila muzimbu uacili. 17Vunoni valaza vanambulula Kilisitu omu vana hangunuka, kati muavusunga. Vasinganiekele kunji katuila lamba mu mulenge ange.18Vika ndzo? Mumu lika - cipue kufuma kuva kamakuli cipue mua vusunga - Kilisitu vamuzimbula, kaha muli eci ange njazolela. Mukeko, kaha Ange njikuzoliela, 19muomu Ange njantantakeya nguange eci cikasoloka mukukanguka cange kuhitila mukuvundila cenu na kukuasa ca muzimu ua Yesu KIlisitu.20Ngue kuku sanguiya cange cakama na kulavelela cange Ange kanjikakala munjia ya kuivua ntsoni, vunoni naku simpa cose, lelo namatangua ose, Kilisitu vakamuzundula mu muvila uange, amba tuhu mu muono cipue mukutsa. 21Vunoni kuliange kuyoya na Kilisitu kaha kutsa na naku nganiala.22Vunoni ngue Ange njikuyoyela mu muvila, kulumbununa ngue mihako yavipangi yange. Kanda vaisakula? Ange kanja ntantakeyele. 23Vunoni Ange njili na citanga hali evi vivali. Cizongo cange cakufuma hano na kuya kuli Kilisitu, cekeko kuhambakana kuviuka, 24vunoni kalenu mu muvila cikuviuka cikuma enu vavene.25Kaha kueseka vimipayesele hali evi, Ange njantantekeya nguange Ange njikakala kaha nakutualeleho nenu lika, mukumi suenesa kaha nandzolela mulutsilielo, 26mangana muliange munase kualumuka na kulipamba muli Kilisitu Yesu tsimbu ange injikeza naua ceka. 27Likolesenu enu vavene mumagana avulemu amuzimbu uacili ua Kilisitu, mangana amba tuhu Ange munjikeza nakumitala cipue kanjesiko, Ange njiku mivuilila enu, mangana mumane na zindzili mu muzimu umo, na mana amolika nakulitavela umo namukuavo mulutsilielo lua muzimbu uacili.28Kati vaka mivuise vuoma muku lemesa kuli vaze vitozi venu. Eci cikeko cimueso kuli vakeko kuku hisa cavo, vunoni vuovole vuenu - kaha eci cika fuma kuli Njambi. 29Muomu enu vana fungula omu Kilisitu kati mutsiliele muli ikeye, vunoni naua kayando muli ikeye, 30Kukala nakuyanda cimolika cize ciua tumbile muliange, kaha uavuile muliange,

Chapter 2

1Ngue kuli nkala kukuasa muli Kilisitu, ngue kuli nkala kuvendezieka cekuneha cilemo, ngue kuli nkala kuzumbangeya muli muzimu, ngue kuli ngozi na cikeketima, 2kaha sulisenu ndzolela namangana amolika, nakukala nacilemo cimolika, nakulikuata hamo mumuzimu, nakukala mumo lika.3Kati mulinge amba cuma cimo calikalienu cipue kulivua haviuma vi unakulinga .cakuhona nakusinganieka kulilemesa vakuenu kuvamona valemu kuhambakana ove yavene. 4Ecenu umo hakati kenu ahone kulitala ivene hakuzanga ceni, vunoni naua nakuzanga cavakuavo.5Kalenu naua mana muli enu vavene ngue mucakele muli Kulisitu Yesu, 6iya, cipue auanekele muciua ca Njambi, kaha kavamu tandelelele kukala na Njambi ngue cuma cakuli kuata hamo. 7Cakuhona, ualimuaniene ivene nakumbata cifua vungamba, kaha uasemukile mucifua ca vuntu. 8Kaha ualikehesele ivene kaha uezile nakuononoka nakuheta haseteko ya kutsa, nakutsa caha cilindakano!9Sikaho Njambi naua uamuzunduile helu ikeye. uamuhiele lizina liakuhambakana mazina ose. 10Ualingile eci mangana mulizina lize lia Yesu mavuli ose akatsikama, akatsikamena vaze vali muilu kaha naha na muitsi ya mavu. 11Ualingile eci mangana miyati yose ikahadeke nguavo Yesu ikeye Muangana, muvumpau vua Njambi Tata.12Vunoni, vacilemo, ngue omu mumu kuanonoka matangua ose, kati mukati kange vunoni cikuma kuvanga ange njiuahiko, pangelenu viovole vuenu na vioma na kuzaza. 13Muomu ikeye Njambi anakuzata mulienu vavali mumangana na kupangela namutima ueni.14Lingenu viuma viose cakuhona kutatuoka cipue zimpata 15mangana mukale vakupayesa na vuka, vana va Njambi vakuhona lipenga mukati kuhenga na kupihia ca cikota, mukakale na ceke ngue cimuni muli futi. 16Kuatenu ha lifuti liakuyoya mangana halitangua lizi lia kilisitu Ange njikalipambe nguange Ange kanja ntuntele ngecevene cipue kupanga ngoco.17Vunoni amba tuhu Ange vanjimuania kuti ngue cikombelo ha mutula kaha navipangi vua lutsilielo luenu, Ange njaviukilila na kulisamba nenu vose. 18Munjila yamangana imolika naua muetala kuviukilila na kulisamba nange.19Vunoni Ange njatsiliela muli Muangana Yesu kutuma Tito kuliove vuasi vuasi, mangana Ange naua vanjikuase ngue Ange njantantekeya viuma haliove. 20Muomu Ange kanjesi namukuovo uakufua ngue ikeye, uze uavunga uamihakele mangana enu. 21Muomu vose vekulengeya kutsila cove, kati viuma via Yesu Kilisitu.22Vunoni muantatekeya kulema ceni ngue muana uayala ali na Ise, kaha anjovuele mumuzimbu uacili. 23Kaha Ange njitsiliela kumutuma vuavuno ngue Ange munjamono viuma muvikuya nange. 24Vunoni Ange njitsiliela muli Muangana nguange Ange ivene naua akuiza vuasi.25Vunoni Njasinganieka cikuviuka kutuma Epafolonditu kuhiluka kuliove. Tsongo yange nava kuetu mutuaku pangela namkuetu lisualale, na kapasu kove na ngamba injikutonda. 26Muomu akele navioma, kaha hakeko hatumamene nove, muomu uavuile nguavo muvezi. 27Muomu mukeko akele muvezi akele mukutsilo. Vunoni Njambi uakele nangozi hali ikeye, kaha kati hali ikeye lika cahi, vunoni naua haliange, mangana ange hamosi kati njikale navisiua ku vusiua.28Sikaho njimutumu vuasi kuliove, mangana omu muukumona ikeye ceka uzoliele, kaha Ange jikuasa kukala na vusiua vuavundende. 29Tambuilenu Epafolonditu muli Muangana na ndzolela. Lemesenu vantu ngue ikeye. 30Muomu viakele vipangi via Kilisitu uze ezile kuhiehi nakutsa. Muono ueni uakovelele na njovola ange kaha nakusulisa vimukuhona muvipangi viange.

Chapter 3

1Cakukumisilako, va muanetu, viukilillenu muli Muata. vunoni ange kusoneka evi viuma vimolika ceka kulienu vinakuneha vukalu kuliange, vunoni kulienu caviuka. 2Zangamenu kutu tali. Zangamenu kuli veze vekupangela vandemone. Zangamenu kuli vakakuli lovela. 3Muomu etu yetu tunapu vakaku lovoka - vaze vamo vekuzumbangeya muzimu ua Njambi, kaha tukuli pamba muli Kilisitu Yesu, kaha njili a lutsilielo mu muvila.4Amba tuhu ngoco, Ange ivene njikuasa kutsiliela mu muvila. Ngue umo akusingenieka ali na lutsilielo mu muvila, Ange njinase kuhiana cikuma. 5Ange njalovokele hama tangua atanu natatu, avantu vava Isaleli, kumu yati ua Mbenjamini, ka Hevelu ua va Hevelu kuzisimbi zia masiko, a Kafaliseo.6Hakuzangama, nja yandesele tembele; kuli vaka vuololoke vali kulusimbi , Ange njili na milonga. 7Vunoni viose viuma via nganialo viange, Ange njava tande vakeko ngue vahono muomu ya KIlisitu.8Cili vene, kaha Ange nja tande viuma viose kukala via kunonga muomu ya kuhiana cikumakuma vulemu via Kilisitu Yesu Muata uetu. Vunoni ikeye njamuhie viuma viose - kaha njavitande vikeko ngue via mazilo - mangana njika nganiale Yesu 9kaha naku uana muli ikeye, cakuhona kukala na vuololoke haliange ivene kufuma kulu simbi, vunoni muze mulutsilielo muli Kilisitu - vuololoke vuakufuma kuli Njambi hakutsiliela. 10Kaha vunoni njina kutonda ikeye na zindzili zia kusanguka ceni kaha nakukavangeya kuyanda ceni, nakukala ngue ikeye mukutsa ceni, 11Kaha hamosi Ange nijkaheta kukusanguka kufuma mukutsa.12Kati nguavo Ange njatambula kaza evi viuma, cipue nja zikisa, vunoni Ange njina kutunta nakutambula cize Ange ca nanjikuatela Yesu KIlisitu. 13Vamuanetu, kanjasinganiekele ngue Ange yavene njakuata eci. Vunoni cuma cimo Ange cinjikulinga Kusuva via kunima na kuya kulutue , 14Ange njiku ntuntila kulutue kuvu manusuilo nakutambula fueto ya kumutambi ua Njambi muli Kilisitu Yesu.15Etu vose vaze vantantuluka, tuayenu tusinganieke njila eyi; kaha ngue ukusinganieka mueka ha viuma vueka, Njambi naua akasoluesa kuliove. 16Amba tuhu ngoco, muose mutuahetela, tuayenu tukuatese eci.17Kalenu vaku njikavangeya ange, vamuanetu. kuhiehi talenu vaze vana kuenda mu vimueso vimuli navio mulietu. 18Vavengi vanakuenda - vaze vanja kuasele keka enu, kaha vuno njinakumileka enu nama sozi - ngue vitozi vaha cilindankano ca Yesu. 19Kukumisa cavo kuhisa.Vunoni njambi yavo ikeye lizimo, kaha kuzumbangeya cili ntsoni yavo. Vasinganieka viuma via ha mavu.20Vunoni vundambo vuetu vuli muilu, kufuma haze naua uavandamenene vuovole, Muata Yesu Kilistu. 21Akalumuna mivila yetu nakukala ya vumpau mivila yacili, yakualumuna na zindzili zieni na kuhonouesa viuma viose ivene.

Chapter 4

1Ngoco vene, vamuanetu vaze vanjasimbula navo, ndzolela yange na cilongo, munjila eyi nakumana cakuzikiza muli Muata, vaka cilemo cange. 2Ange njina kulambelela kuli Yondia, kaha njinakulambelela Sintike, vakele namana amolika muli Muata. 3Mukeko, Ange njikumihula enu, vusunga vuange, vuakukuasa vaze vampuevo vaze vapangele nange mu kutuala muzimbu uacili, hamo na Kelemente navose vakuetu vavi pangi, vaze mazina avo akala mu mukanda uamuono.4Vuikililenu muli Muangana tsimbu yose. Ceka naua njikuhandeka, vuikililenu. 5Ecenu ngozi yenu isoloke kuvantu vose. Muata ali kuhiehi. 6Kati mulinienge ha viuma. cakuhona, mu viuma viose muku vundila na tsantsela, ecenu kuvundila cenu vaci ntantekeye kuli Njambi, 7kaha kuunda ca Njambi, cize cahiana kuntantekeya viose, cika nuinge mitima yenu na visinganieka vienu muli Kilisitu Yesu.8Kukumisako, vamuanetu, viose viuma via vusunga, viose viuma via evene, viose viuma kaha, viose viuma vivuka, viose viuma via cilemo, viose viuma via cili kukuambulula, ngue kuli cuma cikuavo cacili, ngue kuli cuma cikuavo ca kuzumbangeya, singanieka hali evi viuma. 9Viuma vuuli navio tanga na tambula na kuivua na kumona muliange, vilinge evi viuma, kaha Njambi ua ngozi akakala nove hamo.10Ange njavuikilila cikuma muli Muangana muomu lelo na kumakumisilo munanalumuka muamuhia muliange. Enu cili mukeko munalumuka mumeso ange, vunoni kauakele lisesa enu lia kukuasa. 11Ange kanjesi nakuhandeka evi hali viose. 12Ange nja ntantekeya kukala uakuyanda, kaha Ange naua nja ntantekeya viakukala navio viavingi. Munjila yose kaha na muviuma viose vinja lilongesa viukusueka nakulia muacili cipue ndzala, kaha nakukala navulemu cipue namuku tonda. 13Ange njinase kulinga viuma kuhitila muli ikeye ou ekunji kulesa ange.14Amba tuhu, ualingile muacili mukupangeziela nange muvukalu. 15Ove Filipu ua ntantekeya mukuputuka cange ca muzimbu uacili, tsimbu Ange injafmine mu Masendonia, na tembele yahi yanjikuasele ange muvukalu nkana vuakuhana na kutambula kufumisako enu kaha. 16Cipue tuhu ngue njakele mu Tesolonika, uatumine vukuasi kukutonda cange cikuma kuhambakana. 17Kati nguavo Ange njatondele vuana. cakuhona, Ange kutonda muhako uze ukukuzundula.18Ange njatambula viose muku sula, kaha na viavingi. Ange njakele mukakupangela muacili vunoni njatambula kufuma kuli Epafolonditu viuma viua tumine. Viakele viaku lembuluka - lizimba, cikombelo cakusakula kaha cakuviuka kuli Njambi. 19Njambi yange akauanesa viose vimukutonda kueseka navupite vueni mu vumpau muli Kilisitu Yesu. 20Kaha kuli Njambi na Tata tetu vumpau vukale vueni lelo nama tangua ose. Ame.21Kumeneka kuli vantu zia Njambi vakulela muli Kilisitu Yesu. Vamuanetu vaze vakele nange njamimeneka. 22Vantu vose va Njambi vakulelela ava vali hano njamimeneka, muakufua ngue vaze vaku ndzivo yaku Sezale. 23Ngozi ya Muagana Yesu Kilisitu ikale na muzimu uenu.

## Colossians

Chapter 1

1Paulu, kapositolo ua Kilistu Yesu kucizango ca Njambi, na Timoteo muanetu, 2Kuli vaka kulela na vamuanetu vaka vu cili muli Kulisitu vali ku kolose: Kavumbi kuli enu na ciyulo via kufuma kuli Njambi Tatetu. 3Tukusantsela kuli Njambi Ise ya Muangana uetu Yesu kilistu, nakumi vundila ntsimbu yose.4Omo mutunevu kutsiliela cenu muli kilistu Yesu, na cilemo cimuli naco kuli vose vaka kulela, 5omo kulavelela cize civanami tulikilaco muilu, cikeko cimua vuile laza muli lia vusunga vua zipande zia cili 6zikezio zineza kulienu; ngue zinaheta naua hose hano hamavu nakuima mihako akuli kosesa, ngue zie kulinga mulienu naua, kufuma litangua lize - muavuile kaha mua ntantekeyele kavumbi ka Njambi mua vusunga.7Ou muzimbu uacili omu mumu kuutanga kufuma kuli Epafalase, mukuetu ngamba ua cilemo, uze ngamba uaku tsiliela ua Yesu kumenako etu. 8Epafalase ikeye uatu zimbuilile naua cilemo cenu muli muzimu.9Muomu ya cilemo eci, kufuma kuli tangaua litua vile evi katuecela kukuvundilila ove. Tunakuvundila nguetu musulise mana muma ngana ose na muzimu uakuivuisisa, 10mangana uende mumangana acili a muata kaha amuvuise kuvuaka muzinjila ziose: na kuima mihako muvi pangi viose nakukola mumana a Njambi11na kukukolesa na zindizli, kuesekesa navu mpahu vueni vuakama, mangana mukakale nalukakatela luose na ntsintsa ya ngozi hamo na ndzolela 12nakuhana kutsantsela kuli Tata, ou akuasesele ove kupangela mu vusuana vua vantu zia Njambi vaku zila mu ceke.13Ikeye uatuohielele ku zingdzili zia milima kaha natutuala kuvuangana vua cilemo ca muaneni, 14muli ikeye tuli nakupatuka cetu, kuecela ca vupi vietu,15Ikeye cifua vene ca Njambi uze intsa katuhasa kumona, ikeye ndala ua kutunga cose. 16Muomu muli ikeye va tangele viuma viose, vili muilu na hano ha mavu, viuma via ku mona na viuma vintsa katukasa kumona, cipue vuasuana cioue vuangana cipue vuntanga cipue vukama; viuma viose vavi tangele hali ikeye nakuli ikeye. 17Kaha ikeye uaviuma viose, na muli ikeye viuma viose vialikuata hamolika.18Kaha ikeye napu mutue uamuvila ukeko tembele, ikeye vene kuvaleka, ikeye ntuamena uamuli vatsi, mangana muviuma viose akale ivene. 19Muomu kusulilila cavu Njambi cose camuene kuviuka kutumama muli ikeye. 20Kaha hakupanga muli ikeye, hakuneha kuunda namaninga akucilindankano ceni, amba vunoni viuma viose akaviukise naivene, cipue viuma via hamavu, cipue via muilu.21Nenu naua, enu muakele muva kuhangula na ikeye hamuaka, umuakele muvupi mumitima yenu havipangi vienu viavipi. 22Vunoni hali ino tsimbu nahamavu laza na Njambi mumuvila ua cisemua ceni cahamavu, hakutsa ceni. Mangana ngueni, akamimese kumeso eni muvakazila, navupi vuahi, nacuma cakumiuanena naco mulonga cahi. 23Kaha ngue mukukala mulutsilielo nakutakameselamo, ngue kamuku futuka kukulavelela caku muzumbangeya uacili, ou na miambuluila laza vose vakuvuntanga vuakuli Njambi vali hano hamavu, mukaku pangela.24Ino tsimbu njinaku viukilila mukayando kange aka njekumona haliange, vize viasaleleho viaku kayando kaKilistu kakumuvila uange njili na kueniekela muvila ueni ukeko tembele. 25Hakeko vene vanjilingisile kukala mukakupangela, ngue omu muaya vipangi via Njambi, eyi yanjihiele halienu, yakuhetesamo muaya mezi aNjambi. 26Akeko mangana akuvanda anapu akuvanda hamiaka yeka yose nakusemunuina caka cose, vunoni matangua ano vanasoluesa kuli vakakulela veni. 27Kuli vaka Njambi uahanguile, avalekele vupite vua vumpahu vua mangana akuvanda ali muli vaka mafuti, aua avekuhandeka nguavo, ''Kilistu ali mulietu, ikeye kulavelela cavumpahu.28Ikeye vene ou etuekuambulula etu, nakusimpisa vantu vose nakuvaleka vantu vose muzingano ziose. mangana nguetu, tukamese vantu vose vanahi laza muose kumeso eni muli Kilistu. 29Hakeko vene hanjekupangela naua, nakuhundangana ngue muatela cipangi ceni cekupanga muliange nandzili.

Chapter 2

1Muomu njeleme nguange, muntantekeye omunjeku hundangana cikuma halienu nahali vaka Loadicea, naua nahali vaze vose kanda vanjimona ange kucisemua cange cahamavu. 2Mangana nguange mitima yenu vaivendezieke, vakevo hakulinunga hamo mucilemo, nakutuala vupite vuakutalesa kukuntsntekeya muose mangana Njambi akuvanda, ivene kilistu. 3Muli ikeye vene muakala vitenga viamana naka ntantekeyeso viose viakuvandamo.4Njahandekele eci mangana kutina muntu umo akumitangasiana namezi acilembekezi. 5Muomu cipue kumuvula uange njili kuno kueka, vunoni mumuzimu ange njili nenu hamo, nakuviukilila hakumona vuololoke vienu nakutakama calutsilielo luenu lua kumutsilieeela Kilistu.6Sikaho muomu tavelele Yesu Muata, endienu muli ikeye. 7Kulinga muatakamesele mizi yenu muli ikeye nakutakama mulutsilielo ngue omu muva milongesele, nakutsantsela cikuma.8Citalenu kutina kukukala muntu akumituala mukamenga namana eni avuntu nakutangasiana ceni cangoco, ngue omu muviaya vize vivakumisila kuli vantu kuniunga, ngueomu muviaya viuma viakava kamavu viavunike, vunoni keti mukeko muatuala Kilistu. 9Muomu muli ikeye muakala kupanga ca Njambi cose mumuvila.10Kaha muli ikeye mukeko muva misulisila, ou napu mutue ua mavuangana ose navaka ndzili yose. 11Muli ikeye mukeko muva mintantekeyele naua kukukuenga nkana cakuhona kupanga nama mavoko. Hakuzula muvila uacisemua cahamavu nakukuenga camuli Kilistu. 12Muomu vana mifundikila na ikeye hamo mulu papateso mukeko muvami snguila naua na ikeye hamo, hakutsiliela kukupanga cavu Njambi. Ou akumusangula kuvatsi.13Kaha enu muakele muvatsi muvipangi vienu via kuhingama, muma limi acisemua cenu caha mavu, amiovuele na ikeye hamo haku kunekela vipangi vietu via kuhingama viose. 14Muomu mezi ava sonekele ose azisimbi aze akele akupayesa, aze akatukile, vazima laza, kaha nafumisako na kuapopela hacilindankano. 15Mavuangana vaka ndzili avazulile vitua viavo, avavuisile ntsoni kumeso avose, ava tuala mucendo cava vali mukamenga keni.16Sikoho kati vakamihie mulonga havia kulia kuli muntu umo cahi, cipue havia kunua, cipue hali tangua lia ciuano cipue hakusoloka ca ngonde, cipue hali tangua lia sapalo. 17Viuma evi vinapu cimbembesi caviuma vize viakele nakuiza, vunoni muvila unapu ua Kilistu.18Kati vaka mivindamese fueto yenu kuli muntu umo nakuli veta hantulo ngue namono, nakuli veta hantulo cangoco camumutima ueni uacisemua caha mavu, 19Vunoni kununga mutue. Kuli ikeye kukeko neve muvila uose hakutambula ndzili nakuli nunga hamanunga navikekete havikuoloka kuli Njambi.20Sikaho ngue muatsiliela na Kilistu hamo nakuhanguka kuviuma viavaka mavu viavunike, vikandzo vimuekuliononuena kuzisimbi ngue na ino tsimbu mucili vaka kuyoyela muli vaka mavu? 21Kati uhane, kati umakeleko, kati ukueteko''? 22Ngue omo muziaya zisimbi zia vantu nakulongesa cavo viose evi vikunonga hakulikuasa navio. 23Viuma evi kuyitala yalifua ngue mangana, hakulemesa, muaya mitima yavantu nakuvua, naha kuliyandesa kumuvila vunoni kaviesi navulemu amba vizeyese kutsila cisemua caha mavoko.

Chapter 3

1Ngue vuno Njambi namisangula na Kilistu, lengeyenu viuma via muilu, haze Kilistu natumama kulivoko lia cilio kuli Njambi. 2Singaniekenu viuma via muilu, kati viuma viahamavu. 3Muomu munatsi, kaha miono yenu vaisueka na Kilistu muli Njambi. 4Ngue Kilistu uze muono uenu, kaha enu naua mukasoloka naikeye muvu mpahu.5Tsihenu viuma via kumuvila, kaha anukenu vaze vali hamavu - vupangala, mazilo, na ngozi yaipi, kutsila viavu ndemone, na lifua, nakulemesa makombelo. 6Haviuma nkana evi hakeko hakuizila vutenu via Njambi vana vakuhona kuononoka. 7Haviuma nkana evi enu naua muendelemo omu mumuakele nava kevo. 8Vunoni nenu naua zulenu viuma nkana evi - vutenu, namatoto, nakupihisa cava ndemone, nakuhandeka mezi akuvuisa ntsoni, mutunua tuenu.9Kati ukalionge navakuenu, muomu uazula laza muntu ualaza navilika vieni, 10kaha uazala muntu uamuhia uze ivakupangela muku ntantekeya kueseka ku cimbembesi cauze umo uacipangele, 11kuze kakuesi Ngiliki cipue Yuleya, uakunguenga cipue uakuhona kunguenga, barbariam, Scythiana, ndungo, nazituka, vunoni Kilistu uavose, kaha ali muose.12Sikaha, linguenu muaya vana va Njambi vasakula, vakakuzila va cilemo, zalenu mutima ua ngozi, nakukokuezo, kulikehesa, kuunda,naku kuvandamena. 13Livuililenu vanakuenu. Likonekelenu umo namukuavo. Ngue muntu umo ali nakuyayavala hali mukuavo ueka, mukonekelenu munjila imo ngue muata muana tukonekele etu. 14Kaha haviuma viose evi, hakelenuho cilemo ikeko vene ikumiuanesa yakuhambakaba muose.15Ecenu kuunda ca Njambi ciyule mumitima yenu. Cakele kuunda cimuakele nakusana mu muvila. kaha mukale vakutsantsela. 16Ecenu lizi Kilisti lihete nakukala mulienu, kutangesa kaha lihuhumunenu umo na mukuavo na maana, imbenu zisamu na miaso yaku zumbangeya na mioso mumuzimu naku santsantsela mu mumitima yenu kuli Njambi. 17Viose vimu kupanga, mu lizi cipue muvipangi, vipangienu mulizina lia muata uetu Yesu. Hanenu kusantsa kuli Njambi Tata kuhitila muli ikeye.18Enu vampuevo, ononokenu kuli vamala zienu, ngue omu mucatela muli Muata. 19Enu vamala, lemenu vampuezienu, kaha kati mukale vakasasisi kuli vakevo. 20Enu vana, ononokenu kuli vasemi zienu muviuma viose, muomu eci cikuvuisa Muata kuviuka. 21Enu vaisiavo, kati muva valeke vana venu, kutima vakuhomba.22Enu vandongu, ononkenu kuli vakukuenu kueseka naku muvila muviuma viose, kati kupanga - kaha kumeso avo kaha, ngue muvakuviukisa vantu kaha cahi, vunoni namutima umo. Nakumuivua Muata muoma, 23Viose vimukupanga, pangenu kufuma hamiono ngue kuli Muata kati ngue kuli muntu. 24Muantantekeya nguenu tukatambula kufuma kuli Muata Kilistu fueto vuavusuasa. Muomu ya Muata Kilistu imuekupangela. 25Muomu uose uekupanga viakuhona vuololoke vize via pangele, kaha kakukala kumona mueka cahi.

Chapter 4

1Mukuluntu, vahie vandongu viacili na naviavukuasi kuntantekeya ove naua uli na mukuluntu ua muilu.2kolenu muku vundila,na kuimukalamo na santsela, 3kuvundila hamo netu naua, hakulinga ngoco Njambi akusokolola lipito tuambulule meze, tuanuke maana a kilistu, akusueka hakeko vene have njikutile. 4Mangana njalumbunune muacili omu muatela ange kuhandeka.5Endenu mua maana kumeso avaze vali kumbandza, na kuovola ntsimbu. 6Ecenu mezi enu akale nenu nakuunda matangua ose. Ecenu akale atovala na mongua, mangana antantekeye muatela kukuania hamuntu ha muntu.7Viuma viose kutalesa haliange Tychicus akuvalingisa kuntanteya ove. Ikeye muanetu ua cilemo, ngamba ualutsilielo, kaha mukuetu ndungo muli muata. 8Ange njamutumu kuliove hali evi, hamosi ukuntentekeya ovu vukalu halietu, mangana akuase mutuma uove. 9Ange njamutumu hamolika na Onesimusi, muanetu ualutsilielo na cilemo, uze umo uenu. Akulingisa kuntantekeya viuma viose kuliove vize viasolokele kuze.10Aritarchus, mukuetu mutuakelele mukamenga, tumeneka, ngue Mako, mpanji ya Barnabas (Ikeye uze akulekele; ngue akuiza kuliove, mutambule), 11kaha naua Yesu uze ivkele nakusana nguavo Justusi. Ava vakele likaliavo kuku kuenga vakele vakuetu mutuapangela muvuangana vua Najmbi. Vakele vakuvendezieka kuliange.12Epaphras kumeneka kulienu. Napu umo uenu kaha ndungo ya Kilistu Yesu. Matangua ose ekumikundika enu mukuvundila, mangana mumane na kukola mulutsilielo lua Njambi. 13Muomu Ange njimukaleho ua kukupangela cikuma ove, vuno vaze vali mu Laodicea, navaze vali mu Hierapolis. 14Luka cilemo cimbanda uavihemba na Demas namimeneka.15Kumeka kuli vamuanetu mu Loadicea, na Nympha, na cikunguluilo cili muze mundzivo yeni. 16Ngue ou mukanda vautange hakati kenu, mukale nauo naua mu cikunguluilo ca Loadiceans, kaha nakutala naua ngue vautange mukanga kuli vaLoadicea. 17Handeka kuli Archippus, ''Tala kucivunga cize ciuatambula muli muata, cize ciuatela kucisulisa.''18Eci kumeneka cili mulivoko liange ivene - Paulu. Anukenu malenge ange.Ngozi ikale nenu.

## 1 Thessalonians

Chapter 1

1Paulu nasilu muano, Timoteo, kucinguluelo caku Tesalonika muli Njambi tata na muangana Yesu Kilistu. Cikeketima nkeke vikale muli enu. Vamo vavalemu na vaze vakele va Ngeleki cihanda camoneka, nkeke naku unda vikale mulienu kufuma kuli Njambi ou tata na muangana Yesu Kilistu.2Nsimbu yose na vose vamulienu ngecize muntu nenu kusua kumo muma lombo. 3Tue ku singanieka muli Njambi yetu na tata mumilimo ya lu cilielo, kuzata mu cilemo, na kukolesa mu muangna uetu Yesu Kilistu.4Vamuanetu va cilemo muli Njambi, tuna tantekeya ua misakuile enu, 5muomu ha muzimbu uetu uezile kulienu kati mu mezi lika, vunoni na muzingolo, mu muzimu ua muna tantekeya vantu vaka tuakele mukati mulienu mu cizango cenu.6Muakele vakua ku teta vihande mulietu namuli muangana, mumua tambuile mezi vakele vakua ku viukilila na cilemo kufuma kumuzimu ua kulela. 7Kaha muke muo, ukapua ucimueso kuvose Mesodonia na Akaya vakua ku tsiliela.8KAha kufuma kulizi lia muangana liatambekele, kaha kati mu Mesodonya na Akaya. Kaha lu cilielo muli Njambi unajyi kuose. Kaha naua katu kutonda kuhandeka viuma hali vize. 9Kaha vakevo muavo muavo vambuluile kuhitila mulietu munjila yika mutua tambuilile kukala mukati kenu, kaha munjila yika mu ualumukile kuli Njambi kufuma kuva kavupi vakavangeye ou ua kuyoya na vusunga Njambi. 10Kaha muze muli na kuvandamena kuli muaneni kufuma muilu, uze ua sangukile kufuma kuvatsi- Yesu, uze uatukulile etu kufuma ku vutenu vuli nakuiza.

Chapter 5

1Vunoni via zintsimba na miaka, vamuanetu, yenu kanjapandele kumisonekelavio. 2Muomo yenu vavene muatantekeya muacili nguenu litangua lia Muangana lina kuiza ngue ci cingumba na vutsiki. 3Omu muvahandekele nguavo, "Ku unda na ku lilama,"Kaha naua kukeza ku luenieka lukeza hali enu. Ika pua naua ngue misongo ya kafumbakazi cili na kusema. Kakuesi noku kuvakatinina.4Vunoni enu, va muanetu, kamuesi mumilima muomo litangua lina kuiza halienu ngue cingumba. 5Hakupua muvose muvana ceke kaha naua muvana va litangua. 6Sikaho vunoni, kati tukose mutulo ngue muve kulinga vantu vamosi. Vunoni, tukalenu nakalonda na kusisika. 7Muomu vaze vekakakosa vekukosana vutsiki, kaha na vaze ve kupenda ve kucilinga na vutsiki.8Vunoni hakupua etutua pandama ku mutana, katuatela kupua vakkusisika na kazala lutsilielo lua cilemo ngue nteloya ku ntulo, kaha na lutsilelo lua vuovoke. 9Muomu Njambi kuhangule kuvu tenu vunoni mukatambula vuovoloke mumuli Muangana uetu Yesu Kilistu. 10Ikeye uata lutsuililietu nguenu, amba tunaku muka cipue tuakosa tulo, tukahasa kuyoya neni hamo. 11Kaha vunoni likunduizie nu umo na mukuavo kaha na kulikoesa umo namukuavo nguece omu mumuli laza na kucilinga.12Tulina kulambelela kuli enu, vamuanetu, mutantekeya vaze va fuitangana hakati kenu vaze vamisika muli Muangana kaha na vaze va kaka minangula. 13Tuli na kumiloba naua nguetu muvahie kalemesa kakama mucilemo muomo yavipangi viavo kalenu muku unda mukati kenu vaveu. 14T mamamuna, va muanetu, kolesenumo vaze vilenda, kolesenu vaze va kaku katala, kua sena vaze vakaku zeya, kaha nsipena kuvose.15Monenu nguenu kakuesi umosi auze akahiluisa vupi kumukuavo. Unoni, kaha ha kuvose. 16Vuikilenu nstimbu yose. 17Vuindilenu cakuhona kueca. 18Muviuma viose hane kusangaziekenu muomu eci cikeko cizango ca Njambi kulienu muli Kilistu Yesu.19Kati muzimu muzime. 20Kati muka yingula via upulofeto. 21Esekenu viuma viose, kaketelenu kuli vize via vuka. 22Futukenuko kuviuma vose via vupi.23Kaha Njambi ua ku unda ami viukise muua muomose muomose. Muzimi uove uose, muono na muvila vikale viavuatune viakuhona katenga ha kuiza ca muangana uetu Yesu Kilistu. 24Ua vusunga ou amisana, kaha ikeye akacilinga naua.25Vamuanetu, tuvundililinuko netu naua. 26Menekenu va muanetu vose nakutsuemba ca kulela. 27Njili na ku milambelela mulizina lia Muangana nguange ou mukanda ou mu utange kuli vandumbuenu vose. 28Ngozi ya muangana uetu Yesu Kilistu ikale nu.

## 2 Thessalonians

Chapter 1

1Paulu, Siluano, na Timoteo ku cikunguluilo ca Tesolonika muli Njambi Tata yetu na Muagana Yesu Kilisitu. 2Kavumbi kulienu na ngozi kufuma kuli Njambi Tata yetu na Muangana Yesu Kilisitu.3Tuatela kuhana kutsantsela kuli Njambi cenu, vamuanetu, muomu ya lutsielielo luenu lunakukola cikumakuma, na cilemo mukati kenu hali umo namukuavo cisumpuoke. 4Kaha etu vavene kuhandeka nakulipamba hali enu mu cikunguluilo ca Njambi hakusimpa cenu na lutsilielo muku yanda, namu tuyando tumuahitimo. 5Eci cikeko cimueso ca vuololoke kusompesa, mangana vakamitande muacili mu vuangana via Njambi, vikevuo naua vimumuli nakuyandela.6Muomu mukeko, vuololoke vua Njambi nakuhiluisa kuyanda kuli vaze vami yandesele enu, 7nakuli enu muna kuyanda netu, tsimbu Muangana uetu Yesu kilisitu akasolola kufuma muilu nava ngelo zieni va zindzili 8mumu langi ua tuhia, kayandesa na kuzangamesa vaze kava ntantekeyele Njambi kaha naze kavononokelele muzimbu uaYesu Kilisitu.9Kukakala kuzangamesa na cihiso ca muono uahia miaka yose kufuma mukati ka Muangana na kufuma ku vumpau via zindzili zieni. 10Akalinga eci tsimbu yali keza hali tangua lize liva kumu zumbangeya kuva ntu vakulela na kukomoka hali vaze vaku tailiela, muomu ua vukaleho vuetu kulienu mua vutsilielielele.11Muomu yeci etu naua tua vundila nakutualelaho, nguetu Njambi yetu akakutande ove muacili kukusana cove na zindzili ziove akasulisa viose via cili na vipangi via lutsilielo. 12Tua vundila ecil mangana lizana lia muangana Yesu vali zumbangeye mulienu, kaha enu muli ikeye, nakuesekesa kuka vumbi ka Njambi yetu na Muangana uetu Yesu kilisitu.

Chapter 2

1Vunoni hakuiza ca Muangana Yesu Kilisitu nomu tukalikungulula hamo kukala na ikeye, Tuli naku vundila kulienu, vamuanetu vava mala, 2Kati vaka mihonouese muvisinganieka cipue kukushupa, cipue na muzimu amba na mezi, cipue na mukanda uze ua soloka kuiza kufuma kulietu, cize calingisa ngue litangua lia muangana lineza laza.3Kati muece amba umo ami zimbalese munjila imosi . Muomu kacesi nakuiza kuvanga kuhonoua cineza, na yala ua kuhonoua kukavangeya zisimbi vaka musolola, muana ua luenieka. 4Ou ikeye uze ekuneha zimpata na kulihianesa evene kuli vose vaze vekusana nguavo Njambi cipue nguavo kuzumbangeya. Hakusoloka viose evi, ekutu mama mucikunguluilo ca Njambi na kulisolola ivene ngue Njambi.5Kamuesi na kuanuka nguenu omu munjakela nenu njamilekele evi viuma? 6Vunoni muaziva evi via honesele ikeye, mangana aka visolole lika ha tsimbu ya cili. 7Nevi via kulinga vikuhonoua kuziva zisimbi vili laza na kuzata, olondzo kuli lika umo ana kumu vianesa ikeye kuvanga vene vamufumise minjila.8Kaha ou uakuhonoua kuziva zisimbi vaka musolola, Ou Muangana Yesu akatsiha na ku huima ca kanua keni ha kumuneha kuahi na kusoloka ca kuiza ceni. 9Kuiza ca vaka kuhonouesa kuziva zisimbi vamo va kavakuala kuvipangi via santana na zindzila ziose, vimona, nava kakutonda viuma muma kuli, 10Na vupi viose vuze via hungumuisile vaze vanongele, muomu kavtambuile cilemo ca vusunga na kuovoka.11Hakulinga ngoco Njambi ana kuvatumina malua akama mangana va tsiliele makuli 12kaha mangana vose vaka musompese ou kali katsliela vusunga vunoni ndzo ambatele ceseko muli vakaku hona kuzila.13Olondzo tuatela kusatsela Njambi kakengi kulienu, vandumbuange vava mala va leme kuli Njambi, muomu Njambi amisakuile enu kukala muhako uakulivanga mukovoke kuhitila mukuuavesa na muzimu na kutsilela mu vusunga. 14Ami sanene enu kuli evi kuhitila mumuzimbu uacili, mangana mutambule ku lema ca muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu. 15Sikaho, vandumbuange vava mala, manenu ngoo naku kuatelela cikuma ku cisemua cize civa minanguile, cipue na mezi amba na zisona.16Sikaho ecenu muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu ivene na Njambi cisemi cetu, ou atu atu lemene etu na kutuhia kuunda na lutsilielo lua cili kuhitla mungozi. 17Kuvendezieka na kuzikisisa mitma yenu mu viose via cili vipangi na mezi.

Chapter 3

1Kaha, vamuanetu, vundilenu netu, nguenu lizi lia Muangana lintunte kaha vali zumbangeye, ngue omu mumuli nalio enu, 2kaha ngecize tuku tsiliela kufuma kukuzeya na kuvupi vua vantu, muomu kati vose vana tsiliela. 3Vunoni Muangana uetu uatsilla, ikeye akamikolesa na kuminiunga enu kufuma kuvupi.4Tuli nalutsilielo muli Muangana uetu halienu, enu vose vavali kulinga na kutualeleho kulinga viuma vize vivamisikile. 5Muangana uetu amituamenene mumitma naku lema ca Njambi na mutsitsa ya Kulisitu.6kaha tukumisika enu, vamuanetu, mulizina lia Muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu, nguetu ecenu vose va muanetu vaze vekuyoya na vulenda na kuhona kuyoyela kuesekesa na cisemua cimuatambuile kufuma kulietu. 7Muomu enu vavene muantantekeya cavuka kukavangeya etu, muomu katuakela vakuliungumika tsimbu tuakela nenu. 8Katualile amba viakulia via umo cakuhona kufueta, vunoni tuapangele vutsiki na mutana muvipangi via vikalu na kukaluua, sikoho tuatela kulemuuisa nkala uose halienu cahi. 9Tualingile eci kati muomu katuesi na zindzili, tualingile eci mangana cikale cimueso kulienu , mangana mukavangeye etu.10Muomu cipue mutuakele nenu, tuamisikile enu nguetu, '' Uose akuhona kuzanga kuzata kati alie.'' 11Muomu tuavuile nguavo vamo hakati kenu vanapu vaka kuenda enda, kati havi pangi cahi, vunoni kuvila yavo. 12Kaha ava vekulinga omu tuasiki na kukatula muli Muangana Kilisitu, nguetu vatela kupanga muvuholela na kulia viakulia viavo.13Vunoni enu, vamuanetu, kati muzeye nakulinga via cili. 14Kaha ngue umo kononokele na mezi etu muli ou mukanda, muntantekeyenu na kaha kati mulipande naikeye, mangana hamosi akukala na tsoni. 15Vunoni kati mumutande ikeye ngue citozi, vunoni mumamunenu ngue muanokuenu.16Kaha Mangana ua kuunda ivene akumihia kuunda hatsimbu yose muzinjila ziose. Mangana akale nenu vose. 17Ange Paulu, kusoneka evi na livoko liange, cikeko cintantekeyeso hami kanda Ange injasoneka. 18Kavumbi ka Muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu kakala nenu vose. Ame.

## 1 Timothy

Chapter 1

1Paulu, kapositolo ua Kilisitu Yesu kukusika ca Njambi vuovole na Kilisitu Yesu yetu na kulavelela, kuli 2Timoteo, muana ua vusunga muku tsiliela: kavumbi, kavumbi, kaha ciyulo kufuma kuli Njambi Tata na Kilisitu Yesu Muangana uetu.3Ngue omu munja kumamuine tsmbu injakekele ku Masendonia, kusala mu Efeso mangana usike vamosi vantu linga kati valongesa vihande vieka. 4Cipue kuhalakana kuvisimo navi kota via mazimo vikevio kaviekuhua. Evi vuekukundula zimpata kuhambakana kulikuasa mangana a Njambi, alu tsilielo.5Muomu lisiko lija kusika likelia cilemo kufuma kumutima uvuka, kufuma kucivembulu cacili, kaha kufuma kulutsilielo. 6Vantu vamo vakuseza viuma evi kunima kaha vanalumuka nakuhandeka via kuhulama. 7Vanakutonda vakale valongesi valu simbi, vunoni kavekuivua vivana kuhandeka cipue vizi vivekutambula nguavo via cili. 8Vunoni tuantantekeya nguetu lusimbi lua cili ngue umo akaluzatesa muacili.9Tuantantekeya evi, luze lusimbi kavaluhakeleleko vantu vavuololoke, vunoni vakakusahula vizilika nava kalisino, kaha vantu vaka kusahula Njambi na vupi omou vakakuzuala. Valuhakeleleko kuli vaze vakutsiha vaisiavo na nava nayavo, vakakutsiha. 10vaka vupangala, navaze vakulilongesa viavu pangala, navaze vaka kulandesa vantu muvundundo, vaka makuli, nava kakulionga, kaha navikuavo viatalesa kuli lizi lia kutangesa. 11Ezi zimpande kueseka na vumpau vua muzimbu uacili ua kuvezika ca Njambi ua ku sangaziala.12Ange njasatsela Kilisitu Yesu Muangana uetu. Hakunji takamesa ange, muomu nanji tande ange kutsiliela, kaha uanjihakele ange muvipangi. 13Ange vanjitukile, nanjivagela, kaha nakukala muntu uavihande. Vunoni Ange njatambuile ngozi muomu Ange njapangele vuavu heve mu kuhona kutsiliela. 14Kaha ngozi ya Muangana uetu yasulile na lutsilielo na ciliemo cize cili muli Kilisitu Yesu.15Aua mezi avusunga kaha alema kuvose vamutavela, nguavo Kilisiti Yesu uezile hamavu na kuovola vaka vupi. Ange njahambakana evi. 16Vunoni hakulinga eci Ange vanjihiele ngozi, mangana muliange, kuhitila, Kilisitu Yesu hamosi akasoluesa kusimpa ceni cose. Ualingile eci cikale ngue cimueso kuli vaze vaku tsiliela muli ikeye nakukala namuono uahaya miaka yose. 17Vunoni kuli muangana ua laza, kulemesa, kuhona kumona, Njambi likalieni kaha ikeye uakuzumbangeya miaka na miaka.Ame.18Ange njinakuhaka elu lusimbi kumeso enu, Timoteo, muananage, mu kuesekesesa navu polofeto vuaha nima vuakele haliove, nguavo uatela kulua luozi luacili, 19Haku viana evi, vamo vanaku tsiliela ciyulo cavo. 20Hakati kavo kuli himeneu na Alesandele vakeko vanja kundikile kuli santana linga valingese kati vasahule Njambi.

Chapter 2

1Ngecize, cakatete cose, Ange njami vulukisa nguange kulambelela, kuvundila, kuhakuila kutsantsela, na kuhana cikale mulienu vose, 2kuli va muangana vose na vaze vali navukame, tuatela kuyoya muciyulo na kuunda muose nakulemesa Njambi na vantu vakuovo. 3Eci caviuka naua catavesua kumeso a Njambi Muovole uetu. 4Uazangele kuovola vantu vose na kuiza kumana a vusunga.5Vunoni kuli kaha Njambi umo lika, kaha kuli naua muka kuovola ua Njambi na muntu, muntu ikeye Kilisitu Yesu. 6Uali hanene evene ngue ndando yaku tuovolo etu vose, ngue vukaleho vuaha tsimbu ya cili. 7Vunoni eci Ange vanjihanguile kukala mukakuzimbula na kukapositolo - Ange njinakumileka vusunga, Ange kanjesi nakulionga - mulongesi uava kavifuti muku tsiliela na muvusunga.8Ngecize, Ange njazange vantu muvihela viose kuvindila na kukatula livoko helu lia kulela cakuhona vutenu cipue kuhamika. 9Vakamana vampuevo valilenge na vuzolo vua vapande, nantsoni na kuli pokuesa kati na zinkundu zia kuvinda cipue olu na zimpota cipue vuzolu vua mutengo cikuma, 10vunoni muatela vampuevo vali tumbula vaka kulemesa Njambi navipangi via cili.11Mpuevo uatela kulilongesa mu kuholoka na kuononoka. 12Ange kanjiku tavesa mpuevo kulongesa cipue kukala nazindzili hali yala, vunoni kuyoya mu kuholoka.13Muomu Andama vamutengele ha katete, kaha Eva. 14Andama kava muongele, vunoni mpuevo va muomngele kaha halikukala na civulumuna. 15Vunoni, ikeye akovoka hakusema vana, ngue vakutualelelaho kutsiliela na cilemo na kulela hamo na kulipokuesa.

Chapter 3

1Eli lia handeka lia cili: Ngue muntu akuzanga kakala mukuluntu, anakuzanga vipangi viacili. 2Ngece mukuluntu katela kukala muntu uze uakuhona kukala naha hakumuvangela Uatela kukala yala na mpuevo umolika. Atela kukala uavipangi via cili, uamana, mukuoloka, na kuzumbula. Uatela kukala mukakulongesa. 3Katela kukala nacipepa ca kunua vualua, kati mukakukela vualua, vunoni, kusimpa, ciyulo. Katela kulema zimbongo.4Atela kulama muacili vaka ndzivo yeni muacili, kaha vana veni vatela kumulemesa ikeye. 5Vunoni ngue yala kantantekeyele kulinga muacili vaka ndzivo yeni, kaha nase vati kuniunga tembele ya Njambi?6Kati akala ndonesa, mangana kati alihalese kuhambakana vakuavo, kaha homosi akalahukila mu cihiso ngue santana. 7Uatela naua kukala navukaleho viava vaku mpandza, managana katia alahukili mukupaya na muciliva ca santana.8Vandiakunu, ngecize vapande kukala vaka singimiko, 9vatela kupanga muacili, kati vakale na malimi avali. 10Kavatela kupenda cikuma viniu cipue vusa. Vatela kulama vusunga vuva soluele halu tsilielo nacivezu civuka.11Munjila imolika, va mpueziavo vatela kukala na kasingimiko, kati vaka visaki, vunoni kukala muacili na lutsilielo muviuma viose. 12Vandiakunu vatela kukala vamala na na mpuevo umo. Vatela kulama muacili vana vavo nava kazindzivo ziavo. 13Vunoni vaze vava novola muacili vavene vali nakumana muacili na kusimpa mulu tsilielo luli muli Kilisitu yesu.14Ngue Ange munjasoneka evi viuma kulienu , Ange nja lavelela kuiza kuliove vuavuno. 15Vunoni ngue Ange kunjiluiza vuasi, Ange njikuku sonekela mangana untantekeye kulilama muacili nava ka ndzivo ya Njambi ikeko tembele ya Njambi ua muono, ngundzi yakukuasa vusunga.16Nakuno kakuesi zimpata lihungu lia Njambi lia kama cikumakuma: ''Ikeye uesolokele mumu vila, ua sambuile muci mbembesi, tungelo vamu muene, vamuambuluile hakati kava vifuti, ua tsilielele hamavu, kaha vamu tualele helu muvumpau.''

Chapter 4

1Kaha cimbembesi cahandeka havuka nguaco mu tsimbu ya kunima vantu vaseza lutsilielo na kuivulila kukuonga ca vimbembesi kaha naku kukungesa cava ndemone 2muku lionga ca vakamakuli, nacivezu cavo vavene vava cisili.3Vazilikile vantu kumbata vampuevo kaha nakulikela kufuma kuvuakulia vize via pangele Njambi kuvitambula na kutsantsela kuli vaze vaku tsiliela na kuntatekeya vusunga. 4Muomu viose viuma vavi pangele kuli Njambi vuacili. Nocimo cahi citu kutuala kuku santsela civa kuviana. 5Muomu via lela halizi lia Njambi na kuvundila.6Ngue cihela cenu caviuma kumeso a va muanetu, mukukala vangamba vacili va Yesu Kilisitu. Muomu enu vana milisa nalizi lia lutsilielo na kulongesa ca cili cize cimua kavangeyele. 7Vunoni viana visimo via ngoco nevi via va mpuevo vatusinakazi. likolese ove yavene mukulemesa Njambi. 8Muomu kuli kolesa cinapu caci ndende kucizatesa, vunoni kulemesa Njambi casilivila viuma viose. lieku kuata litavasiona lia muono uno vuavuno na muono unakuiza.9Eli lizi lia cili kaha vose vana pande kuli tambula. Muomu mukemuo tuli na kufuitangana na nakupanga cikuma. 10Muomu tulavelela muli Njambi yetu ua muono, ou Muovole uavantu vose, vunoni uavaze vali nalu tsilielo.11Kuambulula na kulongesa evi viuma. 12Numo uahi akusahula vukuendze vuove. Vunoni, vaze vakutsiliela, kalenu cimueso muku handeka, mukulinga cove, cilemo, muku tsiliela, muku lela. 13Noho njikeza, zangama na kutanga, nakumamuna, na kutangesa.14Kati usuve vuama veze vuuli navuo vekevuo vu ua tambuile kuvupolofeto muze muvaku salekele mavoko vakuluntu. 15Takamesenu muviuma evi. Kalenu muli vikeko, mangana kutualelela cenu cikakale cimueso kuviuma viose kuvantu. 16Litale muacili ove yavene nakuli lingesa cove. tualelelaho muli evi viuma. Muomu kulinga viuma evi, ukuliohiela ove yavene na vaze vakukuivuilila ove.

Chapter 5

1Kati utenukile mukuluntu. vunoni umumamune ngue iso. vakuendze ngue vamuanoko, 2mpuevo uamkuntu ngue vandumbuove nakulela cose.3Singimika vantuliue, vantuliue vacili. 4Vunoni ngue ntuliue ali navana cipue vazukulu, vecenu mangana valilongese kasingimiko nava kandzivo yavo. ecenu valemese visemi ziavo, muomu eci cikulema kumeso a Njambi.5Vuno uze napu ntuliue, uze iva zeza likalieni, nahake kulavelela ceni muli Njambi na kuhana kuvundila mutana navu tsiki na mutana. 6Vunoni, mpuevo uze uekulihana ivene mukuviukilila viahona hamavu napu uakutsa cipue anakuyoya.7Muatela kutambakana evi viuma mangana ava vantuliue na vavusoko vuavo kavakulinga amba cimo cacipi cahi. 8Vunoni ngue umosi kekukuasa vavusoko vueni, muakufua ngue vaze vali navaka zindzivo ziavo, naviana lutsilielo kaha nahambakana vakuhona kutsiliela.9Naumu uahi iva soneka ngue ntuliue kuvanga nahetesa miaka makumi atanu nalimo, ikeye mpuevo akele na yala umo. 10Ua tsimanene omu vipangi vieni via cili, amba tuhu ualele vana, cipue muka zumbula vangendzi, cipue natanesa vilioto via vantu zia Njambi vaku lela, cipue nakuasa vakakuyanda, cipue natakama mukupanga vipangi viose via cili.11Vunoni viana vantuliue, vaze vali na miaka yai ndende. Muomu ha tsimbu ivakuhia vizango zia mivila yavo hali Kulisitu, vanakutonda kusomboka. 12Munjila imolika vana linehela cihiso muomu vana viana litavasiona liavo lia katete. 13Hatsimbu imolika, vakevo naua valilongesele vulenda kaha vakele nakuya handzivo ha hanzivo kavakele vilenda kaha cahi, vunoni vakekele naua nakuhandeka via kuhulama kaha naku zatesa mivila yavo, nakuhandeka viuma kavia pandele kuhadeka.14Ange njinaku tonda vampuevo vaze vali namiaka ya indende kusomboka, nakusema vana, kusika kundzivo yavo, kati vahane vukovelelo ku citozi nakulinga kasauntu etu. 15Muomu vamo vali laza nakutanguka na Santana. 16Ngue umo mpuevo mukakutsiliela ali na ntuliue, muecenu avakuase vakeko, mangana tembele ihone kulemuua, mangana ikakuase vaze vantuliue vavusunga.17Vakuluntu vaze vaku yula muacili vava yonguele tusingimiko tuvali, cikumani vaze vekupanga na lizi kaha na mukutangesa. 18Muomu visoneka nguavio, ''Kati ukute kanua ka ngombe mukanua ku muzulu vimbuto'' kaha'' Ngamba na viukila fueto yeni.''19Kati utave lizi lia kutambula mukuluntu kuvanga hali vakaleho vavali. 20Olalenu vaka vupi kumeso avose mangama vose vakale na vuoma.21Ange njikusika enu, kumeso a Njambi na Kilisitu Yesu na vangelo vakusokula, kulama ezi zisimbi cakuhona vimolika, kaha via kulinga viahi kufuma kukusompa ca vulemu. 22Kati usaleke mavoko ove amuntu vuasi cipue kuvipi via veka kati uli pandameko. liniunge linga ulele.23Kati unue mema. Vunoni, tuviniu tua tundende omo lizimo liove nomo mavezi aze aueku vavala nao tsimbu yose. 24Vupi vua vantu vamo vavu ntantekeya, kaha vuekuya kukusompeso. Vunoni vupi vukuavo vukukavangeya hanima. 25Vakamangana, vavipangi viacili vava ntantekeya, vunoni amba vakuavo kavakuasa kulisueka.

Chapter 6

1Ecenu vose vaze vanapu vangamba vaku vundongu vayongole vasukuluavo vaku viukila kasingimiko kose. Vatela kulinga eci mangana lizina lia Njambi na longesi lihone kusahuka. 2Vangamba vaze vanakutsiliela vakuluntu kavatela kuhona kuvalemesa vakeko vanapu vamuanaye. Vunoni, vava pangele na cizango ca kama. Muomu vakuluntu vaze vava kuasele kuvipangi viavo vakele vaka kutsiliela nacilemo. Longesa nakuhandeka evi viuma.3Ngue umo aku longesa vihande vieka kaha nakuhona ku tavela mezi anamu longesa Muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu na vihande vili mukulongesa, 4Ikeye anaku livua novuo viana ntantekeya viahi. Vunoni na zalukila zimpande zia kuhandeka na zimpata zia mezi zikezio zie kuneha kuliveya, kuzoza, kasauntu, kuyongola ca cipi, 5kaha kukandula zimpata kuvantu vaka kupihia kuvisinganieka viavo. Vazimbalea vusunga na kusinganieka nguavo kulamesa Njambi cikeko kunganiala zimbongo cikuma.6Vunoni kalemesa Njambi na vuhuanga cinapu nganio yakama, 7muomu navio vituaneha mu cifuti viahi, kaha novio vitu kambataho viahi. 8Vunoni, tukutienu na viakulia na vuzalo.9Muomu vaze vanakutonda kukala navupite vekulahukila mu ceseko, mu ciliva. Vekulahukila mu via kuhulama kaha vusungu, kaha muli viose vieka vivekulinga vantu vieku ziminina muciyulo ca kuvanongesa. 10Muomu cilemo ca zimbongo ukeko muzi ua vupi vieka na vieka. Vantu vamo vaze vekuzanga vava tuamenena mueka kufuma kulutsilielo kaha valivangela vavene na vusiua.11Vunoni ove, muntu ua Njambi, tina kuviuma evi. kavangeya vuviuke, kulemesa Njambi, lema, lukakatela, na ku konkama. 12Lua ndzita ize yaku tsiliela. Kuata kumuono uze uakuhana kuhua miaka yose kukeko kuvaku sanenene, kaha uze uvakuhiele kukualumuka kumeso a vakaleho vavengi.13Ange njikusika kumeso a Njambi, ou uekuhana muono kuviuma via vingi, na kumeso a Kilisitu Yesu, uze uali tavele muacili kumeso a Pontius Pilato, 14kuniunga lizi lia siko cakuhona limpenga cipue kupaya noho halikasoloka Muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu.15Njambi akasolola vaka kutsiliela ha tsimbu - Njambi, vavezikisile kaha umolika Uakusangaziala, Muangana uze uayulile kaha na Muangana mukakuyula. 16Ikeye lika kesi na vutsi a tumama muceke cakuhona kusuenako. Na muntu umo uahi uamu muene cipue kumusolola ikeye. Kili ikeye kukale ksingimiko na zindzili zia miaka yose. Ame.17Sika vaze vaka vupite muli aua mezi kati valivue kaha kati valavelele mu vupite, vuakunonga. Vunoni, vatela, kulavelela muli Njambi. Uekutuhia etu vupite vuavu sunga kuku viukilila. 18Sika linga valinge viacili, vakale navipangi via vupite via cili, kaha nacizango caku hana hana. 19Munjila nkana ize valitulikila vavane viacili vikeza, mangana vakuate muono uze unapu ua vusunga.20Timoteo, niunga cize civa kukundika ove. Ece kuhandeka viangoco kaha nakuviana ca mana aze amakuli. 21Vamosi vambuluile evi viuma kaha vasalaho kutsiiela. Kavumbi kakale nenu.

## 2 Timothy

Chapter 1

1Paulu, kapositolo ua Kilisitu Yesu kuhitila ku cizango ca Njambi, keseka na lisiko lia muono uze uli muli Kilisitu Yesu, 2Kuli Timoteo, muanange inja lema: Kavumbi, cikeketima, na ciyulo kufuma kuli Njambi Tata na Kulisitu Muangana uetu.3Njasatsela Njambi, injekupangela kufuma kuvakukuange, na mutima uakulela, omu munje kukuvuluka na kuhuima cahi vutsiki na mutana. 4Ngue munjekuvulka masozi ove, Ange hasimbula kukumona ove, nguange homosi njikusula na ndzolela. 5Ange va njanukisile lu tsilielo luove, luze luezile kuli va vakukukuove vava mpuevo Loisi na noko Yunisi, kaha Ange vanji payesa nguange mucili muliove naua.6Mukemuo vane Ange njikumuanukisa linga usambiye vuana vuze vua Njambi vuli muliove kuhitila hakusaleka mavoko ange.. 7Muomu Njambi katuhiele cimbemesi ca vuoma, vunoni zindzili na cilemo na kulipokuesa.8Kati uivue ntsoni kuvukaleho vua Muangana uetu, cipue ange, Paulu, cindzinda cine. vunoni tala kayando hamo nazimpande zia cili kueseka na zindzili zia Njambi. 9Ikeye Njambi uatuohielele kaha uatu sanene etu nakusana ca kulela. ualingile eci, kati kueseka na vipangi, vunoni kueseka na visinganieka vieni na kavumbi. Uatuhiele etu viuma evi muli Kilisitu Yesu kuzintsimbu zia laza na laza. 10Vunoni vuovuno vuovole vavu solola hakuiza ca muovole uetu Yesu Kilisitu. Ikeye ua zilisile kutsa kaha ha zimpende zia cili uanehele kumu tana muono nacize ka cesi na vutsiki. 11Muomu yeci, Ange va njihanguile kukala muakuambulula, na kopositolo, na mulongesi.12Mukeko naua njili naku yandela viuma evi, Vunoni Ange ntsoni yahi, muomu njamu ntantekeya uze injatsiliela nange njantantekeya mua cili cili ngecize ikeye nase kuniumga cize cinjamu kundikile nakuli tangua lia olio. 13Lama cimueso ca mezi akulongesa aze aua vuile kufuma kuliange, na lutsilielo na ciliemo cize cili muli Kilisitu Yesu. 14Cuma cize ca vuviuke Njambi ca kukundikile ove, ciniunge kuhitila muli Mzimu ua Kulela, uze atumama mulietu.15Eci kuntantekeya, ngecize vose vali mu Asia vana njiseza ange. hakati kavo hakala Fingelu na Helemongene. 16Mungana a Fingelu ngozi kundzivo ya Onesifulo, muomu ikeye na nji hindula zintsimbu zia zingi kaha ikeye kakele na ntsoni muli lenge liange. 17Vunoni, omu muua kele mu Loma, ua takamene mukunji lengeya , kaha uanji uanene. 18Muangana a mu fungile linga auane cikeketima kuli Muangana kuli tangua olio. kaha vize viavingi vianji pangela ange mu Efeso, yove ua ntantekeya muacili

Chapter 2

1Ngoco vene, ove muanange, kolesa mu kavumbi kaze kali muli Kilisitu Yesu . 2Viuma vaua vuile kufuma kuliange mukati kavakaleho vavengi, vikeko vi ukukundika kuvantu vaze vanase kulongesa vakuavo naua.3Yanda hamo nange ngue lisualale ua Kilisitu Yesu. 4Kakuesi lisulale naumo uahi omu ali kuvipanga alizinga zinga navize via muono, linga aye kumutima ua uze amutumine ku vusualale . 5Kaha naua, ngue umo akulieseka zindzili nava kuavo, kavamu hakele cilongo kuvanga na lieseka ngue omu muva nasika.6Ndimi mukakupanga ikeye napande kuli vanga kutambula kumi hako. 7Singanieka hali evi vinjili nakuhandeka, Mungana akukuavela mana mu viuma viose.8Singanieka Yesu Kilisitu, kufuma kumbuto ya Ndaviti, ikeye ua sangukile kufuma kuvatsi. ngue muzimpande ziange zia cili, 9mukemuo njina kuyandela via vipi namalenge ngue mukakulinga vipi. Vunoni mezi Njambi kava kutile. 10Ngecize Ange njikukola mu viuma viose hamo navaze vava sakula, managana linga vakevo naua vatambule vuovoke vuze vuli muli Kilisitu Yesu, hamo navumpau kavuekuhua vua haya miaka yose.11Lia cili lizi eli ngualio: ''muomu ngue tunatsi hamo neni, tuyoya hamo neni na ikeye. 12Ngue tukukolesa, tukayula hamo neni, ngue tuaviana kaha ikeye naua akatu viana etu. 13ngue katuesi nalutsilielo, ikeye akukala nalutsilielo, muonu kali kuliviana ivene.''14Kavanukise vakeko hali evi viuma. nakuva sika kemeso a Njambi kati kulikandula zimpanta ha mezi; kacesi na vulemu, cekupihisa vaze vekualakana. 15Takamesa linga usoloke mukavuviuke kuli Njambi ngamba uze kesi, navimo vize via kumuvuisa ntsoni, mukakupanga via cili na lizi lia vusunga.16Viana vihande via ngoco, muomu vikaku tuala kueka cikuma na cikuma mukusahula Njambi. 17Lizi liavo lika zouona ngue mbandu mukati kavo hakala Hemeneu na filetu, 18vakevo vanasevuka kufuma kuvusunga.vekuhandeka nguavo kusanguka ca lingika laza, kaha nakuenieka lutsilielu luavamosi.19Vunoni, luvula lua kukola lua Njambi. kululi luli na cintantekeyeso: ''Muangana na ntantekeya vaze vanapu veni'' kaha ''Vose vaze vakutamula lizina lia muangana vafumu kuvuhenge,'' Mu limbo lia vupite kavesi zindoho zia olu na palata. 20Kuli naua zindoho zia viti na ndambo. Zikuavo zia kusingimiko kuzatesa, kaha ziuavo ziakuhona kasingimiko. 21Ngue umo akuli vukisa evene kufuma kuku hona kasingimiko, napu ndoho ya kasingimiko. ivatumbika halikalioyo, yakuzayesa mukuluntu, kaha va iviukisila vapangi viacili.22Tina kumasungu avu kuendze. kavangeya vuololoke, ltsilielo, cilemo, na ciyulo na vaze vose vakusana hali Muangana namitima ivuka. 23Vunoni viana vuheve na vihula via vundzimba. Uantantekeya zie kusema zimpanta.24Ngamba ya muangana katela kukandula zimpanta. vunoni uatela kukala muka ngozi kuvose, mukaku longesa, kaha nakulavelela. 25Uatele kukonkama nakusungamesa vaze vana kuviana ikeye. Njambi hamosi akahia kulavelela vaze vali mana avusunga. 26Hamosi vaku pituka kufuma ku ngandzo ya santana, omu ikeye nava kutile ngecize valinge cizongo ceni.

Chapter 3

1Vunoni ntantekeya eci: Muma tangua akukumina ikakala tsimbu ya vukalu. 2Muomu vantu vaka lilema vavene, vakalema zimbongo, kulivua, kulipampa, kuhona kuononoka, kuvisemi, kavekusantsela, kaha kati vakulela. 3Kakukakala cilemo ca cisemua kaveku likonekela, kasauntu, kakuhona kulipokuesa, kuluua, kuhona kulema viacili. 4Vaka vusungu vaka vuhuke, kafutunuka, kulema kuviukilila via hamavu kahambakana Njambi.5Vakakatela cifua cakulemesa Njambi, vunoni vaka viana zindzili zieni. Tina kuli ava vantu. 6Muomu vamosi vamala vekuingila muzindzivo na mpuevo va vuheve. Ava va mpuevo vaze vava kuasele kuvupi kaha vava uamenene kufuma kucizango ca vupi. 7Ava vampuevo liose vakutanga, vunoni kanda veho laza kumana avusunga.8Munjila imolika Yane na Yambele va vianene Mosesa, ngecize vane ava vana viana vusunga, Vantu vakaku pihia mu visinganieka, kaha vangoco mu kutsiliela. Vunoni kava kasuenesako. 9Muomu vuheve vuavo vuli kuli vose, ngue muze vene vaze vantu.10Vunoni ove uakavele kulongesa cange, vilinga viange, cizango cange, lutsilielo, kuyanda ca kutualeleho, cilemo, kulavelela, 11Lamba, kuyanda, kaha nevi via solekele kulianga ku Antioka, ku Ikoniu, ku Listela. Ange njakele na tsintsa ya lamba. Kufuma kuli vakevo vose, Muangana ua njo hielele ange. 12Cili vene vose vaze vakutonda kuyoya mumana akulemesa Njambi muli Kilisitu Yesu vaka mona lamba. 13Vantu vavapi na vaka vufumbiliko vaka kuanena vupi, kutuamenena vakuavo na vavene kusevuka.14Vunoni ove kalamo muviama ovio viu na lingesa viu na ntantekeya cili cili omu muua ntantekeya kuli veya unalilongeselavio. 15Ua ntantekeya nguavo kufuma kuvukeke uantantekeya visoneka via kulela. Evi vikeko vikukuhia mana a vuovoke kuhutila mu lutsilelo muli Kilisitu Yesu.16visoneka viose viana tumbula Njambi. na muku ueni viekuneha nganialo kulongesi yeni, kuhandekela, kusungamesa, kulongesa vize via vuviuke . 17Linga muntu ua Njambi akale muntuntu muacili kapanga vipangi viose via cili.

Chapter 4

1Njikusika kumeso a Njambi na Kilisitu Yesu, uze akasompesa vakakuyoya na vatsi, kaha muomu hakusoloka ceni na vuangana vueni: 2Longesa lizi; liviukse tsimbu via kuhonouese kaha tsimbu ni cahi. payesa, handeka, mamuna, na lukakatela na kulongesa.3Muomu tsimbu inakuiza vantu kava kakala na tsintsa lizi lia kulongesa. 4Vunoni, vakuli kungulula vavene vakaku longesa kueseka na cizango cavo vavene, vaze vekuhandeka valongesi vakumasungu avo. Vakalumuna kuivuilila cavo kufuma kuvusunga, kaha naku lialuluisa kuvisimo. 5Vunoni enu, kala cihuanga mu viuma viose. Yanda mu lamba; linga vipangi via kuzimbula; nakuhetesamo vipangi viove.6Muomu Ange vana njikombeleya laza. tsimbu yange yakufumako yaheta. 7Ange njinalu ndzita ize yacili; Ange njakumisa lusi; Ange njaniunga lutsilielo. 8Cilongo ca vuololoke vanji tulikilaco ange, eci Mungana, akasompesa vaka vuololoke, akanjihia ange hali tangua nkana lize, kaha kati kulange kaha cahi, vunoni naua vose vaze vana kusoloka kuli ikeye.9zangama kuiza vuasi vuasi kuliange. 10Muomu Ndemasi nanjiseza. omu na leme viuma viaku tsimbu eyi ya vuovunu kaha nai ku Tesolonika. Kelesente ku Ngalata, kaha Tito ku Ndamalatia.11Luka lika ali nange. Leka Mako u ize neni muomu keye ua viuka muku njipangela. 12Titiku Ange njamutumine ku Efeso. 13Kapote kaze kanjasile ku toloasi kuli lupu ambata umo ukuiza, na mikanda, ize cili cili ya vikanda.14Alesandele uze gangula ua vunengu uanjilingile vipi via vingi. Mungana akumu fueta kueseka na vilinga vieni. 15Enu naua muatela kuli niunga enu vavene kuli ikeye, muomu ikeye uahianene kuviana mezi etu. 16Kuliohiela cange cakatete, kakuakele amaba umo uakunjikuasa. Vunoni, vose vanjisile. kati vava hakeleco ngue molonga17Vunoni muangana uanji kuasele ange na uanjikolesele mangana, kuhitila muliange, mezi akahetesemo kuzimbula, kaha vose vaka vifuti vakacivue. Kaha vanjovuele kufuma kumazo a ndumba. 18Muangana akunjovola ange kufuma muvi pangi viose via va ndemone kaha akunjovola muvuangana vua melu. Kuli ikeye kukale vumpau miaka na miaka. Ame.19Hinduisa Pilisila, Akuila, na ya onesifolo. 20Elastu uasalele ku Kolintu, vunoni Tolofimu njamusile mumiletu na kuvavala. 21Zangama tsimbu cisika kanda ci iza Yumbula naku hinduisa ove, naua na pundene, Linu, Kalaundia, na vose va muanetu. 22Muangana akale na cimbemesi cove kavumbi kakale nove.

## Titus

Chapter 1

1Paulu, ngamba ya Njambi na kapositolo ka Yesu Kilisitu halutsilielo lua vantu zia Njambi vakusakula kaha namangana avusunga aze ali mukulemesa, 2nakutsiliela ca muono uahaya miaka ize Njambi, uze kekolionga, kusika te tsimbu kanda. 3Hatsimbu yacili nasolola lizi kuhitila mukulongesa lize Ange linja tsiliela kueseka nakusindiya ca Njambi vuovole uetu.4Kuli Tito, muana uavusunga muku tsiliela cituli naco. Kavumbi na kuunda kufuma kuli Njambi na Kilisitu Yesu vuovole uetu. 5Muomu eci cikeko Ange cinjakusililile mu Keleta, nguange hamosin ukuhaka viuma muacili muomu kanda vihua na kuhangula vakuluntu mumbaka ngue munjakusikile ove.6Mukuluntu katela kumu payesa, yala na mpuevo umo, ali na lutsilielo ha vana kati kuvava ngela muomu ya vuhuke cipue likamba. 7Kacikuviuka mukuluntu, ngue mukavipangi via mundzivo ya Njambi, nakumu payesa. katela kukala mukakuli pamba, katela kusulakana, katela kunua vualua, katala kukela vualua, katala kukala muntu ua uavusa.8Vunoni, ate kukala mukuzumbula na vusepa vuacili. Atela kukala uavisinganieka, vuololoke, uakulela, nakuliyula ivene. 9Atela akale ua kukakatele mezi aze ava mulongesele, mangana ahase kukuasa vakuavo na longesi yacili na kuvulola vaze vaku viana ikeye.10Muomu kuli vantu vakali kamba vavengi, vakaku vayangela na kulionga, mukufua vaze vaku yakumukanda. Cikuviuka kuvakanesa vakeko. 11Vekutungula tanga yose naku longesa ca nganialo ya ntsoni kavatela kalongesa.12Umo uavo kapolofeto uahadekele ngueni, ''Keleta uamakuli tsimbu yose, tusitu vavapi, vavulenda.'' 13Ovu vukaleho vuavusunga. Ngecize, vulolenu vakeko muacili, managana vevuakane mulu tsilielo, 14Kati mualakane kuvisimo via va Yundeya cipue kukusindiya ca vantu vaze vafuma kuvusunga.15Kuli vaze vavuka, viuma viose vivuka. Vunoni kuli vaze vana zuala na kuhona kutsiliela, nacimo ca vuka cahi, vunoni mumangana avo ose na civezu ca zuala. 16Valitava nguavo vantantekeya Njamb, vunoni veku viana ikeye havipangi viavo. vanu viana, na kuhona kuononoka, na nakuhona kulinga vipangi viacili.

Chapter 2

1Vunoni ove, kauekuhandeka vize via pande kukusungama kulutsilielo. 2Longesa vakuluntu vakale na kasingimiko, cizango, mana, vuivuakane mulutsilelo, mucilemo, na mulukakatela.3Longesa vakuluntu vava mpuevo vakale vaka kasingimiko vakale muvilinga viacili, kati vaka kutuaha cipue kukala vandundungo va viniu, vunoni vakale valongesi kuvia cili, 4kaha longesa vanike vava mpuevo valeme vamala ziavo na kulema vana vavo, 5kukala va mana, vakakuzila, muacili kulilama umo namokuavo, na kuononoka kuli vamala ziavo, mangana lize lia Njambi kati lisauke.6Cocimolika, kuasenu va kuendze vazatese mangana acili. 7Muzinjila ziose kulisoluesa ove yavene ngue cimueso ca vipangi via cili. mu longesi yove, soluesa vulemu, vuviuke, 8kaha nakulola mezi aze ahelu akuhona kupayesa, mangana uose uze akuhamika ove akale na ntsoni muomu kave na viuma viavipi via kuhandeka halietu.9Longesa vandungu valemese vakulutu ziavo mu viuma viose, naku va vuisa kuviuka vakeko kaha kati kuvahamika vakeko, 10kati muvevile vakeko, vunoni valekenu lutsilielo lua cili luose, mangana muzinjala ziose vahiluise mikuli kukulongesa hali Njambi Vuovole uetu.11Muomu kavumbi ka Njambi kasoloka kuvuovole vua vantu vose. 12Ca tulongesa etu kuviana kusaula Njambi na masungu a hano hamavu, kaha nakuyoya na kusinganieka, viacili, na kulemesa Njambi nomu mutuli na yoya ino tsimbu, 13Oku tunakulavelela kulutue na kutambula kuvezika ca lutsilielo, nakosoloka ca vumpau via Njambi na Muovole Yesu Kilisitu.14Yesu ualihanene ivene halietu naku tuovola etu kufuma kuviuma via vipi na nakulinga via cili enu vavene muakufua ngue vantu vakulihana kupanga vipangi via Njambi.15Handeka evi viuma, vakuesanu vantu vavilinge, na kuvahia kuolola na zindzili ziose. Kati umo akamilinge muamupi.

Chapter 3

1Vavanukisile vakeko kuhana kuli vakakuyula na ka zindzili, kuvononokela vakeko, nakuvandamena vipangi via cili, 2nauno uahi uavutenu kukulua, kaha nakula muacili, nakusoluesa vuntu kuli vose.3Muomuo laza aua vavene vakuhona kusinganieka na kuononoka. tuakela vakaku lionga na musungu eka na eka. tuayoyalele mivupi na matima.Tuakele masungu na kulizinda umo namokuavo.4Vunoni ngozi yz Njambi Muovole uetu na cilemo hali muntu ya solokele, 5Kayakele havipangi via vuololoke vize vitua lingile, vunoni ngozi yeni ize yatuovuele etu, kuhitila kukukusa ca kusemuka caciha na kutu viukisa kuli muzimu uakulela,6Uze Njambi uamuanienene halietu kuhitila muli muovole etu Kilisitu Yesu, 7mangana muka sambue ku kavumbi keni, tuatela kukala vasuana nakukala na lutsilielo lua muono uahaya miaka yose8Aua mezi acili. ange njazange kutualeleho hali evi viuma, mangana vaze vatsiliela muli Njambi vakale na ngozi kukala vavene mu vipangi viacili. evi viuma via cili vaviziva kuli vose.9Vunoni ecenu zimpata zia vuheve na vikota via vuntu na kukandula zimpata ha lusimbi. Vize viuma kaviesi na nganialo na vulemu. 10Kanenu kuli uose uze akumeha kahandua mukati kenu, kufuma kukuleka camucimo cipue camucivali, 11Ntantekeyenu nguenu muntu uamuze nalumuka kufuma munjila na kulinga vupi ivene.12Tsimbu Ange injikutuma Aletema cipue Tikiku kuliove na kuiza kuliange ku Nikopoli, kukeko kunjasakula kutumama kumasika. 13Linga viose viuazange kulinga kuvatuma munjila yavo Zenasi mulongesi ua mezi alisiko na Apolo, mangana kati vahone amba cimo cahi.14Vantu vetu vatela kuli longesa vevene muvi pangi viacili vize vikuneha vuasi vitukutonda, kaha vunoni vahone kukala namihako.15Vaze vose vali nange njava maneka. Kumeneka kuli vaze vatulema mulu tsilielo. Kavumbi kakale nenu vose.

## Philemon

Chapter 1

1Paulu, cindzinda ca Yesu Kilisitu, na muanetu Timoteo, kuli Filemone, nava cilemo vetu mutuekupangela, 2kaha kuli Afiya ndumuetu ua mpuevo, kaha kuli Alikipu lisualale lietu, kaha ku cikunguluilo cize cekuli uanena mundzivo yavo. 3Kavumbi keni kakale nenu na ngozi yakufuma kuli Njambi yetu Tata na Muangana Yesu Kilisitu.4Ange liose njekutsatsela Njambi ha tsimbu injikuvuluka enu muku vundila, 5muomu Ange njavuile kutsiliela ciuli naco ove kutalesa hali Muangana Yesu na cilemo ciuli naco kuli vose vantu vakulela. 6Ange njavundila nguange kupangeziela colutsilielo luovo cikale muacili. muomu ukusula nakuntantekeya viuma viose via cili vituli na vio muli Kilisitu. 7Muomu Ange njakele na ndzolela na kuvendezieka muomu ya cilemo cove, muomu mutima ua vantu zia Njambi vakulela nakulesa hali ove, muanetu.8Ngoco, amba tuhu ange njasimpa muakama muli Kilisitu kuli kuleka enu kulinga vimuatela kulinga, 9vunoni muomu ya cilemo, Ange njineza kulienu - Ange Paulu, kasinakazi, kaha vuavuno cindzinda ca Kilisitu Yesu.10Ange njinakuhulisa visinganieka muanange Onesimu, uze injaseme mumalenge ange. 11muomu akele uakuhulama kulienu, vunoni vuavuno nezilila kulienu na kuliange. 12Ange njamuhiluisa kulienu, ikeye uze inja lemene mumutima uange. 13Ange njatsiliele nguange Ange menga nganja mutumbikile mangana anjovole ange hatsimbu yaindende Ange njili mumalenge muomuo ya muzimbu uacili.14Vunoni Ange kanjazangele kulinga amba cimo cukuhona visinganieka viove. Kanjazangele vilinga vuove viacili vikale via kufuma kueka vunoni kufuma kumangana acili. 15Muomu mpano yeci vamuhandunuine kufuma kulienu hatsimbu. mangana hamosi akuhiluka haya miaka yose. 16Kati naua naua ngue ndugo, vunoni muacili kuhambakana ndungo, mukacilemo muanetu. mukacilemo kuliange, kaha cikuma kuma kaha kulienu, mumuvila na muli Muangana.17Ngoco ngue ukukala nange ngue kuvusamba kove, mutale ngue yange. 18Ngue nakupihisa ove cipue nakunguesa vimosi, njihie molonga uze kuliange. 19Ange, Paulu, kusoneka evi nalivoko liange. Ange ivene njikafueta - kati uvuluke nguove uanjikonguesele ange yove yavene! 20Mukeko, muanetu, njizolese muli Muangana; kulesa mutima uange muli Muangana.21Njatsiliela haku tamuka cove, Ange njasoneka kuliove. ange njantantekeya nguange ukulinga viavingi kuhambakana vinjahulisa. 22Hatsimbu imolika, kuviukisa muhela uange, muomu njatsiliela nguange kuhitila mukuvindila cove Ange njikakuhiluisila.23Epafalase, cindzinda hamo nange muli Kilisitu Yesu, nakumeka ove. 24Kaha naua Mako, Alisitasliku, Ndemasi, na Luka, mutuekupangela. 25Kavumbi ka Muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu kakale nenu muvimbembesi vuenu. Ame.

## Hebrews

Chapter 1

1Tsimbu yakunima Njambi uakuhandeka nava kukuetu kuhitila mutu polofeto mutsimbu yaingi kaha namuzindzila zia zingi. 2Vunoni mumatangua aua ahanima, uahandekele kulietu kuhitila muli muana, uze yakudikile kukala nalisesa kuvuma viose. kuhitila muli ikeye Njambi vaua napange viose. 3Napu ceke ca ca kuZumbangeya Njambi, uakumenako ikeye. ikeye vaua akuata viose hamo mulizi lia ndzili zieni. muakumisile kukusa vupi, uatumamene kulivoko lia cilio lia vulemu vua muilu.4Umu uakukala ngue uakuhambakana nava ngelo ngue lizina liana suana lia viuka kuhambakana mazina avo. 5Umu uli kangelo Njambi ya handekele,'' Ove muanange, lelo njineza nakukala Isuenu''? cipue umu uli kangelo Njambi ya handekele '' Ange njikakala Ise kuli ikeye, kaha akakala muanage uayala kuliange''?6Vunoni ceka naua, Tsimbu Njambi yanehele muana uakavenga mulifiti, uahandekele ngueni, ''Vangelo vose va Njambi vatelele kumuzumbangeya ikeye.'' 7Kuli tungelo uahandekele ngueni, ''Ikeye umo akapanga muzimu ya vangelo. kaha vangamba zieni milangi tuhia.''8Vunoni kuli muana uahandekele nguni, ''Cituamo cose cavuangana, Njambi, uamiaka yose. vakakutavela vipangi via cili vakeko vakakutavela vuangana viove. 9Ualema vaka viololoke kaha uazinda vakuhona kuvontsikila. kaha Njambi, Njambi yenu, namiuavesa enu namazi andzolela kuhambakana kutsila cenu.''10''Hakuvaleka, muangana ualele cikuku hamavu. melu navipangi via kumavoko enu. 11Vakatsa, vunoni enu mukatualelelaho. vase vakazala ngue cihanda cavuzalo. 12Ukavazenga vakeko ngue vuzalo vuakuhona mavoko, kaha vakalumuka kukala ngue cihanda cavuzalo. vunoni mukakala vamolika, kaha miaka yenu kai kakama.''13Vononi vamo ali vangelo vaze Njambi vahandekele ha tsimbu yose, '' kutumama kulivoko liange lia cilio numu munjika lingisa vitozi cihanda cantanga cakuliata kuvupangi vienu''? 14Kati vose vangelo vaze vekuzata, kaha navaze vekuvatuma nakulama vaze vakusuana kuovoka?

Chapter 2

1Ngoco tuatela kuhia visinganieka kuli vize vitunevu, mangana tuhone kuhugumuka kuli vikeko.2Muomu ngue lizi lize liva andekele kuhitila hali vangelo lia solokele kukala lia kukola, kaha navivulumuna na navusiko vua kutambula kuzangamesa kaha, 3etndzo tukuvinga vati ngue tukulihula vuovole vua kama? Ovu vukeko vuovole vuakulivanga kutambakana kuli Muangana na kuuana mulietu kuli vaze vavuile eci. 4Hatsimbu imolika Njambi mukaleho kuli evi vimueso, vikomoesa, na zindzili zivene, kaha nukuhana mavuana a muzimu uakulela na kueseka na cizango ceni.5Muomu kuli eci kavakele tungelo vaze Njambi kononuesele cifuti kuiza, ngue aua atuli nakuhandeka.Vunoni, umo kumosi nahana vukaleho ngueni, 6''Muntu ikeye iya, uze imuahake mangana hali ikeye? Cipue muana muntu, uze imuekuzakama?7Ua mulingisa muntu uamundende muitsi kuhambakana vangelo; ua muhakele cilongo ca vumpau na kasingimiko. 8Uononuesele viose muitsi ya viliato viene.'' Muomu ikeye Njambi uononuesele viuma viose. Vunoni kanda tumona viuma viose viononosuele ikeye.9Vunoni tuamano ikeye uze ivalingisa kukala kvundende kuhambakana vangelo havundende, Yesu, vazikile cilongilo na vumpau na kasingimiko muomu ya kayando na kutsa, mangana ha ngozi ya Njambi hamosi akutomopa kutsa ca vose. 10Muomu ca mupandele Njambi, muomu viose viakele hali ikeye na kuhitila muli ikeye, nakuneha vana muvumpau. Ikeye napande kupanga vakuluntu muvumpau vieni kunahu kuhitila mutuyando.11Muomu viose uze ekulelesa na uze vaveku lelesa vanapu vamolika. Ngoco ikeye kesi natsoni kuvazana vamuanaye. 12Uahandendekele ngueni, '' Ange njikuambulula lizina liove kuli vamuanetu, Ange njikuimba haliove kufuma mukati kambunga.''13Kaha naua, ''Ange njatsilila muli ikeye.'' Ange naua, ''Njamano, haze ange Yange na vana vaze Njambi vana njihie ange.'' 14Ngoco, hakulinga vana valipangela muvila na maninga, ikeye uazangama kupangela muli zina mumolika, mangana kuhitila mukutsa hamosi akenieka uze umo ali na zindzili zia kutsa, ikeye, ndemone. 15Eci cikeko mangana ovoke kuli vaze vose vihitile muvuoma vua kutsa vayoyele vose mu vundungo.16Cili vene kati vangelo vakuasele, vunoni cikota ca Avilahama. 17Ngecize ca mupandele ikeye kukala ngue vamuanaye munjila yose, mangana vamuvuile ngozi na sasendote uakama muvusoko ku viuma via Njambi, kaha mangana ahase kuneha kukonekela luavupi vua vantu. 18Muomu Yesu ivene ua yandele na kumueseka, nahase kukuasa vaze vava neseka.

Chapter 3

1Ngoco vene, vakakulele vamuanetu, mukali pangela melu kukusana. singaniekenu hali Yesu, muli kapositolo na sasendote ua kama uaku tava cetu. 2Uakele uakutsiliela kuli Njambi, ou ua muinikile, ngue mua Mosesa ou ua kele na lutsilielo muose mundzivo ya Njambi. 3Muomu Yesu vamu muene muvuviuke mukuhiana vumpau kuhiana Mosesa, muomu omu akatunga ndzivo vamulemese cikuma ndzivo ivene. 4Kaha yose ndzivo ivatunga kuli umosi, vunoni umo akatunga viuma viose Njambi.5Kaha Mosesa ua citsilielo hakupua ngamba ya Njambi mukuzimbula mundzivo yose mukuivuilila vunjiho ua viuma vize viva handekele via kulutue. 6Vunoni kilisitu ualu tsilielo ngue muana ou uamukulutu ua mundzivo ya Njambi. Etu tuva mundzivo yeni ngue kukukakatela nakukumisa na kukutsiliela evi etu kulihalesa.7Ngoco vene, ngue umo muzimu uakulela uahandeka: ''Lelo, ngue mukuivua lizi lieni kati 8mukolesa mitima yenu ngue mu muekuneha zimpata, mutsimbu ya ciseko ca muzindinda.9Eci cikeko vantsekulu vesekele nakunjihakela vieseko ange, kaha naua, mumakumi auana a miaka, va muene vipangi viange. 10Kaha naua ca njikosele mucsemua cize. Nguange; vanasevuka ntsimbu yose mu mitima yavo. kavazivile zinjila ziange; 11Cinapu ngue munjalisingile muvuntu vuange; 'Kava kengilila mukuhuima cange'''12Zangamenu, vamuanetu, vunoni hakati kenu kamu kakala umosi ua mutima ua upi uahona kutsiliela, mutima uze akaluluka munjila ya Njambi ya kuyoya. 13Vunoni, kolesa umo na mukuavo kuli tangua na litangua, omo vacitumbula nguavo ''lelo,'' muomu na umo halienu akakaluuisa nalingi cavupi.14Muomu etu tuneza vavusamba va kilisitu ngue tuakakatela nakukutsiliela muli ikeye kufuma kukukakatela na kukusulumuina. 15Omo eci va cihandeka, ''Lelo, ngue munevu lizi lieni, kati mukolese mitima yenu, ngue haze hasangumuina.'' Iya uekele iya vavuile Njambi na nasangumuka? ikeye kati vose vafumine ku Ingito hamo na Mosesa?16Iya uekele iya vavuile Njambi na nasangumuka? ikeye kati vose vafumine ku Ingito hamo na Mosesa? 17Veya va vuile nzala mu mutima auana amiaka? kati vaze vene va vulumuine, vaze vatsile mivila ya lundumukile muzindinda? 18Kuli veya asingile ngue kava kavakengila mukuhuima ceni, ngue kacakele kuli vaze vaka lisino ni? 19Tuna mono nguetu kava kengila mukuhuima cenii muomu vali na zimpata.

Chapter 4

1Ngoco, hakulinga kusika ca kuingila vose muze cicili vacitavesa kumana, tuzangmenu enu vose casoloka muakuminamo muli eci. 2Muomu etu vatulekele muzimbu uacili ngue omo muuakele. Vunoni aze mezi kakuesele vaze vahonene kuli kuata mulu tsilielo navaze vononokele.3Muomu yetu vaka kutsiliela tuka kovela, ngue omu muahandekele, ''Ngue Ange munjialisingile mu vutenu vuange, Kava kakovelamo.'' Amba tuhu ngoco, vipagi vieni viakumine kufuma kucikuku ca cifuti. 4Muomu nahandeka kumosi hali tangua lia mucitanu navali.''Kaha Njambi uahuimine hali tangua lia mucitanu navali kufuma kuvipangi viani viose.'' 5Kaha naua muli eci cihanda cimolika, ''Kavakakovelamo.''6Ngecize, kualitulu vamosi kuingilamo, kaha vaze valaza vakele na muzimbu uacili kuambulula kuli vakevo kohona kuyamo muomu yakuhona kuononoka cavo. 7Kaha Njambi naua uakudikile litangua limo, kulisana ''Litangua,'' tsimbu yahandekele kuhitila muli Daviti mumezi akusoneka laza: ''Lelo ngue ukuivua lizi, kati ukolese mutima uove.''8Muomu ngue Yehosua uavahiele kuhuima, Njambi manga tsa kahandekele hali tangua likuavo. 9Ngoco litangua lia musamuko vali hakeleleko vantu zia Njambi ku huima. 10Muomu uze uose akakovela mukuhuima ca Njambi ivene nahuima kufuma kuvalinga, ngue Njambi mualingile kufuma mueni. 11Ngecize tulitakamesenu tukengilemo, mangana naumo uahi akalahukila mumuyati ua kuhona kuononoka cize civakele nakulinga.12Muomu lizi lia Njambi linapu muono na linazata na tuesi kuhanbakana mukuale uli na vutuesi - kuvali. ukuvatula nakuhangununa muono na cimbembesi, na kununga na vuse, linase kuyongola visinganieka via mutima. 13Viahi viaangele viakusueka kumeso a Njambi. vunoni, viose vili vutseletsele na vuasi kumeso a uze umo akuhana muzimbu ueni.14Ngecize, hakulinga tuli na sasendote uakama uze nahiti laza mumelu, Yesu Muana Njambi, tukakatelenu na zindzili muku tsiliela cetu. 15Vunoni katuesi na sasendote uakama uze kali kuasa kutetela kuzeya cetu.Vunoni, tuli naumosi uze ali munjila va vueseka ngue omu mutuakele, nakusinieka nguetu kesi navupi. 16Kumani tuyenu na lutsilielo mu vuangana vua ngozi, mangana tuhase kukatambula ngozi na kuuana ngozi ikatukuase mutsimbu ya tonda.

Chapter 5

1Muomu vose vasasendote vakama, vava sakuile mukati kavantu, amuakundikile kumenako vantu mu viuma kutalesa hali Njambi, mangana vakombeleye vuana vuvali na cikombelo ca vupi. 2Nahase kusompela vulemu navaze va kakusevuka kaha navaze vana nongo, muomu ikeye ivene nantantekeya kuzeya. 3Muomu yeci, ali naua natela kukombeleya cikombelo ca vupi vueni ivene, ngue omu muekulinga kuli vantu va vupi.4Kati ivene amba uose akutambala vulemu. vunoni vamusana kuli Njambi, ngue Alone. 5Munjila imolika, cipue Kilisitu kali kali kalilemesa ivene nakukala sasendote uakama.vunoni, uze umo uahandekele naikeye ngueni, ''Ove umuanange; lelo njinapu nji Iso.''6Ngue omu muana handeka kuvihela vikuavo, ''Ove u sasendote ua miaka yose kufuma kucifua ca Melekizendeke.''7Kumatangua akumuvila ueni, Kilisitu ua vundilile viose vivali na kuhulisa nalizi liahelu na masozi kuli Njambi, ikeye umo nase kumuovola kufuma mukutsa, kaha ua lakanene muomu ya kuononoka ceni. 8Amba tuhu akele muana, ualilongesele kuononoka kufuma kukayando.9Vamu pangele kukala ua zindzili na kukala, uavose vaze vaku muononokela ikeye, vuovole uahaya miaka yose, 10Vamutumbuile kuli Njambi kukala sasendote uakama kufuma kufua ca Melekizendeke. 11Tuli navia vingi via kuhandeka hali Yesu, vunoni cakuluua kulumbununa muomu unapu uakuhona kuivuilila.12Muomu amba hali ino tsimbu muatela kukala valongesi, mucili nakutonda muntu amilongese enu kuputuka zisimbi zia Njambi. Munakutonda mavele, kati kulia cakukola! 13Muomu uose uze akulia mavele anakuhita mumuzimbu ua vuololoke muomu acili muana uamundende. 14Vunoni viakulia via kukola viatela viavaze vana kolo. Ava vakeko vaze muomu ya kukola cavo vali nakuibuilila kulongesi ya viose viacili kufuma kuvupi.

Chapter 6

1Kaha, tuayenu tuseze kuvaleka ca mezi a kilisitu nakuya kulutue mukukola. kati tuliale ha kutangesa ca kualumuka kufuma kuvipangi via vatsi na kutsiliela muli Njambi, 2cipue kukutangesa ca mbatiza, kusaleka mavoko, a kusanguka ca vatsi, kaha na muono uahaya miaka. 3Tukulinga naua omu vene ngue Njambi natutavesa.4Muomu kaci kuaseua kuli vaze vakele nakuivua, vaze vantompele vuana vua muilu, vuze vatambuile Muzimu Uakulele, 5kaha vaze vantompele viuma via Njambi mezi na zindzili kumiaka ikeza, vunoni vaze vakahona - cikakaluua kuvakangula vakevo naua na kualumoka. 6Eci muomuo vasukikile Muana Njambi vavene naua, kaha muvantu vavengi vamu vuisile ntsoni ikeye.7Muomu livu lize liakunua mema a kalunga aze ekunokelaho, kaha lieku sokesa vimbuto via viukila kuli vaze vaka vifuti vazatele - eci cikeko cifuti ceku tambuila vivezukiso kuli Njambi. 8Vunoni ngue likusokesa zimbimbo navisoka via mungu, cikapihia kaha akasuena kuhiehi na cisingo. Kukumisa ceni akakala mukuuema.9Vunoni vatuhisa kuviuma via cili kutalesa haliove, cilemo, viuma viatalesa ha kuovoka, cipue tuhu ngoco tuekuhandeka muakufua ngue omo. 10Vunoni Njambi akanuka. Kali kasuva vipangi vienu kaha kulema cimuasoluesele halizina lieni, muomuo muovuele vantu zieni, kaha mucili naku vovola vakeko.11Netu tuazanga enu vose musoluese vipangi vienu nakuheta kuntsongo, mangana lutsilielo luenu lukale nazindzili. 12Eci mangana enu muhone vulenda, vunoni kavangeyenu vaze vali nalutsilielo na kuvandamena kusuana ca lisiko.13Muomu omu Njambi mualisikile kuli Avilahama, alisingile ivene, nomu muahonene uakulisinga uahiana uahi. 14Uahandekele ngueni, ''Ange njikami kisuila enu nakumihia kaha nakumihia cikota.'' 15Munjila nkana eyi, Avilahama akatambula via lisiko nomu munaunda muku vandamena.16Muomu vantu vekulisinga na muntu uze ava hambakana vakeko. Kuntsongo hamilambu yavo iva livua sianene kuzata ngue kuhulisa muacili. 17Kaha Njambi uatondele kuva soluesa cukuma civuasiano cakuhona kualumuka cacili mukuzanga ceni, uali hakeleko eci naci tavasiano. 18Ualingile eci mangana evi viuma vavali vikahone kualumuka - kaci kukula cacasi kuli Njambi kulionga - etu, uze itua tsiliela, akakala na zindzili ziakutukuasa nakumana na zindzili ku lutsilielo luatumine kulietu.19Cikeko tuli naco ngue ngundzi ya muono uetu, cikeco ca cili cakola vene cikakovela mucize ca kala munima ya ntanga, 20Omu Yesu , ou ua ile ntsimbu kanda etu. kaha uakele sasendote uakama ua ku miaka yose ya haya miaka ku Melekizendeke.

Chapter 7

1Kuakele Melekindeke, muangana ua ku Saleme, sasendote ua Njambi ua Helu, uze ualiuanene na Avilahama akuhiluka kufuma kuze kukutsiha va miangana nakumu vezikisa. 2Cakele kuli ikeye Avilahama uahanene camulikumi caviuma viose. Kuputuka, kulumbununa lizina lieni mulia lumbunukila, ''muangana Saleme,'' ikeye muangana, ''muangana uakuunda.'' 3Kakele Ise, kakele na naye, kakele nava kukueni, cipue kukuvaleka camatangua na kukumisa ca muono. cakuhona, ualifuile na Muana Njambi, muomu uakele kaha sasendote kunahu.4Talenu ovuo vukame, vuo ou yala Patiliki Avilahama uahanene via mulikumi viuma vivambatele kundzita. 5vantanga va Levi vatambuile zindzili kueseka na zisimbi ziakutambula via mulikumi kufuma kuvantu, kaha nava, kufuma kuva muanaye, cipue ngoco, naua, vantanga zia kufuma kuli Avilahama. 6Kaha Melekizendeke, kakele uakufuma muntanga yavo, uatambuile via mulikumi kufuma kuli Avilahama, namuvezikisa, uze umo uakele na lusiko.7Kaha kakuesi kuviana nguavo uze muntu ua mundende vaka muvezikisa kuli uze muntu uakama. 8Kaha hamulonga. vantu vose vatambuile via mulikumi. kaha mulonga vahanene vunjiho natela kutualeleho. 9Kaha, mumana akuhandeka, ava Levi, veze vatambuile via mulikumi, kaha nava fuetele via mulikumi kuhitla muli avilahama, 10Muomu Levi uakele ua mumuvila ua ntsekulu omu Melekizendeke vali muene na Avilahama.11Vunoni ngue vunjiho vuakele vua vusunga kuitila muva Levi vilongesa viovo (vatambuile lisiko),viuma via tondeuele kuate kukala ueka sasendote ueka asoloke hanima ya mana a Melekizendeke, kaha kati mumuhake akale hanima ya Alone? 12Kaha muvilongesa muvia lumukile, kaha zisimbi naua zia tela kualumuka.13Vunoni uze umo ha viuma viose evi vivasimutuile vikale kumiyati yeka, kufuma naumo uahi ivatavesele kuya ku cilumba. 14Kaha casoloka cafuma kuli va Yundasi nguavo muangana uetu asemukilile, mumuyati ua Mosesa kati mukatumbule kutalesa hali sasendote.15Vitukusimutuila vene viakama ngue ueka mu sasendote kasoloka ngecize muakele Melekizendeke. 16Kaha kava kava ngeyele mulisiko musuni mangana akale ssendote, kaha uakele na zindzila zia muomno uahaya miaka. 17Navisoneka vinahana vukaleho hali ikeye: ''Unapu usasendote uahaya miaka kueseka na zindzili zia Melekizendeke.''18Kaha kati kulusiko lualaza ziva hakele ha mpenge muomu zia niomuene kaha zia vuheve , 19( muomuo halisiko luvapangele kalua kaniamene cahi), kaha na lutsilielo luvazimbuile, kuhitila kuiza kuhiehi na Njambi.20Kaha kacasolokele muomu yakuhona kulisinga! veka vekupua va sasendote kuhona kilisinga, 21Kaha akapua sasendote kuhitila mukusinga luvambatele kuli uze uahandekele neni, ''Kaha muangana, ualisingile kaha kali kalumuna visinganieka vieni: ''Unapu usasendote ua hamiaka.'''22Hali eci nkana Yesu naua nalihana ngue ntambo vikale muvueke vuakuhiana. 23Kaha vakele va sasendote vavengi. hakupua kutsa cava vatuisile kufuma tualeleleya mundzongo. 24Vunoni Yesu na natualelelaho kuyoya cahahia miaka uakutualeleya muvu sasendote,25Kaha naua kuniunga kumanesa kulivaze va kuiza kuli Njambi kuhitila muli ikeye, muomu ntsimbu yose uakele nakuvakinga. 26Kaha cakele vene tua kukala na uze sasendeto uli helu, uze ukulela, ua kuunda. uavusunga, uahandunuka kuli vaka vupi, vaze va tsimana mukati kamu melu.27Kali kalengeya, vaze va sasendote vahelu, kuhana tangua hatangua kulihana, cakavanga cavupi, kaha navupi vuavantu. ualingileci lumo kuvose omuo mua lihanene livene. 28Mulisiko vahanguile vamala vasasendote vamala vaze vaniomuene. kaha mazi alisingo aze ezile hanima ya lusimbi, uenikile muana, uze iva muesele vusunga via hayamiaka.

Chapter 8

1Vuno kuli evi vituli na kuhandeka vikeko evi: Tuli na sasendote uakama uo natumama kulivoka lia cilio cituomo ca Vuamgana muilu. 2Akala ngamba mu cihela ca kulela, tembele ya vusunga ize ya Muangana, kati ya muntu, ikeye ua iktungile.3Muomu vose va sasendote vakama vava kundika ku kombeleya vuana vuvali na vikombelo. Ngoco ca pande kukala nacuma ca kukombeleya. 4Vunoni ngue Kilisitu uakele hamavu, menga kakele sasendeto cahi, hakulinga kuli vaze veku kombeleya mavuana kueseka na lusimbi. Valamene vitambuluiso na vimbembesi via viuma via melu. 5Mosesa ikeye kaha iva nanguile kuli Njambi ha tsimbu ya kutonda kutunga tembele: Njambi uahandekele ngueni,'' Tala vize panga viuma viose kuesekesesa numu munjakuleke ove kumuncinda.''6Vunoni vavuno Kilisitu natambula vipangi via kupulakana, ngue naua omu muahiana cikuma kucivuasiona, liakala ha kuhiana cikuma. 7Muomu ngue civuasiono ca katete kacakele na ha hakupayela, Menga kakuakele civuasiono camucili vali.8Muomu Njambi uauanene mulonga na vantu, uahandekele ngue, ''Tala, matangua anakuiza - mukeko muana handeka Muangana - hatsimbu Ange injika panga civuasiono caccihia mundzivo ya Isaleli na kundzivo ya Yunda. 9Kacikakala ngue civuasiono ci njapangele nava kukuenu hali tangua lize Ange linjatelele vakeko nalivoko lia kuva tuamenema vakeko kufuma mu Ingito. Muomu kava zangamene na kukavangeya civuasiono, kaha Ange na kanjava talele vakeko - muana nahandende Muangana.10Eci cikeko civuasiono cize cinjikapanga nava kundzivo ya Isaleli kufuma mumutangua aze - mukeko muana handeka Muangana. Ange njikahaka zisimbi ziange mulienu, kaha Ange naua njikasoneka vakeko hamitima yavo. Ange njikakala Njambi yavo, kaha vakakala vantu ziange.11Kakukakala kulongesa mukuavo muvatungila na muntu uose kuli muanaye, nakuamba ngueni, 'Ntantekeya Muangana,' Muomu vose vakanji ntantekeya ange, kufuma kutnsongo yavo na kuheta kukukama cavo. 12Muomu Ange njikakala na ngozi havupi via vipangi viavo, kaha vupi viavo kanjika vuvuluka naua cahi.''13Hakusana eci civasiono ''cacihia,'''uahandekele hakatete civuasiono ca laza, kaha nevi vinezako via laza kaha lili kuhiehi nakuzimuka.

Chapter 9

1Amba civuasiono cakuvaleka muakele lusimbi lua kuzumbangeya kaha namuze muakuzila muaha mavu. 2Muomu Tembele vaiviukisele. hakuvaleka, muakele cintsandia, namesa, na muka ua vose, vakele nakusana nguavo cihela cakulela.3Kunima ya ntanga ikuavo muakele Tembele, vaisanene nguavo cihela cakulela. 4Cakele namutulu hakutsimika. cakele naua nakasa caci viasiono, eci civa lamene na ulu. Mukati kaco muakele ndoho yaulu yakele namana, namulamu ua Alane uze uavatikile, kaha nama vundungulu acivuasion. 5Helu lia cikasia ca civuasino, vaku zumbangeya vaselumbini vavu mpahu vafuikile mavava avo helu nakufuika cifuiko, Evi vitu kuhona kuhandeka mutuzindilo.6Kufuma hali evi vima tua viukisile, vasasendote tsimbi yose vakele nakuingila mu hondo ya helu ya Tavanaku nakusoluesa vipangi viavo. 7Vunoni vasasendote valemu kaha vakele nakungila muhondo yamuci vali, mu muaka kamo, kaha kati cakuhana maninga aua ali kuha nahali ivene naha milonga yava vantu vavulumuine muvupi.8Muzimu uakuzuala enikile ngueni kuvanga tuhu Tavanaku ya kavanga hanga yamena munjila ya cihela cakuzuala kanda cisoloka. 9Eci cakele nakulumbununa hatsimbu ize vene. viose vivali mavuana na vimuna vakuvatula, iva kaviasele kukupuisa civezu cauze azateleko. 10Vahakele mangana avo akulia nakunua kaha valika via kulihandununa, Zisimbi kumivila nomu yahetele tsimbu yahihia.11Kilisitu ezile ngue sasendote uakuhambakana kuviuma viacili vineza ahitile mukulema kaha nakukola mu tavanaku ize kava pangele namavoko avantu, ou umo kakundamene kuli eli lifuti lia kupanga. 12Ka kele mumaninga avapembe navana vava ngombe, vunoni mumaninga aze engilile mucihela cakuzuala kamolika kunahu kaha nakutu yoyesa kumuono uakutovola.13Muomu ngue maninga ava mpembe na vamgombe vava mala kaha vakutila muto hali muana ngombe uampuevo hali vaze vali nakuzilulula naku vaviukisa vakevo kuvukisa kumivila yavo, 14Angahi maninga a kilisitu, ou ahitile mu muono ua muzimu uali hanene ivene uakuhona kuenieka kuli Njambi, kukusa civezu kufuma kuvipangi via kutsa nakuzatela Njami uahaya miaka? 15Muomu eci kulumbununa, napu muntu uacivuasono. Eci mangana, hakulinga kutsa cambata cihela cakuovola vaze vakele mucivuasono cakavanga kufuma kuku hanbakanesa cavo, vaze vavasana vakatambula kusika ca muono uakusuana.16Muomu haze hase hali kusika, kutsa camuntu uze kuvanga cilumbunuke. 17Muomu kusika cakavanga kaha ngue hali kutsa, muomu kahandekele kusindiya oku uze umo ivapangele acili naku yoya.18Kaha kati cipue mucivuasono cakavanga vacitandesele cakuhona maninga. 19Muomu hatsimbu ya Mosesa uakele nakuhia mukusindiya cose mulusimbi kuvantu vose, hamolika nameme na mangona amikoko atilulika nahusompa nakulisampila ivene kaha na vantu vose. 20Kaha uahandekele nguni, ''Aua maninga acivuasono Njambi cakusindiya etu. Munjila imolika, asampuilile maninga ha Tavanaku navindndu viose vivakele nakuzatesa muvu kakala.21Munjila imolika, asampuilile maninga ha Tavanaku navindndu viose vivakele nakuzatesa muvu kakala. 22Kuesekesesa na lusimbi, viose vavikusu namaninga. cakuhona kuzundula maninga tsakakuakele kukonekela.23Kufuma haze catelelele vize vifuanesa via viuma viamuilu viatele kuvivukisa nava tusitu vamulambu. ambatuhu ngoco,viuma via muilu vivene viatela kuvikusa namulambu uacili. 24Muomu kilisitu kengilile mucihela cakuzuala civapanga namavoko, cikeko cifuaneso cavusunga vuno. cakuhona kuingila muilu muvene , nakusoloka kumeso a Njambi kulietu.25Kaile kuze nakulilambula ivene mutsimbu yayingi, ngue mualingile sasendote uaku hambakana, Ose akele nakuingila mucihita cakuzuala hamuaka ha muaka namaninga eka. 26Ngue uakele mulonga, mmanga ngayandele tsimbu yaingi tsimbu kanda lifiti lino. vunoni napu uakuhona kumona nakimakumisilo aku tsongo kufumisa vupi nakulihana ivene.27Ngue muntu uze ivakundika kukutsa kamo, kaha kufuma haze kukuiza kusompesa, 28Amba naua kilisitu hakumueca kamo nakmbata vupi viose, kaha akasoloka kamucivali, kati mulinge vupi, vunoni viavaze vana kuvandamena ikeye

Chapter 10

1Muomu mezi alusimbi aliko nacimbembesi caviuma via cili vize vikeza, kati viuma vene vize viavusung vize viuma vivene. vaze vekusuana kuhiehi na Njambi kavakahona kupanga cipangi cacili kuhitila mukukombeleya ca va sasendote kutualelelaho nakuneha ha muaka ha muaka, 2Ngecize vene, vize vikombeleyo kavikahasa kuvavukisa cakuhona cikombelo? muomu vaze vakakulemesa vatela kukala vakakuliviukisa hatsimbu imo nakumona nguavo kavesi navize visinganieka via vupi. 3Vunoni kumutula kuli kuanukisa ca vupi muaka ha muaka. 4Muomu kacikuasa maninga ngombe nava mpembe kavakuasa kufumisa vupi.5Ngoco Yesu uezile hano hacifuti cahamavu, uahandekele ngueni, ''Mutula navi kombelo vimuahonen kutsila, vunoni muvila umua njiviukisila ange; 6Navikombelo via kutsimika nevi via vupi kavia kulemene. 7Kaha njahandekele nguange, 'Talenu, Yange umo - ngue omu muvasoneka muvanjisoneka hamukanda ualusimbi - nakulinga, cizango cove.'''8Cakatete uahandekele ngueni, '' cipue mutula, cipue cikombelo, cipuecikombelo cakutsimika, cipue vupi vuakutsimika vimuatsila. vimuahonene kulema. ''Eyi mitula ikeko ivakombeleleye kueseka na lusimbi. 9Kaha uahandekele naua ngueni, ''Tala, yange uno njinakulinga cizango cove.'' kaha ufumise cize cikombelo, nakulinga ngoco linga utsimike cize camucivali. 10Kaha cizango cize vene, etunalele ha kukombeleya muvila ua Yesu kilisitu lumo kutsimbu yoseisa vupi.11.Hatangua ngue hatangua sasendote va mene nakupanga, na kukombeleya zisimbi zia zingi - Cikombelo cize kacikuhasa kufumisa vpi. 12Vunoni ikeye Yesu uakombelele cikombelo cimo lika camutula uavupi, uatumama kulivoko liacilio lia Njambi. 13Ikeye vene ali nakuvandamena vitozi vene avaliate na viliato vieni. 14Muomu na cikombelo cimolika cakuputuka naku miaka kuli vaze vaiukisisa.15Ksha muzimu uakulela na ikeye naua uali zimbuile vukaleho kuli etu. hakatete uambele ngeni, 16''Eci cikeko civuasiano cize cinjikalinga navo kufuma hamatangua aze, ngueni muangna. Njikahaka mezi a lusimbi mukati kamitima yavo, kaha njika soneka mezi aua havisinganieka viavo.''17Kaha ngueni, ''Kaha zisili ziavo navi navipangi viavo via vipi kanjikavianuka.'' 18Vuno kze kuli kukonekela viuma evi, kaha kakuesi naua cikombeleya va vupi.''19Ngoco vene, vamuanetu, omu tunakusimpa linga tukakevele muze muakulelela ha maninga a Yesu. 20Munjila ize ikeye uatumininine ikeye njila ya iha yamuono yakupulasana ntanga, yize, ukeko muvila vueni. 21Muomu tuli na sasendote uakama mundzivo ya Njambi. 22Tusuenenu namitima yavusunga mukusula naku tsiliela, namitima yetu vana yisampuila kufuma kuvisinganieka via vandemona muomu mivila yetu vai kusu laza na mema acili.23Tukakatelenu kulilavelela cakulilavelela cetu kutina kulinienga, muomu uze uatusikile ikeye muka kucilinga. 24Tulisuenenu hamo navakuetu linga tusangumune cilemo vavi pangi via cili. 25Kati tuece kunguluka hamo, ngue muvekulinga vamo. cakuhona, kulikolesa umo namukuavo, nakuhianamo ngue mumukumona litangua linakuiza kuhiehi.26Muomu ngue tukulingila hano kaha vupi okuni tuatambula nama avusunga, mutula ua vupi kaukasalaho. 27Vunoni, kuasala kuvandamena navuoma vuakuhisa vitozi zia Njambi.28Muntu uze akukana lusimbi lua Mosesa natsi cakuhona ngozi havukaleho vuavavali cipue vatatu vakalaho. 29Enu mua singanieka vati cihiso cakupulakana cikuma uze naliatangela muana Njambi, kaha natambula maninga aze a civuasiano ngue cakuhona kulela - ngue maninga aze avukisile nakufuka muzimu uacikeketima?30Muomu tuamuntantekeya uze nahandeka ngueni, ''Milingu yapandama kuliange; njikafueta, ''Kaha ceka, ''Muangana akusompesa vantu zieni.'' 31Cikeko cuma cakuzuzukile cikuma kuma calahukile mumavoko a Njambi!32Vunoni anukenu matangua alaza, muze muua mituililile mutana, muayandele na ndzita yakama cikuma yatuyando. 33Muakele hamavu kuvavengi nakumisula hakumituka nakumiyandesa, kaha muakele muakele nakuliavele navaze vahitile mutuyando. 34Muomu muatelelele vaze vakele mucindzinda, mua zolelele omu muvamitambuile vitenga vienu. omu muantantekeyele ngecize muli navufuku vienu namuono uahaya miaka.3537Ngoco vene kati mumbile lutsilielo, cenu cikeco mukatambuila vufuko vuakama cikuma. 36Muomu lukakatela lua mipande linga mulinge cizango ca Njambi, muomu mukatambule lusiko.38''Muomu kualitulu katsimbu kakandende, kaha uze ali nakuiza cili vene anakuiza. Vakavuololoke vange vakayoya nalutsilielo. ngue akahiluka hanima, muono uange kauviukisile na ikeye,'' 39Vunoni etu kati tuvaze vakuhona kutsiliela vakaya kukunonga, vunoni tuli vamo vaze vakutsiliela kaha nakulama miono yavo.

Chapter 11

1Kaha kutsiliela cinapu cuma cakulavelela nakutava vize kanda tumona. 2Vunoni muomu yava vantsekulu vantantakeyele lutsilielo luavo. 3Mulutsilielo tuantantekeya nguetu lilu a mavu vavi tangele mukusindiya ca Njambi mangana ngecize vize via kuhona kumona kava vipangele kufuma kuviuma vize via soloka.4Haku tsiliela Avele ua kombeleye Njambi cikombelo kuhambakana cize ca Kaina, kuhitila mukuzimula vokaleho vieni uakele muka vuololoke, kaha Njambi uahandekele hali ikeye muomu ya kukombeleya ceni , kaha mu kutsiliela Avele acili na kuhandeka, amba tuhu ngoco atsa laza.5Kakele kuhitila mukutsiliela Enoke vamu mbatele mangana akahone kumona kutsa. ''Kava muuanene, muomu Njambi amumbatele ikeye.'' Te kanda vamumbata muilu, vamuene vukaleho vueni nguavo ua santsulusuile Njambi. 6Kaha cakuhona lutsilielo cikukala cacikalu kumu santsuluisa ikeye. Muomu cikukala cacili ngue uose akuiza kuli Njambi atela kutsiliela ngueni kukalako ceni kaha ikeye napu mukakuhia kuli vaze vakumu lengeya ikeye.7Cakele kuhitila mukutsiliela Noa, vamuhiele kunangula haviuma ntsa kanda amona, navuoma via Njambi uatungile vuato nakuohiela vaka ndzivo yeni. Mukulinga eci, ua hisile cifuti na kukala suana ua vuololoke vuze kueseka na lutsilielo.8Haku tsiliela Avilahama, tsimbu ivamusanene, ivuililie kaha uaile kucihela cize catelele kutambula ngue vusuana. Uahile, cakuhona kuntatekeya kuze kuakele na kuya. 9Haku tsiliela cize ua yoyelele muci futi ngue kati ceni. Akele nakuyoyela mumbalaka na Isake na Yakomba, musepa zieni muci tavasiona. 10Vunoni ikeye atalele halutue ya mbaka ya muono, mukaku itunga ikeye Njambi.11haku tsiliela, amba tuhu ngoco sala ivene uakele ntsimpi, Avilahama ua tambuile ndzili kukala navana. Eci casolokele amba tuhu ngoco uakolele cikuma, kuesekesesa akele nakuli tandela ngue mukakutsiliela uze umo uahanene citavasiono. 12Kaha, kufuma hali ou - kaha akele mukatsilo - uasemukile kucikota ngue tuntangantanga vamu muilu na kulana cavo ngue musekeseke uakumukulo.13Cakele muku tsiliela vaze vose vatsile cakuhona kutambula citavasiona. Cakuhona, Hanima yakumona na kumeneka vakeko kufuma halako cikuma, vatavele nguavo vakele vangendzi va viendangona hano hamavu. 14Vunoni vaze veku handeka viuma nkana vekuviolola nguavo vanakutonda limbo.15Ngue vakele vakele naku singanieke lifuti kufuma kuze kuvaile, menga vakele na lusesa lua kualumuka. 16Vunoni ngue omu mucili, vazangele lifuti, lize lia, melu. Kaha Njambi kakele na tsoni ya kusana Njambi, kueseka naviukisa mbaka yavo.17Cakele kuhitila mukutsiliela cize avilahama, tsimbu ivamuesekele, akombeleyele Isake. Ikale umolika muana ua yala ikeye yakombeleyele, ikeye atambuile litavasiono. 18Ikeye akele Avilahama kuli uze yakele nakuhandeka, ''kuhitila muli Isake uze enu cikota vaka miluka mazina.'' 19Avilahama uasinganiekele ngueni Njambi nahase kukatula Isake kufuma mukutsa, kaha nakuhandeka, ca fumine kuli vakeko nguevo uamutambuile.20Cakele naua kuhitila haviuma vikeza vezi Isake uavezikisile Yakomba na Esau. 21Cakele kuhila mulutsilielo luze Yakomba, ha tsimbu yakela mukatsilo, kuvezi hali vose vana va Yosefe. 22Hakuhitila mulu tsiliela luze Yosefe, tsimbu yakukumisa yakele kuhiehi, uahandekele kuli muania cavana va Isaleli kufuma mu Ingito kaha nakuvaleka vakeko ha vitsiha vieni.23Haku tsiliela cize Mosesa, tsimbu ya semukile, vamu suekele muzingonde zitatu kuli visemi zieni muomu vamuene uakele muana uacili. kavakele navuoma via kukuhandeka ca muangana. 24Cakele kuhitila mulutsilielo Mosesa, muakolele, akanene kumusana muana Falao ua mpuevo. 25Uasakuile kukala uakuyandesa lika kuvantu va Njambi kuhambakana kuviukilila na viuma via vupi via tsimbu yai ndende. 26Ua singaniekele ngueni ngue akuyandela Yesu kilisitu, cikulema kuhambakana vumpiti vuamu Ingito Muomu atalele meso eni hali muono uahahia miaka.27Haku tsiliela luze Mosesa uasile Ingito. kakele na vuoma via kutenuka ca muangana, muomu ualikolesele ngue vamu muene uze umo uakuhano kumona. 28Ha kutsiliela cize asuekele pasovala na kusampuila maninga, mangana hakuenieke vantuantua vakahone kukuata vana vava mala vavantuantua.29Ha kutsiliela cize vahitile ha Cisali caku Tila ngue ha ntunda. Tsimbu va Ingito vesekele kulinga evi, vazimininine. 30Ha kutsiliela cize mbango ya Yeliko ya puzukile, hanima ya ku i zingilika matagua atanu nava vali. 31Ha kutsiliela cize Lahave lihule katsile navaze vahonene kuivuilila, muomu uatumbuile vundondzi na ciyulo.32Vika via vingi vinjikuhandeka? Muomu tsimbu njikahona Ange kuambulula via Ngilione, Mbalake, Samusoni, Yefeta, Ndaviti, Samuele na via kapolofeto. 33Kuhitila mulutsilielo va pokuesele ma viangana, vapangele vuviuke, na kutambula matavasiona. Vakanene tunua tuavandumba, 34vazimine ndzili ya tuhia, vovokele kuvutuesi via mukuale, vakangukile kumisongo, yezile nazindzili mu vukalu, kaha vahonouesele musualale vava ngendzi.35Va mpuevo vatambuile vatsi vavo muku sanguka.vakuavo vava vetele, vahone kutava kufumisa, mangana hamosi vakakale na cisangukilo ca kuhiana. 36Vakuavo va vesekele kuyandangela na kulila, kaha na mumalenge na tumenga. 37Vava sele mavue. vava tavuile na ziselalo. Vava tsihile na mukuale. Vaile mu navilambu via mikoko na vilambu via va mpembe. vayandele,na vuhutu, kayando. 38Cifuti kaca lemene hali vakeko. Vakele vakuli komokela tsimbu yose mu zindinda na mincinda, namu miandzi namu vina mu mavu.39Amba tuhu viose evi vantu vasinganiekele Njambi muomu ya lutsilelo luavo. kavatambuile litavasiona. 40Njambi uasinganekele viuma vimo viacili halietu, mangana cakuhona etu, manga tsa kavakele vakukola.

Chapter 12

1Ngoco, hakulinga vatuzingilikele kuvunga lia kama liava vakaleho, tuayenu tuliale heka na kulema cose navu vueku tulemuuisa. Tuayenu tusimpe nakutunta neci civatuhakela kulutue yetu. 2Tuayenu to unde kuli Yesu, uakeleko na uakukola mulu tsilielo. Muomu ndzolela yavo hakele haliange, uayenguile na cilindakano, na kutumama kuli voko lia cilio cituamo ca Njambi. 3Sikaho singanieka hali ikeye, ikeye uambatele cihela kufuma kuva kavupi hali ikeye, mangana muhone kukala vakulezumuka mu tima yenu na kueca.4Kanda muviana cipue kulua na vupi nakuheta hamaninga; 5kaha muasuvu kukuasa cize civamilekele enu vuavuno: ''Muanange uayala, kati usinganieke muamupi kukulongesa ca Muangana, kati ulezumuke hatsimbu iuakele naku muolola ikeye. 6Muomu Muangana uekulongesa vaze va lema, kaha uekuzangamesa vose vana vava mala vekutambula.''7Muli nakuyanda ngue kulilongesa. Njambi uakupanga nenu ngue muvana veni. Muomu muana kuali ise keku mulongesa? 8Vunoni ngue kaukukala nakulongesa, eci vantu vose civali pangelelele, kaha umuana uavupangala kaha kati umuaneni.9Kaha naua, tuakele nava tatetu vaze vakele nakutulongesa etu kaha tuakuvalemesa vakeko. vingahi vituatela kutuala kuli Ise ya vimbembesi kaha tuka yoyo ni! 10Tata uatu longesele etu hatsimbu ya indende ngue omu muva singaniekele muacili. Vunoni Njambi uatulongesele etu kukuviuka cetu, mangana tuase kulipangela muvuviuke vueni. 11Kulongesa cose kacekutu zolesa hatsimu, vunoni cekutu vavalesa. Vunoni kutuala muze cekutuhula kuunda na muhako ya vuololoke kuli vaze vava longesa muli cikeko.12Sikaho kolesenu mavoko enu akundzela na muvuli. 13Sungamesenu zindzila zia vilioto vienu, mangana citondi kati citanguke vunoni cakuhona kukanguka.14Kavenu kuunda kuli vose, na kulela, muomu cakuhona eci kamukamona Muangana. 15Zangamenu mangana muhone kuzimbalesa ngozi ya Njambi, kaha kakukala muzi usasu ukakola ukaneha vukalu, mangana vavengi vakahone kuvapihisa kuli ukeko. 16Zangamenu kakukakala vupangala cipue muntu uakuhona muzimu ngue Esau, uze umo alandesele vukuluntu vieni. 17Muomu muantantekaya nguenu kufuma haze, tsimbu itukuzanga kusuana civezikiso vatukanene, muomu kauanene lesesa lia kukonekela, amba tuhu ngoco uaci lengeleye namasozi.18Muomu enu kamuezile kumuncinda kuze kuvakuasa kukuata, uncinda uakuuema na tuhia, milima, kulema, na luhundzi. 19Kamuezile kukundenda ca luneta, cipue kuli lize liekuhandeka mezi vaze vakakuivua valambelelele nguavo kati mezi akuavo ava handendekele kuli vakeko. 20Muomu kavahasele kukolesako kucize civasikile: '' ngue tuhu kusitu akukata hamuncinda, vate kumuasa mavue.'' 21Sikaho vuoma vuakeleho ovu kutala Mosesa uahandekela ngueni, '' Ange njali izuzukila na ku zaza.''22Vunoni, uneza kumuncinda ua Siono naku mbaka ya Njambi muka muono, Yelusalema ya muilu, na mukulukazi likumi avivunga via tungelo muku viukilila. 23Uneza kucikunguluilo ca muana ua vakatete, ou ivasonekesa muillu. Uneza kuli Njambi, ngandzi ua vose, nakuvi mbemesi via vuololoke vaze valingi muacili. 24Uneza kuli Yesu, lihoko ua civuasiono cacilha, kaha naku muania maninga kuhambakana aze ahandekele muacli kuhambakana maninga a Avele.25Tata kaueku viana kuli uze anakuhandeka. muomu ngue kava tinine tsimbu ivakele naku viana kuli uze akele nakuvaleka vakeko hamavu, ni tukuovoka vati ngue tukutalesa nima kuli ou akutuleka via muilu. 26Hatsimbu imo, lizi lieni lia ndundumuisile mavu. Vunoni natusika naku handeka ngueni, ''tsimbu imo Ange njika ndundumuisa kati mavu kaha cahi, vunoni naua na lilu.''27Aua mezi, ''hatsimbu imo,'' kulumbununa kufumisa vize viuma vize vikuasa kundundumuisa, vikeko, haviuma viva panga, mangana viuma vize viukuhona kundundumuisa vikasale. 28Ngecize, kutambula muangana vuze vukuhana kundundumisa, tukalenu vacili mumangana akuzumbageya Njambi na kukomoka. 29Muomu Njambi yetu ikeye tuhia va kuenieka.

Chapter 13

1Ecelenu cilemo citualelele. 2Kati musuve kusambelela vangezndzi. muomu kuhitila muli ikeye, vamo vaso luesa kusambelela kutungelo cakuhona kuziva eci.3Anukenu veze vali mukamenga ngue ove vakukutile hamo navakeko. Anukenu vaze vava yandesele ngue ngamuakele ngue vakeko mumu vala. 4Ecenu vulo vavukuate kuli evene muose, kaha ecenu muhela uavulo vaulame muacili, muomu Njambi akasompesa vaka vupangala nava kakupihisa vulo.5Vipangi vienu kati vileme zimbongo. viukililenu na navize vimuli navio, muomu livene Njambi nahandeka ngueni, ''Na nahamo hahi hanjikuecela, amba hanjikaku sila.'' 6Sikaho tusimpe mangana tukale nakukaniama naku handeka,''Muangana ikeye muasi uage; Kanjikuivua vuoma. Muntu nahese kuli vika kuliange?''7Vulukenu vaze vakumi tuamemena, vaze va muambuluilile lizi lia Njambi, naku vuluka vipangi viavo. Tambuluisenu kutsiliela cavo. 8Yesu kulisitu ikeye umolika zau, na lelo, naku miaka yose.9Kati muhungumuke na via kutangesa viavu ngendzi. muomu ca viuka mitima itakame na ngozi, kati na via kuhia vize ka vika kuasa vaze vekuenda navo. 10Tuli na mutula uze vaka kupanga mu tembele ka va tevesele kulioko. 11Muomu maninga aka situ ivana tsihila vupi vekuneha kuli sasendote ua kama ku hondo ya kulela, kaha mivila yavo veku tsimikila ku mbandza ya ilombo.12Ngoco naua Yesu ua handekele ku mbandza ya mbelo ya nganda, linga alelese vantu na maninga eni livene. 13Ngoco vene tatiyenu kuliange ku mbandza ya cilombo, nakumbata kausauntu keni. 14Muomu ka kuesi na nganda yaku tokoho hano. vunoni, tuna kutavela umosi uze akeza.15Muli lia keye, vunoni, tikombelenu cikombelo caka sangezieka Njambi nysimbu yose ku sangezieka ikeko muhoko ya milingu yetu kutava lizina lieni. 16Kati tusuve kupanga via viuka nakuli pangeziela, muomumviko mbelo via ngecize vikoke via lema Njambi. Onomokenu naku misika kli vaze vali kulutue luenu, muomu vali nakuvingila miono yenu ngue, vaze vaka hana kunda. 17Ononokenu muomu mangana vaze vali kulutue luenu vakavipange na ndzolela, kati navivindzo, muomu ka camuviukilile.18Katu vundililnu, muomu tua tsiliela nguetu tuli na mitima yose. 19Njamilambelela cikumakuma kulinga eci, linga vanjihi hiluise kulienu vuasi vuasi. Vuovuno Njambi ua ciyulo, uze ua hiluisile kufuma ku vatsi kaniungi, na maninga a lutavasiano kalue luhua, ami ntutuisile ku linga viose via cili kulinga muaya cizango ceni naku panga mlietu vize, via Aenia kumeso eni, kuhitila muli Yesu kulisitu, kuli ikeye kukale vumpau ku miaka yose ame.20Vuovuno Njambi ua ciyulo, uze ua hiluisile kufuma ku vatsi kaniungi, na maninga a lutavasiano kalue luhua, 21ami ntutuisile ku linga viose via cili kulinga muaya cizango ceni naku panga mlietu vize, via Aenia kumeso eni, kuhitila muli Yesu kulisitu, kuli ikeye kukale vumpau ku miaka yose ame.22Vunoni njina kumilambelela, va muanetu, tambulenu muacili lizi linjami manuna omu njamisonekela na mezi nandende. 23Tantekeyenu ngue nu amuanetu Tito vana mu zitula, hamo neni njikamimona neni ngue keza vuasi.24Menekenu vose vakuluntu na vantu zia Njambi kulela. Vaze vafuma ku Italia vana mimeneka. 25Kavumbi kakale nenu vose.

## James

Chapter 1

1Tiango, ngamba ya Njambi na Muata Yesu Kilisitu, kumiyati likumi na ivali mukuli handununa: Kumeneka! 2Tanda viose via ndzolela, muanetu, tsimbu iukuhita muvieseko. 3Muantantekeya lueseko luove lutsilielo luekutuhula lukakatela.4Tuayenu tuvandamene nakumanasa vipangi mangana ukale uakukupuka na muose, kati uhone amba cuma cimo. 5Vunoni ngue hakati kenu anakutonda mana, muecenu ahulisen eci kufuma kuli Njambi, uose use akuhia nakusuhuluka cakuhona kutenuka kuli vose vaze vakuhulisa, kaha akumuhia eci kuli ikeye.6Vunoni muecenu avundile mulu tsilielo, kati nazimpata. Vunoni umo uze ali na zimpata nafu ngue mankaya amu cisali aze avana kuendesa ku luhundzi aku hungumuka. 7Muomu muntu uangece katela kusingenieka ngueni akatambula cuma cimo kufuma kuli Muata; 8ikeye yala ali namitima ivali, ivafumisa munjila yeni yose.9Ecenu muanetu mukakuyanda ali pambe na vukame vueni, 10vunoni yala mpiti ali na vundende vueni, muomu akanonga ngue tsani ya muila. 11Muomu litangua liekuntuntuka na luhundzi lua tuima na kuzusisa muila. kaha tsani yayo ikulalumuka nakuviuka ca senga yayo cikunonga. Munjala imolika, mpiti akalia mukati ka vungindzi vueni.12Kuvezika muntu uze akukolesa muvueseko. Muomu uata laza muvueseko, akatambula cilongo ca muono, cize civa sikile kuli vaze valema Njambi. 13Kati umo ahandeke ngue vamueseka, ''Ange vanjeseka kuli Njambi,'' muomu Njambi kavekumueseka kuli ndemone, cipue ivene kumueseka kuli uose.14Vunoni muntu uose vekumueseka kueseka nacizango ceni, akulahukila muciliva ivene. 15Hanima yacizango vuekuimita, vuekusema vupi, kaha hanima ya kusula ca vupi vuekukola, vuekuneha kutsa. 16Kati vakamionge, vacilemo va muanetu.17Viose via viana na viose viacili via viana viafuma kuli uahambakana. Vuekufuma kuli tata ua ceke. Kuli ikeye kakuesi kahandu cipue cimbembesi muomu ya kualumuka. 18Njambi uasakuile kutuhia etu kusema micifuti ca vusunga, mangana tukale miyati ya mihoko ya kavanga kuviuma viose viapangele.19Muantantekeya eci, vamuanetu va cilemo: Ecenu muntu avangele kuivua, alivandeke kuhandeka, kaha alivandeke kutenuka. 20Muomu kutenuka ca muntu kaceku panga viololoke via Njambi. 21Ngoco zulenu vupi vumuasula na kulema vundemone. Mu vuntu tambulenu mizi ava mitumbile, aze akovola miono yenu.22Vunoni kalenu va kakulinga lizi kati kuivua kaha cahi, vimuekutambula enu vavene. 23Muomu uose ekuivua mezi kati kulingamo, ali ngue muntu anakuli tala cihanga ceni canasemuka naco hakatalelo. 24Ekulitalelaho evene kaha akuya kaha haze vene nasuvu omo muanakele. 25Vunoni muntu uze akutala muacili mulisimbi lua cili lua kukutunuka, na kutualelelaho kulingamo, kati kukala kaha mukakuivua uze kusuva cahi, ou muntu akakala uakuvezika muvipangi vieni.26Ngue uose akusinganieka ngueni mukakulemesa kaha kekulemesa lilimi lieni, ekuonga mutima ueni na kulemesa ceni napu uangoco. 27Kulemesa cakulela cize kacesi namazilo kumeso a Njambi na Tata yetu kukuasa va tatetu nava tuliue muvukalu, kaha kulama nakuniunga ku via mavu.

Chapter 2

1Vamuenetu, mukatsiliele muangana uetu Yesu kilisitu, ikeye muangana ua vumpahu, nakupandama ku vantu veka. 2Vati ngue vantu vamo vakuingila, muciuano cenu vazala vuzalo vua senga, kaha hae vene vakuingila muvuzalo vua muntu uamazilo. 3Kaha guenu kutala hamunt uze nazala vuzalo vuacili vua senga a kuhandeka ngueni, ''Tumama hano hacihela cacili,'' vunoni ukuhandeka kuli muntu uakuyanda, ''Ove mana hano'' cipue ''Tumama kuvilioto viange,'' 4Kamuesi nakuli sompesa mukati kenu enu vavene? kamuakele vakakusompesa kuvisinganieka vua vundemone?5Alakanenu, vamuanetu vacilemo, Njambi ikeye asakuile vakakuyanda vamucifutivakale vampiti mulutsilielo nakupua vasuana mu vuangana vuze vua sikile kuli vaze vamulemene ikeye? 6Vunoni kamualemene vakakuyanda! kumani kati mpiti ikeye ekumiyandesa enu? kumani kati akeko vekumilahukila enu kuzindzango ya kusompesa? 7Kumani kati vakeko vekutuka mazina acili aua amuekusana?8Ngue, ambatuhu, muehetesamo lusimbi kuesekesesa namukanda, ''Ukalema mukuenu mumuatungila ngue ove yavene,'' ukalinga muacili. 9Vunoni ngue ukakuasa uo muntu, ua pange sili, kaha vakakupayesa kulusimbi ngue civulumuna.10Uose uze akalemesa lusimbi luose, kufumasako uze ekusunsuka munjila imo, uakulizakamena haku pokola lusimbi luose. 11Kuli uze umo uahandekele ngueni, '' kati mukalinge vupangala,'' uahandekele naua ngueni, ''kati mukaysihe muntu, unapu uakuvulumuna kulusimbi.12Kaha nakulinga ngue vaze vakasompesa mukulumbununa kuovoka kulusimbi. 13Kusompesa cikeza na ngozi kuli vaze vasoluesele ngozi. ya vundu kutalesa haku sompesa.14Nganialo muka? vamuanetu, ngue umo nahandeka ngueni ali nalutsilielo, Vunoni kesi navipangi? ltsilielo lunase kumuovola? 15Hakupua uze muanetu uayala cipue ua mpuevo kesi nakuzala muacili na kuhona viakulia litangua lia muana muntu. 16Hakupua uze umo iue kuhandeka kuli vakevo, ''Hamoye mukuunda, tumama mukuyukuma na kuaula,'' ngue kau kavahia vakeko viuma vikutela kumivila yavo, Nganiolo muka ize? 17Munjila imolika na lutsilielo luvene , Ngue luakuhona vipangi, luatsa.18Vunoni umo nahase kuhandeka, ''Uli nalutsilielo, kaha njili na vipangi.'' njileke lutsilielo luove luakuhona vipangi, kaha njikukuleka lutsilielo luange na vipangi viange. 19Muatsiliela nguenu kamuesi Njambi: muekulinga muacili. Vunoni nava ndemone mukeko muvatsiliela, kaha vekucilinga. 20Unakutonda kuntantekeya, muntu uakulama, ngueni lutsilielo luakuhona vipangi luangoco?21Kumani kati Avilahama Tata yetu apuisile havipangi hatsimbu yavulumuine muaneni Isaka amutula? 22Muomono lutsilielo luazatele navipangi vienu, kaha ha vipangi vieni mulutsilielo viekele muacili. 23Mukanda uaheteselemo nguavo, ''Avilahama uatsilieliele njambi, kaha vamutandele ikeye ngue lia njambi. 24Muomono ngue havipangi mangana muntu vamupuise, kaha kati mulutsilielo kaha cahi.25Cocimolika naua,kati Lahave lihule apuesile havipangi hatsimbu yatambuile tupasu nakuvatuma njila yeka? 26Muomu ngue muvila ualihandununa kufuma kumuzimu unapu uakutsa, nalutsilielo naua lualihandununa kufuma kuvipangi vinapu viakutsa.

Chapter 3

1Kati muva vose mukakala valongesi, va muanetu, muomu muantantekeya nguenu muva longesi vaka vasompesa cikuma. 2Muomu etu vose tueku suntsuka muzinjiala ziazingi. Ngue umo keku suntsuka mu mezi napu muntu uacili, nase kualumuna muvila ueni uose.3Kaha ngue tukuhaka vikungo mutunua tuava tuvalu mangana vakeko vevuilile etu, tunase naua kuvatuamenena mivila yavo yose. 4Talenu naua mato, cipue tuhu akama kama vana ku endesa kundzili zia luhundzi, anakuenda cindende cindende nakuya kuose kuanazange mukakuendesa.5Mukemuo malimi andende akucihanda ca muvila, vuoni akulipamba viuma viangi. 6Talenu naua omo tuhia vekusuama vekuputuka cindende cindende mumusenge nomu muvakukama.Limi naua liakala tuhia, cifuti ca vupi civa haka hakati kavilio viakumivila yetu. Lilimi lie kusinga muvila uose, valihaka ha tuhia lieku neha tuhia, kaha livene lialihaka hatuhia lia mungehiena.7Muomu muyati uose ua kasitu, kazila, tulume na vamu mema vekuva vapokuesa naku vapokuesa kuli vantu. 8Vunoni naumo uahi muntu nahase kupokuesa lilimi. Liakala navundemone, liasula na vusungu viakutsa.9Likeko litu ku sangaziala Muata na Tata, kaha likelio liekusinga muntu, uze ivahake mucifua ca Njambi. 10Kufuma kukanua kamolika kukuiza kuvezikisa na singa. Vamuanetu, evi viuma kaviatela kulingika.11Ndundzi yekutila kufuma kuku sokolola ca vivali kutovala na mema kusasa? 12Mukuyu, vamuanetu, usahase kupanga azietona? cipue muti ua viniu, mukuyu, Cipue mema a mongua akutuhula kutovala mema.13Iya uamangana kaha akuivua mukati kenu? Muecenu uze muntu asoluese muono uacili muvipangi vieni muvuntu vieni na mana eni. 14Vunoni ngue uakala nali fuua lia kasasisi nakuli hangula mu mitima yenu, kati uli pambe kaha kala havusunga.15Aua kati mana uze akufuma kuilu. vunoni hamavu, vimbembesi via kuzuala, viavu ndemone. 16Muomu kuze kuakele lifuua na kulihangala, kuli kuluua na vipangi via vundemone. 17Vunoni mana akufuma kuilu akeko akulivanga vuviuke, kuunda - na cilemo, vukuendze, mana acili, kusula na ngozi na mihako ya cili, akulema na vuviuke. 18Muhako ua viololoke va utumba mu ngozi mukati kavaze vakulinga muakuunda.

Chapter 4

1Luozi na zindzita zie mukati kenu ziekufuma kuli? Kumani kaziekufuma cizango cenu cize ca luozi mukati kenu anukenu? 2Cizango cenu, kaha kamuesi naco. Muekutsiha na kuliveya, kaha kamuekuasa kukuata vimo. muekulinga ndzita na luozi. Kamuesi navimo muomu kamueku vudila. 3Muekuvudila kaha kamuekutambula muomu mukuvundila mauamupi, mangana muhase kuzatesa muaya cizango cenu.4Enu vakavu pangala! Kamuantantekeyele nguenu vavu samba vaha mavu vakevo vitozi zia Njmbi? Ngoco uose akutonda kukala kavusamba ua lifuti ivene napu citozi ca Njambi. 5Cipue muasinganieka nguenu uahandeka cangoco, ''Muzimu ualingisile kukala mukati ketu napu ualifuua''?6Vunoni Njambi uekuhia ngozi yakama, mangana cisoneka nguaco, '''Njambi kazangele vakakuli halesa, vunoni uekuhia ngozi kuli vaze vakakuli kehesa.'' 7Ngoco ononokenu kuli Njambi. Vianenu santana, kaha akumitina kufuma kuienu.8Tuayenu kuhiehi na Njambi, kaha akuiza kuhiehi nenu. Viukisenu mavoko enu, na kuvukisa mitima yenu, enu vantu vamitima - ivali. 9Yandenu, liniengenu, kaha lilenu! Ecenu vizola vienu vialumuke kulinienga kaha ndzolela yenu yalumuke kulema. 10Lekehesenu enu vavene kumeso a Njambi, kaha akumituala helu.11Kati muhandeke muamupi hali umo namu kuavo, vamuanetu. Muntu akuhandeka muamupi hali mukuavo cipue mukuavo kuhandeka muamupi halu simbi na kusompesa halu simbi. Ngue ukusompesa halu simbi, ove kaue kulinga lusimbi, vunoni ungazi. Umo kaha mukakuhana cindende ngazi. 12Ekeye umo uze nahase kuovola na kuenieka. Yove iya, ove ueku sompesa mukuenu mumuatungila?13Kaha ivuililenu, enu muekuhandeka nguenu, ''lelo cipe mene tikaya mu mbaka, tukatumamo muaka umo muze, nalandesa, nakupanga nanielo.'' 14Iya nantantekeya vikasoloka mene, kaha kuoya cave cili vati? muomu munapu mbundu yasolokele atsimbu yaindende kaha hayikunonga.16Mukeko mumuatela kuhandeka nguenu, ''Ngue Muangana nazange, akuyoya kaha nakulinga eci cipue oco.'' 15Vunoni vuavuno mukuli lelesa nakuli pamba cenu. Kuli pamba cose cinapu cavupi. 17Ngoco kuli uose nantantekeya kulinga viacili vunoni kekuvilinga, kuli ikeye inapu vupi.

Chapter 5

1Tuayenu vuavuno, enu muapiti laza, lilenu na kulitetela enu vavene muomu kayando kaneza halienu. 2Vipite vuenu vua polo, kaha vuzalo vuenu vavuli ku - tuntembulu. 3Olu yenu na palata vina pihia kaha mbimbia ikakala mukaleho uove. Ikalia muvila uove ngue tuhia. Muatulika vupite vuenu mumatangua akunima.4Tala, fueto iuekulama kufuma kuli vangamba veku tia mehia enu anakulila hali ove. Kuli cava kakutia caheta kuma tuitui a Njambi uazimbunga. 5Muayoyela hamavu vutupuke vuenu vavene. Mualele mitima yenu sui nakuli tangua lia kutsa. 6Munahisa na kutsiha muntu ua vuololoke kekuviana enu.7Kalenu vatsatsa, kaha, vamuanetu, noho muangana ekeza. Talanu vandimi vanakutonda mihako yacili kufuma hamavu kaha anaku vandemena hali cikeko, noho hali katambuila mema akulivanga. 8Enu, naua, kalenu vakuvandemena. Mitima yenu ikale yakukola muomu Muangana anukuiza vuavuno.911Kati mulinienge, vamuanetu, hali umo namukuavo, mangana kati vakami sompese. Talenu, ngazi namana ha mbelo. 10Tambulenu cimueso, muanetu, kufuma kukuyanda na kuvandamena cava tupolofeto,12Helu lia vose, vamuanetu, kati mulisinge, cipue na melu cipue na mavu, cipue naciviasiano cikuavo. vunoni, eca yove ''Eua'' ilumbunuke ''Eua'' na yove ''Ihone muakulumbunukila ''Cahi,'' muomu kaukulahukila muku sompesa.13Vuno umo hakati kenu ankuyanda ni? muecenu avundile. Vuno umo ali nandzolela? Muecenu embe miaso uakuzumbangeya. 14Vuno umo mukati kenu ali navuvezi? Muecenu asane vakuluntu vaci kunguluilo, kaha ecenu vamu vavundille hali ikeye. Vecenu vamu uavese ikeye na mazi mulizina lia Muangana. 15Kuvundila ca lutsilielo cekukangula muntu muvezi, kaha Muangana akamuhindula. Ngue napange vupi, Njambi akamukonekela ikeye.16Ngoco litavelenu vupi vuenu umo na mukuavo na kuvundila umo namu kuavo mangana hamosi mukuli kangula. Kuvundila ca muntu ua vuololoke ali na zindzili muvi pangi vieni. 17Eliya uakele muntu ngue yetu. Uavundilile cikuma ngue mema kati anoke, kaha kanokele hamavu mu miaka itatu na zingonde zitanu nazivali. 18Kaha Eliya uavundilile ceka naua. melu anehele mema, kaha mavu atuhuile mihoko yaco.19Vamuanetu, ngue mo mukati kenu nasevuka kufuma kuvusunga, kaha muntu ueka akumuhiluisa, 20uze muntu atela kuntantekeya ngueni uose akualumuka mukavupi kufuma kukusevuka munjila vaka muovola ikeye kufuma kuvatsi kaha vaka mufuika vupi vua vavengi.

## 1 Peter

Chapter 1

1Petulu, kapositolo ua Yesu Kilisitu, kuli ava vavana hangula, ava vakusakula, kuhitila ku Pontu, Ngalata, Kapandosia, Asia, naku Mbitinia. 2Eci kuesekesesa Njambi Tata na ntantekeya, kuhitila na kulelesa ca muzimu, na kuononoka kaha naku muania maninga a Yesu Kilisitu. Kavumbi kakale nenu, kaha naciyulo ciline kulinu.3Njambi na Tata yetu ya Yesu Kilisitu akale ua kusangaziala! Mucikeketima ceni, natuhie etu kusemuka cacihia kuku yoya ca lutsilielo kuhitila kukusanguka ca Yesu Kilisitu kufuma kukutsa. 4Ovu vukeko vusuana vuze vutu kahona kunonga, kuvukakala na citoma, kaha kavu ka zima. Vamilamenavuo muilu. 5Enu vaminiunga na zindzili zia Njambi kuhitila mulutsilielo lua vuovole vuze vuliko vuva kasolola hamatangua akusulumuina.6Muli na ndzolela hali eci, amba tuhu kaca vuikele kulienu kukala na cniengo muzinjila zia zingi zia kumiyandesa. 7Eci cikeko cimueso kulitsilielo luenu, lu hiane kuhambakana olu ize yekunonga, amba tuhu vayeseka mutuhia. Eci casolokele mangana lutsilielo luenu vakaluuane muku zumbangeya, vumpau,, kaha na kasingimiko kakusolola Yesu Kilisitu.8Kamuamu muene ikeye, vunoni muamu lema. Kamuku momona ikeye vuavuno, vunoni tsilielenu muli ikeye na kuvukilela ca ndzolela ize ili mutambula na sula navumpau. 9Munaku tambula enu vavene kumanesa ca lutsilielo, vuovole vua miono yenu. 10Vuovole nkana ovu, tupolofeto vaze vakele nakupolofeta haka vumbi kaze kakakeza kulienu , kulengeya cikumakuma na via vuovoke,11va lengeyele kuntantekeya uze muntu cipeu tsimbu muzimu ua Kilisitu muli vakeko uasoluele hatsimbu vukaleho vua tuyando tua Yesu na vumpau vuze vuka kavako. 12Vaci soluele kuli vakeko nguavo kavakele na kupanga vavene, vunoni enu, tsimbu ivakele nakuhandeka haviuma viva honene kumileka enu kuli vaze vakele nakulongesa muzimbu uacili kulienu hali Muzimu uakulela uvatumine kufuma muilu - viuma muli vangelo kusimbula kuvimona.13Ngoco vene mukuli zitika kuzintungi zia visinganieka vienu, kati mupende. Hakenu kulavelela cenu haka vumbu kaze kavakaneha kulienu hatsimbu Yesu Kilisitu vaka musolola. 14Ngue vana vakuononoka, kati muli lambezieke enu vavene ku cizango cimuakavele hatsimbu imuakele na ndzimba.15Vunoni ngue uze namisana enu uakulela, enu, naua, kalenu vakulela muvilinga vienu viose. 16Muomu vasoneka nguavo, ''Kalenu vakulela, muomu ange nja lela,'' 17Kaha ngue mukusana ''Tata'' uze uaku sompela na kuesekesa hamuntu hamuntu navi pangi vieni, kuhitila hatsimbu ya vungendzi vuenu.18Muantantekeya nguenu kaca nongele palata cipue olu ize enu ivami fumisile kufuma kukuhulama cavilinga vive vimuali longesele kufuma kuli va kukuenu. 19Vuoni, va mifumisa na maninga a Kilisitu, uze alifua ngue muana mpanga uakuhona mampenga cipue citoma.20Kilisitu vamusakuile te kanda mavu, vunoni vuavuno vamu soluesa kulienu muli ezi zitsimbu zia kukuminina. 21Kuhitila muli ikeye mutsiliela muli Njambi, uze amusanguile kufuma muvasti na kumuhia vumpau, mangana lutsilielo na kulavelela cili muli Njambi.22Enu mualingisa miono ivuka ha kuononoka kuvusunga. Eci cakele ca navipangi via vamuenetu vacilemo; ngece lemenu umo namukuavo kufuma kumutima. 23Enu muasemuka ceciha, kati kufuma kulunkunku kua kunonga, vunoni kufuma kulunkunku lua kupola, kuhitila mukoyoya na kukala muli lia Njambi.24Muomu, ''Mivila yose inapu ngue muila, kaha vumpau vuaco vunapu nsani ya muila. Muila ue kuma, kaha nsani yekulalumuka, vunoni lizi lia Muangana liekukala matangua ose. 25Lizi eli lia muzimbu uacili uze uvambuile kulienu.

Chapter 2

1Ngoco vene mbilenu vupi vuose kuti, na makuli, indzi, kulivaya, na kutuahia. 2Ngue tukeke vakusemuka vuavunovuno, sanguiyenu mavele a cimbembesi , mangana kuhitila muli eci hamosi mukukola muvuovole, 3Ngue muamakelele nguenu Muangana ikeye uacili.4Tuayenu kuli ikeye livue lia muono lize liva vianene kuva vantu, vunoni valisakula kuli Njambi ngue liali sala kuli ikeye. 5Nenu naua muli ngue livue lia muono lize livatungila ha ndzivo ya cimbembesi mangana mukale va sasendote vaku lela linga vakombeleye vikombelo viaku cimbembesi vikevuo vialeme kuli Njambi kuhitila muli Yesu Kilisitu.6Evi vili muvisoneka evi: ''Tala, Ange njikuhaka mu Siono livue liakuhiana lia mbango, vali sakula na seho yakama kama. Uose akutsiliela mu ikeye kali kakala na ntsoni.''7Ngoco vene kuli enu vakakutsiliela. Vunoni kuli vaze kava tsiliela, ''Livue lize livakanene kuli vaka kutunga, eci ciza nakukala mutue ua mbango,'' 8kaha, ''Livue lia kusuntsuka na livue liaku honouesa vakeko.''Vekusuntsuka muomu kaveku kuononokela lizi - likeko lize liva kundikile kulinga.9Vunoni enu munapu vantu vakusakula, muva sasendote va vuangana, cikota ca kulela, vantu va Njambi, mangana muase kutambeka vipangi viacili kuli uze anakusana enu kufuma mumilima nakuiza muceke ceni. 10Ngue kamuakele vantu, vunoni vuavuno munapu vantu va Njambi. Kamuatambuila ngozi, vunoni vuavuno muatambula ngozi.11Vacilemo, Ange njamisana enu ngue vaniamuiza kaha na vendangane kulikela kumasunga a cizango ca vusitu, ive viekuneha ndzita halienu. 12Enu lingenu vilinga viaku viuka hakati kava Vifuti linga muze, muvamivangela ngue muvaka vupi, vatela kumitala enu havipangi vienu via cili na kuhia vumpau kuli Njambi hali tangua liali kasoloka.13Ononokenu kuzindzili zia muntu uose muli zina lia Muangana. Ononokenu kava Miangana ngue mukaku hiana, 14kaha naua kuvu nguvulu, vaze vav tumu nakuzangamesa vakaklinga vupi nakuli vaka kuzumbangeya vaze vekulinga via cili. 15Ngecize aua akeko mangana a Njambi, aze mukulinga viacili enu kuholuesa vantu vakaku handeka muamupi. 16ngue vantu vakukutunuka, kati muzatese kukutunuka cenu ngue cifuiko ca vipi, vunoni lifuenu ngue vangamba va Njambi. 17Singimikenu vantu vose. Lemenu vana vava nokuenu, ivuenu vuoma Njambi,. kasingimiko Muangana.18Vangamba, ononokelenu vakuluntu zienu nakalemesa kose, Vunoni kati ku via cili lika na vakuluntu houe, vunoni naua kuli ava vava kalu naua. 19Muomu eci cukeko kavumbi ngue, muomu naziva Njambi, muntu akukolesa kutuyando mukuyanda na mulonga uahi. 20Muomu mikuli ingahi ize ngue ukulinga vupi kaha nakukolesa oku vanakuku zangamesa? Vunoni ngue ualingi viuma via cili kaha ukuyanda oku vana kukuyandesa, eci kavumbi kumeso a Njambi.21Muomu vikevuo vamisanene, muomu Kilisitu uamiyandelelele enu. uamisililile citambuluiso enu mukavangeye mukave muzingano zieni. 22''Ikeye kalingele vupi cahi, cipue kulionga kavaciuanene mukanua keni.'' 23Ikeye omu uamutukile, katukanene naua. tsimbu ya yandele, kamuvuisile vuoma, vunoni uamuhiele ivene kuli omu uze ueku sompa.24Ivene uambatele vupi vuetu mumu vila ueni kumuti mangana linga etu mutu natsa kuvupi linga tuyoye mu vuololoke. Hamikiki yeni enu muakanguka. 25Mu vavose mualikomokela ngue mpanga nazimbala, vunoni vuavuno muahiluka kuli kaniungi kaha ikeye mukuluntu ua miono yenu.

Chapter 3

1Munjila ei, enu muli na vampuevo muatela kulihana kuli vamala zienu. Lingenu eci cipue tuhu vantu vamo kavunonokele kulizi, hamosi vakevua cakuhana lizi, kuhitila muvilinga vuava mpue ziavo. 2Muomu vakamona valinga vuenu via kalemesa.3Enu vampuevo tsilienu kati musoluese vuviuke vuenu vunoni munjila nkana imueku zalelelamo zinkamb zienu, cipue zia olu na vuzalo. 4Vunoni, Cilingenu namutima ua muntu uamukati na vuzalo vuze kavue kupla, vuze vua cimbembesi caku nkokama na kuhaloka, cekeko cacili kumeso a Njambi .5Muomu eci cikeko vampuevo va kulela vaze valavelelele kuli Njambi ali lemene vavene, hakuli hana vavene kuli vamala ziavo. 6Munjila nkana Sala uononokele kuli Avilahama kaha uamusanene ikeye Muangana ueni. Ove unapu muaneni ngue ukulinga via cili kaha ngue kauesi na vuoma vua vukalu.7Munjila imolika, yaliove atela kuyoya nava mpuezienu kueseka naku ntantekeya, ngue cize cindundu ca kuzeya, mpuevo. Uatela kuvahia kasingimiko ngue vakuavo va ngozi ya muono. Lingenu eci mangana kuvundila cenu kati vaci vindike.8Mukusulumuina, enu vose, kalenu namutima uomolika, cikeketima, kulema ngue vamuanetu, ngozi, na ku nkokama. 9Kati valinge vupi na vupi cipue vituka na vituka. hali eci, tualelelenuho na kuvezikisa muomu hali eci vakamisana, hamosi mukasuana kuvezika.10''Uze uose anakutonda kulema muono naku mona matangua atela kueca lilimi kufuma kuvupi kaha milungu ifume kuku handeka viamakuli. 11Muecenu alumuke nakufuma kuvia viavipi kaha nakulinga viacili. Muecenu alengeye ciyulo na kucikava cikeko. 12Meso a Muangana ekumona vuololoke, kaha matuitui eni ekuivuilila. Vunoni cihanga ca Muangana cili hali vaze vekulinga vupi.''13Iyandzo akumilinga muamupi ngue muali takamesa nakulinga via cili? 14Vunoni ngue mukuyanda muomu ya vuololoke, enu muavezika. Kati muivue vuoma ngue muvekuivua vuoma vakeko. Kati vamiyandese.15Vunoni, lilelesenu Muangana Kilisitu mumitima yenu ngue vaku lelela. Matangua ose mukale vali viukisa nakuakula uose akuhulisa haku lavelela cimuli naco. Cilingenu eci na kalemesa. 16Kalenu civezu cacili mangana antu vaze vekumituka enu muacili enu ha muono nauo muli Kilisitu vakakale na ntsoni muomu vanakuhandeka halienu ngue muakela nakulinga via vipi. 17Cikuviuka, ngue cizango ca Njambi, cize cumuayandelele nakulinga via cili kuhambakana kulinga via vipi.18Kilisitu naua uayandele kamo havupi. Uze akele uakuoloka atuyandelele etu, vaze vakuhona vuololoke, mangana atunehe kuli Njambi. Uatsile mumu vila, vunoni akele uamutoni Kumuzimu. 19kumuzimu, uaile nakulongesa kumuzimu navaze vali mutolongo. 20Kavononokele tsimbu kuvandamena ca Njambi cakele nakuvandamena muma tangua a Noa, mumatangua akutunga vuato, kaha Njambi uovuele vantu vava ndende - vatanu na miono itatu - kulumbununa mumema.21Eci cikeko cifua ca kumbambatiza kuovula enu vuavuno - kati kukusa mazilo kufuma hamuvila houe, vunoni ngue kuiza kucivezu kuli Njambi - kuhitila mukusanguka ca Yesu Kilisitu. 22Kilisitu ali kulivoko lia cilio lia Njambi. uaile muilu vangelo, vakavukame, kaha nazindzili vamuhielezio ikeye.

Chapter 4

1Ngoco, muomu Kilisitu uandele mumu vila, nenu naua singaniekenu enu vavene nakuli undika cimolika. muomu uze uose akuyandela mumu vila neca kufuma kuvupi. 2Ngecize visupo, muntu nkana, mutsimbu yeni yose mumuvila, ka yoyele mucizango ca vantu cahi, vunoni mucizango ca Njambi.3Muasimbula cikuma nakulinga vivekulinga vaka vifuti, mukuenda nakulinga vupi, nasungu, nakupenda, viniu ya miyoyo, ya kuviuano, kaha na zuela caku penda viu. 4Vekusinganieka nguavo via vungendzi vezi enu kumuekuli nunga navo hamo kuku sumpuoka ca vipangi via vuviuke, vunoni vekuhandka via vu ndemone halienu. 5Vakeko vakavaleka kuli umo uze nali viukisa laza kuku sompesa kuku miono na kukutsa. 6Muomu eci muzimbu uacili va ulongesele naua kuli vatsi, mangana, amba tuhu vava sompesa mumu vila ngue vantu, hamosi vakuyoyela mu muzimu munjila ya vipangi via Njmbi.7Kuku misa ca viuma cina kuiza kuhiehi. ngecize kalenu vakusinganieka, kaha nakuhona kupenda muvi singanieka vienu vunoni kalenu vaku vundila. 8Helu lia viuma viose, lilemienu umo na mukuavo, muomu kulime ciku fuika vupi via civunga. 9lizumbuilenu hamo navakuenu cakuhona kulinienga.10Ngue hali umo hakati kenu natambula vuana, vuzatesenu na kukuasa umo na mukuavo, ngue vangamba zia Njambi cakufua mueka na mueka. 11Ngue uno akuhandeka, ecenu akale mezi a Njambi. Ngue uose va vuovola, ecenu cifume kuli zindzili zize Njambi ziana lanesa. Lingenu evi viuma mangana matangua ose mumu zumbangeye kuhitila muli Yesu Kilisitu. Ecenu cikale kuli Yesu Kilisitu kuzumbangeya na zindzili matangua ose.12Vacilemo, kati mukomoke caseko ca tuhia cize ca lingika kulienu, ngue cuma cavungendzi calingikale kulienu. 13Vunoni, mumuli nakutambula tuyando tua Kilisitu, zolielenu, mangana muka zoliele na kuviukilila haku soluesa vumpau. 14Ngue uatukile lizina lia Kilisitu, uavezika vunoni muzimu ua vumpau kaha na muzimu ua Njambi uli halienu.15Vunoni kati umo ayande ngue mukakutsiha, muizi, mukaku panga vupi, cipue ngue mukakulihana kuviuma via vipi. 16Vunoni ngue umo akuyanda ngue mukaku tsiliela, kati akale na ntsoni; vunoni, Muecenu azumbangeye Njambi nali zina nkana.17Muomu tsimbu ya kusompesa ikuputuka na vaka zindzivo zia Njambi. Ngue cika putuka netu, cikakala vati kulivazi kavononokelele muzimbu ua Njambi? 18Kaha''Ngue cakaluua kuli vaka vuololoke ku vovola, kaha cikakala vati kuli vaze vakuhona kutsiliela na vaka vupi?'' 19Ngoco vene ecenu vaze vana kuyanda vayandele Njambi yavo na mion yavo kuli Samatanga mukulinga viacili

Chapter 5

1Ange njanakukatula nakuluntu mukati kanu, Ange, yange mukuluntu mutuekupangela kaha na vakaleho mutuekupangela va Yesu, kaha ange naua umo uze akapangieziela vumpau muvukasoloka: 2Kalenu tuniungi vavu tanga zia Njambi vali muitsi yenu naku va niunga, ngue tuniumgi - kati muomu muatela, Vunoni muomu munakutsila, ngue Njambi imuekupangela - kati ngue nganialo ya ntsoni cahi vunoni naci zango cavuviuke. 3Kati mulingi ngue mukuluntu havantu vaze vamuli nakulama. Vunoni kalenu vacimueso cavu tanga. 4Kaha omo kaniungi uakama nasolola, mukutambula cilongo cavumpau.5Njila imolika, enu vanike vavndende ononokenu kuvakuluntu, lihanenu kuli vakuluntu. muvavose, lizitikenu kulikehesa na kuovola umo namukuavo. muomu Njambi kazangele vakaku livua, vunoni ekuhia kavumbi kuli va kulikehesa. 6Ngoco likehesienu enu vavene muitsi ya livoko lia Njambi mangana linga ikeye amihake kuvukama kutsimbu yacili. 7Muomu ikeye ekumilama enu, ecenu alame viuma viose vize vimue kuivua vuoma8Kati mupende, livingilenu. Kuli kuasa cenu kuli santana ngue anakuhandeka mukati kenu ngue mdumba ana kuohia, naku lengeya muntu mangana alie. Muvianenu ikeye. 9Kalenu na zindzili mulu tsilielo. Muantantekeya nguenu vana vanikuenu vali hamavu vana kumuna lamba limolika.10Hanuma ya kuyanda hatsimbu ya indende, Njambi uaka vumbi, uze amisanene kuvumpau vueni via miaka yose muli Kilisitu, vukamikolesa enu, vuka mintantuluisa enu, kaha nakumihia zindzili enu. 11Kuli ikeye kukakala vukama via miaka na miaka. Ame.12Njana misonekela tumosi tua ndende kuli Siluano muanetu uacili, mukemuo muja musinganieka muku mamuna akuambulula vukaleho ngecize kakeko kavumbi ka Njambi. Kamana muli ikeye. 13Mpuevo uze ali ku Mbimbilonia, uze ivasakula hamo nenu, namimeneka enu. Naua Mako, muanange, namimeneka enu. 14Menekenu umo namukuavo na kusempa ca cilemo. ciyulo cikale nenu vose muli Kilisitu.

## 2 Peter

Chapter 1

1Simone petulu, ndungu kaha kapositolo ka Yesu Kilisitu, kuli vaze vatambula netu kutsiliela cimolika ngue omo mutuatambula, tutsilielo muvuololoke vua Njambi yetu na Yesu kilisitu. 2Kavumbi na ciyulo vilane mulienu muku ntantekeya Njambi na Yesu Kilisitu muangana uetu.3Viuma viose kuseka na zindzili zia miono kaha vu Njambi vatuhievuo etu kuhitila mumangana a Njambi, uze atusanene entu kuhitila muvumpau vueni na kulema ceni. 4Kuhitila muli evi uatuhiele viacili kaha litavasiono liakama, mangana, mukalipangele mucifua ca Njambi, omo mumu novoka kukupihia cili hamavu kumasungu acizangi ca vandemone.5Cili, namo eci vene kumu tamba uenu litakamesienu cikuma kuose kuku tsiliela, cenu vuezelelenuko vusunga vuaviliga kuvusunga vuenu vuavilinga vuezelelenuko mana, 6kumana enu kusilikinia kukusilikinia, cenu lukakatela kulukakatela, luenu kumeso a Njambi, 7kuku lemesa cenu ca Njambi ngozi yakuvana vanokuenu kungozi yaku vana vanokuenu cilemo.8Ngue evi viuma vili mulienu nakukola mulienu, kamukukala va ntsimpi cipue kuhona mihako mu mana a Muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu. 9Vunoi uose uze nahono evi viuma napu kapuputa, nasuvu vamukusu kufuma kuvupi vueni vua laza.10Ngoco, vamuanetu, litakamesenu cikumakuma kukukolesa kumisana kukumisana cenu nakumihagula cenu, muomu ngue mukulinga viuma evi, kamu kasuntsuka amba hamo hahi. 11Munjila nkana eyi vakamihia muakama kama kuku kovela mu vuangana vua muono uahaya miaka na miaka vua Muangana na muavole uetu Yesu Kilisitu.12Ngoco Ange tsimbu yose njiku mivuluisa enu evi viuma, cipue tuhu muavi ntantekeya, kaha amba tuhu muazikisa mulu tsilielo lumuli naluo. 13Ange njasinganieka ciku viuka ange, kuvanga vane Ange njikale muli ou muvila, kumisinga enu helu munjila yaku mivulukisa. 14Muomu Ange njantantekeya ngecize hakutsa camuvila uange vuasi vuasi, muomu Muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu nasolola eci kuliange. 15Ange njikuli takamesa nakutala kulutue luakutsa cange mukanuke viuma evi.16Muomu katuakavele visimo viva nateme na mana omu mutuami ntantekeyelese enu zindzili zia na kuisa ca Muangana uetu Yesu Kilisitu, vunoni tuakele vakaleho vakaku mona nameso avumpau vueni. 17Muomu uatambuile vukame na kuzumbangeya kufuma kuli Njambi na Tata tsimbu lizi liezile kuli ikeye havumpau na kuzumbangeya, nakuhandendeka ngueni, ''Ou ikeye muanange ua cilemo, na ikeye ange uanjiya kumutima.'' 18Etu vavene tuavuile eci lizi vali nehele kufuma muilu hatsimbu ituakele neni kumuncinda uakulela.19Muomu tuli na mezi avu polofeto livana kalesa cikuma, likelio lia cili ngue mukuhalakanako ngue ku ndeya inaku suama muchela ca milima naha litangua mulikuca na cimenemene kantangantanga kakuntuntuka mumitima yenu. 20Helu lia viose, muatela kuntantekeya nguenu kakuesi vupolofeto vukeza kufuma kuli muntu ueka naku lumbununa ceni. 21Muomu kakuesi vupolofeto navumu vuahi vuezile kufuma kuli muntu, vunoni vantu va handekele kuli Njambi ha tsimbu muvava mbatele naku tualeleho kuli muzimu uakulela.

Chapter 2

1Tupolofeto va makuli vezile kuli vantu, kaha valongesi va makuli naua vakeza kulienu.vakevo vakaneha mukusueka kuli tepesa cakunongesa, kaha vaka viana mukuntu uavo uze uava landele vakeko. vanakuli kokela kunonga ca vuasi vuasi vavene. 2Vavengi vakakavangeya viling viavo via vipi, kaha kuhitila muli vakeko munjila ya vusunga i kasahuka. 3kaha omu vusa vaka sekasiana namezi akunonga. Cihiso cavo ca laza, kaha cihiso kacekukosa.4Muomu Njambi katetelele tungelo omu muva lingile vupi. vunoni uava mbilile Mungehena kaha uava hakele mumalenge avina via milima kuvanga nakuku sompesa. 5Kaha, katetelele mavu alaza. Vunoni, uohielele Noa, naveka vatanu nava vali ikeye muka kuambulula vuololoke, muze muanehele livazi kumavu ava kakusahula Njambi. 6Njambi aua uakeheseleko zimbaka zia Sondoma na Ngomola muto na kuvanongesa vakeko ku cihiso ngue cimueso cinakusoloka kuli vakaku sahula Njambi.7Vunoni uohielele vaka vuololoke Lote, ou uomine mutima cikumakuma muomu uavilinga via vipi via vantu. 8Mangana vantu va vuololoke, mua tumamene hakati kavo hali tangua hali tangua, vamu yandesele mu vuololoke vua muono ueni muomu yavize via muene na kuivua. 9Muangana natantekeya kuohiela ku vieseko viava kakulemesa naku niunga vaka vuhenge natuyando nakuheta kuli tangua lia ku sompa.10Eci cikeko cavusuna kuli vaze va kutualelelaho mu kuhonouesa cizango ca muvila mulisungu lia kuli zualesa vukame. Vaka vupuye na vaka vizango viavo kaveku zaza musahula vaka vumpau. 11Tungelo vali navukeme na zindzili, vunoni kavekuneha kasuntu kavahisa vakeko kuli Muangana.12Vunoni ava vantu, valifu ngue tusitu, vana semuka ngue tusitu vaze vekuva tuala nakuva nongesa. kaveku ntantekeyele vive kulingila kasauntu. Mu cihiso, vaka va nongesa. 13Vakatambula fueto yavuhenge vuavo. Vasinganieka nguavo kuviukilila hatsimbu ya litangua lia lipi. Vali vitoma na vimpenga. Vekulia viavu tupuke na kuonga cavo tsimbu vana kulia ciuano nenu. 14Vali nameso akusahula navu pangala; kanda vakuta ho laza na vupi.va suangeleya mitima ize kaya kolele vali na mutima u nezilila cipululu vakevo vana va cisingo!15Mukuseza njila yacili vazimbalele vanakave njila ya Mbalame muana Mbeole uze ualemene uefueto ya vuhenge. 16Vunoni ikeye vamu kandele muomu yacivulumuna ceni - cimulu keku handeka uahandekele mu lizi lia vuntu uavindikile vuzaluke vua kapolofeto.17Ava vantu vanapu zindundzi zia kuhona mema kaha na mbundu yaku pekumuka na luhundzi luakama. vana vaviukisila kulava ca milima. 18Vekuhandekele via ngoco ve kusuangeleya na masungu a vusitu, navilinga via vipi ava vikupitukila kuli vakaku sevuka. 19Vekusika litavasiano kuli vakeko, vunoni vavene vanapu vandundo vavapi. Muomu muntu napu ndungo kuviose vikuiza hali ikeye.20Muomu omu vanapitukila kumazilo aha mavu mukuntantekeya Muangana na Muovole uetu Yesu Kilisitu vunoni vava kuatele ceka naua haviuma evi, mangana vuavuno vahambakana ngue omu muva kele. 21Capandele vakeko kuhona kuntantekaya njila ya vuviuke kuhambaka kuntantekeya kaha nakualumuka kufuma kuku sindiya ca kulela kucineha kuli vakeko. 22Eci cusimo cavusunga kuli vakeko: ''Katali uekuhilukila kuli vize viana sandze, kaha ngulu natane uekuhilukila muvulova.''

Chapter 3

1Vacilemo, ou ukeko mukanda uamucivali unja soneka kulienu, kaha mumikanda yose ivali kumivuluisa visinganieka vienu 2mangana muanuke mezi alaza ava handekele kuli tupolofeto vaku lela kaha nakusindiya ca Muangana na muovole vava hiele kuhitile mutu positolo.3ntantakeyenu haka tete, ngenu kumatangua akukuminina kukeza vaka kueseka. Vakesa naku tualelelaho kuesekesesa na muaya cizango cavo. 4Vaka handeka nguavo, ''Litavasiano lia kuiza ceni lili ha hiehi? Kufuma hatsimbu va kukuetu vaile mutulo, viose viuma viatumama mumulika, kufuma vene kuku valeka ca kutanga mavu.''5Vasuvu kufuma kutsekulu halizi lia Njambi melu na navu liezile nakukalako kufuma ku mema nakuhitila mumema, 6mavu aze akele haze anongele nakeo, vene omu mema asulile. 7Halizi limoliksa melu na mavu vana visuekela tuhia, kuvandamena litangua lia kusompesa na kunongesa vantu vakakusahula Njambi.8Kati mutine kuku ntantekeya cenu, vacilemo muomu litangua limo kuli Muangana linapu ngue likulukazi lia miaka, kaha likulukazi lia miaka linapu ngue litangua limo. 9Muangana kekuenda kavundende kavundende kueseka na litavasiano, ngue vamo muvekusinganieka kavundende kukula. vunoni, ue kasimpa halienu. Cizango ceni kacekutonda amba umo kunonga, vunoni vose vaheta kukualumuka.10Vunoni, litangua lia Muangana lineza ngue muizi; kuli kelio melu akanonga namusindo uakama. kaha viuma vikeko vaka sangamuka na ntuima, ya kama cikuma na viuma viose vilimo vika uema.11Vuno omo viuma evi viose vika sangumuka ngecize, ambandzo enu muatelelele kufua? vati na vilinga viose viaku lela namuku lemesa Njambi. 12Muatela kusinganieka na kulavelela litangua lia kuiza ca Njambi. Hali tangua nkana lize, melu vaka enieka ku kutuhia, kaha viuma vaka sungunuka ntuima yakama. 13Vunoni kuesekesesa na litavasiano lituli nakulavelela aha na mavu, omo vaka vuololoke vakengila.14Ngoco, vacilemo, omu mumu nakusinganieka viuma evi, litakamesenu linga vamiuane na ciyulo kumeso eni. 15Kaha, singaniekenu ngecize lukakatela lua ngozi ya Muangana muovole uetu, ngue muvali va cilemo vamuanetu vetu Paulu uasonekele kulienu, ngue kumangana eze ava muhie ikeye. 16Paulu uahandekele, mukeko muli viuma viavi kalu kuvivua. vaka ndzimba nava kava kolele vali nakuvi hengesa evi viuma, ngue muvekulinga navi soneka vikuavo, kucihiso cavo vavene.17Ngoco, vacilemo, hakulinga muantantekeya evi viuma laza, zangamenu enu vavene mangana kati musevuke ca vakakulionga kaha mutanguke kukolesa cenu. 18Vunoni kolenu mukavumbi na mana a Muangana na Muovole uetu Yesu Kilistu. Kuli ikeye kukale vumpau vuovuno na miaka yose ame!

## 1 John

Chapter 1

1Cize cakele kufuma ku katete - citu nevu, citua mono nameso etu, cituamuene na mavoko cituakuata - kueseka na Meze amuono. 2Naua, muono vau ntantekeyele, kaha tuaumono, kaha tuvakaleho kuli eci. Tunaku tambakana kulienu muono uahaya miaka, uo uakele nava Tatetu, kaha uo utua ntantekeya kuli etu.3Uze utua mono na kuivua na kuhandendeka naua kuli lienu, kaha enu naua mukutu kavangeya etu. Kuli kata cetu cili na Tata kaha na Muaneni, Yesu Kilisitu. 4Naua, tunakusoneka evi viuma kulienu mangana ndzolela yetu ikasule.5Aua mezi atu nevu kufuma kuli ikeye kaha va atambakana kulienu: Njambi ikeye ceke, muli ikeye kamuesi milima cipue imo yahi. 6Ngue tukuhandeka nguetu tualikate neni na kuenda mumilima, kaha tualiongo katuesi nakuli longesa vusunga. 7Vunoni ngue tukuenda mu ceke ngue omu mutuli mu ceke, kaha tualikate umo na mukuavo, kaha manimnga a Yesu Kilisitu Muaneni akutukusa etu kufuma kuvupi.8Ngue tukuhandeka nguetu katuesi na vupi, tuna kulionga etu vavene, kaha vusunga kavuesi mulietu. 9Vunoni ngue tukuli tavela vupi vuetu, ali na lutsilielo kaha akutukonekela vupi vuetu na kutukusa etu kufuma kuvuololoke viose. 10Ngue tukuhadeka nguetu katualingile vupi, tuamulingisa ikeye kukala uamakuli, kaha lizi lieni kaliesi mulietu.

Chapter 2

1Vana, njina kusoneka viuma kulienu mangana muhonoue kulinga vupi. Olondzo ngue umo aku linga vupi, tukakalena kuli vuasiana na sevo, Yesu Kilisitu, umo uoloka. 2Ikeye muovole uetu ua vupi, kaha keti vietu lika, Olondzo via lifuti liose. 3Tuaziva nguetu tuneza na kumuntantekeya ikeye, ngue tukulama kusika ceni.4Omu muali kuhandeka ngueni, ''Njaziva Njambi'' vunoni kekulama kusika ceni napu ua makuli, kaha na vusunga kavuesi muli ikeye. 5Olondzo uze uose akulama mezi eni, muli ikeye mukakala vusunga na cilemo ca Njambi cili hali ikeye. Hali evi tuaziva nguetu tuli muli ikeye. 6Uose akuhandeka ngueni akala muli Njambi napande naikaye kuenda ngue muze muendele ikeye.7Vacilemo, kanjesi na nakumisonekela via vihia kusika kulienu, vunoni kusika calaza kuze kumuakele na kufuma ha hakuputuka. kusika calaza likeko lizi lize limuavuile. 8Kaha njinaku misonekela kusika ca cihia kuli enu, vukeko vusunga muli kilisitu na muli ove, muomu milima ili nakuhita, kaha na ceke ca vusunga cili laza nakumunika.9Ou akuhandeka ngueni ali mu kumunika vunoni azinda ndumbueni ua yala acili mu milima na lelo. 10Ou alema ndumbueni ua yala na sala mukumunika kaha kakukala cipue cuma caku suntsukaho ikeye. 11Vunoni ou akuzinda ndumbueni ua yala ali mumilima kaha anakuenda mumilima; kazivile kuali nakuya muomu mulima ya mufuika ha meso eni.12Njasonekela kulienu, vana, muomu vupi vienu vana vukonekela muomu ua lizina lieni. 13Njinakusoneka kulienu, visemi, muomu muaziva ou umo ua kufuma kukuputuka. njinakusonekela kulienu, vakuendze vava mala, muomu muahonouesa viuma viavipi. Njasokela kulienu, vana, muomu muamu ntantekeya isuenu. 14Njamisonekela kulienu, visemi, muomu muamu ntantekeya ou umo ua kufuma kukuvaleka. Njamisonekela enu, vakuendze vava mala, muomu muamu ntantekeya, kaha na mezi a Njambi akale mulienu. kaha muahonesa viuma viavipi.15Kati muleme cifuti cipue viuma vize vili mucifuti. Ngue umo a kulema cifuti, cilemo ca Ise kacesi muli ikeye. 16Viose vize vili mucifuti - viakumuvila, mbimbia ya meso, kaha kuviukisa kuyoya - kacesi ca kufuma kuli cisemi vunoni ca kuuma mulifuti. 17Cifuti navilinga viaco vili nakuhita. Olondzo ou akulinga cilemo ca Njambi akusala haya miaka na miaka.18Vana, tsimbu yamakumisilo ino. Ngue muze mumuavuile nguavo vaka hona kuntantekeya Kilisitu vana kuiza, kaha vavengi vakahona kumu ntantekeya Kilisitu va neza. ambatuhu ngoco tuka ntantekeya nguetu tsimbu yamakumisilo. 19Vafumine mulietu, Olondzo kava fumine mulietu. Ngue vakele mulietu menga vatumamene mulietu. vunoni omu va ile, ca solokele ngue kavafumine mulietu.20Olondzo munapu vakunangeka kufuma kuli ua zila, kaha muvose mua ntantekeya. 21Kanjasonekele kulienu muomu kamua ntantekeyele vusunga, vunoni muomu muantantekeya laza kaha na mukuli ahi akufuma kuvusunga.22Iya ua makuli vunoni ou akuviana ngueni Yesu ikeye Kilisitu? ou muntu ka muntantekeyele Kilisitu, hakukala nakane Ise kaha muana. 23Naumo uahi akukana muana kaha akutava Ise. viose viali kutava Muana kaha natava na Ise.24Ngue ove, eca viose viua vuile kufuma kukatete vikale muliove. Ngue viua vuile hakatete vikukala muliove, kaha ukukala muli Muana na Tata. 25Eci cikeko civuasiono catuhiele etu - muono uahaya miaka. 26Ange njasoneka evi viuma kuliove hali vaze vakumi tuamenena muakusevuka.27Ngue ove, kuuavesa cize ciuatambuile kufuma kuli ikeye ikale muliove, kaha kaukutonda mukuavo uakuku longesa ove. Vunoni kuuavesa ceni cikuku longesa viose kaha viavu sunga kati viama kuli, kaha ngue omu muana milongesele enu, cikale mulienu. 28Kaha, vana, kalenu muli ikeye mangana tsimbu yali kasoloka tukakale naku simpa kaha kati ntsoni kumeso eni ngue omu muali keza. 29Ngue mua ntantekeya nguenu ua vuololoke, mua ntantekeya nguenu vose vaze vekulinga muacili vasemuka kufuma kuli ikeye.

Chapter 3

1Tunelenu cilemo cize Tata ca natuhie etu, cize civa kutusana nguavo vana va Njambi, kaha omu mukeko mutuli. Mukeko vene, vaka mavu kavaka ntantekeya etu muomu kavamu ntantekeyele ikeye. 2Vacilemo, tunapu vana va Njambi, kaha kanda vacisolola omu mucatela kukala. Tuantantekeya nguetu tsimbu yalikasoloka Kilisitu, tukakala ngue ikeye, kaha tukamumona ikeye ngue omu vene muakala. 3Vose vali nalutsilielo muli ikeye ali vukise ivene ngue omu muali ivene.4Uose uze akulinga vupi anakusaula mezi a lisiko, muomu vupi vue kukana kuzatela Njambi. 5Muantantekeya nguenu Kilisitu vamu soluele mangana ambate vupi vuetu, kaha muli ikeye kamuesi vupi. Naumo uahi ali muli ikeye akutualelelaho nakulinga vupi. 6Naumo uahi akutualelelaho kulinga vupi oku namumono ikeye cipue kumu ntantekeya ikeye,7Vana, kati umo ami tuamenene enu mukusevuka. Uze uekulinga via vuololoke napu vuololoke, ngue vuoloka Kilisitu. 8Uze akulinga vupi uafuma kuli ndemone, muomu ndemone uavulumuine kufuma kukatete. muomu eci Muana Njambi vamusoluele, mangana enieke vipangi via santana.9Uose uze nasemuka kufuma kuli Njambi keku linga vupi, muomu mbutu ya Njambi yasala muli ikeye. Kali kuasa kulinga vupi muomu nasemuka kuli Njambi. 10Muli ava vana va Njambi navana va santana vava solola: Uze uose kuhona kulinga via vuololoke kafumine kuli Njambi, cipue ou keku lema muanaye.11Muomu aua akeko mezi aze amuamuile kufuma kukatete: Tuatela kulema umo na mukuavo. 12Katuatela kukala ngue muakele Kaini, uo afumine kuli santana ikeye atsihile ntsongo yeni, Vika via mu tsihililile? Muomu vipangi vieni viakele via vu ndemone vunoni via muanaye via kele via vuololoke.13Kati mukomoke, va muanetu, ngue vamavu vaku muzinda. 14Tuantantekeya nguetu tuafumu kukutsa tuaheta ku muono, muomu talema va muanetu. 15Uose akuzinda muanaye napu mukaku tsiha. Muntantekeya nguenu kutsiha kacesi na muono muli ikeye.16Hali eci tuantantekeya cilemo, muomu Kilisitu natutulila muono ueni halietu. Netu naua tuatela kutulika muono uetu hali vamuanetu. 17Vunoni uose ali na vufuko viahano hamavu, tata va muanaye vali mu kutonda, kaha vaholuesa mitima yavo ya cikeketima kufuma hali ikeye, kaha cilemo ca Njambi cikukala vati muli ikeye? 18Vana vange, kati tuleme mumezi cipue mumalimi, vunoni muvilinga na muvusunga.19Tuantantekeya nguetu tuafuma kuvusunga, kaha tukaholuesa mitima yetu kumeso eni. 20Muomu ngue mitima yetu ikutu payesa etu, Njambi uakama kuhambakana mitima yetu, kaha uantantekeya viuma viose. 21Vacilemo, ngue mitima yetu kaikutu payesa etu, tuli na lutsilielo kutalesa hali Njambi. 22Viose vitu kuvundila tuku tambula kufuma kuli ikeye, muomu tualama zisimbi ziene kaha nakulinga viuma vikumu vuisa kuviuka kumeso eni.23Eci cikeko kusika ceni: ngue tuatela kutsiliela muli zina lia Muaneni Yesu Kilisitu na kulema umo namukuavo, ngue omu muatusikile. 24Uze uose akulama Kusika ca Njambi akale muli ikeye. Munjila nkana ei tuantantekey nguetu ali mulietu, ha muzimu uze uatu hiele etu.

Chapter 4

1Vacilemo, kati mutsiliele muvimbembesi viose. Vunoni, tompenu vimbembesi mumone ngue viakufuma kuli Njambi, muomu tupolofeto vakulionga vanai mucifuti. 2Hali eci mukumona muku ntantekeya muzimu ua Njambi - mizimu yose ize iku lihana nguavo Yesu Kilisitu neza mumuvila ikeye afuma kuli Njami, 3kaha cimbembesi cize kacikutava nguavo Yesu kafumine kuli Njambi. Cikeko cimbembesi ca antekilisitu, uze imunevu anakuiza, kaha vuavuno ali laza mu cifuti.4Enu muafuma kuli Njambi, vana, kaha muava hiana vakeko, muomu uze ali muilienu naha mbakana kukama nauze ali mucfuti. 5Vafuma ha mavu; sikaho viose vivekuhandeka viakufuma hamavu, kaha cifuti ceku vevuilila vakeko. 6Tuafuma kuli Njambi. Uose uantantekaya Njambi evuilile etu. uze uose kafumine kuli Njambi kati evuilile etu. Hali eci tuantantekeya muzimu ua vusunga na cimbembesi cacipi.7Vacilemo, tuayanu tulileme umo namu kuavo, muomu cilemo ca fuma kuli Njambi, kaha vioze vaze vakulema vasemuka kuli Njambi kaha vantantekeya Njambi. 8Muntu uze kuzangele kulema kavafumine kuli Njambi, muomu Njambi ua cilemo.9Muomu yeci cilemo ca njambi ua cisoluele mukati ketu, cize Njambi catumine Muaneni kaha umo hamavu mangana tuyoye muomu ua ikeye. 10Muli eci cilemo, kati nguavo tualema Njambi, vunoni uatu lemene etu, kaha uatumini Muaneni akale nkombelo ya vupu vuetu.11Vacilemo, ngue Njambi uatulemene etu, netu naua tuatela kule umo na mu kukuavo. 12Naumo uahi uamonaho laza Njambi uahi ngue tukulema umo namukuavo, Njambi akale mulietu, kaha cilemo ceni cikukola mulietu. 13Hali eci tuantantekeya nguetu tuli muli ikeye kaha ikeye naua mulietu, muomu uatuhieleko mizimu imo yeni. 14Naua, tuamono kaha tuasemuka vakaleno vaze Tata uatumine Muneni nakukala vuovole ua mavu.15Uose akutava ngueni Yesu Muana Njambi, Njambi akakala muli ikeye kaha ikeye naua muli Njambi. 16Kaha, tuantantekeya na kutsiliela nguetu cilemo cize Njambi cali naco hali etu.Njambi ua cilemo, kaha ikeye akala mucilemo yakala muli Njambi, kaha Njambi akakala muli ikeye.17Muomu yeci, eci cilemo cakala muacili mukati ketu, mangana tukale nalutslielo hali tangua lia kusompa, muomu ngue umo muali, ngue etu naua mutuli hamavu. 18Kamuesi vuoma mucilemo. Vunoni, cilemo cacili cekumbila vuoma, muomu vuoma vuekuneha kuzangamesa. Vunoni uze uakuivua vuoma kesi muacili mucilemo.19Tuekulema muomu Njambi uatu lemene etu. 20Ngue uose akuhandeka ngueni, ''Ange njalema Njambi'' vunoni kuzinda muanoko, uze iua mono, kali kulema Njambi, uze kanda amona. 21Kaha, eci cikeko kusika cituli naco kufuma kuli ikeye: Uose akulema Njambi uatela naua kulema muanaye.

Chapter 5

1Uose akutsiliela ngueni Yesu ikeye Kilisitu uasemuka kufuma kuli Njambi, uose kulema ise kaha naleme naua muaneni yasema ivene. 2Hakeko hatueku ntantekeyela ngetu tualema vana va Njambi: Ngue tukulema Njambi naku muononokela zisimbi zieni. 3Muomu eci cikeko kulema ca Njambi: mangana tulame zisimbi zieni. Kaha zisimbi zieni kati a akalu.4Muomu vose vaze vasemuka kufuma kuli Njambi viahiana mavu. Kaha eci kuhiana hamavu, cipue lutsilielo luetu. 5Ikeye uze akahiana mavu? Uze uose aku tsiliela ngueni Yesu ikeye muana Njambi.6Ikeye umo uze izile mumema na muma ninga: Yesu Kilisitu. Kezile mumema kaha cahi, vunoni naua kumema na maninga. 7Muomu vakala vavali vakaleho: 8muzimu, mema kaha na maninga. Ava vatatu vakala mucivuasiono.9Ngue tukutambula vukaleho via muntu, vukaleho vua Njambi vuakama. muomu vukaleho vua Njambi ovu, vuze vuasemene mukaleho Muaneni. 10Uose akutsiliela muli Muana Njambi ali vukaleho muli ikeye. Uose uze kali kutsiliela Njambi ngue ikeye amupangele ikeye kufuma kumakuli, muomu katsilielele vukaleho vuze Njambi vuahiele Muaneni.11Kaha vukaleho vukeko ovu: Njambi uatuhiele muono uahaya miaka, kaha ou miono muli ou Muaneni. 12Uze ali na Muana ali na miono. Uze kesi na Muana Njambi keisi na Miono.13Ange njasonekela kulienu evi viuma mangana muntantekeye nguenu tuli na muono uahaya miaka - kuli enu muatsiliela muli zina lia Muana Njambi. 14Kaha, olu lukeko lutsilielo lutuli naluo kumeso eni, ngue tukuvundila nkala cuma kueseka na visinganieka vieni, uekutualakana etu. 15Kaha, ngue tuantantekeya nguetu uekutualakana etu - viose vitukuvundila ikeye - tuantantekeya nguetu tuli naviose vitua vundililile ikeye.16Ngue uose namono muanaye nalingi vupi vuze kavuekuneha kutsa, tuatela kuvundila, kaha Njambi akumuhia muono. Ange njatuala kuli vaze vekulinga vupi kavueku vatuala kukutsa; Ange kanjesi nakuhandeke nguange atela kuvundila hali cikeko. 17Vose vakuhona vuololoke vavupi, vunoni kuli vupi vukuhona kutuala kukutsa.18Tua ntantekeya nguetu uose uze asemuka kuli Njambi kekulinga vupi. Vunoni uze asemuka kufuma kuli Njambi uekumu niunga muacili, kaha vandemone kaveku mulinga muamupi ikeye. 19Tua ntantekeya nguetu tuafuma kuli Njambi, kaha tua ntantekeya nguetu mavu ose akala mu zindzili zia ndemone.20Vunoni tua ntantekaya nguetu Muana Njambi neza kaha natuhie kuntantekeya mangana tuntantekaye ikeye ua vusunga. kaha, tuli muli ikeye uze uavusunga muli Muneni Yesu Kilisitu. Ou ikeye Njambi ua vusunga kaha na muono uahaya miaka na miaka. 21Vana, lilamenu enu vavene kufuma ku mahamba

## 2 John

Chapter 1

1Kufuma kuva kuluntu nakuli mpuevo ivasakuile navana veni, vaze vanja lema muvusunga - kaha kati Ange kaha cahi , vunoni naua nakuli vose vaze vantantekeya vusunga - 2muomu ya vusunga vuze viasalele mulietu kaha vukukala mulietu matangua ose. 3Kavumbi, Ngozi, na kuunda vikakala netu kufuma kuli Njambi Tata yetu na kufuma kuli Yesu Kilisitu, Muana Tatetu, mivusunga na mucillemo.4Ange njiku viukilila njauana vana vove vamo vanakupanga muvusunga, ngue omu mutua tambuile olu lusimbi kufuma kuli Tata. 5Vuovuno Ange njikulambelela ove, mpuevo - kati ngue mangana anjakele nakusoneka kuliove alusimbi lua luhia, vunoni uze ituakele neni kufuma kukuvaleka - nguava tuatela kulema umo naukuavo. 6Eci cikeko cilemo, cituatela kuendamo kueseka na lusimbi. Olu lukeko lusimbi, ngue omu mumuavuile kufuma kukuvaleka, nguavo muatela kuendamo.7Muomu vakakuonga vavengi vanai mucifuti, kaha kavekualumuka nguavo Yesu Kilisitu uezile mumuvila. Ava vakeko vakakuonga na antikilisitu. 8Talenu enu vavene, kati muzimbalese viuma vize vituazatela, vunoni mangana mukatambule cilunguiso camuntuntu.9Uose akutualelelaho na kuhona kukala mu kulongesa ca Kilisitu kesi na Njambi. Uze akukala mu kulongesa, Ou ali na vose vavali Tata na Muana. 10Ngue uose akuiza kuliove cakuhona kuneha ei longesi, kati mumu tambule mu zindzivo zienu kaha kati mumu meneke. 11Muomu uose uze akumumeneka ikeye anakulinga vilinga vieni.12Ange njili naviuma viavingi viakusoneka kuliove, vunoni Ange kanjazangele kusoneka kuli vakeko nali pepa na vulombo. amba tuhu, Ange njatsiliela kuiza kulienu nakuhandeka meso na meso, mangana ndzolela yetu isule. 13Vana vavasakuile va ndumbuove vava meneka.

## 3 John

Chapter 1

1Mukuluntu kuli va cilemo Ngayu, uze Ange injalema mu sunga. 2Vacilemo, Ange nja vundila nguange viose vikele muacili nenu kaha ngecize hamosi mukukala muacili, ngue umo mucakala uacili mu miono yenu. 3Muomu Ange nja zoliela cikuma hatsimbu vamuanetu vanezile na kukala vakelaho kuvusunga vienu, ngue omu mumuekuenda mu vusunga. 4Ange kanjesi na ndzolela yakama kuhambaka e i, hakuivua nguavo vana vange vanakuenda muvusunga.5Vacilemo, muna kulilongesa lutsilielo hose hamuna kupangela vamuanetu na vangenzi 6vaze vasemuka vakaleho muilemo cenu mukati ka cikungukuilo. muekulinga muacili kuvatuma vakeko havu ngendzi mumangana a Njambi, 7muomu ya lizina lize lia ile, cakuhona kumbata amba cimo kuli vifuti. 8Ngoco catu pande tuatela kutambuila ngue evi mangana tukale ngue vakuetu mutue kupangela muvusunga.9Ange njasoneka vimosi kuci kunguluilo, vunoni Ndiotelefe, uze uakulivanga kulema mukati kavo, kavatambuila etu. 10Vunoni ngue ange njikuiza, Ange njikasana mukuliungumika hali viana lingi, kuhandeka vakuhona mangana halietu. Katua vuile naco kuviuka, kavianene kutambuila ivene vamuanetu, vunoni naua uavianesele vaze vazangele kutambuila nakeko nakuva fumisa mucikunguluilo.11Vacilemo, kati mukavangeye viavu ndemone vunoni via cili. Uze akuli viacili napu ua Njambi; uze umo akulinga viavu ndemone kamuene Njambi. 12Ndemetelio uasemukile mukaleho, kuli vose kaha navusunga vuvene. Netu naua tukukala vakaleho, kaha muantantekeya vukaleho vuetu vuavu sunga.13Ange njakele na viuma viavingi viakusoneka kulienu, vunoni kanjazangele kuvisoneka kulienu na sonekeso na vulombo. 14Vunoni Ange njatsiliela komona ove viavuno, kaha tukuhandeka luholo na luholo. 15Kuunda cikale nenu. vavusamba vameneka enu. Kumeneka vavusamba vetu kuze hali zina.

## Jude

Chapter 1

1Yunda, ngamba ya Yesu kilisitu na muanetu Tiango, kuli vaze vekusana, vacilemo muli Njambi Tata, na kusueka Yesu kulisitu. 2Ngozi yeni na kuunda na cilemo cikale cilane mulenu.3Vacilemo, oku Ange njakele nakupanga viose kukusoneka halienu vuovoke vietu viahiana, Ange njasonekele kulienu nakulemesa enu ku yanda halu tsilielo luze luakutsiliela kamolika vose kuli vantu zia Njambi. 4Muomu vantu vamosi vanavandela mukati kenu. Ava vantu vaze vava hakele cimueso ca cihiso. Vakevo vantu vakakusahula Njambi vakevo vanalumuna ngozi ya Njambi yetu muli vasukuluetu, kaha vaze vavianene Mukuluntu uetu umo lika na Muangana, Yesu kilisitu.5Vunoi Ange njazange kumuanukisa enu - cipue tuhu muasulu naku ntantekeya eci - nguenu Muangana uovuele vantu kufuma mucifuti ca Ingito, Vunoni kufuma haze eniekele vose vaze kava mutsilielelele. 6Naua,vangelo vaze vahonene kulama vahela viavo via zindzili, vunoni uze asile kuingila cihela cacili - Njambi uavalamene vakeko mu malenge a miono, mulima, naha li tangua lia kusompa.7Kaha ngue Sondoma na Ngomola na zimbaka ziazinguluka vakeko kuvahia vavene havu pangala na kusinganieka muyati yose yavu samba vua vupangala. Vai niungile ngue cimueso cavaze vakuyanda kuzangamesa ca miono uahahia miaka. 8Vunoni munjila imolika, evi vilota naua via pihisa mivila yavo.Va vianene zindzili, kaha vekuhandeka viuma via kusauntu hamo va vumpau.9Vunoni cipue Makaeli kangelo uakama, hatsimbu yakele nakuhamika na ndemone na kuzungila na ikeye ha muvila ua Mosesa, kacukililile nakuneha via kuzungilila kusompesa hali ikeye. Vunoni ua handekele ngueni, ''Muangana uange amitenukile enu!'' 10Vunoni ava vantu vakuzunga viose viva kulinga vantantekeya via laza, vuakufua ngue tusitu vakuhona kuntantekeya, evi vikeko viuma vize viekuvenieka vakeko. 11Cikele kuli vakeko! muomu vananende mu munjila ya Kaini vana ntuntila kukusevuka ca Mbalame linga va nganiale.Kaha va nanonga mu Nkole ya kuviana.12Ava vantu vikenia ku mavue acilemo ca vilika, Vilika via ntsoni yanu - tuniungi vaze vakulilisa vavene. Vali ngue masuelue akuhona mema akupekumuka na luhundzi; miti, ya ku lalumuka ngue kuntondue kayesi - na mihoko inatsi kavali, kuitukula. 13Mankania mu cisali, vukalu vukuntuntula lifulu lia ntsoni; kukomoka zintangantanga, zi kuendangana milima vaifumisako kunahu.14Enoke, uamu citanu na vavali kufuma kuli Andama, uapolofetele hali vakeko nakuamba ngueni, '''Tala! Muangana anakuiza na makulukazi a ingi na makulukazi ava kaku lela. 15Ana kuiza nakusompesa hali vose. Ana kuiza nakupayesa vose vakuhona kutsiliela, kaha navipangi viavo via mezi api ngue avekuhandeka vaka vupi vakakuhona kutsiliela uahandekele hali vakevo.'' 16Ava vakeko vaka kunienieta, kulinienga, vekukavangeya cizango ca vandemone vavo, kuzumbangeya camakuli hali vakuovo.17Vunoni enu, vacilemo, anukenu mezi aze ahandekele munima kuli kapolofeto uetu Muangana Yesu Kilisitu. 18Vahandekele kulienu nguavo, '' Mutsimbu yakukuminina kukakala vaka kumieseka vaze vakakavangeya cizango ca njambi yavo.'' 19Vikeko evi vize viekuneha kahandu; vakele vamucifuti kaha kavakele na muzimu.20Vunoni enu, vacilemo, likolesienu enu vavane mulu tsilielo luenu, kaha vundilenu mumuzimu uakulela. 21Kalenu enu vavene mucilemo ca Njambi, kaha vandamenu ngozi ya Muangana uetu Yesu Kulisitu akaneha muono uahahia miaka yose.22Kalenu na ngozi kuli vaze vaka zimpata. Ovolenu vakuenu vahukulenu kufuma kutuhia. 23Kuli vakuavo kalenu na ngozi na vuoma. Zindenu amba mazilo avuzalo vua kumuvila.24Kaha kuli uze akuhasa kuminiunga enu kufuma kuku nsuntsuka na kuneha enu kumana kameso a vumpau vieni mukati keni cakuhona mapenga kaha na ndzolela yakama, 25kuli Njambi kaha muovole kuhitila muli Yesu Kilisitu Muangana uetu, kuzumbangeya cikale cenu, vulemu, vusuana nandzili, kumeso tsimbu yose, vuavuno na miaka yose. Ame.

## Revelation

Chapter 1

1Ovu viuovole vua Yesu kilisitun vuze Njambi vuamuhiele na kusoluesa vangamba zieni vika vikusoloka vuavuno.Ualingisile kuntantekeya nakutuma kangelo kuli ngamba yeni Yoano. 2Yoano uambuluile vukaleho via lizi lia Njambi kaha na vukaleho vua Yesu kilisitu, vuase viuma vua muene. 3Kuvezika ou ikeye uze akatanga nakutambakana ovu vupolofeto kaha navaze vakuivuilila kulizi lia eli lia vupolofeto kaha nauze akuvotsikila vika viva soneka muli eci, muomu ntsimbu yili hahiehi.4Yoano, ku vikungukuilo mu Asia: Ngozi ikale nenu kaha na kuunda kufuma kuli ou aliko, kaha aliko, kaha akeleko, kaha ou akeza, kaha kufuma kumizimu itanu naivali yakala kumeso alitantanda, 5kaha kufuma Yesu kilisitu, ou ali nalutsilielo lua vukaleho, uantuantua kufuma kuvatsi, kaha mukakuyula uava miangana vaha mavu. Kuli uze umo akalema etu kaha vamukutununa kulietukufuma kuvupi vuetu mumaninga - 6vanatulingisa etu vuangana, vavasasendote va Njambi yeni kaha Tata - kuli ikeye vumpau na nzili miaka na miaka Amen.7Talenu, anakuiza namaselua; meso ose akumumona ikeye, kuhakeleko navaze vamu tuvile ikeye. Mukeko, Amen. 8''Ange yange Olefa na Omenga,'' mukeko muanahandeka muangana Njambi, ''uze aliko, kaha uze akeleko, kaha uze akeza, ua zindzili.''9Ange, Yoano - muankuenu kaha na kuli pangela hamo muka kuyanda na vuangan na nakuvandamena cakukakatela vize vili muli Yesu - uakele ha nkundu ya Potemose muomu lizi lia Njambi na vukaleho vua Yesu. Ange njakele mumuzimu halitangua lia muangana. 10Ange njavuile kunima yange lizi lia helu ngue luneta. 11Cahandeka nguoco, ''Soneka vauamono mumukanda, kaha utuma kuvikungukuilo vitanu naivali - ku Efeso naku Similina, naku Pelengamu, naku Tatila, naku Salende naku Felandelefia, naku Laondisiya.12Ange njalumukile nakutala iya uze anakuhandeka kulinge, kaha omu Ange njalumikile Ange njamuene zindeya zitanu nazivali ziacintsandia. 13Mukati kacintsandia muakele umo ngue muana muntu, uazalele muiva ualaha uze uahetele nakuvi lioto vieni na olu yazingilika ntulo.14Mutue uene na zinkambu vuakele ngue vivuka - ngue mbundu ivuka kaha meso eni akele ngue cimuni ca tuhia. 15Vilioto vieni ngue vunengu vuakutumuna vuze vuva lelesa, kaha lizi lieni ngue mema ankuntunta. 16Uakele na tuntangantanga vatanu nava vali kulivoko lia cilio, kaha na mukuale va vutuesi kuvali vakele na kufuma kukanua. Cihanga ceni cakele veka ngue litangua omo muliakala na zindzili ziozia.17Omu munjamu muene, Ange nja tsikamene kuvilioto vieni ngue muntu uakutsa. Uahakele livoko lieni lia cilio ha liange nakuhandeka ngeni ngavo, ''Kati uivue viuma. Ange yange kuvaleka kaha na kukumisa 18kaha uze umo ayoya. Ange njatsile, vunoni tala, Ange njayoya muaka yose! Kaha njili na sapi ya kutsa kaha navkuavo vatsi.19Ngecize soneka mukanda uze uuamono, uliko naua na lelo kaha vikukavangeyaho kufuma evi. 20Hakupua viuku sueka viukumbununa tuntangantanga vatanu nava vali vauamuene mulivoko liange, kaha na zindeya ziacintsamdia: tuntangantanga vatanu nava vali vakele va ngelo va vatanu nava vali vakucikunguluilo, kaha na vatanu nava vali vinsandia vakele vatanu nava vavali vikunguluilo.''

Chapter 2

1''Kuli kangelo uaku cikunguluilo ca Efeso soneka: 'Mezi auze umo akuata tuntangantanga vatanu nava vali mulivoko lia cilio kaha nuze ekuenda mukuti kazindeya zia vintsandia, 2''Ange njaziva vipangi vienu, kukola ca vipangi vienu, nakuvandanena ca lukakatela, kaha kamu kahulamesa vaze vali na vandemone, vunoni muantompa vaze vakulisana nguavo va positolo vunoni kati vakeko, kaha muavauana ngue va vakalu.3Kaha muli nalukakatele luakuvandamena kaha na kuima kuya helu halizina liange, vunoni kamuakolele nakueca. 4Vunoni Ange njili nenu havusunga vuze vumuaseza kunima na vilemo vienu viakulivaga, 5Anukenu naua kufuma kuze kumualahukile. Alumukenu na kulinga viuma vimualingile hakuputuka.Kuvanga mualumuke, Ange njikuiza kulienu kaha njikumifumisa vintsandia vienu hamuhela uaco.6Vunoni muli nevi: Muazinda vize Nikolau vialinga, vinjazinda Ange. 7Ecenu uze ali na matuitui, evue vika vali nakuhandeka muzimu ku cikunguluilo. Kuli umo uze akuavula Ange njikamuhia lusesa lua kulia kumuti uamuono, uze uli mucitungu ca Njambi.8Kuli kangelo uaku cikunguluilo camu Similina soneka: 'Mezi uze omo akakala uakulivanga na kukuminina, nauze umo uakutsa kaha nauze akayoya naua: 9''Ange njantantekeya kuyanda cove kaha navuhutu vuove, vunoni umpiti. Ange njaziva kusahula cavaze vekuhandeka nguavo va Yundeya, vunoni kati vakeko, Vaka sinangonga va Santana.10Kati muivue vuoma vika munakuyandela. Tala! ndemome anakutonda kumbila enu vamo mu kamenga mangana va vamieseke, kaha mukayanda matangua likumi. Tsilielenu nomu mumukatsa, kaha Ange njikamiya cilongo ca muono. 11Ecenu umu uze ali namatuitui, evue vika viali nakuhandeka muzimu ku cikunguluilo. Use uose akukavangeya kali katsa kamuci vali.'''12''Kuli kamgelo uaku cikunguluilo camu Pelengamu sonea: Mezi uze umo ali na mukuale ua tuesi kuvali: 13''Ange njantantekeya kumueku yoyela, kukeko kuakala litanda lia va santana. Vunoni muakuata lizina liange, Ange njantantekeya nguange kuvianene lutsilielo luenu muliange, cipue mumatanga a Antipa mukaleho uange, mukakutsiliela uange, vamutsihile mukati kenu, kuakele nakuyoyela va santana.14Vunoni njili na viuma viavindende nenu: Muli navo kuze vamo vaze vakuata kutangesa ca Mbalame, uze uatangesele Mbalake naku mbila cimbundi kumeso ava Isaleli mangana vahase kulia viakulia viakukombeleya kumahamba kaha naku vupangala. 15Cocimolika, muli na vamosi vze vakuata kutangesa ca Nikolau.16Alumukenu, kaha! Ngue cahi, Ange njikuiza vuasi kulienu, kaha Ange njikaneha milonga kulivakeko na mukuale mukanua kange. 17Ecenu ali namatuitui, evue vika viali nakuhandaka muzimu ku cikunguluilo. Kuli uze umo akukavangeya, Ange njikamuhia mana akusueka, kaha ange njikamuhia livue livuka lili na lizina lialihia ha livue, lizi naumo uahi uakuziva kuvanga uze akalitambula.''18''Kuli kangelo uaku cikunguluilo camu Tatila soneka 'Aua akeko mezi a Muana Njambi, uze ali na meso ngue mulangi ua tuhia kaha vilioto ngue vunengu vuakutumuna: 19''Ange njantantekeya vimualingi: cilemo na lutsilielo navipangi na kuvandamena ca lukakatela. Ange njatantekeya nguange vimualingi vuavuno viavingi kuhambakana via hakuvaleka.20Vunoni Ange njili nenu nevi: Enu mukumutava mpuevo Yezevele, uze uekulisana ivene ngueni kapolofeto. Mukutangesa ceni uongele vangamba ziange nakulinga vupangala nakulia via kulia viakukombeleya kumahamba. 21Ange njamuavelelele tsidimbu yakualumuka, vunoni kazangele kualumuka kuvupangala vieni.22Tala! Ange njikumumbila mu muhela navaze vekulinga vupangala naikeye muka yando kakama kuvanga valumuke kuvipangi viavo viavipi. 23Ange njika tsiha vana veni, kaha navikunguluilo vikaziva nguavo Ange yange uze uatondele mana na mitima. Ange njikamihia muvavose kueseka navipangi vienu.24Vunoni kulienu vose mu Tatila, kulienu vose kamua kuatele eci kutangesa na kuhona kuntantekeya kusana ca viuma via Santana - kulienu Ange njikuhandeka nguange, 'Ange kanjika haka cili cose cilemu halienu.' 25Homosi, muatela kulikuata hamo nomu Ange munjikeza.26Uze uose akukavangeya nakulinga vinjalingi Ange nakuheta kutsongo, kuli ikeye Ange njikamuhia zindzili ha cifuti. 27'Akavayula vakeko na mulamu, ngue vutale ngue zindoho zia tsongi akavi tavula muvihanda.' 28Ngue omo Ange munjatambuile kufuma kuli Tata, Ange naua njikamuhia ntangantanga uacimenemene. 29Ecenu uze ali namatuitui, evue vika viali nakuhandeka muzimu kuci kunguluilo.'''

Chapter 3

1''Kuli kangelo ua cikunguluilo camu Salende soneka: Mezi kuli ou umo akuata mizimu itanu naivali. Njaziva vipangi viove. Uli na lizina muuli nakuyoyela,vunoni uatsa laza. 2Imuka kaha uhie zindzili via saloho vunoni ali mukutsa, Muomu kanjauanene vipangi kukumisa kumeso a Njambi yange .3Anuka, haze, viua tambuile kaha viua vuile. vikavangeye, kaha nakualumuka. Vunoni ngue kuukuimuka, Ange njikuiza ngue muizi, kaha kaukaziva ola injikeza kuliove. 4Vunoni uli namazina andende mu Salende uze kapihisile vuzalo vieni, kaha vakuenda nange, vazala vivuka muomu valema.5Uze uose akunjikavangeya vakumuzika vuzalo vuvuka, kaha kavakazima lizina lieni mumukanda ua muono, kaha akalihana lizina lieni kuli Tata, nakuli vangelo zieni. 6Ecenu uze ali namatuitui, evue viali nakuhandeka muzimu kucikunguluilo.'''7''Kuli kangelo uaku cikunguluilo mu Falandelefia nasoneka mezi kuli vaze vali mukuzuala na muvusunga - akuata sapi ya Ndaviti, uekusokolola kaha naumo uahi akusoka, 3 uesoka kaha naumo uahi akusokolola. 8''Njaziva vipangi. Tala, njavihake muliove ngue mbelo yayasi kaha naumo uahi nahase kucisoka. Njaziva nguange uli nazindzili zia zindende, vunoni uekukavangeya lizi liange kaha kauahamikile lizi liange cahi.9Tala! njikusinga vaze vose vakundama kuli vasinangonga. kuvu sntana, vaze vakulisana vavene nguavo va Yundeya vunoni kati vakevo, vunoni vanapu vaka makuli - Njikavalingisa vakeko kuiza kaha nakutsikama kuvipapunga vieni, kaha vakaziva nguavo njalema enu. 10Hakulinga ualema zisimbi ziange nakuvandamena muunda, Njikakulama naua kufuma hatsimbu ya kueseka eci cikeza mucifuti cose, nakueseka vaze vose vana kuyoyela hamavu. 11Ange njinakuiza viasi. kuatesenu evi vimuli navio kati kukale umo akumutambula cilongo.12Uze uose akukavangeya njikamu lingisa kukala ngundzi muci kunguluilo ca Njambi. kati ceka kukale umo akufuma kuli eci, kaha njikumusoneka hali ikeye lizina lia Njambi yange, lizina lia Mbaka ya Njambi yange (Yelusalema yaiha, ikeko ikasuluka kufuma muilu muli Njambi yange), kaha nalizina liange lialihia. 13Ecenu uze ali namatuitui, evue viali nakuhandeka muzimu kucikunguluilo.14''Kuli kangelo uakuci kunguluilo mu Laondisiya soneka: ''mezi akutavela, ituakungamena kaha vusunga mkaleho, mukakuyula pangelo ya Njambi. 15''Njaziva vipangi viove kaha cipue uantontola ni uayukuma. Njasinganieka nguange uakele untontola ni uayukuma. 16Muomuo, muomu unasavakana - yanini uayukumani uantontola - Njinakutonda kusandza ove kufuma mukanua kange.17Muomu unahandeka nguove, 'Njakale navupi, Njayoya muacili, kaha kanjiekutonda amba cimo cahi; vunoni kauazivile nguove ove uli muvukalu, umukakulinienga, cihutu, kapuputa kaha navuntsielentsele. 18Ivuilila kukukuasa cange: vunoni kufuma ange olu vaivukisa laza natuhia mangana ukale navupite, kaha naziyanga zivuka mangana uzale ove yavene kaha kati usoluese tsoni ya vuntselentsele vuove, kaha anguisa kuuavesa meso ove naua umone.19Ange njekutenuka kaha nakuzangamesa vose vaze vanjazanga. sikaho, hakako mangana kaha ualumuke. 20Tala, ange njamana hambelo nakutota. uose akuivuilila lizi nakulia hamo naikeye, kaha nange.21Uose uze akunjikavangeya ange njikamuhia lises liakutumama nange hacituamo cavuangana, ngue omu munjakavangeyele kaha nakutumama hamo na Tata hacituamo ca vuangana. 22Ecenu uze uose ali natuitui, evue muali nakuhandeka muzimu ku cikunguluilo.''''

Chapter 4

1Kaha munima yevi njatatelele, kaha njamuene lipito lia solokele muilu. lizi hakatete linjavuile likele naku handeka kuliange ngue luneta, kanda kaha ngueni, ''Tuaya londa kuno, kaha njikukulekesa viuma viakusoloka hanima yevi viose.'' 2Haze vene njakele muli muzimu, kaha njamuene citamo ca vuangana via muilu, hanatu mama muntu. 3Kaha uze atumameneho akele na kusoloka ngue yasepe na salendonia.kuze kuakele nkongolo uazingilikile kucitumamo. uze nkongolo alifua na esememenda4Kaha kucitumamo cize ca vuangana kuakele makumi avali naviuana, kaha kucitmamo cize ca vuangana hatumamene makumi avali nauana vakuluntu, vana zala vuzalo vuvuka, na vilongo via olu hamitue yavo. 5Kucitumamo cize ca vuangana kuakele nakufuma mihiato, kuzima ca kalunga, zintsasi, zia mikalateto,zintanana zivali zia kele nakuuema kulutue lua citumamo, ca vuangana zindeya zize zitanu na zivali zikeko muzimu ua Njambi.6Kaha ku citumamo ca vuangana kuakele cisali, ca vindulu, viakulifua na kilistale. kaha mukati ka citumamo ca vuangana kua zingulukile ka citumamo kuze tusitu vauana va muono, vakusula meso, kulutue na kunima.7Kaha kasitu uze uakatete ualifua na ndumba, uze uamucivali uakele ngue muana ngombe, uze ua mucitatu uakele na cihanga ngua muntu, kaha uze uamu ciuana akele ngue kuanze uaku pululuka. 8Vaze tusitu vauana va muono vakele vose namavava atanu nalimo, vana sulu na meso ahelu na muintsi vutsiki na mutana kavekuhuima nakuhandeka nguavo, '' Ua kulela, uakulela, uakulela ikeye muangana Njambi, zindili, ikeye uze akeza.''9Kaha naua vaze tusitu va muono omo muvaka sangaziala, kasingimiko, na santsela uze atumama ku citumamo cavuangana, uze ayoya kumiaka na miaka, 10Kaha aze makumi avali nauana vakuluntu tsikama kumeso auze atumama ha citumamo ca vuangana nakumuzumbangeya ikeye uze ayoya miaka yose. kaha vekumbila milonga yavo kumeso a cituamo ca vuangana, nakuhandeka nguavo, 11''Yove ua miaka, muangana uetu na Njambi yetu , kutambula kusangaziala, na kasingimiko na zindili, muomu yove uatangele viuma viose, nomu cizango cove cakele kaha vavitengele.''

Chapter 5

1Omu Ange njamuene livoko lia cilio lia uze umo atumama ha vuangana mukanda uvasonekele halutue na hanima, uakusula na vintantekeyeso vitanu navivali. Ange njamuene kangelo ua zindzili anakuambulula na lizi lia helu ngueni, 2''Eyi mulemu nahase kusokolola mukanda na kupula tuntantekeyeso tueni?''3Amba umo uahmuilu cipue hamavu cipue muitsi a mavu ahasele kusokolola mukanda cipue kuutanga. 4Ange njalilile ca kasasisi muomu naumo uahi eva uanene mulemu nakusokolola mukanda cipue kuutanda. 5Vunoni umo uava kulutu uahandekele kuliange ngueni, ''Kati ulile. Tala! Ndumba uze uaku muyati ua Yunda, muzi ua Ndaviti, nakavangya. Nahase kusokolola mukanda kaha na vintantekeyeso vitanu na vivali.''6Ange njamuene mpanga namana mukatikati ka litanda mucihela kaha mukati kavaze tusitu vauana kaha mukati kava kuluntu. Uatalele ngue amba tuhu akele vamutsihile. Akele na zimbinga zitanu na zivali na meso atanu navali, vakeko vakele mizimu itanu na ivali ya Njambi ivatumine hamavu ose. 7Uaile nakutambula mukanda ukale kulivoko liacilio uze umo uatumama halitanda.8Omu mualingile natambula mukanda, vazi tusitu va muono nava kuluntu likumi nava uana vatsikamene kumeso a mpanga. Vose vakele na cihemba ca kutsimuka kaha na olu yakusula, navantu vakakulela vantu zia Njambi.9Vembile muaso ua uha: ''Yove uaha mbakana kutanbula mukanda na kusokolola tuntantekeyeso tuavo. Vunoni vakutsihile, kaha namaninga ove aua lendesele vantu va Njambi kufuma kumi yati yose, miyati, vantu, na cifuti. 10Ulingisile vakeko vuangana na vasasendote kupangela Njambi, kaha vaka yula hamavu.''11Kaha Ange njatalele na kuivua kuhandeka cava ngelo vaze vazingulika litanda natusitu vamuono na vakuluntu. Vose kuvahaka hamo vakele likumi na makulukazi likumi na namakulukazi na makulukazi. 12Uahandekele na lizi lia helu nguavo, ''Uatele ove mpanga, uze iva tsihile, nakutambula zindzili, vupite, mangana, ndzili, ivene, vumpau, na kuzumbangeya.''13Ange nja vuile viose viuma via kupanga vize via kele muilu kaha naha mavu na muitsi ya mavu na mucisali - viose muli vekeko - kuhandeka, ''Kuli umo uze natumama ha litanda kaha nakuli mpanga tambula kuzumbangeya, kalemesa, vumpau, kaha ndzili ya kuyula, matangua ose.'' 14Vaze tusitu vatanu na vavali vahandekele, ''mukeko!'' kaha vakuluntu vatsikamene na kuzumbangeya.

Chapter 6

1Njatalele omu muana mpanga ua zikuile cimo cakuvisikilo vitanu navivali, kaha njavuile umo ua kuli vaze va uana vaka muono kuhandeka na lizi ngue kzima cakalunga ngueni, ''Tuaya!'' 2Njatalele kaha kuakele kavalu uvuka. Maka kuendelaho ua tuhukile na kuiza ngue omo mukuaku kuvula linga a vule.3Omuo muana mpanga uafukuile cizikilo ca mucivali, njavuile mukamuono uamucivali kahandeka ngueni, ''Tuaya!'' 4Ngecize kavalu mukuavo uatuhukile mutila. kuli mukaku muendela vahele ndzili ya kufumisa ciyulo hamavu, linga vantu vavo vali tsihe umo kumu kuavo. mukaku muendela uamuhiele mulanja uakama.5Omuo muana mpanga ua fukuile cizikilo ca citatu ngueni, ''Tuaya!'' Njamuene kavalu mulava, namukaku muendele vamuhiele viesekelo vivali mulivoko lieni. 6Njavuile mucakele nakusolaka ngue lizi lia vaze vaka muono vauana ngualio, ''fueto yalitangua lia ngongo, vunoni kati muenieke mazi a viniu,''7Omuo muana mpanga ua fukuile cizikilo camuciuana, njavuile lize lia muka muono ua muciuana ngualio, '' Tuaya!'' 8Kaha njamuene kavalu ua kuvukuluka. Mukaku muendela va mutumbuile kutsa, nahetesa ya kumukavangeya. vavahiele mpoko ya civalavala ci - cakuvi valavala vauana via mavu, mukutsiha na mulanja, nandzala ya kahuenia (yakama) na musongo, na tusitu vakumusenge vaha mavu.9Omuo muana mpanga ua zikuile cizikilo ca mucitanu, njamuene muintsi lia mutula miono ya vaze vava tsihile omuo ha lize lia Njambi na naha vukaleho vuze vuvakele navuo. 10Vatambekele na lizi lia kama, '' Nakumuaka uka, mukakuyula vose, mukakulela namu kavusunga, noho ukahisa vaze vakala hamavu, nanoho ukalinguila maninga etu?" 11Kaha ku umo na umo vahele vuzalo vua kuvika, ngoco vavalekele ngecize vana pande kuvandamena ntsimbu ya indende noho vakuavo vangamba nava muanayavo vava hiange kutsiha, ngue omuo enu naua vana mitsihile, ngue vana ipuisamo.12Omuo muana mpanga ua zikuile kazikilo ka muctanu na kamo, njatalele kaha kuakele mundenda uakama cikuma. Litangua lia lavele ngue cikelei, na ngonde yose ya mutuntu ngue maninga. 13Zintangantanga zia uililile hamavu, ngue vene muze mukuyu uekulundumuna vusaka vuauo vuavusu omuo va unikumuna naku luhundzi lua kama. 14Lilu lia tungumukile ngue mukanda omo vau zinga uose. Mincinda yose nazinkundu viose vavi fumisamo muvihela viavio.15Va miangana va hamavu nava miata, vakavufuko, nava ka zindzili, naveka vase, vandungo navana vakacisemi, valivandesele muvina namumavue akumuncinda. 16Vahandekele kumuncinda na kumavue nguavo, ''Uilenu halietu! Tusuekenu mukufuma kucihanga ca uze natumama ha citumamo ca vuangana nafumu kuvutenu via muana Mpanga. 17Muomu litangua lia kama lia vutenu vuavo lina heta. Iya ndzo akuasa kumana?''

Chapter 7

1Munima yevi njamuene tungelo va uavana vana mana ku zimbango ziuana zia mavu vanakuata cikuama mahundzi aze auana a mavu linga luhundzi na lumo luahi luku huhua ha mavu, amba mema akalunga, amba hamiti. 2Kaha njamuene kangelo ueka uasulukile kukuiza cali tangua, ua kele naci ntantekeyeso ca Njambi ua muono. Uatambakanene na lizi lia kama kuli vazi tungelo vauana vavahiele kuenieka mavu na mema a kalung, 3''Ngueni kati muenieke mavu, mema a kalunga, amba miti tuvangetu tuhake tuntantekeyelo haziholo zia vakamanda va jambi yetu.4Njavuile vangahi vavahakele tuntantekeyeso; cihita ca makulukazi na makulukazi na makumi a uana na a uana (144,00) va va hakele tuntantekeyeso vakamiyati yose ya vana va Isaleli. 5Makulkazi likumi na vali kumuyati ua Yunda vavahakele ntuntantekeyeso. makulukazi likumi navali kumu yati ua Luveni, makulukazi likumi na vali kumuyati ua Ngonde, 6Makulukazi likumi na vali kumuyati ua Asele, makulukazi likumi na vali kumuyati ua Ngafatali, makulukazi likumi na vali kumuyati ua Manese,7Makulukazi likumi na vali kumuyati ua Simeoni, makulukazi lokmi na avali kumuyati ua Leve, mukulukai likumi na avali kumuyati ua Isaleli, 8Makulikazi likumi na avali kumuyati ua Zembulone, makulukazi likumi na avali kumyati ua Yesefe, namukulukazi likumi na avali kumuyati ua Mbenjamini vava hakele tuntantekeyeso.9Munima yevi Njamuene, civunga cakama na umo uahi ukuasa kuvatanda - vakuvifuti viose,na muyati yose, na vantu vose, na malimi ose - vamene kulutue lua lua citumamo ca muangana na kumeso a Muana mpanga, vana zala vuzalo vuvuka vana vanakuata tunkoma mumavoko avao, 10Na kutambakana na lizi lia kama;! ''Vuovole vulikuli Njambi yetu, uze na tumama kucitumamo ca vuangana, na kuli muana mpanga!''11Tungelo vose vamene nakuzingilika citumamo ca vuangana na vakuluntu na tusitu va uana va muono, vahuisele matoto avo kulutue lua citumamo ca muangana. Va lemesele Njambi. 12Nguavo; '''Ame! kusangaziala, vampahu, mangana, kutsatsela, kasingimiko zindzili, navukame vikale muli Njambi yetu hayamiaka yose Ame!'' 13Kaha umo hali vakuluntu vanjhuile , ''veya ava va vanazala vuzalo vuvuka, vana fumu kuli?'' 14Njamulekele nguange, ''ove muangana uange, uantantekeya ikeye na njilekele ngueni; Ava vaze va fumine ku lamba lize lia kama, vana kusuva vuzalo vuavo vana vuvukisa mu maninga a Muana mpanga.15Ngoco vene, vali kulutue lua citumamo ca vuangana vua Njambi, na nakumulemesa mutana na vutsiki mu tembele yeni. Kaha uze atumama mu citumamo ca vuangana aka va fuika mundzivo yeni. 16Kaha kali kevua ndzala naua, amba mpuila ku naua. litangua kali kava tuila amba ku tuima naua. 17Muomu Muana mpanga uze ali kakati ka citumamo ca vuangana aka kala kaniungi kavo, aka va tuamenena kuzindundzi zia mema a muono, kaha Njambi aka vahunda masozi ose kumeso.''

Chapter 8

1Tsimbu Mpanga uasokoluele cintantekeyeso camu tanu na vivali, muilu muose holokele kulu tsimbu ya mutamba ua ola. 2Kaha Ange njamuene kangelo uamu citanu nava vavali vaze vamene kumeso a Njambi, na maluneta avava hiele vakeko.3Mukuavo kangelo uezile, uakuatele citenga ca olu ca kutsimika, uamene hakutsimikila mutula. kutsimika nkana vamuhieleco mangana avihane muvivundilo via vantu zia Njambi vakulela ha olu ya kutsimika mutula kumeso a vuangana. 4Kaha muisi ua vihemba - navivundilo via vantu zia Njambi vakulela - vakatukile kumeso a Njambi kufuma mulivoko lia kangelo. 5Kaha kangelo uanonene citenga caku tsimikila na kucisulisa tuhia kufuma kumutula. Kaha uambilile hamavu kufuma muilu, kaha kuekele kuzima ca kalunga mihiato, kaha na mundunduma.6Kaha tungelo vamu citanu nava vavali vaze vakele namaluneta atanu navali valiviukisile kusika. 7Kangelo uakatete uasikile luneta kueni, kaha kuakele civue na tuhia vakufutula na maninga. Vambilile muitsi ya mavu mangana uamucitatu vamutsimikile, miti yamu citatu vaitsimikile, kaha muila uose untontola vautsimikile.8Kaha kangelo uamucivali uasikile luneta lueni, kaha tsimbu ikuavo ngue muncinda uakama unakuuema natuhia uva mbili mucisali. Cisali camucitatu cezile nakualumuka maninga, 9kasitu uamucitatu mucisali uatsile, kaha na mato amucitatu anongele.10Kaha kangelo uasikile luneta lueni, kaha tuntangantanga tuatuingi tualahukile kufuma mumaselua, kuzemuka ngue cimuni, kavandonga vamema vaucitatu. 11Lizina lia kantangantanga liakele nguavo cihemba caku sasa. Mema amucitatu alumukile cihemba caku sasa, kaha vantu vavengi vatsile kufuma mu mema aze alumukile kusasa.12Kangelo uamucina uasikile luneta lueni, kaha liangua lia mucitatu liakele lialipi, ngue muze vene mungonde yamucitatu kaha tuntangantanga vamucitatu. Kaha uamucitatu ualumukile mulava; litangua liamu citatu kaha navutsiki viamucitatu kavua munikile cahi.13Ange njayalele, kaha Ange njavuile nkuaze uze akele nakupuluka halako kusana nalizi liahelu, ''Ndzita, ndzita, ndzita, kuli vaze vana kuyoyela havu, muomu yavaze vasala naluneta lunakuivuakana cikuma kuvanakutonda kusika kuli vangelo vatatu.''

Chapter 9

1Kaha kangelo uamucitatu uasikile tolombita yeni.Njamuene ntangantanga kufuma kuilu yandumukile hamavu. Ei ntangantanga vaihele sapi yakucina calova cakuhona ha ntsina. 2Ua sokoluele eci cina kacesi na ntsina, kaha muisi uatuhukilemo ngue uakufuma kucivili cakama. Litangua na luhundzi vialavele na muisi uafumine muze mucina.3Kaha kumuisi kuatuhukile vambimba hamavu, kaha vavahele zindzila ngue zize zia manieue vahamavu. 4Vava lekele kati vakenieke muila uahamavu amba muti amba viose vie kosoka, Vunoni kuvanga vantu vaze kavesi naci ntantekeyeso ca Njambi mumaholo avo.5Kaha vahele lisesa lia kutsiha vantu,vunoni sina kuva yandesa hazingonde zitatu. kayando kavo kakele ngue linieue muekusuma muntu. 6Muli ouo matangua vantu vakatonda kutsa vunoni kutsa kavaka ciuana.vaka hianesa kutonda kutsa, vunoni kutsa cikava tina.7Va mbimba vasolokele ngue tuvalu vava naviukisa kuya kundzita. Hamitue yavo hakele vimosi mucifua camu cama ua olu, kaha vihanga viavo viakele ngue vihanga via vantu. 8Vakevo nazinkumbu ngue zinkumbu zia va mpuevo, kaha mazo avo akele mgue mazo ava ndumba. 9Vakele na zintulo ngue zintulo zia ntelo, nazintsindo zia mavava avo zia kele ngue zintsindo zia matemba na tuvalu vanakutunta kundzita.1012Vakele namikila yama mbimbo ngue manieue; mumikila yavo muakele zindzila zia kuenieka vantu muzi ngonde zitanu. 11Kaha vakele namuangana uavo kangelo uaku cina cakulova cacesi natsina. lizina liene mucihevelu uakele Ambandone, kaha mu Ngelengu uakele nalizina lia Apolione. Vukalu vua kafefe vuahitile. Talenu! hanima yevi hakeza vikele vivali.13Kaha kangelo uamucitanu naumo ua sikile tolombita yeni, kaha njavuile lizi kufuma ku zimbinga zia mutula ua olu uli kumeso a Njambi, 14Uambatele kuli ou kangelo ua mucitanu na umo ou uakele na tolombita, ''Zitulenu vangelo vauna ava vava kutile ku ndonga uakama ua Yufetate. '' 15Ava vangelo vauana vav viukisile hali ize ntsimbu, halie tangua, haliehi ngonde, nauze muaka vava zitile kuya nakutsiha mutamba ua vantu uacitatu.16Ngue kukutanda ca masualale vakele hatuvalu ca hetele ku kulisa vavali na mukulukazi likumi kaha namaklukazi likumi naua (200,00,00).Njavuile kutanda cavo. 17Omu mukemuo munjamuene va tuvalu mucimona cange kaha navaze vakuendela: ha zintulo ziavo ziakele zitiluluka, zilava na fofo yavusela. Mitue yava tuvalu yalifuele namitue yava ndumba, kaha namutunua tuavo muatuhukile tuhia, muisi na fofo.18Mucihande camucitatu vantu vava tsihile kuli tuno tuyando tutatu: tuhia, muisi, na fofo evi viafumine mutunua tuavo. 19Muomu zindzili zia tuvalu ziakele mutunua tuavo na mucila yavo - hakupua micila yavo yakele ngue manoka, vakele namitue yavutozi vuazi mbandu hamivila ya vantu.20Visupo via vantu , vaze vatsa kava tsihile kutuyando, kava likonekele kuvipangi via mavoko avo, nakuhonoua kulikele kulemesa vandemone natu mponia tu olu, palata, vunengu, mavue, naviuma - via viti vize ntsa katuamuene, kuivua. 21Amba kumilomga yavo ya kuenieka, yavulozi, yavu pangala, amba vilinga viavo viavuizi.

Chapter 10

1Kaha njamuene kangelo ua zindzili ue zile hamavu kufuma muilu. uazalele liselua, kaha kuakele nkongolo kumutue ueni. Cihanga ceni califu na litangua na vilioto vieni vialifu na zingundzi zia tuhia. 2Uakuatele kamukanda, uakufukuila milovoko lieni. uahakele cilioto ceni cacilio ha kalunga ndonga na ciliato cacimosue ha ntunda.3Kaha va tambakanene nalizi lia kukanguka ngue muali kuohia ndumba. kaha omo uatembekele, kaha vitanu navivali viakuzima via handekele na mezi avio. 4Kaha vize vitanu navivali viakuzima via handekele, Nje kusoneka, vunoni njenevu lizi kufuma muilu ngualio, ''Zika evi vika vitanu na vivali via kuzima vina handeka. kati uvisoneke hamavu.''5Kaha kangelo injamuene na mana mukalunga ndonga na ntunda uoluele livoko lieni liacilio kuilu. 6Ua lisingile na uze umo ua yoyele miaka yose, ou ua melu na viose vize vilimo, kaha melu navize viose via kelemo, nacifuti naviuma viose vilimo, kaha kangelo uahandekele. ''Kakumbila ntsimbu. 7Vunoni halitangua omo vitanu na vivali kangelo a katonda kusika lihungu, na zimpande zia Njambi zize zia lisulisila, zivambuluile zimpande zia cili kuli vangamba zieni tupolofeto.''8Kaha lizi linjavuile kufuma muilu lia handeka kuliange naua: ''Hamoye, mbata mukanda uaku uakusokolola uze uli mulivoko lia kangelo na mana mukulinga ndonga na muntunda.'' 9Kaha nja ile kuli kangelo nakumuleka anjihie kazi kamukanda kakandende. uahandekele kuli ange ngueni, '' Mbata kamukanda ukalie aka. linga kalingise lizimo liove lisase, vunoni mukanua kove mukalembuluka ngue vuci.''10Njambatele kamukanda kakandende kulivoko lieni lia kangelo na kukalia. kalembulukile ngue vuci vuli mukanua kange, vunoni omo njakali laza, lizimo liange lia salele. 11Kaha umosi uahandkele nange, ''Muatela kukumbulula vu polofeto naua kuvantu vose, vifuti, malimi, na vuangana.''

Chapter 11

1Lihongo valihiele ange nakulizatesa ngue cipomo. vanjilekele, ''Katuka upime cinguluilo ca Njambi na mutula, kaha vose vaze vakunjizumbangeya uli eci. 2Vunoni kati ukapime cipimo hambandza yatembele yalaza, muomu vaihana kuli vakamafuti. vakaliatangele mbaka yakama muzingonde makumi auana nazingonde zivali.3Njikahia ndzili vakaleho vavali nakuoulofeta muma tangua likulukazi likumi navihita vivali na makumi atanu nalimo, vakazala vuzalo vuakusolueselamo kulinienga.'' 4Ava vakaleho akako milive ivali vakeko vaze vatsandia vize viekumana kumeso a muata hamavu. 5Ngue uose akusakula kuvalinga muamupi vakeko, tuhia vakafuma mutunua tuavo nakuli vitozi vavo. uose uze akasinganieka kuvenieka vakeko atela kumutsiha munjila nkana eyi.6Ava vakaleho vali na zindzila zia kusoka lilu mangana kuhona kunoka mema mumatangua ava polofetele. Vali na zindzila ziakualumuna mema akale maninga nakuteta mavu na nkala musongo muose muvazangela. 7Tsimbu ivakukumisa vakaleho vuavo, cisuma yze akafuma hetsi ya cina akalua ndzita navakeko nakuva tsiha vakeko.8Mivila yavo vakayala mumikuakua mumbaka yakama( cikeko cakutalelaho civekusana nguavo sondama na Ingito) kuze kuvasukikile muata uavo. 9Mumatangua atatu na limo lia cikumina vomo vafumine kuli vantu vose miyati, mitundu,na cifuti vakatala hamivila yavo. kavakatavesa kuvatuala muvahilo.10Vaze vakala hamavu vaka zoliela hali vakeko na nakuviukilila. vakatuma vuama kuli umo namukuavo muomu ava tpolofeto vavli vayandesele vaze vakele hamavu. 11Vunoni ngue muahiti matangua atatu neli lia cikumina kuhuima camuono ua Njambi ukengila muli vakeko, kaha vakamona kuvipangi viavo vavene. vuoma vuakama vukalahukila hali vaze vakamona vakeko. 12Kaha vakevua lizi liakama kufuma muilu nakuhandeka kuli vakevo , ''Tuayenu helu hamo!'' kaha vakaya muilu mumaselua, oku vitozi vavo vanakuva tala.13Hali ize ola kukakala mundemda, kaha cihanda camuli kumi ca mbaka cikahuka. makulukazi atanu navali avantu vakavatsiha kumundenda, kaha veze vakavovola vakevua vuoma nakuhana kuzumbangeya kuli Njambi ua muilu. 14Ndzita yamuci vali yahiti, Tala! Ndzita yamucivali ina kuiza vuavuno.15Kaha kangelo ua mucitanu na vavali akemba luneta, kaha mezi ava kahandekele cikuma muilu na kuhandeka nguavo, ''Vuangana vua lifuti vunapu vuangana vua muata uetu na kilisitu, kaha akayula haya miaka na miaka.''16Kaha makumi avali avakuluntu, vaze vatumama ha vuangana kumeso a Njambi, vakanongamesa meso avo naku zumbangeya Njambi. 17Nakuhandeka nguavo, ''Tuahana kusatsela kuli ove, muata Njambi u ua zindzili ou aliko akeleko, muomu uambata zindzili ziove nakuputuka kuyula.18Vaka cifuti vakalviukise, vunoni vutenu viove vuneza. Tsimbu yaheta vatsi vaka va sompesa kaha enu naua mukavafueta vangamba zienu tupolofeto na vantu zia Njambi vakulela, kaha navaze vavuile vuoma lizina liove. vase vahona kulema nava valema. Tsimbu yaheta kulienu yakuenieka vaze vakuenieka mavu.''19Tembele ya Njamb muilu vai sokoluele kaha vuato vua civuasiano vavumuene mukati ka Tembele. kuakele miveso ya mikelateto, vivumo, tutsasi, na mundenda, kaha na mema amalolua.

Chapter 12

1Cintantekeyeso cakama va cimuene muilu: mpuevo na zala litangua, na ngongde muitsi lia vilioto vieni na cilongo ca likumi navivali lia zintanga ha mutue. 2Ikeye ua kele na vufumba, kaha ua kele na nakuli muku fulumioka ha kusema.3Kaha cikuavo cintantekeyeso ca solokele muilu: Telenu! mukisi uakama uakutila uakele namite itanu na ivali na zimbinga likumi, kaha kuakela vitanu navivali vilongo hamutue yavo. 4Kaha mikila uani uakukoka mutamba uamucitatu ua zintangantanga zia muilu kaha ua zimbilile hamavu. Kaha mukisi namana kumeso a mpuevo uze ahianga kusula, linga omo aka sulumuna, linga asulumuna alie muaneni.5Ua sulumuine muana, muana ua yala ikeye akayula viose vifuti na mbueti ua vutale. kaha muaneni va mu tualele kuli Njambi na ku citumamo ca vuangana, 6kaha naua mpuevo ua tiine ku zindzinda, kuze Njambi ua muviu kisilile muhela ikeye, linga vamuniumgeko oko 1,260 matangua.7Kaha muilu mua kele ndzita. Mingili na tungelo veni vaile mukulua ndzita na mukisi, kaha naua mukisi na tungelo neni valuile ndzita naua. 8Kaha naua mukisi kakele nazindzili zia kuvapalakana. vunoni kakuakele muhela ua mutamba muilu ua ikeye uahi natungelo tueni. 9Mukisi uakama cikuma - a uze uakama uz ualaza iva luka ndemone cipue santana, mukakuonga cifuti cose - vamumbilile hamo neni.10Kaha njavuile lizi lia kama muilu: ''Vunoni kunaheta vuololoke na zindzili kaha na vuangana vua Njambi yetu kaha na zindzili zia ikeye kilisitu. muomu mukakuambulula vamuanetu vamumbila hamavu uze umo ueku vambuluila vakevo omu kanda Njambi yetu mutana na vutsiki.11Kaha vamumuivuilile ikeye muomu ya maninga amuana Mpanga nomo lizi lia vukaleho vuavo kaha, kaha kavalemene miono yavo nakutsa. 12Ngoco vene zolelenu, enu melu nenu vose muakalamo muli vakevo! nacikela camavu naca mema akalunga ndonga, muomu santana nai hamavu kulienu! ikeye ali navutenu vuakama kaha nantantekeya ngecize ali na kantsimbu kakandende!13Kaha omo mukisi ua zivile ngecize vana mumbile hamavu, ua yandesele uze mpuevo ua sulumuine muana ua yala. 14Kaha uze mpuevo vamuhiele avali mavava a nkusze ua kama linga apululuke kumutanba kuvamu viukisilile ikeye muze muzindzinda. Ou uakele mutamba uze kuvakamutuala na kumuniungilako, hatsimbu, hatsimbu, kaha civalavala ca tsimbu kufuma kumeso alinoka.15Kaha linoka ua sandzelemema kukanua keni ngue ndonga kaha ngecize linga apange livazi liakumukomba. 16Kaha mavu akuasele mpuevo. Mavu asamene kanua kavo aminine ndonga ua kakele kukanua keni. 17Kaha mukisi uatenukile na mpuevo kaha uaile mukulinga ndzita navisupo via mbuto yeni vaze hiele kasingimiko Njambi muzi slisiko nakukakatela vukaleho vua Yesu. 18Kaha mukisi ua mene kumuseke ua mema a kalunga ndonga.

Chapter 13

1Kaha njamuene kasitu ali naku tuntuka kumema akalunga ndonga, ali nazimbinga likumi na mitue itanu na ivali. kaha kuzimbinga zieni vilongo likumi, nakumitue yeni mazina a ku sahula. 2Kasitu uze injamuene ualifua na ingu. navilioto vieni via lifuile nevi via ulusu, na kanua keni ngue kanua ka ndumba. na mukisi ua muhiele ndzili, na citumamo ca vuangana, na mpoko ya kama.3Umo kasitu mitue yeni ngue vana uveta kukutsa zimbandu, kaha mbandu yeni ya kutsa yaka ngukile na mavu ose atalele naku nakukomoka kasitu uze. 4Kaha valemesa mukisi, muomu vamuhiele mpoko yeni kukasitu. kaha vekulemesa ceka kasitu.nguavo, ''I ya nalifu nakasitu?'' uze,''I ya nahase kulua ndzita neni?''5Kaha kasitu uamuhele kanua kakuhandeka viuma viakama nevi via kusahula Njambi. kaha vamuhiele mpoko kulinga zingonde makumi auana na zivali. 6Mangana kasitu asame mukanua mukanua keni muku sahula Njambi, kushula lizina lieni na tembele yeni vaze vene vakala muilu.7Kaha kasitu vamuhiele kulua ndzita na Njambi vakakulela vantu nakuvavula vieko. ceka, vamuhele mpoko kumiyati yose, vantu, malimi, na mafuti. 8Kaha vose va tumama hamavu vaka mulemesa vose, vaze vatsa kavava sonekele mazina avo fume kukutanga ca mavu mumukanda ua muono, ua muana mpanga uze ia na tsihi kukuputika califuti.9Ngue umosi ali na lituitui, evuilile. 10Ngue umosi akutuala kuvundzinda,neni kaya kuvu ndzinda, ngue umosi akatsiha na namukuale, namukuale vanapande kumutsiha. hano hakala lukakatela hakutsiliela ca Njambi na vantu vakakulela. Kaha njamuene kasitu ueka uaka uakele nakuuhuka hamavu. kaha ikeye uakele na zimbinga zivali ngue muana mpanga, ua handekele ngue mukisi.12Kaha ikeye uapanga nazindzili yose yakasitu uakele kumeso eni, kaha ikeye ua lingisa mavu na vose va vakalaho kulemesa kasitu ua katete - uze mbandu yeni yakutsa ya kangukile.13Kaha ualinga vintantekeyeso. via kama ngecize ualingisa tuhia kufuma muilu kuiza hano ha mavu kulutue lua vantu. 14Kaha omo vintantekeyeso viva muhiele ku zindzili zia kasitu, alekele vaze vakala hamavu, ngueni valinge kamponia kakasitu - uze ali na mbandu ya mukuale kaha ua yoyele.15Kaha vamu hiele kukahia muku kuka kuka mponia ka kasitu vene linga kamponia kakasitu ahandeke kaha alingise ngecize vose kavaka lemesa kamponia kakasitu vaka vatsihe. 16Kaha alingise ava, va vandende nava vakama, nava fumbelo na vahutu, nava kama, na vakacisemua nava vandungo, ngecize vavahie cimueso mulivoko liavo lia cilio cipue kuluholo luavo. 17Ngecize naumo uahi, akuhasa kulanda cipue, kulandesa kuvanga ali na cimueso cize cikeco lizina lia kasitu, cipue, mumelu yalizina lieni. Eci ceku neha mangana. Ou ali namana, atande mumelu ya kasitu. muomu ikeyo mumelu ya muntu. numelu yeni ikeyo vihiya vitanu na cimo na makumi atanu na limo na vitanu na cimo.18Eci kusana ca mangana. Ngue umo akuivua, muecenu atande zisona zia candza ngombe. Muomu ikeko sona ya muntu. Zisona zieni ezi 666.

Chapter 14

1Njatalele kaha njamuene muana mphanga namana ha muncinda ua Siona. hali ikeye hakele cihita namakumi auana ama kulukazi na makulukazi a uana, uze uakela nali zina lieni nali zina lia Ise liva sonekele haluholo lueni. 2Njavuile lizi kufuma muilu lia kuivuakana ngue civumo camema a engi namikalateto. yakama kaha civumo njavuile ngue vaka kuimba tulialia .3Vembile muaso ua uhia kulutue ya litanda lizi lia vaze vakakuyoya va uana navaze vakuluntu. kaha naumo uahi akalilongesa muaso kuvanga vaze cihita namakumi auana na makulukazi na makulukazi auana vaze vava handekele kufuma hamavu. 4Ava vakevo vaze vava vianene kuvia vupangala nava vaniungile vavene via kukosa nava mpuevo. mukemo vakeko vakukavangeya muana mpanga . kuose kualikuya. Ava vafumisile kucisemua vususoko vua katete muana Njambi na muana mpanga. 5Mutunua tuavo katua uanene kuonga mutunua tuavo; kava uanene mulonga.6Njamuene kangelo mukuavo ua pululukile hakati kalilu, uakele na muzimbu ua viuka mangana aua mbulule kuyoya hamavu kuvi futi viose, kumiyati yose, kumalimi ose, navantu. 7Uatambakanene na nalizi lia kukanguka,'' Tiyenu Njambi nakumuhia vumpau.muomu ntsimbu yakusompesa ina heta.Zumbangeyenu ikeye imo, uapangele lilu na mavu, naka lunga ndonga, nazindundzi zia mema.8Kaha mukuavo kangelo - uamucivali - uamukavele , uahandekele,'' inau, inau Mbambilonia yakama, ize ya nuisele vaka mafuti vinu via matoto avupangala vuayo. 9Mukuavo kangelo uamu citatu avakavele vakevo, na kuhandeka nalizi lia helu, ''Ngue umo akuzumbangeya kasitu kaha cimbembesi ceni kaha cikatambula lusona haluholo lueni cipue milivoko lieni, 10Neni naua akanua viniu imolika ya vutenu via Njambi, vize via kuhona kusinga mungandza ya luoze lueni. muntu akanua ikamuyandesa natuhia fulufulu kumeso atungelo vakulela va Njambi naku muana mpanga.11Muisi na luyando luavo ukafuendasana haya miaka na miaka, kakukakala kuhuima mutana cipue vutsiki - vaze vakazumbangeya kuli uze ciliani naku cifua ceni, kaha uose akatumbula lusona muli zina lieni. 12Kaha kuli kusana kuli vaze vakaku kavangeya vantu va Njambi, va kakuzila, vaze vakuniunga masiko a Njambi nalutsilielo muli Yesu.''13Njavuile lizi kufuma muilu nguavo,soneka evi: vana vizika, ava vanatsiliela ngueni,'' ''Vatela kuhuima kukukilita cavo.''14Njatavele kaha kua uka. haliselua hatumamene umo ngue muana muntu. uakele na cilingo ca ulu hamutue ueni kaha mulivoko lieni muekele mpoko ya mukuale yaku vambuka. 15Kakengelo mukuavo uezile kutuhuka mu tembele nalizi lia ku kanguoka kuli uze uatumamene haliselua; ''Ngueni tuhula mpoko yaove uputuke kutia. muomu tsimbu yakutia yaheta, muomu ktia cahamavu cinahi.'' 16Uze uze umo uatumamene haliselua uambilile mpoko yani hamavu. kaha mavu atiele.17Kngelo ueka uezile kufuma mutenbele muilu; uakele naua na mpoko ya kuvambuka. 18Kaha kanguelo ueka naua uatuhukile kufuma kumutula ua kulumbilila, uakele nalisesa lia tuhia. ua handekele na lizi liaku kanguoka kuli uze umo uakele na mpoko ya mukuale yakuhomoka, ''Mbata mpoko yove yakutiesa mangana utiese misusu ya miviniu ya hamavu, muomu mihoko ya muviniu inahi19Kangelo uambilile mpoko yeni hamavu kaha uatiele miti ya viniu mukati kati kamuno camatoto a Njambi. 20Cikamuino ca muviniu vaimbilile hambandza ya mbaka, na maninga atuhukile kufuma kuze nakuheta amuaniene kuheta nakutunua tua tuvalu, vakuheta kulikulukazi na vihita vitanu na cimo via vitisndia.

Chapter 15

1Kaha njamuene cikuavo cimueso ceka cakama: kuakele tungelo vatanu navavali vakale namisongo itanu na ivali. ikeko yakele misongo yakukumisako, Kaha muli vakevo matoto a Njambi muakuminine.2Njamuene ngue cisali cacitalelo kupandakana na tuhia. vamene kumokulo ua kalunga ndonga vakevo vaze vakele nakulua na uze citozi mucifua ceni nambunga ya kumenako lizina lieni. Vakuatele vaze vakele natulia lia vaze vava hiele kuli Njambi.3Vakuimba muaso ua Mosesa, ndungo ya Njambi, na muaso ua muana Mpanga: ''Ove uakama navilinga viakukomouesa, muangana Njambi, ua vusunga. nazinjila ziove, muangana ua cifuti cose. 4Uze kali kakutina, muangana, naku lemesa lizina liove? haliove lika liove hakulela. vifuti viose vikeza nakukulemesa ove muomu havilinga viove viakuoloka vina lumbunuka.''5Hakukuma ca viuma evi njamuene, natembele ya mbalaka ya vundziho vua solokele muilu. 6Kufuma haze hatembele kuezile tungelo vatanu nava vali vakuatele misongo itanu na ivali. vazalele zintanga zivuka. zia Liniu zia kumunika, havitulo viavo vapuikile miva ya ulu.7Omu uava ze vauana na vakakuyoya vahele kuli vaze tungelo vatanu nava vali viloso via ulu vitanu navivali viakusula na matoto a Njambi, uze uayoya haya miaka yose. 8Tembele yasulile na muisi uafumine kuvumpau vua Njambi kufuma kuzindzili zieni. naumo uahi uangilile muze kuvanga misongo yitanu naivali ya vaze tungelo vatanu na vavali vai kumisile.

Chapter 16

1Ange njavuile lizi liahelu linakusan mutembele nakuhandeka kuli tungelo vatanu nava vavali, ''Hamenu na kumuaniena malonga atanu navali avutenu vua Njambi.''2Kangelo uakatete uaile nakumuania lilonga lieni ha mavu; vuoma na kuvavala zimbandu ziezile kuvantu vaze vakele nakantantekeyeso ka kasitu, vaze vakele nakuzumbangeya kamponia keni.3Kangelo uamu civali uamuaniei lilonga lieni mu cisali. Lialumukile kukala maninga. ngue maninga amuntu uakutsa, kaha navose vamuono vakuyoyela mumema vatsile.4Kangelo uamu ciuana uamuaniene lilonga lieni muvandonga kaha namu zundundzi zia mema, kaha alumukile kukala maninga. 5Ange njavuile kangelo uamumema kuhandeka ngeni, ''Ove u ua viololoke - uze aliko kaha akeloko, umo ua Kulela - muomu uasompesa evi viuma. 6Muomu vamuaniene maninga avantu zia njambi vakulela na tupolofeto, uavahiele maninga vanue; vikeko viva tambuile.'' 7Ange njavuile kukuania ca mutula, ''Cili, Muangana Njambi muka zindzili, visompeso vienu via vusunga na vuololoke.''8Kangelo uamu ciuana uamuaniene lilonga lieni hali tangua, kaha valihiele lusesa lua kutsimika vantu na tuhia. 9Va uemene na vathia, kaha vasahuile lizina lia Njambi, uze ali na zindzili yaku tuyando tuno. Kaha kavalumukile cipue kusangaziala ikeye.10Kangelo uamu citanu ua muaniene lilonga lieni ha citumamo ca kasitu, kaha milima yafuikile vuangana vueni. Vatakiniine malimi ove muomu ya kuvavala. 11Kaha vasahuile Njambi ua muilu muomu yaku vavala cavo na zimbandu, kaha vatualeleho nakuviana kualumuka vaviva kele akupanga.12Kangelo uamu ctanu naumo uamuaniene lilonga lieni mu ndonga uakama, Yufelate. Mema aco omine mangana kuviukisa njila ya va miangana vaze vakeza kufuma ku kuiza ca litangua. 13Ange njamuene mizimu yaipi vakele nakusoloka ngue vindzunda kufuma mukanua mukisi, ua kasitu, natupolofeto vamakuli. 14Vunoni vanapu vimbembesi viava ndemone vilinga vintantekeyeso. Vakele nakufuma kuli va miangana va cifuti cose ngangana vakunguluke hamo kundzita yakama ya litangua lia Njambi uazindzili.15(''Njatalele! Ange njinakuiza ngue muizi! Kuvezika kuli ou umo akulama nakutala, kulama vuzalo vieni mangana ahone kutuhuka vutseletsele kaha vamone vutseletsele vueni.'') 16Vava nehele hamo ku cihela cize civekusana nguavo Alemangendo mu Hevelu.17Kaha kangelo uamu citanu nava vali ua muaniene lilonga lieni mu luhundzi. Kaha lizi lia hielu liezile mutembele naku citumamo, ngualio, ''Vinahu!'' 18Kuakele mihiato, na mezi, na kuzima ca kalunga, kaha kuakele mandunduma avuoma - mandunduma akama kuhambakana yose yalingikile te kanda muntu akala hamavu, uakele ua zindzili mundunduma ou. 19Mbaka yakama vaiva tuile havihanda vitatu, kaha vifuti viazimbaka viapuzukile. Kaha Njambi uasanene Mbambilone ya kama, kaha vahiele mbaka ngandza ya kusula na viniu ya kupanga na kufuma kuvakalu via vutenu vieni.20Ziose zingundu zia tinie, kaha mincinda kava iuanene. 21Civue cakama, vapezelesele talentu, yafumine muilu hali vantu. vasingile Njambi ha kayando ca mema civue muomu kaze kayando kakele ka vuoma.

Chapter 17

1Kangelo uahali ava vatanu navavali uze akuata malonga ezile nakuhandeka kuliange ngueni, ''Tuaya, njikuleke kupayesa ca uze lihule lihule uze natumama ha mema a engi, 2Na vaze miangana vahamavu vekulinga vupangala, kaha na vuala vuacimbaluila muvupangala vuavo muvipangi viavipi via hamavu vapendele,''3Kaha kangelo anjimbatele ange mumuzimu na kuya mumusenge, kaha njamuene mpuevo natumama haka situ mutila asulile namazina akusahula Njambi. Ou kasitu akele namitue itanu na ivali na zimbinga likumi. 4Uze mpuevo uazalele vilavuluka na via kutila ngengu ua zalele na olu na mavue a seho yakama nazimpota, uakuatele mulivoko lieni ngandza ya olu yasulile na viuma viavipi via kupihilila navize via vupangala. 5Haluholo lueni vasonekeleho lizina liakele lia kusueka kulumbununa: '' Mbambelone yakama, naye ya mapangala na viuma viavipi viaha mavu.''6Njamuenene mpuevo napenda na maninga avantu zia Njambi uakele na maninga ava kaleho va Yesu. Tsimbu injamumuene, njalikomokelele cikuma. 7Vunoni kangelo uahandekele kuliange ngueni, ''Vkandzo vaua likomokela? njikukuleka ove lihingu lia mpuevo na kasitu uze namumbata ikeye, kasitu uze ali namitue itanu naivali na zimbinga likumi.8Kasitu uze iva muene uakele, kaha kesiko vunoni, kaha ana kuiza helu kufuma hentsi ya cana. kaha akaya kukunonga. vaze vanakuyoyela hamavu, vaze mazina avo kavasonekele mumukanda ua muono kufuma kukutanga camavu ca lifuti lino - vakatanga hatsimbu ivakamona kasitu, muomuo akeleko naua, kaha muvuavno kesiko, kaha cipue tuhu ngoco akuiza.9Eci kusana camutima ua mangana. mitue itanu naivali ikeko mincinda itanu naivali yatumamene uze mpuevo. 10Kuli naua miangana vatanu nava vali. miangana vatanu valahuka, umo kuali, kaha vava vakuavo kanda vaze, kaha umo muvakuiza, akusakala condende.11Kasitu uze akeleko, kaha vuavuno kesiko, ikeye uamuci tanu nava tatu, uakundama kuli vaze vatanu nava vali kaha akaya kukunonga.12Zimbinga likumi zize ziva muene vakevo Miangana likumi vaze kanda vatambula vuangana, vunoni vakatambula lisesa ngue Muangana mu ola hamo na kasitu. 13Ava vali namutima umo lika, kaha vakahona ndzili yavo nalisesa kuli kasitu. 14Ava vaka tua ndzita na muana mpanga. vunoni muana mpanga aka vavavuluka vakeko muomu ikeye sukulu uava sukulu kaha Muangana uava Muangana - kaha vaze vali naikeye vakuvasakula, vakutsiliela.''15Kangelo uahandekele kuliange ngueni, ''Mema aua muene, haze hatumamene lipangala, akele vantu, na vivunga na vifuti, kaha na malimi.16Zimbinga likumi ziua muene - vakeko na kasitu akazinda vavupangala. vaka mupuisa kukala uapupolongua kaha navutsiletsile, vakalia tsitu yeni, kaha vaka muoca natuhia. 17Muomu Njambi nacihake mumitima yavo nakumbata mutima ueni mukumeneka nakuhia ndzili vakuyula kuli kasitu kuvanga lizi lia Njambi lia hetesamo.18Mpuevo iua muene ikeye nganda ize ili nandzinjila nakuyula hali va miangana vahamavu.

Chapter 18

1Munima yevi njamuene kangelo ueka uafumine muilu. uakele na zindzili zia kama, kaha hamavu hose hakele ceke ceni too. 2Vunoni ikeye atambakanene na lizi, lia zindzili, ngueni, ''Inau, Inau Mbambilone yakama; Inalumuka mgue limbo lia vandemone, vacimpaka cavimbembesi viose via muzimu, vose vakuzuala navava. kupihia cikuma. 3Momu vakacifiti vose vanau kuviniu vieni vuavupangala vueni. Nava miangana vahamavu valingile vupangala neni. Nava kakalandesa vaha mavu vafukile na zindzili zia lifuua lieni.''4Vononi njavuile lizi liakama lia fumine muilu ngualio,''Tuhukenu kuli ikeye, enu vantu vange, kaha kati mukapange neni vupangala sili kaha kati mukatambuleko kuyanda ceni. 5Muomu sili zieni zili na naheta laza muilu, vunoni Njambi uanukele vipangi vieni via sili. 6Muhienu ceke ikeye ngue mumuahiele vakuavo ceke naua, kaha muhienu luvali kuesesa navipangi vieni mungandza uafutuile kavali mucipumo ceni.7Ngue makazumbangaya ivene muka yoyela mukuzumbangeya ceni, mukemuo muhienu via lamba na via kulila: muomu nahandeka mumutima uane, ngue, Njinatumama ngue Usano; kati njintuliue, kaha kanjikamona kulila.' 8Ngoco vene kulitangua limolika misongo yenu ikatsa, kulila, na ndzala. akailia natuhia, muomu muangana Njambi uazindzili, ikeye sompesi yeni.''9Vunoni va miangana vahamavu vaze valingile neni vupangala kaha vakele neni masungua api vaka lila na ku linie nieta navuntsiua omo vakamona muisi uaku uema ceni. 10Vaka mana halako, muomu vuoma vua lamba lieni nguavo,''ndzita, ndzita nganda ize ya kama, Mbambilone, nganda ize yakukola,! muomu ku ola imo lika cihiso cavo cineza.''11Nava kakulandesa vahamavu vaka lila na kuli nienga na vusuana omo ikeye muomu naumo uahi akalandesa naua zindando ziavo - 12Zindando zia olu, na palata, na mavue asho, na zipota, na ntanga, yaliniu yacili, neyi yakulavuluka, na miti yose ya vueko vuacili, na zindando ziose zia mbinga ya njamba, na zindoho ziose ziva napange zia miti, yaseho yakama, na zia vunengu, na utale, 13Na sinamone, na vihemba via kutova, na vihemba via kutsimika, na mazi akuvuava, na cihemba caku lamba, na viniu, na mazi na vunga vua kuhia, na tiliku, ngombe na mpanga, na tuvalu, na mivila, na miono yavantu.14Kaha mihiko ize ya sanguile muono uove, ina kufuma, naviose via vutupuke na via senge vina kusonga, kaha kava kavakavi naua.15Vakaku sangaziala viuma evi vaze vatukile omo ikeye vakamana halako muomu vuoma vua lamba lieni, vakalila nakulinienga na navuntsiua. 16Vaka handeka nguavo,''ndzita, ndzita ku mbaka ya kama uze ua laza ntanga ya liniu ya cili neyi, yakulavuluka, neyi yakutila ngengu, calilamakanene na olu, nazi poya mavue! 17Muomu tsimbu imo lika vupite vua kama vua ngecize vuaile mua ngoco vene.''Vunoni vaze vakamato akama, caula, vakamato, mu vuoto, nava ngamba vaka mato, navose vaze vakele nakupangela kumema acisali cakama vakatukile halako.18Kaha vatambakanene omo vatavele muisi ua kuntsimika ceni, nguavo,'' nganda ika inalifu na nganda ize yakama?'' 19Vunoni vambilile muto uatuhia hamitue yavo, kaha vatambakanene, nakulila,na nakulinienga, navuntsiua nguavo,''Ndzita, ndzita nganda ize ya kama kukeko vase kuvakele namato avo kusali kava kuvaka fukila muomu sehe yeni, muomu ka ola imo lika nalingi vinai muangoco.'' 20Ndzolela omo ikeye, ove lilu, nenu vakakulela nenu va positolo nenu va tupolofeto, muomu Njambi na muhisa na cihiso cenu.''21Kaha umo kangelo muka ndzili uanonene livue lia kulifua na livue lia kama lia kulola vunga ualimbilile mumema acisli, ngueni,''Ngecize vene, Mbambilone, nganda yakama, vakai mbilila hamavu na kalua kaha vakaimona ceke naua. 22Valize lia vakaku kusika visandzi na vakatulindula nava ka zimbendo, nava kaluneta, kuhisa kavakauana muli ove nalizi lia kukutua ca vunga. lintsa kava kevue naua muli ove.23Na ceka ca ndeya kacika suama naua muli ove. nalizi lia ivene vulo nalia ntsombolua litsa kavakevua naua muli ove muomu vakaku landesa oko vake vamiata vaha mavu, muomu na vulozi vuavo uongele vifuti viose. 24Vunoni muli ikeye vauanene maninga atupolofeto navaka kulela, na vose vaze vava natsihi hamavu,''

Chapter 19

1Hanima yevi viuma Ange njavuile viakele nakuneha zungu ngue lizi liahelu lia vantu vavengi muilu ngualio, ''Aleluya. Vuovole, vampau, na ndzili yakundama kuli Njambi yetu. 2Kusompesa ceni cavusunga na vuviuke, muomu nasompesa lipangala uakama uze apuzuile mavu na vupangala. Ahiluisile maninga ava ngamba zieni, ava vahitisile maninga ivene.''3Vahandekele kamu civali: ''Aleluya! muisi uakakumukile kufuma hali ikeye matangua ose.'' 4Vakuluntu makumi avali na tusitu vauana vatsikamene na kuzumbangeya Njambi, uze atumamene hali tanda. Vakele nakuhandeka nguavo, ''Ame. Aleluya!''5Kaha lizi liafumine kulitanda, ngualio, ''kuzumbangeya Njambi yetu, enu vangamba zieni vase, enu vuavuivua vuoma, vose vavali vahona kulema kaha nava zindzili.''6Kaha Ange njavuile lizi ngue liali vunga liakama lia vantu, ngue lizi lia mema aengi, ngue lizi lia kuzima cima mikalateto, kuhandeka ngualio, ''Aleluya! Muomu Muangana anakuyula, Njambi uze ekuyula vose.7Tuyenu tuviukilile naku zolela nakumuhia vumpau muomu vulo via muana Mpanga vuneza, kaha na mpueyeni naliviukisa. 8Vamutavesele kuzala liniu yacili yaku vazima''(muomu liniu ikeko vuololoke navilinga via vantu zia Njambi vakulela).9Kaha kangelo uahandekele kuliange ngeni, ''Soneka evi: kuvezika kuli vaze vava kumuine kucilka ca vulo ca muana Mpanga.'' Ange njatsikamene kuvapunga vieni na kumuzumbangeya ikeye, vunoni uahandekele kuliange ngueni,'' 10Kati ulinge evi! Ange yange kavusendo kove na va muanoko vaze vakuatele vukaleho vua Yesu. Kuzumbangeya Njambi, havukaleho vua Yesu muzimu ua vupolofeto.''11Kaha Ange njamuene lilu akusokolola, kaha Ange njatalele kaha kuakele kuvalu muvuka. Uze akele nakumuendesa vamusanene nguavo uavuololoke na vusunga Navuviuke nahase kuinga ndzita. 12Meso eni ngue mulangi uatuhia, kaha hamutue ueni hakele vilongo viavingi. Uakele nalizina liakusoneka hali ikeye nguavo naumo uahi namuntantekeya. 13Uekuzala vuzalo vuakutupika mumaninga, kaha lizina vakele nakulisana nguavo Lizi lia njambi14Kaha masualale va muilu vamukavele ikeye hatuvalu vavuka, vazalele liniu yacili, yivuka kaha yacili. Kukanua kene kuafumine mukuale uakuvambuka uekuvatuisa vaka cifuti. 15kaha akavayula na mulamu uacikungo. Kaha ikeye aliatele likina lia viniu lia vukalu vuavu tenu vua Njambi. 16Akele nalizina lia kusoneka havuzalo vieni naha ntungi yeni: ''Muangana uava miangana Muata uava miata.''17Ange njamuene kangelo namana muli tangua. Uatambakanene na lizi lia helu kuli vose tuzila vekupululuka kuhambakana , ''Tuaya, kunguluka hamo netu kuciuano cakama ca Njambi. 18Tuaya tulie tsitu ya miangana, tsitu ya tupitau, tsitu ya vaka zindzili, tsitu ya tuvalu nava kakuendesa, na tsitu ya vantu vose, vose vavali vazituka na vandungo, vakuhona kulema nava vakulema.''19Ange njamuene kasitu nava miangana vaha mavu namasualale vavo. Vakungulukile mangana vange ndzita na uze umo uakuendesa kavalu nama sualale veni. 20Kaha kasitu vamukuatele na ikeye na kapolofeto uze ualingile vimueso mukati keni. Nevi vimueso uongele vaze vatambuile cimueso caka situ nauze uazumbangeyele tumponia. Vose vavali vavamblile vatoni mucina ca tuhia cize cekusuama na fofo.21Kaha vose vava tsihile namukuale uafumine mukanua kauze umo uakele nakuendesa kavalu. Vose tuzila valile tsitu yene.

Chapter 20

1Kaha njamuene kangelo kusuluka kufuma muilu. uakele na sapi ize yaku cina kacesi namasima, na mulivoko lieni muakele lilenge lia kama. 2Ua kuatele mukisi uze, linoka uze ualaza, ikeye vene ndemone, cipue santana vamukutile kulikulukazi lia miaka. 3Va mumbilile mucina cize ka cesi namasima. vasonekeleko na kuzika helu lieni. ngue cize kati ange nava kacifuti naho miaka likulukazi ina puisamo. kufuma aha vanapande kukamuzitula kukatsimbu kaka ndende4Ngecize njamuene vitumamo via ma vuangana. hatumama vaze vava nahie mpoko yakusompesa. Njamuene naua miono yavaze vava tapele omo vukaleho vua Yesu na omo lizi lia Njambi. kava lemesele kasitu amba kamponia kani, nakuviana kutamula cimueso ceni kuloholo amba kulivoko. vayoyele, ngecize vayulile mumo na kilisitu likulukazi lia miaka.5Vivimbi vakuavo kava yoyele noho likulukazi lia miaka lia huile. olu lukeko lusangukilo lua kulivanga. 6Ua kuvezika nakulelela uze akala kulusangukilo lua kulivanga: Omu eci kutsa camu civali kacesi na zindzili. vakakala va sasendote va Njambi nava kilisitu na kuyula hamo neni ku miaka likulukazi.7Omo likulukazi lia miaka inahu, santana vakamuzitula kufuma mutolongo yeni. 8Akatuhuka nakuya nakuonga vaka vifuti kuose kuahita mavu kuzi mbango ziuana - Ngonge na mangonge - mukava mumo mukulua. vakulana ngue museke ua kalunga ndonga.9Vaile vakandukile kumavu kuose na ku zingilika cilombo cavakakulela, vantu va Njambi - ei nganda ivalema. vunoni tuhia vezile kufuma muilu vavalile. 10Ndemone, uze ua vongele, va mumbilile muze mucisali muasuama tuhia na fofo, muze kasitu na kapolofeto ua makuli va nava mbilile. vana yandesa mutana na vutsiki ku miaka na miaka.11Kaha Njamuene cituamo ca vuangana ca kuvuka cakama nauze uatumameneho. Mavu na melu via tinine kufuma kucihanga ceni, vunoni kavavi uanene muhela ueka kuakuya. 12Njamuene vatsi - vaka zindzili na vakakuhona zindzili - vana mana kucituamo ca vuangana, namikanda ya aifukuile. Ngecize na mukanda ueka naua va ufukuile - ukeko mukanda ua muono. vatsi vava sompesele ngue kuvize vivasonekele - mumikanda, ngue kupuisa navi linga viavo.13Kalunga ndonga uecele vatsi vaze vakelemo. kutsa navukalu vuavatsi vaze vakelemo, ngue vaze vatsi vava sompesele ngue kupuisa na vilinga viavo. 14Kutsa navukalu vua vatsi viose vavu mbilile muze mucisali ca tuhia. Eci cikeko kutsa amu civali - cisali catuhia vena. 15Ngue kava uanene lizina lia muntu umosi kumusoneka mumkanda ua muono, vanu mbilile muze mucisali ca tuhia.

Chapter 21

1Kaha Nja muene lilu liahiha namavu a aha, muomu lilu liakatete naua na mavu a akatete ana hiti , na mema akalunga ahiko. 2Njamuene nganda ize, yakulela, Yelusalema yaiha, yakusuluka kufuma muilu kuli Njambi, vana iviukisa ngue ntsombola iva zikila yalieni.3Njavuile lizi lia kama - kama loa kufuma ku citumamo ca vuangana kuhandeka nguvo, ''Talenu tembele ya Njambi ili hamo na vantu, kaha akatumama hamo navo. Vakala vantu veni, kaha Njambi ivene akakala hamo navo hamo akakala Njambi yavo. 4Akahunda masozi ose kufuma kumeso avo, nakutsa kacikakalako, amba klinga navusiua, amba kulila, amba kuvavala. viuma via katete viahiti.5Kaha uze uatumamene hacitumamo ca vuangana uahandekele ngueni, ''Talenu! Njekupanga viuma viose kupua viaviha,'' Ambele ngueni, ''Soneka mezi amo muomu akeko a kutsiliela na vusunga.'' 6Kaha ahandekele nange ngueni, ''Evi viuma vinahu! Ange nji Alefa na Omenga,cisangumukilo na cisulumuino. Njikahana kuli uze ali na mpuila ya mema a vuana akufuma ku ndundzi ya mema a muono.7Ou akafungulula aka suana evi viuma viose, njikakala Njambi yeni, na likeye akakala muanange. 8Vunoni vaka vuoma, na vaze kavekutsilela, navakaku tsiliela vantu, nava kavupangala, na vakavulozi, na vakakukelemesa mahamba, na vakamakuli, mutamba uavo ukakala mucisli ca suama tuhia na fofo.Eci ckeko kutsa ca civali.'' 9Umo hali vaze tungelo vatanu na vavali vezile kuliange,uze uakele na malonga atanu na avali akusula na tuyando tuze tutanu na tuvali, nakuhandeka ngueni. '''Tuata kuno, Njikakutalese tsombola, mpueya muana mphanga.'' 10Kaha ikeye uanjimbatele nakunjituala mu shipilitu kumuncinda ua kama ualaha uanjilekesele nganda ize yakulela Yelusalema ina fumu muilu kuli Njambi. 11Yelusalema yakele na vumpau vua Njambi, ceke cayo califuele nalivue lia seho yakama -kama, ngue livue lia yasepe ya lela ngue, kilistale. 12Yakele yakama, vivumbe calaha nazimbelo likumi na zivali, na tungelo likumi navavali hazimbelo. Hazimbelo vana sonekaho mazina amiyati likumi naivali yavana va Isaleli. 13Kukuiza cali tangua kuakele zimbelo zitatu, naku nolote zimbelo zitatu, nakusula zimbelo zitatu, nakukulahuka cali tangua zimbelo zitatu.14Civunga ca limbo cakele namavula likumi na avali, naha keho hakele mazina likumi navali ava Postolo zia va mphanga. 15Nou uakuhandeka nange uakele na ciseteko calihongo lia olu lia kusetekesa limbo, zimbelo ziayo, na civumbe cayo.16Eli limbo lia kele na zimbango ziuana vulehe ualio vuna kama mumo lika na vuihi. kaha uasetekele limbo lize na lihongo lize, visitundiu makulukazi likumi na avali muvulahe, muviuhi na kuya helu muose mumo lika. 17Kaha ua setekele civumbe, cihita ca vitavu na vitavu makumi auana na viuana ngue ciseteko ca muntu.(eci naua cikeko ciseteko ca kangelo).18Civumbe cayo vana citungu nalivue lia yosepe na nganda ya olu yakulela, ngue vindulu via kulela. 19Mavula a civumbe vana vitalika na mavue eka na eka eseteko yakama. Akatete akele a yasepa, amu civali akele a Sajila, a mucitatu akele a kalesendoma, amuciuana esembelanda, 20amu citanu asalendoniu, amucitanu nacimo salenda, amu itanu na vali a kilisolita, amu citanu na atatu ambelilu, amu citanu nauana a topasiu, a mulikumi kelisopelasu, amulikumi nalimo a yasintu, na a mulikumi na avali a amelista.21Zimbelo likumi na zivali zia kele pelelo imo na zivali zimbelo ziose zia kele pelelo imo na imo . zinja zia nganda zia kele zia olu yakulala,mgue vindulu via ku huaniuka. 22Kanja muenemo tembele muze mu nganda, muomu muanganNjambi mukazingolo ziose na muana mphanga vakuko vanapu tembele.23Kaha nganda ka yapandele litangua amba ngonde ku iktuila muomu vumpau vua Njambi vua ituituilile na ndeya yayo ikeko muana mphanga. 24Vifuti vikenda na ceke caize nganda. Nava miangana vahamavu vakaneha vumpau vuavo mukati kayo. 25Zimbelo ziayo kava kazisoka kumutana, kaha kakukakala vutsiki.26Vakaneha vumpau na kasingimiko kavifuti mukati kayo. 27Navimosi via ku zuala vika kovelamo viahi, amba ua kulinga via vipi amba nakulila, vunoni vaze lika vavana soneka mumukanda ua muono ua muana mphanga.

Chapter 22

1Kaha kangelo ua njilekele ndonga ua mema ua muono, akuvazima ngue Kilisitale. Akele nakufuma ku citumamo ca Njambi kaha na mpanga 2kuhitila mukuti kati ka mikuakua ya zimbaka. Kumutamba ua ndonga kuakele muti ua muono, kuemine miyati ya mihoko, kaha kuemine muhako yaco mungonde mungonde. Mefuo amuti akele akukangula vifuti.3Kakukakala cisingo amba cimosi. Citumamo ca Njambi na ca mpanga cikakala mu mbaka, kaha vangamba vaka mupangela. 4Vakamona cihanga ceni, kaha kuiza ceni cikakala ha maluholo luavo. 5Kakukakala vutsiki; kakukakala kutunda ceke ca cimuni cipue mutana muomu Muangana Njambi namunika hali akeko. Kukakala akayula hahia miaka na miaka.6Kaha kangelo uahandekele kuliange ngueni, ''Aua mezi akeko acili avusunga. Muangana, Njambi ua mizimu ya tupolofeto, uatumine kangelo keni nakusoluesa vangamba zieni vika viasoloka vuavuno.'' 7''Tala! Ange njinakuiza vuavuno! kuvezika kuli uze umo akukavangeya mezi avu polofeto ou mukanda.''8Ange, Yoano, yange njavuile na kumona viuma evi. tsimbu injavuile na kumona vakeko, Ange njatsikamene nakuzumbangeya kuvilioto via kangelo anjisoluesele evi viuma. 9Uahandekele kuliange ngueni, ''Kati ulinge vize! Ange njimukuenu ngamba ngue yove, nava muanetu tupolofeto, kaha navaze vana kukavangeya mezi ou mukanda. zumbangeyenu Njambi!''10Uahandekele kuliange ngueni, ''Kati usoke cintantekeyeso ca mezi a vupolofeto ou mukanda, muomu tsimbu ili kuhiehi. 11Uze uose uakuhona vuololoke, muecenu atualeleho nakulinga viakuhona vuololoke. Uze akulinga via vupangala, muecenu atualeleho nakulinga via vupangala. Uze uose akulinga via vuololoke, muecenu atualeleho nakulinga via vuololoke. Uze uose uakulela, muecenu atualeleho kukala uakulela.''12''Tala! Ange njina kuiza vuavuno. Cilunguiso cange njili naco, ca kufueta enu vose kuesekesesa novuo via nalingi. 13Ange yange Alefa na Omenga, mukakulivaga na kukotokela.14kuvezika kuli vaze vakukusa vuzalo mangana vakale nalisesa lia kulia kumuti va muono na kuingila mubaka kuhitila kumbelo. 15Hambandza hali tutali, nava kakutsiha vantu, nava kakulemesa mahamba, navose valema kulinga makuli.16Ange Yesu, njatumu kangelo kange akambulule vukaleho vuevi viuma via vikunguluilo. Ange nji muzi na mbuto ya Ndaviti, kantangantanga kaku temuna.''17Kaha muzimu na ntsombola vahandekele nguavo, ''Tuayenu' Ecenu uze ekuivua ahandeke, ''Uose ali napuila, muecenu eze, kaha uze akutonda eci, muecenu akale na mema a muono.18Ange njikuambulula vukaleho kuvose vaze vakuivua mezi avu polofeto ou mukanda: Ngue uose akahakelako kuli vikeko, Njambi akamuhakelako tuyando tuze tuva soneka mumukanda ou. 19Ngue umo akambila mazi kufuma mumukanda ou ua vupolofeto, Njambi akambata cihanda ceni ca muti ua muono kaha mumbaka ya kulela ize ivasoneka mumukanda ou.20Uze uose akambulula vukaleho kuli evi viuma ngueni, ''Cili! Ange njina kuiza vuasi vuasi.''Ame! Tuaya, Muangana Yesu! 21Ngozi ya Muangana Yesu ikale nenu vose. Ame.